

Volume #7257

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From September 11 to September 13, 1922.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 11	Advance	Guayaquil	8
	Bridgetown	Jamaica	3
	Cananova	"	2
	Fram	Venezuela	1
	Faraby	Hull	1
12	Frematon	"	2
	St. Paul	Hamburg	35
	President Monroe	London	13
	Perseo	Cardiff	1
	Pinar del Rio	Manati	1
	Orizaba	Havana	14
	Mahchioneal	Port Antonio	3
	City of Pekin	Hull	3
	Mabel E. Gunn	Nova Scotia	1
	Lake Hector	Cuba	2
	Jacob Christiansen	Bluefield	1
	Iver Heath	Newport	3
	H.M. Flagler	Hamburg	2
	Hazel L. Myra	N.Brunswick	1
	Egremont	Port Said	1
	Bournemouth	Cardiff	1
	Azua	Nova Scotia	1
	Albany	Barbados	1
	Aden Maru	Cardiff	2
13	Villemoes	Iceland	2
	Verona	Jamaica	2
	Venus II	Nova Scotia	1
	Vechtdiuj	Buenos Aires	1
	Vasconia	London	2
	Fordenskjold	Cuba	1
	St. Mary	"	2
	Sinsinawa	Naples	1
	Santanta	Tampico	3
	Paloma	Bahamas	1
	Northcliffe	Nova Scotia	1
	Edw. L. Doheny	Tampico	3
	Mary F. Anderson	Nova Scotia	1
	Laura Annie Barnes	"	1
	Don Parsons	"	1
	Cynthia J. Griffin	"	1
	Delco	Cristobal	1
	Choya Maru	Newcastle	3
	Cliffwood	Rotterdam	2
	Chas. C. Lister	N.Brunswick	1
	Baltic	Tampico	2
	Arthur H. Zwicker	Newflnd	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7257
Sept. 11-13-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 1 - 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

STA[illegible] BILLED OCT 2 19[illegible]

States.
FIRS— A-R

Punched
Date 10-6-22
Clerk D. B. Bailey

Punched Cards checked
Date 10-6-22
Clerk Olga Eisenstadt

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. T. Jones, Surgeon of the Advance, C B R S S Co., do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One year's years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. T. Jones M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

12-57

W. W. Young
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 9-11-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX NOT REQUIRED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
						U. S.					
1st Class					5	2			2		14
2nd Class											
Steerage											
TOTAL					5	2			2		14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
X West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	2	14
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	12	2	14

Atlantic

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	✓	✓	1
UNDER 16	✓	✓	✓	✓

Atlantic

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	Total
FEMALE	5	✓	✓	5
UNDER 16	2	✓	✓	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

...n this sheet must ...printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of conti...
This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. "ADVANCE" Passengers sailing from JEREMIE, HAITI, SEPT. 5th, 19...

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Romer	Emile	19	M S	School	Yes	French	Yes	Haitian	West Indian	Haiti	Jeremie	Father Leopold Romer, Jeremie, Haiti	France	Paris
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Romer	Eugene	14	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rejoining Insp.

12 15 P.M.

1 0

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List Three

2 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 11, 19 22

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
								Purpose of coming to United States.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after enjoying temporarily the liberty permitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 24 for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Friend, Lyons & Co 7 Waters St.																		Haiti	Jeremie
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			But are Intransit to France	Yes	One Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	blk	None	Haiti	Jeremie
2	Yes	"	Yes	No			do do do	Yes	One Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	"	"		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Advance, from Puerto Barrios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E O Swanson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1922

at NY.

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. T. Jones, Surgeon of the Advance P.R.R. & S.S. Co., (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Jones M.D

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1922

at Nog.

R.A. Goring
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

X African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	X Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	X Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADVANCE. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., Sept. 2nd., 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vargas	Manuel	26		M	M	Tailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombian	Spanish American	New York	NYC.	Brother, Louis Vargas, Pto.Colombia. Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2		Vargas	Carolina (wife)	29		F	M		"	" "	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brother in Law	N.Y.	""
3	TRANSIT	JULIAN	O'Farrell	30		M	M	Clerk	"	English	"	British	African Black	Panama	Panama City	Friend- McAlly Bain, Balboa, C.Z.	N.J.	Atlantic City
4	TRANSIT	JULIAN	Mabel (wife)	29		F	M	Dom	"	""	"	"	""	C.Z.	Balboa	"	-"-	-"-
5	UNDER 16	JULIAN	VERNA (dau.)	9		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	JULIAN	Myrtle (dau.)	6		F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		CLARKE	LUcy	30		F	S	Maid	yes	English		"	"	Cristobal	C.Z.	" D.A.HILL, Cristobal C.Z.	MD.	Baltimore
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

229130 99678/18

2-898014 - 8/21/41-505 ~~H.O.B.A.~~ Status changed to show adm. for permanent residence C.O. auth. 6/14/43 - 8/14/43 - U.S. Pst C.C.O.

R.A.Young Insp.

12 25 P.M.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List four

4 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 11, 1922

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919 to 1922	7/28 N.Y.C.	Yes - Brother Manuel Vargas, 112 E. 32nd. St. New York City.	yes	Uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk		Colombia	Bogota	✓
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Columbia	Bogota	✓
3	"	Self	"	No	no		Mother in Law Emelia Hanson, 1403 Artic Ave, Atlantic City.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BLK	"	"		Grenada	St.Georges	✓
4	"	Husband	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	"	"		Jamaica	Salvamar	✓
5	"	Father	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		C.Z.	La Boca	✓
6	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"	✓
7	"	Mr.R.H. Beachboard	"	"		Disch to	Employer, Mrs. R.H.Beachboard 1137 Harlem Ave. Baltimore, MD.	Chief Engineer "	2 years Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Jamaica	St.Anns Bay	✓
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Evanvick, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E O Swanson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1922

at Ellis Island

A Ellsworth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. T. Jones, Surgeon of the Advance, PRAIRIE, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. T. Jones M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1922

at ny

R. Armstrong

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
X Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADVANCE. Passengers sailing from GUayaquil and Manta, ECUADOR, Aug25rd, 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	TRANSIT									Spanish Italian French			North Italian			Brother		
1		BOLLA ✓	GUIDO	43	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes		yes	Italian		Milan	Italy	Enrique Bolla, Via Osti #1 Milan	Italy	Milan ✓ Transit U.S.
2		Rubio ✓	Victor M.	25	✓	M	M	"	"	Spanish English	"	Peruvian	Spanish American	New York	N.Y.C.	Father Dario Rubio, Paita, Peru	New York	N.Y.C. ✓
3		Freijoo ✓	Manuel	22	✓	M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	Peru	Catacaos	Father Miguel Freijoo, Calle Comercio Catacaos, Peru	"	" ✓
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Afgoing mnfp.

12 20 P.M.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1 White

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 11, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Temp. addres Pennsylvania Hotel INTRANSIT	yes one Wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Lt	Blk Blk	None	Italy Milan	✗
2	Yes	"	"	yes	1906 to 7/8 1922 N.Y.C. Wife Catherine Rubbo, 207 Franklin Plc Flushing L.I.	Yes Unknown yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Peru Paita	✓
3	Yes	"	"	no	Brother, Augusto Freijoo, c/o L.Tous Co. New York City	yes 6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Peru Catacaos	✓
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Nirvance, from Guayaquil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Svinson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in U. United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—938

S. S. AMERICAN S.S." ADVANCE " sailing from MANTA, ECUADOR AUG 28, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 11, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOELZ	ADAM	42	V	M	S	151179 Hughes R.A.Young mgr	Father is Naturalized Court Of Common Pleas, Hudson County Jersey City,N.J. Yr.1892	726 Dubois St.West Hoboken. New Jersey.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1410

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 8

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from Port Au Prince, SEPT. 6, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Sept. 11, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BYRD	Ira Harding	39	✓	F	M	JAN. 18, 1883; Smithorne, Missouri		QUANTICO, VIRGINIA
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. L. Young Insp.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 9

S. S. ADVANCE PAN RR SS arrived 9/12/22, 19, M., from Liverpool

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m 1	ROUMER	Emile	1st CAB	5 1/2	2	UNDER 16 UNACC LPC	11:00	YOUNG							9/12	114	May 120									2	
14m		Eugene	"																							1	
43m 2	BOLLA	Guido	"	3	1	1	NO VISA on PP LPC	11:00	"						9/12	116	May 220									1	

ADVANCE 9/12/22 Totals.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 18th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Advance

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 68 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 Hosp Hayti

Number of seamen signed on at this port 63 — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept.11th.1922, 19 , consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 65 North River and is expected to sail Sept 18th, 1922, for Haytian Ports, Canal Zone & So.Am. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jose Martinez	49	Spain	N.Y.July,20th.1922.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

SEP 11 1922

Line														
17	Laurence	Milton	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	190	
18	Harrison	Henry V.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	160	
19	Prescott	Clifford	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5'7	140	
20	[illegible] Marshall	George	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	135	
21	Palm	Frederick	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	Venzuelean	"	145	
22	De Windt	Abraham	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Arican Blk	British	"	135	
23	Dillon	Claude	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	145	
24	Cadagen	Laurance	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	175	
25	Woodburn	Herbert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	
26	Delphy	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	135	
27	Teppin	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	165	
28	Simpson	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	(nat.) Amer.	5'9	165	
29	Fox	David	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5'7	180	
30	Ellis	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7'8	155	
31	Thorpe	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"							

Ei. Reg. 41645

Fought Ke from ship at Encotobl.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

: 11 Sheet No. (

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
.....Entire Crew.....			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N. Mc Reilly	48	Coast			
L W Keating	34	N J			
W. Buchanan	34	Ireland			
S Lee	23	Ny			
C Brown	27	Pan			
E Bowman	28	Cuba			
A Vidal	32	Spain			
H. Ebery	42	Sw'd			
J Palm	18	Sw'd			
A Edward	37	Brit			
L. Parodi	20	Ecuador			
C Bermudez	20	Colombia			
J. Gordon	32	Brit			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn
Abraham Haddock	30	Br.West Ind.	N.Y.July,20th.1922.	Injur left

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E.O.Swinson Master.

14—1213

[OVER.]

"	18	Harrison	[illegible]	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	160				
"	19	Prescott	Clifford	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5'7	140				
"	20	[illegible] Marshall	GeOrge	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	135				
"	21	Palm	Frederick	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	Venzuelean	"	145				
"	22	De Windt	Abraham	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Arican Blk	British	"	135				
"	23	Dillon	Claude	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	145				
"	24	Cadagen	Laurence	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	175				
"	25	Woodburn	Herbert		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145				
"	26	Delphy	Edmund		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	135				
"	27	Teppin	Conrad		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	165				
"	28	Simpson	Percy		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	(nat.) Amer.	5'9	165				
"	29	Foxe	David		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5'7	160				
Failed to join ship at Cristobal.	30	Ellis	Benjamin		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7'6	155				
"	31	Thorpe	Anthony		"	"	"	"	"										

Ei. Reg. 41645

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 23/22

Vessel American S.S. "ADVANCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 11, 1922, *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL

ADVANCE SEP 11 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barral	Francisco	Oiler	July.20th	New York	To be paid off	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	
2	Berros	Telesfore	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Rivas	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	145	
4	Fernandez	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	160	
5	Beltran	Erasmo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	South Amer Spanish	Chilean	"	150	
6	Ablanede	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	140	
7	Rosa	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	155	
8	Fernandez	Elitere	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	150	
9	Camano	Ramon	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	160	
10	Malle	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	155	
11	Escribano	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	160	
12	Fernandez	Enrique G.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	South Amer Spanish	Peruvian	5'11	155	
13	Betalmez	Manuel	"	Aug. 9th	Cristobal	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	135	
14	[illegible] Fraga	Resende	"	"	21st	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	135	
15	[illegible]	William	Engineer	"	28	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	155	
16	Birk	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Amer.(Nat)	"	135	
17	Laurence	Milton	1st.Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	African Blk	British	5'9	175	
18	Harrison	Henry V.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	190	
19	Prescott	Clifford	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	160	
20	[illegible] Marshall	GeOrge	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5'7	140	
21	Palm	Frederick	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	135	
22	De Windt	Abraham	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	Venzuelean	"	145	
23	Dillan	Claude	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Arican Blk	British	"	135	
24	Cadagen	Laurence	Messboy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	145	
25	Weedburn	Herbert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	175	
26	Delphy	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	
27	Teppin	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	135	
28	Simpson	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	165	
29	Foxe	David	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	(nat.) Amer.	5'9	165	
Transfer to Steamship at Cristobal. 30 →	Ellis	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5'7	180	
31	Thorpe	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7'8	155	

Ex. Reg. 41645

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. E. O. Swinson, of the American S.S. Advance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E O Swinson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador
August 22, 1922

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A W Morse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

for the journey to New York via ports

A W Morse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE Consular No. 387

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S." ADVANCE ", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 11, 1922, from the port of GUAYAQUIL. Aug 22/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swinson	Everett	Master	July 20/22	New York	To be paid off	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'8	185	
2	Mundberg	Alfred	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	150	
3	Halversen	Hans	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	165	
4	Andrews	Lee	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	165	
5	Raymond	James G.	Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	"	586	150	
6	Jones	Lester T	Surgeon	21st	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'7	155	
7	Berry	Richard E	Ch.Radio	July.20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	120	
8	O Donnell	Albert	2nd. "	21st.	"	"	"	19	"	Scandin.	"	5'11	165	
9	Ellis	Reyhald	Carpenter	20th	"	"	"	31	"	African Blk	British	5'9	160	
10	Austin	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	175	
11	Allen	James N.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	"	170	
12	Rogers	Ebeniza	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	175	
13	Gittens	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	"	165	
14	Granards	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	170	
15	Allayne	James N	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	170	
16	White	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	
17	Clevis	Bernamed	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Colombian	"	150	
18	Callenders	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5'11	170	
19	Lynch	Milton	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	165	
20	Spwinger	Seward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	155	
21	McNish	Melangreus	"	"21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	170	
22	Clarke	James	"	August.9	Cristobal. NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	African Blk	"	"	145	
23	Crichton	Charles	Messboy	July 20th	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	150	
24	Beachbeard	Robert	CH.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	American	"	210	
25	Bressmer	Fred G.	1st.Ass't	21st	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	155	
26	Murray	Arthur	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	"	175	
27	Doyle	Hugh	3rd. "	20th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	130	
28	Aralucia	Andres	Ref.Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	185	
29	Klamas	Francisco	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	210	
30	Fernandez	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	170	
31	Cagica	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	135	

Discharged at Cristobal, C.Z.

Jan Olaing Engr

12

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADVANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 11, 1922, from the port of PORT AU PRINCE Sept 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FORSTROM	A.L.B.	2nd MATE	Sept 2 '22	Cristobal	To be PAID off	YES	32	M.	Scandinavia	AMERICAN	6'	225	
2	American Consulate, Port au Prince, Haiti, September 6, 1922.													
3	Supplemental visa. SEEN for the journey to New York, direct.													
4	Service No. 644 No fee prescribed. Robert Hudley Flourgeau American Vice Consul													
5														
6														
7	Keeley	Robert Charles		April 20	N.Y.	— " —	— " —	35	M		B.W.I African Brth	Brwn	6'	
8														
9														
10	62 yr crew													
11	#7 Lieut 3 not named. Ordered Sulphur Point.													
12	Left off by mistake when list was offered to Consul													
13														
14	State Dept notified 9/13/22													
15	9/18/22 State Dept [illegible] ok to work or return Canada													
16	Vessel sailed Sept 16, 1922.													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. O. Swinson, of the American Steamer "Advancido" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E O Swinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1922

J W McElroy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL [illegible]

ILL NO 19915 [illegible] OCT 2 22

C-A-T

Pun[illegible]
Dat[illegible] 10-6-22
Cl[illegible] M. B. Finley

Punched Checked
10-[illegible]-22
M. B. Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

(1)

Lodge Town
Clyde S.S. Co.

	PASSED	REJECTED	TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]	5	3	8
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
TOTAL	5	3	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U.S.	Total
[illegible]	5	5
Mid Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
[illegible]	1	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]				

[illegible]				
[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	
[illegible]				

List 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRIDGETOWN. Passengers sailing from COLOMBIA, KINGSTON JAMAICA, SEPTEMBER 5, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
3/29989-MIN													JAMAICA		MOTHER, MRS. RALPH ISAACS JAMAICA		
1 6/9/22 24.0		ISAACS	ANTHONY	B. 29	M	S	MEDICAL STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN		KINGSTON		CAVALIERS PEN, KINGSTON,	N.Y.	FORDHAM
2		BARRETO	CARLOS	23	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN SPANISH	COLOMBIA	BUCARAMANGA		FATHER, F. A. BARRETO BUCARAMANGA COLOMBIA	N.Y.	CITY
3		SARFATY	SAMUEL	28	M	S	CONFECTIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	JEW	U.S.	N.Y. CITY		N.Y.	CITY
4		TRIANA	DANIEL	34	M	S	AGENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN SPANISH	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA		MOTHER, MARIA ANTONIA de TRIANA ESPINAL, COLOMBIA	N.Y.	CITY
5		MACKAY	ALBERT	19	M	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	FRIEND, W.C. NICHOLLS CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA	N.J.	BELMAR
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R. M. Young Insp.

6

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11, , 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (after understanding the form) truly answer all the questions as required by the oath? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U. S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$50.	YES	1912 1913	FORDHAM UNIVERSITY N.Y.C.	AUNT LILY ISAACS, CARE OF CARPENTERS 75 SHERMAN AVE. N.Y.C.	NO STUDENT	1 YEAR INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BRWN	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	JAMAICA	ST ANDREW
2	YES	SELF	$50.	NO	—	—	EDWARD CASTAÑO FRIEND 319 WEST 87 ST. N.Y.C.	YES BUSINESS	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN	COLOMBIA	BUCARA MANGA
3	YES	SELF	$50.	YES	1919 to 8/16 1922	N.Y.C.	JAKE SARFATY BROTHER 177 CHRISTOPHER ST. N.Y.C.	NO Peru	YES INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	GREECE	ANDRINOPLE
4	YES	SELF	$50.	YES	1910	N.Y. STATE	LUIS F. CARRILLO FRIEND MAMARONECK N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLUE	SCARS, HANDS AND NOSE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
5	YES	SELF	$50.	NO	—	—	FRIEND, HARRY C. LANGE 513 NORTH AVE. BELMAR N.J.	NO PERMENANT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	DRK	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Bridgetown, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets~~ 2 in number, and ~~that from~~ the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Wickham
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1922

at NY

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

16

Barranquilla, Colombia, August 31, 1922

To Immigration Authorities or other officials:

This is to certify that the bearer, MRS. H. S. SCHEFFEY, has been satisfactorily identified as an American citizen whose passport has been misplaced. This paper is given to facilitate her return to the United States.

Very Respectfully Yours,

M. L. Stafford

American Consul.

File 130

Bunker or Tyssens

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

17 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRIDGETOUN sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, S.A. AUG. 31, 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 11, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHEFFEY Mrs	ARDSLEY	35	1	F	M	FOREST LAWN N.Y. 1887, JULY 10.		McALPIN HOTEL N.Y.C.
2	O'BRIEN	MARK	26	9	M	S	BRADFORD PA. DECEMBER 27, 1895	2607 Colby	BRADFORD PA.
3	WITTICK	ALONSO	42	9	M		NEWARK N.J. DECEMBER 31, 1879	98796 " 7th Ave.	247, 15th AVE. NEWARK N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R.A. Young Insp.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept 16, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Bridgetown, from port of Kingston, Jam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~29~~ 29 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged ~~1~~ 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~1~~ 0 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 11, 1922, consigned to Clyde SS Line; is now lying at Pier 4 N River, and is expected to sail Sept 16, 1922, for West Indies via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

17	Larson	Ole	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	57
18	Arevalo	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	56
19	Sandros	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	57
20	Endriera	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	57
21	Nieva	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	58
22	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	West Indian	American	6 1
23	Bartlett	John	Cook & Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	57
24	Dick	Jas. A.	Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	56
25	Jones	George	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	West Indian	British	57
26	Houston	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	60
27	Cato	Edward H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	West Indian	British	5 6
28	Bartlett	Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	American	5 10
29	Thorsten	Hyrn K.	Asst. Purser	Sept. 5	Kingston	"	"							
30														

"SEEN" R. A. Jones Insp.

Line Clyde S/S Co.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
I. E. Brown.	34	American	New York. Aug 5—
W. Bliss.	22	American	" "
E. F. Preece	27	American	" "
M. Mayopoulos	20	Greek	" "
O. Larson	43	Nor. (Nat)	" "
G. Houston	47	West Indian	" "
C. W. Free	25	American	" "
Chas. A. Eaton	20	"	" "
C. Thornson	35	American	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Markson	39	American			
Albert Wiggins	36	"			
H. J. Smith	23	"			
Walter Olver	23	English (Nat)			
B. Osmundsen	29	Nor. (Nat)			
J. A. Christensen	27	American			
Chas Lucas	28	American			
C. Thomson	24	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Smith
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Arevalo	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6
19	Sandros	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7
20	Endriera	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 7
21	Nieva	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8
22	Lopez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Westindian	American	6 1
23	Bartlett	John	Cook & Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7
24	Dick	Jas. A.	Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5 6
25	Jones	George	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Westindian	British	5 7
26	Houston	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	6 0
27	Cato	Edward H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Westindian	British	5 6
28	Bartlett	Nathan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	American	5 10
29	Thorsten	H. O. K.	Asst. Purser	Sept. 5	Kingston										
30															

"SEEN"
R. A. Jones
Insp.

Line Clyde S S Co.
Owners
Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bridgetown, arriving at New York, Sept 11, 1922, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica 9/5/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weeks	W. S.	Master	Aug. 5	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	American	5 10		
2	Gardiner	Charles L.	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8		
3	Brown	J. E.	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7		
4	Picken	D. W.	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8		
5	Bliss	W.	Radio	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7		
6	Eaton	Charles A	Super Cargo	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 0		
7	Manalez	Nick	Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5 6		
8	Jeoniras	George	A. B	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	Russian	"	5 11		
9	Wilbergo	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Russian	5 6		
10	Karlontis	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5 5		
11	Venezeloo	Peter	"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6		
12	Preece	Edward F.	O. S.	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	English	American	6 0		
13	Mogroporidoros	Menelos	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5 5		
14	Ellingsen	H. E.	Chief Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	American	5 8		
15	Frew	C. W.	1st Asst.	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 9		
16	Dudley	W. B.	2nd Asst.	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9		
17	Larson	Ole	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	"	5 9		
18	Arevalo	Frank	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		
19	Sandros	Louis	"	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6		
20	Endriera	Louis	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7		
21	Nieva	Juan	"	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7		
22	Lopez	Manuel	"	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8		
23	Bartlett	John	Cook & Steward	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	West Indian	American	6 1		
24	Dick	Jas. A.	Cook & Baker	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7		
25	Jones	George	Mess boy	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	English	"	5 6		
26	Houston	George	"	" "	" "	"	"	47	"	West Indian	British	5 7		
27	Cato	Edward H.	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	English	American	6 0		
28	Bartlett	Nathan	"	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	West Indian	British	5 6		
29	Thorsten	Hook	Asst. Purser	Sept. 5	Kingston	"	"	36	"	English	American	5 10		
30														

"SEEN"
R. L. Jones
Insp.

Line Clyde S S Co.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bridgetown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1922

R.A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 19911

C – A – R

Punched
Date 10-6-22
Clerk M. B. Finley

Punched
Date
Clerk

Service No. 3630.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co of Kingston Ja (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1922

at Kingston, Jamaica.

4 passengers.

Kingston, Jamaica.
SEP 5 1922
$2
U.S. STAMP

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-11-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Fee $2 ..... United States ..... equal to ..... paid by ..... stamps to the original duplicate copy of this document.

San Antonio
at Frui

	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	4												4
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	4												4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4		4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4		4

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANAMOVA, Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JA., SEPTEMBER 6th., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Isabel Newman (aunt)		
1		Percival	Ianthe	30		M	M	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	13 Paradise St. Kingston.	N.Y.	NewYork
2		Sherlock	Frank	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Spanish Town.	Rev. T.M.Sherlock (Father) Spanish Town. Ja.	Conn.	NewHaven
3		O'Sullivan	Edward	19		M	S	Bank Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	W.A.O'Sullivan (Father) Fairy Hill. Jamaica.	N.J.	Newyork
4		Heath	Harold	34		M	M	Telegraph-ist	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	St.Andrew.	S.Thomson (Brother-in-law) Ripon Road. St.Andrew. Ja.		Jamaica.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-697432-No 1A-185.4, v1.40

R.A.Young Insp.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER. 11, 19 22

T. 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily the liberty pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand, or is he able to tell the meaning of, the following sentence? If so, write it; if not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				1918 - to NOV.			John Percival (Husband)															Brun-		Dark			
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920	NewYork	225 W 143rd St. NewYork.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-ette	Black	Brown	scar third	Jamaica.	Kingston.
							Temp add																	finger		
2	No	Self	$50	No	--	---	Mrs. A. Phillips (Aunt) 2441 7th Ave. NewYork.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Black	Brown	lt.hand.	Jamaica.	Portland.
							Friend, Adriana McCormick																			
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	---	Mrs. S. Squire (Aunt) 645 Delgrove Ave.	Yes	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Green		Jamaica.	St. Andrew.
							C. Heath (Brother)																			
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	1908	New York.	1205 St.John Place. NewYork.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Black	Brown		Jamaica.	Kingston.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Canarova, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ~~have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the~~ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1922

at NY

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether he was a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Sept. 14th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Comanche

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 11th., 1922, consigned to Pacific Mail SS. Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 14th., 19 22, for Canal & Pacific

via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										
18	[illegible]	Harry	✓										
19	[illegible]	Arturo	✓	Fireman					2			5.7	160
20	Capello	Rafael	✓						28			5.7	14
21	Melle	Maurice	✓						21			5.5	140
22	Scott	Arnold	✓	Steward					24		African	5.6	140
23	Lewis	412339 Alfred	✓	Ent. Clerk					21			5.5	14
24	Allen	Clement	✓	Messman					22			5.6	145
25	Scott	Jno	✓	Steward					1			5.1	14
26	Sherman	Myron	✓	Purser					21			5.5	14
27	Milkyard	George	✓	Cook					18		USA	5.11	140
28													
29													
30													

R. A. Young Insp. No Amc. Consul at Port Antonio

Line Atlantic Trail Co.,

Owners Panama Pacific Steamship Corp.

Local Agents [illegible] Trail Co.,

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
...Scott	6	B. I. Gibraltar, Eng;	Ft.
Clement Allen	32	"	" " "
Willie Scott	14	"	" " "
Alfred Mann	21	"	" " "
D...Ferguson	29	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chin Lin	[illegible]	Chinese			
Ang Lin	27	"			
Pang S. Man	45	"			
Chin Kuire	24	"			
Mang Ming	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Emil	Harry	✓												
19	Arthur	Arturo	✓	Italian											
20	Napoleon	Rafael	✓												
21	Marius	Maurice ~~Wood~~	✓												
22	Jerry	Arnold	✓	Steward											
23	Ernest	412339 Alfred	✓	Asst. Cook											
24	Alan	Clement	✓	Steward											
25	Scott	Willie	✓	Deckhand											
26	Alfonso	Ignacio	✓	Deckhand											
27	Wilkgard	[illegible]	✓	Cook											
28															
29															
30															

R. A. Jones Insp. No Amer. Consul at Port Antonio

Line ...Atlantic Fruit Co.,

Owners ...Colombian Steamship Co.,

Local Agents ...Atlantic Fruit Co.,

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... S.S. ..... *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ..., *19*22, *from the port of* San Antonio, Texas 9/6/22

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krantz	Victor A.	Master	Aug. 29	A.I.	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Scand.	USA	5.8	165	
2	Cunningham	C.A.	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	USA	"	5.6	160	
3	Lake	C.A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Ellingsen	A.L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	S'land	"	5.10	150	
5	O'Toole	Lawrence	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	USA	"	5.8	155	
6	Salario	Vicente	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	
7	Garcia	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	155	
8	Perez	Ventura	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9	~~Darling~~ Darling	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	DWI	DWI	5.8	150	
10	Montero	Ingaleccio	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
11	Molino	Dont.	"	Aug.30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
12	Thomson	J.J.	Asst. Eng.	Aug.30	"	"	"	41	"	Scot	US.	5.8	180	
13	Vliegenthart	H.	1st. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	5.11	170	
14	Olsen	E.	2nd "	"	"	"	1940	40	"	Scand.	"	5.7	145	
15	Arriaga	T.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dane	"	5.8	140	
16	Chavez	Andrea	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
17	Garcia	Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	150	
18	Leal	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	145	
19	Lafon	Arturo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	170	
20	Capelin	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
21	Martin	Maurice ~~Enrico~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	
22	Scott	Arnold	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scan	USA	5.9	160	
23	Davis	412339 Alfred	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
24	Allen	Clement	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	
25	Scott	Jno	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	150	
26	Lopez	Hyon	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	
27	Walkyri	[illegible]	[illegible]					18	USA	USA				
28														
29														
30														

R.A. Young Insp.

No Amer. Consul at Port Antonio

Line ..... Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners ..... Cuyamel Fruit Co.

Local Agents ..... Atlantic Fruit Co.;

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 11 1922

9-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Canonova, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Ralfonng
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 19 1922

PORT OF Maurer N. J.

September the 14th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "F R A M"

from port of Haugesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September the 9th, 1922, consigned to Barber Asphalt Co. Maurer N.J.; is now lying at Maurer N.J., and is expected to sail September the15th, 1922, for Port Of Spain Trinidad via United States port of Norfolh V.A. First port of call in United States this voyage was Maurer N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Louis Jackson	24	Trinidad B.W.I.	Guanoco Venezuela 6/17-22

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Passport	18	Soerensen	Bjarne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" I51
" Swedish	19	Olsen	Laurits	✓	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11" I63
Passport. Danish	20	Staalbrand	Nils	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5'10" I60
Passport. Swedish	21	Kristensen	Herluf	✓	"	8/1-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dannish	5'6" I52
Passport Br.	22	Olaussen	Nils	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'7" I48
Cert. of Nationality Swedish	23	Jackson	Leucius	✓	Trimmer	6/16-22	Port of-Spain	"	"	29	"	WestIndian	Trinidad	5'7" I60
Passport. Danish	24	Nilson	Teodor	✓	"	7/3-22	New York	"	"	27	"	Schandinav	Swedish	5'9" I60
Passport.	25	Hansen	Soeren	✓	"	8/1-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	Dannish	5'8" I53
Nor. Passport	26	Berntsen	Anton	✓	Steward	5/4-22	"	"	"	57	"	"	Norwegian	5'9" I97
Nor.	27	Arnesen	Alf	✓	Cook	8/2-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9" I62
Danish Passport.	28	Hansen	Aage	✓	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Dannish	5'6" I48
Swedish Passport	29	Matteson	Johnny	✓	Messboy	7/1-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'8" I46
	30													

Line New York & Bermudas Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

Owners H.M. Wrangell & Co/, Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents D.B. Dearborn & Co., New York City.

14—1220

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Page 2.

Discharged Seamen.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Thorbjørn Tindeland	22	Norwegian	New-York	8/2-22
Hans Herlofsen	25	"	"	8/1-22
Bjarne Bringedal	23	"	"	8/1-22
John Nilsen	32	"	"	4/1-22
Nils Olsen	28	Swedish	"	8/3-22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Alf Hansen	27	Norwegian	New-York	8/1-22
Aage L. Hansen	25	Danish	"	8/3-22
Jonny Mattsson	26	Swedish	"	7/2-22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gustav Nylund	42	Finnland	Verner Larsen	15	Danish
Trygve A.Olsen	25	Norwegian	Paul Næss	20	Norwegian
Ivar Grip	26	Swedish	Olaf Jacobsen	27	"
Arthur Pedersen	34	Kristiania	Francisco Sanchez	21	Venez[illegible]
Johan Andersson	24	Swedish	Alf Karlsen	23	Norwe[illegible]
Rikard Kaaflord	23	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Anton Berntsen	56	Norwegian	New-York 5/10-22	Blood-Poison
(Left in care of the Norwegian Consulate in New York)				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Thv. Mosel
Master.

[OVER.]

" Swedish	19	Olsen	Laurits	✓	"	5/15-22	"		"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"[illegible]165	
Passport. Danish	20	Staalbrand	Nils	✓	"	"	"		"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5'10"[illegible]160	
Passport. Swedish	21	Kristensen	Herluf	✓	"	8/1-22	"		"	"	27	"	"	Dannish	5'6" [illegible]152	
Passport	22	Olaussen	Nils	✓	"	"	"		"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'7" [illegible]148	
Br. Cert of Nationality Swedish	23	Jackson	Leucius	✓	Trimmer	6/16-22	Port of-	Spain	"	"	29	"	WestIndian	Trinidad	5'7" [illegible]160	
" Passport. Danish	24	Nilson	Teodor	✓	"	7/3-22	New York		"	"	27	"	Scbandinav	Swedish	5'9" [illegible]160	
Passport.	25	Hansen	Soeren	✓	"	8/1-22	"		"	"	19	"	"	Dannish	5'8" [illegible]153	
Not Passport	26	Berntsen	Anton	✓	Steward	5/4-22	"		"	"	57	"	"	Norwegian	5'9" [illegible]197	
Not. Danish	27	Arnesen	Alf	✓	Cook	8/2-22	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9" [illegible]162	
Passport. Swedish	28	Hansen	Aage	✓	Cookmate	"	"		"	"	24	"	"	Dannish	5'6" [illegible]148	
Passport	29	Matteson	Johnny	✓	Messboy	7/1-22	"		"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'8" [illegible]146	
	30															

Line New York & Bermudes Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

Owners H.M.Wrangell & Co/, Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents D.B.Dearborn & Co., New York City.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRAM", arriving at Perth Amboy, N.J. Sept 9, 1922, from the port of Port Castries, St. Lucia via Guanoco, Venezuela.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Messel	Thorvald ✓	Master	4/18-22	Haugesund	No	Yes	52	male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'7"	149 lbs.	
2	Dahl	Sigurd ✓	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
3	Hoeie	Lars ✓	Second "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
4	Lande	Johannes ✓	Third	8/2-22	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
5	Joergensen	Henry ✓	Boatswain	5/4-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
6	Knutsen	Olaf ✓	A. B.	7/1-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
7	Kristensen	Kristian ✓	"	7/3-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'8"	146	
8	Hansen	Rolf ✓	"	8/1-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
9	Kildal	Thoralf ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
10	Pedersen Pederson	Reinhart ✓	"	8/2-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	Dannish	5'8"	160	
11	Tindeland	Thorbjoern ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	165	
12	Herlofson	Hans ✓	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
13	Antonsen	Hans ✓	Chief Engineer	3/1-21	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	215	
14	Andersen	Charles ✓	Second "	5/4-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
15	Larsen	Olaf ✓	Third "	6/30-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
16	Bringedal	Bjarne ✓	Donkymand	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
17	Nilsen	John ✓	Fairman	5/4-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	169	
18	Soerensen	Bjarne ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	151	
19	Olsen	Laurits ✓	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	163	
20	Staalbrand	Nils ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	160	
21	Kristensen	Herluf ✓	"	8/1-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dannish	5'6"	152	
22	Olaussen	Nils ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	148	
23	Jackson	Leucius ✓	Trimmer	6/16-22	Port of Spain	"	"	29	"	WestIndian	Trinidad	5'7"	160	
24	Nilson	Teodor ✓	"	7/3-22	New York	"	"	27	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'9"	160	
25	Hansen	Soeren ✓	"	8/1-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	Dannish	5'8"	153	
26	Berntsen	Anton ✓	Steward	5/4-22	"	"	"	57	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	197	
27	Arnesen	Alf ✓	Cook	8/2-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
28	Hansen	Aage ✓	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Dannish	5'6"	148	
29	Mattsson	Johnny ✓	Messboy	7/1-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	146	
30														

Line: New York & Bermudas Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
Owners: H.M.Wrangell & Co/, Haugesund, Norway.
Local Agents: D.B.Dearborn & Co., New York City.

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

9-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Mesel, master, of the Str "Trau", do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th. Mesel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1922

P.J. MacEvoy
A.C.I.
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consular Agency
Castries, St. Lucia W.I.
19th August 1922

S E E N - For the journey to Perth Amboy, U.S.A. via Guanaco, Venezuela.

J.M. Sibbald
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

American Consular Agency
Castries, St. Lucia W.I.
19th August 1922

I hereby certify that the visa ~~xxxxx~~ affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

J.M. Sibbald
American Consular Agent

This is our American Consul at Guanaco, and no regular port connections to other ports whereby the crew could be signed at this place

Th. Mesel
master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	23 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	/ West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Farsby, arriving at New York Sept 11, 1922, from the port of Hull Newcastle Aug 9 Aug 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1922	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsson	Karl H.	Master	July 14	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scand.	American	6-0	180	
1	Collins	Walter H.	Chief Mate	July 14	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	American	5-4	150	
2	Hansen	Johannes	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scand	"	5-6	150	
3	Fornason	Frank R	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-4	135	
4	Nevins	G. E.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	
5	Reno	P.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170	
6	Harvey	W. E.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Mc Mahon	M .F.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
8	Eliason	J. B.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	190	
9	Brown	Ernest	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	160	
10	Bourne	M. B.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	509	140	
11	Geilser	J. R.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	190	
12	Townsend	F. F.	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-2	190	
13	O'Connor	T.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	IriSh	"	5-6	150	
14	Townsend	J. B.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-8	150	
15	Brestenfeldt	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
16	Dias	W. J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-9	160	
17	Athnanos	Staves	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	"	5-10	160	
18	Hedden	Harry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-4	140	
19	O'Brien	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
20	Gallagher	S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	
	Mcgroban	G	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
21	Rosea	C. E.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
22	James	F. L.	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	160	
23	Macris	G.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	1st papers	5-4	150	
24	Kyriagis	Geo.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	1st papers	5-5	145	
25	Smith	Frederick	Messboy	"	"	"	"	53	"	American	American	6-1	160	
	Fexon	Geo.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	
26	Kolbe	G.H.	Radio Opr,	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	

AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND, August 9, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.

29 m Crew 9.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 504
at HULL (City) ENGLAND (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Newcastle-on-Tyne
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp

J. H. W. Oldony Deputy

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.
NO CHANGE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 276
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Runcel McBrooks
Vice Consul AUG 25 1922
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
No 2179.

26

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. H. Manchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-12 Treasury
9-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamer Farsley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Karl K. Nilsson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1922

J. M. Oldring
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

9-12 Trematon

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur - Texas

10/9/22, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Trematon

from port of St. Ives, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 5", 1922, consigned to Co. Flanagan & Sons; is now lying at Texas Co. Docks, and is expected to sail 10/9/22, 19, for Sydney, Australia via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1813

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓	18	JOHNSON	Peter	2nd Cook	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	38	Male	African	British	5-6	170	
✓	19	MAXIM	Joseph	Fireman	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	27	Male	African	British	5-8	145	
✓	20	LEIGH	Philip	Fireman	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	32	Male	African	British	5-9	144	
✓	21	WILLIAM	Joe	Fireman	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	39	Male	African	British	5-10	165	Scar on left cheek
✓	22	DAVIS	John	Fireman	26/8/22	Hull	No	No	26	Male	African	British	5-0	135	
✓	23	JOHNSON	Joshua	Fireman	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	32	Male	African	British	5-7	158	
✓	24	WILLIAMS	David	Fireman	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	29	Male	African	British	5-6	155	
✓	25	JABBA	James	Fireman	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	29	Male	African	British	5-4	145	Tribal mark on forehead
✓	26	PETER	John	Fireman	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	27	Male	African	British	5-6	132	Scar on forhead
✓	27	MARTIN	Wm	Fireman	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	27	Male	African	British	5-6	140	Scars on both cheeks forehead & chin
✓	28	WILLIAMS	Alfred	Greaser	26/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	24	Male	African	British	5-5	150	
✓	29	STEPHENS	Charles	Fireman	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	25	Male	African	British	5-6	140	2 Anchors on right arm
✓	30	MAXWELL	Albert	Fireman	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	30	Male	African	British	5-7	155	
✓		JOHNSON	Thomas	Fireman	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	37	Male	African	British	5-6	156	Two stars on left forearm

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Searing Jr.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of themselves [illegible] the United States [illegible] for the operation of this vessel

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. A. Hicks
Master.

[OVER.]

✓	18	JOHNSON.	Peter	✓ 2nd Cook	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	38	Male	African	British	5-6	170	———
✓	19	MAXIM.	Joseph	✓ Fireman	Trimmer 25/8/22	Hull	No	No	27	Male	African	British	5-8	145	———
✓	20	LEIGH.	Philip	✓ Fireman	Trimmer 25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	32	Male	African	British	5-9	144	———
✓	21	WILLIAM.	Joe	✓ Fireman	Trimmer 25/8/22	Hull	No	No	39	Male	African	British	5-10	165	Scar on left cheek
✓	22	DAVIS	John	✓ Fireman	Trimmer 25/8/22	Hull	No	No	26	Male	African	British	5-0	135	———
✓	23	JOHNSON.	Joshua	✓ Fireman	Trimmer 25/8/22	Hull	No	No	32	Male	African	British	5-7	158	———
✓	24	WILLIAMS.	David	✓ Fireman	Trimmer 25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	29	Male	African	British	5-6	155	———
✓	25	JABBA	James	✓ Fireman	Trimmer 25/8/22	Hull	No	No	29	Male	African	British	5-4	145	Tribal mark on forehead
✓	26	PETER.	John	✓ Fireman	Trimmer 25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	27	Male	African	British	5-6	132	Scar on forhead
✓	27	MARTIN	Wm	✓ Fireman	Trimmer 25/8/22	Hull	No	No	27	Male	African	British	5-4	140	Scars on both cheeks forehead & chin
✓	28	WILLIAMS.	Alfred	✓ Greaser	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	24	Male	African	British	5-6	150	———
✓	29	STEPHENS.	Charles	✓ Fireman	Trimmer 25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	25	Male	African	British	5-6	144	2 Anchors on right arm
✓	30	MAXWELL.	Albert	✓ Fireman	Trimmer 25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	30	Male	African	British	5-7	155	———
✓		JOHNSON.	Thomas	✓ Fireman	Trimmer 25/8/22	Hull	No	No	37	Male	African	British	5-6	156	Two stars on left forearm

Joseph Searing Insp.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1240

[a] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfact[ory] evidence of the[ir] nation[ality] [and] the United States [for] the operation [of the] vessel

9-12 Trematon

Form 639

28 27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Report 9/22/22 ✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 23, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Trematon

from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 12 d, 19 22, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co; is now lying at Weehawken, and is expected to sail Sept 23, 19 22, for New Orleans

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. B. Davis	33	British	Hull Aug 25, 1922

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

✓	18	JOHNSON.	Peter	2nd Yorkpan	25/8/22.	Hull	No	No	38	Male	African	British	5-6	170-	—
✓	19	MAXIM.	Joseph	Fireman	Trematon	25/8/22.	Hull	No	No	27	Male	African	British	5-8	145-	—
✓	20	LEIGH.	Philip	Fireman	Trematon	25/8/22.	Hull	No	Yes	32	Male	African	British	5-9	144-	—
✓	21	WILLIAM.	Joe	Fireman	Trematon	25/8/22.	Hull	No	No	39	Male	African	British	5-10	165-	Scars on left cheek
✓	22	DAVIS.	John	Fireman	Trematon	26/8/22.	Hull	No	No	26	Male	African	British	5-0	135-	—
✓	23	JOHNSON.	Joshua	Fireman	Trematon	25/8/22.	Hull	No	No	32	Male	African	British	5-7	158-	—
✓	24	WILLIAMS.	David	Fireman	Trematon	25/8/22.	Hull	No	Yes	29	Male	African	British	5-6	155-	—
✓	25	JABBA	James	Fireman	Trematon	25/8/22.	Hull	No	No	29	Male	African	British	5-4	145-	Tribal mark on forehead
✓	26	PETER.	John	Fireman	Trematon	25/8/22.	Hull	No	Yes	27	Male	African	British	5-6	132-	Scar on forehead
✓	27	MARTIN	Wm	Fireman	Trematon	25/8/22.	Hull	No	No	27	Male	African	British	5-6	140-	Scars on both cheeks forehead & chin
✓	28	WILLIAMS.	Alfred	Greaser	26/8/22.	Hull	No	Yes	24	Male	African	British	5-6	150-	—
✓	29	STEPHENS.	Charles	Fireman	Trematon	25/8/22.	Hull	No	Yes	25	Male	African	British	5-6	144-	2 inches on right arm
✓	30	MAXWELL	Albert	Fireman	Trematon	25/8/22.	Hull	No	Yes	30	Male	African	British	5-7	135-	—
✓		JOHNSON.	Thomas	Fireman	Trematon	25/8/22.	Hull	No	No	37	Male	African	British	5-6	156-	Two stars on left forearm

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Joseph Searing Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and identity before me, and I find that they are [illegible] the United States [illegible] for the operation of this vessel

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TREMATON, arriving at New York, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Hull Aug 26, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HICKS	T. Henry	Master	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5-6½	182 lbs	———
2	CHRISTOPHER	John	1st Mate	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5-4	9-5	———
3	THOMAS	David	2nd Mate	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	22	Male	Welsh	British	5-6	11-0	"True Love" on right arm
4	WEBB Reg. 2827	T. J.	3rd Mate	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5-5	150lbs	Union Jack, Clasped hands & Handershon right arm
5	DAVIS	S. A. Samuel	Carpenter	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-7	11-0	———
6	SHORT	William	Bosn.	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5-10½	13-0	Name & Lady's head on left arm, Anchor with "True Love" on right arm
7	EDWARDS	Wm.	A. B.	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-4½	9-10	———
8	FISHWICK	Edward	Sailor	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-4	10-7	———
9	GOMARSALL	George	A. B	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-5	140lbs	"M.G. & E.G." on left arm
10	PRIGENT	Henry	A. B.	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5-7	12-0	———
11	ASTROM	Hugo	A. B	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	30	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5-11	11-0	Girl Anchor, heart on right arm, girl with flag on left arm
12	WILSON	Chas E	Sailor	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5-9	140lbs	Rose on right arm
13	HERBERT	Wm J.	1st Engnr	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	38	Male	Welsh	British	5-8	10-4	Top of little finger of right hand missing
14	MURDOCH	Gerald	2nd Engnr	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	27	Male	Irish	British	6-0	11-11	———
15	MAKEPEACE	Norman	3rd Engnr	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-8	10-4	———
16	MATHIESON	W. M. R.	4th Engnr	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	22	Male	Australian	British	5-9	157lbs	———
17	YONDO	Jacob	1st Donkeyman	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	27	Male	African	British	5-11	180-	Scar on left wrist
18	JOHNSON	Peter	2nd Donkeyman	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	38	Male	African	British	5-6	170-	———
19	MAXIM	Joseph	Fireman & Trimmer	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	27	Male	African	British	5-8	145-	———
20	LEIGH	Philip	Fireman & Trimmer	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	32	Male	African	British	5-9	144-	———
21	WILLIAM	Joe	Fireman & Trimmer	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	39	Male	African	British	5-10	165-	Scar on left cheek
22	DAVIS	John	Fireman & Trimmer	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	26	Male	African	British	5-0	135-	———
23	JOHNSON	Joshua	Fireman & Trimmer	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	32	Male	African	British	5-7	15-8-	———
24	WILLIAMS	David	Fireman & Trimmer	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	29	Male	African	British	5-6	150-	———
25	JABBA	James	Fireman & Trimmer	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	29	Male	African	British	5-4	145-	Tribal mark on forehead
26	PETER	John	Fireman & Trimmer	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	27	Male	African	British	5-6	132-	Scar on forehead
27	MARTIN	Wm	Fireman & Trimmer	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	27	Male	African	British	5-6	140-	Scars on both cheeks forehead & chin
28	WILLIAMS	Alfred	Greaser	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	24	Male	African	British	5-6	150-	———
29	STEPHENS	Charles	Fireman & Trimmer	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	25	Male	African	British	5-6	144-	Anchor on right arm
30	MAXWELL	Albert	Fireman & Trimmer	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	30	Male	African	British	5-7	155	———
	JOHNSON	Thomas	Fireman & Trimmer	25/8/22	Hull	No	No	37	Male	African	British	5-6	156-	Two stars on left forearm.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Searing Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality, etc., and of the necessity for their employment on board of the vessel in the United States coastwise trade for the operation of the vessel

SEP 12 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TREMATON, arriving at NY, SEP 12 1922, 1922, from the port of Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	LANDER	John	Chief Stwd	26/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-3	9-6	———
✓ 2	MELVILLE	J. W. Jr	M.R. Boy	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5-6	9-0	———
✓ 3	GUNDERSEN	Chris	Cabin Boy	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5-7	10-3	———
✓ 4	FISHER	David	Galley Boy	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5-7¼	8-7	———
✓ 5	PATTEN	Joseph	Cook	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5-5	9-5	———
✓ 6	McCARTHY	Jeremiah	Wireless O	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5-8	10-0	scar on neck
✓ 7	MANN	Cyril	Apprentice	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5-10	11-11	———
✓ 8	McNIVEN	Angus	Apprentice	26/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	20	Male	Scotch	British	5-5	130-	———
✓ 9	ADAMS	Josiah	Apprentice	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5-5	125-	———
✓ 10	NEWTON	E George	Apprentice	25/8/22	Hull	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5-9	122-	———
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, August 25, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fee $2.94.

Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul Of The United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Consul
AUG 25 1922
Tariff No.

AUG 25 1922 HULL, ENGLAND

Joseph Fearing Jr

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

N.M. OFFICE 25 AUG 1922 HULL

J. McKie
C.S. Asst.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TE OF ARRIVAL.....

LL NO

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Henry Hicks, of the Stematon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F H Hicks
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 22

Jos Scarinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 1995 BILLED OCT 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(17)

I, Carl Bishop, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by common thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Bishop M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

E Hampton Asst 9-12-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 10/7/22
Clerk Mallard

Punched Card removed
Date 10/7/22
Clerk B. 68 Tenday

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNDER 16 [illegible]		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN	78	7	1				4	361	5				8	464
STEERAGE	63	17	1					24					17	122
TOTAL	141	24	2				4	385	5				25	586

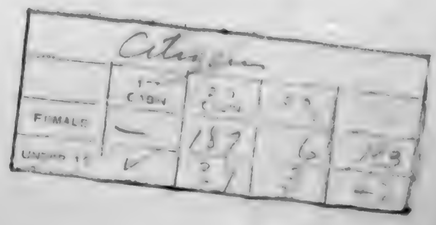
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

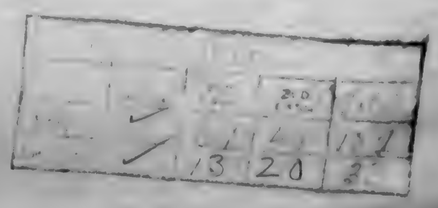
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin 103	361	464
Steerage 17	24	122
Total 281	385	586





Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHENKE	WILHELM	39		M	M	Artist	yes	Herman	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Father Karl Schenke Prenclauer Str 21 Berlin/Ger	NY	New York
2		SCHENKE	ELFRIEDE	32		F	M	Artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	father in law ---do---	NY	New York
3		SCHMIDT	MARGARETHE	19		F	S	Artiste	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Father Paul Schmidt Borbeck.Essen Germany	NY	New York
4		SEIFERT	ERNEST	49		M	M	Physician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	USA Okla	Oklahoma City	Mother Pauline Siefert Breslau.Germany	Okla	Oklahoma City
5		SIEFERT	MARY LUISE	25		F	S	Hwork	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koberwitz	Mother Pauline Siefert Koberwitz/Germany	Okla	Oklahoma City
6		SELBIGER	SIEGFRIED	33		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	USA NY	New York	Mother Mathilde Selbiger Moldnberger St Berlin/Ger	NY	New York
7	TRANSIT VL 18/16	SOMMERFELD	FLLIX	43		M	S	Engineer	yes	English German Spanish	yes	Germany	German	Mex	Mexico City	Mother Mrs P Somerfeld.Otto Meyer St.7 Berlin Germany	Mex	Mexico City
8		SZAFRAN	HERSZ	28		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother Helene Szafran Elektorlnast 13.Warsaw Poland	NY	New York
9		TISCH	FREDA	22		F	S	Hwork	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zuring	Friend M.Kritzenthaler Munich.Germany	NY	New York
10		TRONE	DIMITRI	20		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Russian (Latvia)	Russian	NY	Schnectady	Uncle Emanuel Trone(Berlin 16 Joachin Freiderich Str.	NY	Schenectady
11		WEINBERGER	SZERENA	19		F	S	None	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Mihaly	Parents Josef Weinberger Nyhez.Hungary	Ill	Chicago
12	ADMITTED	ZENCOVICH	LIEBE	27		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Italy	German	NY	New York	Father Leopold Zang Elsenfeld.Germany	NY	New York
13		WENISCH	ANNA	22		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Cz.Slvk.	Cz.Slvk.	NY	New York	Mother Margaret Wenisch. Truss.Cz.Slovakia	NY	New York
14																		
15																		
16	EIFILE 99507/898	SCHONEGG	MARIE	20		F	S	6-62724(305) NC/P-9/19/98			Alien					Next of Kin - C.O Letter 11/24/20 - 2-777676-9/17/40 EIFILE 99507/898		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 12th 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1914	Chicago	Agent HB Marinelli Palace Theatre Bldg.NY City	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Berlin
2	yes	self Bro-	$25	yes	-do-		-do-	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Essen
3	yes	in law	$25	no			-do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Borbeck
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1910-22	Okla.	Home 1011 W 9th Street Oklahoma City Okla	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Wirwitz
5	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle Ernest Siefert at above address	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Koberwitz
6	yes	slef	yes	yes	1910-22	New York	Uncle J.Block 103 E 90th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Berlin
7	no	self	yes	yes	1902-22	Various	Home Gante #1 Mexico City Mex.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Schneidemuhl
8	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Mr Wheeler 58 W 40th St NY City	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Poland	Plock
9	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Dr G.Fagnani. 606 W 122nd St NY City	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Ober-Onfern
10	no	self	yes	yes	1913-22	New York	Father Solomon Tron 17 Waverley Pl.Schenectady NY	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Russia	Riga
11	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Victor Wainberger 5105 Engelside Ave.Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Nzhelz s/a
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1914-22	New York	Home 550 E 135th Street New York City	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Obernburg
13	yes	slef	yes	yes	1914-22	New York	Sister Mrs Teresa Gunther. North Bellmore L.I.NY	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Cz.Slovakia	Truss
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Remarks taken from citizenship Ques 10 Line 8 — AMBRIDGE, PENNA — PENN — Returning Resident - C.O. letter 11/30/40-23447/40-B/L

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Kelly 1st Off., of the S. S. St. Paul, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Kelly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1912
at New York

E. Ahern
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Bishop, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Bishop M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST. PAUL. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MUELLER	THEODOR	42		M	M	Physician	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	NY	North Tonawanda	Friend P Von Kirschenheim Kevelberg.Germany	NY	North Tonawanda
2		MUELLER	EVA	37		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Germany	Germany	NY	North Tonawanda	--do--	NY	North Tonawanda
3	UNDER 16	MUELLER	ANNEMARIE	9		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	NY	North Tonawanda	--do--	NY	North Tonawanda
4	UNDER 16	MUELLER	HANS	4		M	S	Child	yes	child	no	Germany	German	NY	North Tonawanda	--do--	NY	North Tonawanda
5	UNDER 16	MUELLER	HELMUT	2		M	S	Child	no	child	no	Germany	German	NY	North Tonawanda	--do--	NY	North Tonawanda
6	ADMITTED	NACHOVSKY	FRANK	38		M	M	Teacher	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czecho Slovak	Bohemian	Cz.Slvka	Kolin	Father in law Jan Vecek Kolin.Cz Slovakia	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
7	ADMITTED	NACHOVSKY	MARIE	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Czecho Slovak.	Bohemian	Cz.Slvka	Kolin	Father --do--	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	NACHOVSKY	MARIE	7		F	S	Child	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czecho Slovak	Bohemian	Cz. lvka	Kolin	G-father --do--	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	NACHOVSKY	ANNA	5		F	S	Child	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	Cz.Slvka	Kolin	--do--	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
10		PALECKOVA	TEREZEZ	36		F	S	Hwork	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	Cz.Slvka	Kolin	Friend Karl Latzel. Kolin.Cz Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
11		PICK	BERNHENDT	60		M	M	Prof essor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gotha	Friend Dr Julius Strenberg WagenStr 21 Berlin Germany	NY	New York
12		PICK	GERTRUDE	57		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gotha	----do----	NY	New York
13		PUTZ	ALFRED	30		M	S	Manager	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	USA Pa	Philadelphia	Mother Mr Agnes P tz Erfurt Ger,any	Pa	Philadelphia
14		POLONSKY	GEORGE	51		M	M	Singer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Born	Friend Prof Stein Hotzowfer St 7 Berlin	NY	New York
15		POLONSKY	ANNA	43		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Born	--do--	NY	New York
16	DIPLOMAT	PROISZL	FRANZ	48		M	M	Consul	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister Angele Proiszl. Budapest lll	DC	Washington
17	DIPLOMAT	PROISZL	ILONA	30		F	M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygay	Hungary	Budapest	sister in law ---do---	DC	Washington
18	DIPLOMAT	PROISZL	MARGITS	6		F	S	Child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt --do--	DC	Washington
19	DIPLOMAT	PROISZL	NIKIOS	--	11	M	S	Infant	no	infant	no	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	--do--	DC	Washington
20		PRIM	KATIE	51		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	La USA	New Orleans	Friend Frau S Fohr. Trier.Germany	La	New Orleans
21	ADMITTED	PETERMANN	ANNIE	6		F	S	Child	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	Augsberg	Friend Leopold Zang Elsenfeld.Germany	NY	New York
22		REINHARDT	WALTER	16		M	S	None	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Uncle H. Reinharit Chemnitz.Germany	NY	Pleasant Plains
23		ROTH	JUSTINE	47		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	German	German	USA La,	New Orleans	Friend Jacob Nether Gocklinger.Rhinepfaltz.Ger	La	New Orleans
24		RIEDEL	KARL	42		M	M	Pianist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Wife S.Riedel. Stuttgart.Germany	NY	New York
25		RITTER	ALBERT	42		M	M	Musician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Blankenese	Friend Family Jennerich Barpn Vogt St Blankenese.Ger	NY	New York
26		RITTER	MARTHA	50		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Blankenese	---do----	NY	New York
27		SCHALLMAYER	ERNEST	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Czecho Slovak	German	USA NY.	New York	Fa her Ernest Schallmayer Karlsbad///Cz Slovakia	NY	New York
28		SCHALLMAYER	MARGARETA	29		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Czecho Slovak	German	Cz.Slvka	Karlsbad	F-in-law --do--	NY	New York
29		SCHURIG	HERMAN	61		M	M	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zwickau	Friend Robert Diz Zwickau.Germany	NY	New York
30		SCHURIG	SOPHIA	58		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zwickau	--do--	NY	New York

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 12th 1922, *19*

34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-22	New York	Home at North Tonawanda NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	✓	Germany	Crestsheim ✓
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	-do-		--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	✓	Germany	Kevelberg ✓
3	yes	father	--	yes	-do-		--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Bl	Bl	None	✓	Germany	Aburi ✓
4	yes	father	--	yes	Born US		--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Bl	Br	None	✓	US NY	Buffalo X
5	yes	father	--	yes	Born US		--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Br	Bl	None	✓	US NY	Buffalo X
6	yes	friend	yes	yes	Chcingo 6 mths		Friend Filipe Frank Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	✓	Cz.Slvakia	Kolin X
7	yes	friend	yes	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	✓	Cz.Slvkia.	Kolin X
8	yes	friend	--	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Bl	Br	None	✓	Cz.Slvkia.	Kolin X
9	yes	friend	--	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Fr	Bl	None	✓	Cz.Slvkia	Kolin X
10	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Joe Chobos 4822 Keystone Ave Chicago Ill	yes	3yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	✓	Cz.Slvkia	Kolin ✓
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1893-1mth Ill.NY		Bro in law M Rothstein 530 E 186th St NY City Bro	yes	3mths	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	✓	Germany	Posen ✓
12	yes	self	yes	no			--do--	yes	3mths	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Gr	Bl	one	✓	Germany	Brandenburg ✓
13	no	employers	yes	yes	1912-22 Penna & Cal		Home 5117 Locust Street. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	✓	Germany	Erfurt ✓
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 New York		Mr S Gest (Friend) Princess Theatre NY City	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	✓	Russia	Schauli ✓
15	yes	husband	yes	yes	-do-		--do--	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	✓	Russia	St Petersburg ✓
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1911-17 Penna.		care Hungarian Embassy Washington DC	yes	indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	✓	Hungary	Magyarertes ✓
17	yes	husband	yes	yes	-do-		-do-	yes	indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	✓	Hungary	Pineafo ✓
18	yes	father	--	yes	Born USA		-do-	yes	indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Fr	Bl	None	✓	USA Pa	Pittsburgh X
19	yes	father	--	no			-do-	yes	indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Bl	Bl	None	✓	Hungary	Pineaflo ✓
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1908-22 La.		Home 1226 S Carrolton Avenue New Orleans La.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no,	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	✓	Germany	Trier ✓
21	yes	mother	--	no			stepmother Lobe Zencovici 850 E 183rd St NY City	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Bl	Bl	None	✓	Germany	Augsberg X
22	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle Emil Reinhardt 514 Bloomingdale Rd Pleasant Plains NY	no	always	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None	✓	Germany	Chemnitz ✓
23	no	self	yes	yes			New Orleans La. Home 3128 Annunciation St.	no	always	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	✓	Germany	Gocklingen ✓
24	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mrs Mary Cronan 54 Park Ave NY City	yes	8 mths	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	✓	Austria	Vienna ✓
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1900-02-03 Various		Sister in Law Freda Buttner 40 Irving Pl.New York City	yes	indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Br	None	✓	Germany	Hohenstein ✓
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1896-03 various		sister -do-	yes	indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Bl	Br	None	✓	Germany	Heldburghause ✓
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1918-22 New York		Home 26 West 95th Street New York City	yes	4mths	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Bl	Br	None	✓	Bohemia	Karlsbad ✓
28	yes	husband	yes	no			-do-	yes	4mths	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	✓	Bohemia	Karlsbad ✓
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1881-89 Phila.Pa		Son William Schurig 1605 University Ave NY City	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Gr	Br	None	✓	Germany	Reichenbach ✓
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1864-89 Born US		---do---	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	✓	USA.NJ	Egg Harbor X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. O'Reilly, 1st Off, of the S. S. St. Paul, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. O'Reilly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922
at New York

E. Nelson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Bishop, Surgeon of the U.S. St. Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of - Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Bishop MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

C. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ST PAUL. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd 1922, *19*

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOFF	JOSEPH GEORGE	38		M	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Maine	Van Buren	Mother A.Pompecki		
2		HAHN	DOROTHEA	32		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Elberfeld	Allenstein Germany Mother Eliz Hahn	Me	Van Bueren
3		HENNIG	GOTTFRIED	34		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	NJ	New Brunswick	Elberfeld Germany Father Hugo Hennig	Ny	Mt Vernon
4		HENNIG	MARIE	27		F	M	Wife	yes	En lish	yes	Germany	American	NJ	New Brunswick	Mannheim/Germany --do-- father in law	NJ	New Brunswick
5		HARTL	CAROLINA	38		F	S	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	NY	New York	Father H Hartl Augsberg Germany	NY	New York
6		KASCHMANN	ROSE	50		F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Mass	Boston	Sister Mrs Reich Charlottenburg/Germany	Mass	Boston
7	DIPLOMAT	KLEINRATH	EMILY	60		F	W	None	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister A.Proiszel BudaPest Hungary	DC	Washington
8		KREMOS	MARIE	34		F	M	Wife	yes	German English	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Augensdorf	Mother Theresia Kremos Augosdorf Austria	DC	Washington
9		KLEINHEINZ	HELEN	22		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dornstettin	Father A Kleinheintz Dornstettin.Germany	Pa	Dgontz
10		KROTER	ANNA	34		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	USA NY	Astoria	Father Mr Kroter Hethfenel Str Hamburg Germany	NY	Astoria
11	UNDER 16	KROTER	HANRIET	6		F	S	Child	yes	child	no	German	German	USA NY	Astoria	G-father --do-- Mother Mrs Kindt.	NY	Astoria
12		KINDT	RUDOLPH	28		M	S	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	German	German	NY	New York	Rostock.Germany	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	KAMMEL	MINNA	32		F	S	Maid	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovak	German	Germany	Onasbruck		NY	Buffalo
14		LAUTER	FELIX	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	USA	New York	Mother P.Lanter Charlottensburg/Germany	NY	New York
15		LENKE	LUISE	30		F	M	Hwork	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Born	Father Ernest Lenke Born/Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
16		LEMPP	ANNA	45		F	W	Hwork	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lingen	Friend Biegler Arlen Limgen/Baden/Germany	NY	Brownsville
17		LENZEN	HERMAN	30		M	S	Artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	USA NY	New York	Sister Gertrude Lenzen Odenkirchen.Germany	NY	New York
18	UNDER 16	LANGE	JOHANNA ASSMAN	14		F	S	None	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberlichtenau	G-father B.Assman Oberlichtenau Germany	NY	Pleasant Plains
19		LAUXMANN	OTTO	51		M	M	Pastor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kreusnach	R.Lauxmann.Zuffenhausen Wurtemburg.Germany	Mich	Howard City
20		LAUXMAN	MADELINE	41		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Kreusnach	--do--	Mich	Howard City
21		LUTZ	FREDERICH	43		M	M	Cashier	yes	German	yes	German	German	NY	Brooklyn	Father Franz Lutz. Karlshrue.Germany	NY	Brooklyn
22		LUTZ	BABETTE	32		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	NY	Brooklyn	f-in-law -do-	NY	Brooklyn
23		LORIG	LUCIA	23		F	S	None	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Trier	Mother W Lorig.76 Dorfstrasse Trier/Germany	La	New Orleans
24		MIKLO	MARIA	20		F	S	Hwork	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Ferdinand	Aunt C Corrieter Ferdinand.Roumania	NY	Brooklyn
25		MAISCH	MAGDELENA	73		F	W	None	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Daughter Mrs Burmester Frankfurt/Me.Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
26		MALL	CARL	28		M	S	Metal worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Cal	Los Angeles	Father Samuel Mall. Berghausen.Germany	Cal	Los Angeles
27		MALL	EMMA	34		F	S	Hwork	yes	German	yes	German	German	Cal	Los Angeles	father in law --do--	Cal	Los Angeles
28		MULLER	FRANCES	30		F	S	Companion	yes	German	yes	German	German	NY	New York	Father Sebastian Miller. Stadelhoen.Bav.Germany	NY	New York
29		MALGUT	CARL	39		M	M	Artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	Father Carl Malgut Hamburg.Germany	NY	New York
30		MALGUT	SOFIE	21		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	Father in law --do--	NY	New York

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th 1922, *19*

33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907-22	Maine	Home St Marys College
2	yes	P Bosse	yes	no			Van Bueren Me Friend P.Bosse
3	no	self	yes	yes	1913-22	NJ	Wartburg Orphanage Mt Vernon NY Home St Georges Road
4	no	husband	yes	yes	Born USA		New Brunswick NJ --do--
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1912-22	New York	Home 329 East 122nd Street New York City Friend Mr Reiling
6	no	self	yes	yes	1903-22	Mass & NY	156 Ward St Boston Mass c/o Hungarian Embassy
7	no	self	yes	no			Washington DC 1753 L Street NW
8	no	self	yes	yes	1910-22	DC	Washington DC Home Uncle William Kleinheinz
9	no	uncle	yes	no			Dgontz Penna Home
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1909-22	New York	--do--
11	yes	mother	yes	yes	Born US		Friend Josef Huber 17 East
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-22	New York	63rd Street NY City Friend R Wittman
13	yes	R Wittman	yes	no			77 Humboldt Parkaway Buffalo Home
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1902-21	New York	New Dorp S.I.NY Cousin Anna Kosbab.2749
15	yes	cousin	yes	no			Woodhull Rde.Cleveland Ohio Friend F Geller
16	yes	F Geller	yes	no			Brownsville NY Home 104 E 14th Street
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1914-22	New York	New York City Mother at 514 Bloomingdale
18	yes	mother	yes	no			Road Pleasant Plains SI NY Friend Rev H Schmidt
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1895-1913 Ohio		Howard City Mich --do--
20	yes	husband	yes	yes	Born US		Home 2510 Myrtle Avenue
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1910-22	NY Bklyn	Brooklyn NY --do--
22	yes	husband	yes	yes	--do--		Cousin Trina Prim
23	yes	cousin	yes	no			721St Ferdinand St New Orleans La Step Father Sam Waitman
24	yes	Bro in law	yes	no			424 Gold St Brooklyn NY doughter Sophie Decking
25	no	self	yes	yes	1912- Ohio		4457 Lorraine Ave Cleveland O Home 625 Loomis Street
26	no	self	yes	yes	1911-22	Ill.Cal.	Los Angeles Cal. --do--
27	no	self	yes	yes	1912-22	Cal.	Aunt Babetta Schmidt.
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-22	New York	160 W 82nd St.NY City Home 104 E 14th Street
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1914-22	Various	New York City do
30	yes	husband	yes	yes	--do--		

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Austria	Wartenburg
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no,	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Br.India	Lobardaga
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Ge many	Mannheim
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Bl	Br	None	NJ USA	Jersey City
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Augsberg
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Austria	Dusterwalde
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Gr	Br	None	Hungary	Pineafo
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Austria	Eich Kurtnen
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Dornstettin
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Dresden
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Bl	Bl	None	USA NY	Astoria
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Rostock
yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Immstadt
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Berlin
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Klein Manheimm
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Ettlingen
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Odenkirchen
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Germany	Oberlichtenau
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Heilbronn
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	USA Mo	Oakfield
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Karlsruhe
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Hagenbach
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Trier
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Roumania	Ferdinand-Banat
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	Germany	Dieztafu Frankfurt
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Berghausen
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Berghausen
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Stadelhofen
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Altona
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Fr	None	Germany	Munich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. O'Reilly 1st Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. St. Paul, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. G. O'Reilly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept., 1923
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Bishop, Surgeon of the T.S.S. St. Paul, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Bishop M.D.
Surg Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept., 1922

at Hartford

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd, 19 22

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADLER	ERZEBET	24		F	S H-work	yes	Hungarian yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Tiszafured	Mother Jacojne Adler Tiszafured.Hungary	NY	Schnestady
TRANSIT		ARTI	TERESA	39		F	M Wife	yes	English yes	Canadian	Italian	Germany	Munich	Sister Rosa Zimmerman Grendleallee 157 Hamburg	Que	Montreal
3 UNDER 16		ARTI	HECTOR	12		M	S Student	yes	English yes	Canadian	Italian	Germany	Munich	Aunt --do--	Que	Montreal
4		ASSMANN	LOUISE MARTHA	33		F	S H-work	yes	German yes	German	German	Germany	Oberlichtenau	Father Gottleib Assmann Oberlichtenau.Germany	NY	Pleasant Plains
5		BRODBECK	MAX	27		M	S Merchant	yes	English yes	German	German	Germany	Canstadt	Mother B.Brodbeck Canstadt.Germany	NY	Brocklyn
6		BUCZAK	ELIZABETH	47		F	M Hwork	yes	German yes	Germ n	German	Germany	Weisenheim	Friend Heinrich Schaffer Weisenheim.Germany	DC	Washington
7		BECKER	WILHELMINA	19		F	S None	yes	German yes	German	German	Germany	Berghausen	Friend Adolph Lutz. Berghausen Germany	Cal	Los Angeles
TRANSIT		BLEJMANN-NOINMAN	JOSEF	42		M	S Merchant	yes	Spanish yes	Russia	Russian	Chili	Santiago	NONE	Chili	Santiago
TRANSIT		BARRAGAN	ANTONIO	40		M	M Merchant	yes	Spanish yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	NONE	Mex	Mexico City
10		BERESLAVSKY	ALEXANDER	38		M	S Merchant	yes	English yes	Lithuania	Lettish	Germany	Berlin	Friend Prof.Otto.Henglib Rurfursterdam 40/Berlin	Mass	Boston
11		BERESLAVSKY	ROSA	60		F	W None	yes	English yes	Lithuania	Lettish	Germany	Berlin	--do--	Mass	Boston
12		BERESLAVSKY	DVEIRA	35		F	S Doctor	yes	English yes	Lithuania	Lettish	Germany	Berlin	--do--	NY	New York
13		BERESLAVSKY	SARAH	33		F	S Biologistyes		English yes	Lithuania	Lettish	Germany	Berlin	--do--	NY	New York
14		BUNGE	ALEJANDRO	42		M	M Professor	yes	Spanish yes	Angentine	Spanish American	Argentine	B-Aires	Friend O.Schreiber Heiningen.Germany	Arg.	B-Aires
15		BENTE	ANNA	30		F	S Nurse	yes	English yes	German	German	Cal.	San Francisco	Brother John Bente Luttinn/Verten.Germany	Cal	San Jose
16		BERENS	KATHERINA	28		F	S H-work	yes	German yes	German	German	Germany	Hermenskeil	Mother Kathe Berens Hermenskeil/Germany	Ill	Chicago
17		CHAMIER	AU USTES VON	24		M	S ~~Artist~~	yes	English yes	British	German	Germany	Weisbaden	Friend Heinrich Hubner Weisbaden/Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
18		D'ANGELO	LOUISE	28		F	M H-wife	yes	English yes	Italian	German	NJ	Union Hill	Sister Freda Herman BachStr 125 Bremen Germany	NJ	Union Hill
19		LICKMEYER	EMMY	53		F	S None	yes	German yes	German	German	Germany	Osnabrueck	Friend Wienands. Osnabrueck.Germany	NY	Buffalo
20		ELENSCHNEIDER	KAROLINE	25		F	S Cashieryes		English yes	German	German	NY	New York	Father John Elenschneider Munich.Germany	NY	New York
21		ENGELHORN	ELIZABETH	26		F	S None	yes	German yes	German	German	Germany	Schwetzingen	Mother Frau Engelhorn Schwetzingen/Baden	Pa	Laketon
22		FISCHER	ANTON	20		M	S Baker	yes	German yes	German	German	Germany	Obernburg	Father Wilhelm Fischer Obernburg Germany	NY	Brooklyn
23		FENGEWISCH	HEINRICH	14		M	S None	yes	German yes	German	German	Germany	Dransfeld	Uncle August Gerlt Dransfeld/Germany	NY	New York
24		GOTT	ISRAEL	38		M	S Musican	yes	German yes	Poland	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Sofia	Friend Mme Helbling Sofia/Bulgaria	NY	New York
25		GAETAS	GERASIMOS	31		M	S Physician	yes	English yes	Greece	Greek	Germany	Munich	Father Nicolas Gaetas Cefalonie/Greece	Mich	Detroit
		GRANITZ	LOUISE	13		F	S Student	yes	German yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Grandfather John Schwartz Abingerstrasse 32 Vienna 10	Pa	Ambridge
27		GALVEZ	RAMON	24		M	M Student	yes	English yes	Guatemala	Spanish American	NY	New York	Home 611 W 177th Street New York Cityn	NY	New York
28		HESSLER	LUDWIG	54		M	M Artist	yes	German yes	German	German	Germany	Auf Reisen	Friend Will Stange Birkwirder/Berlin-	NY	New York
29		HESSLER	HERMINNE	49		F	M Artist	yes	German yes	German	German	Germany	Auf Reisen	--do--	NY	New York
30	CL. USC	HESSLER	MARGARETE	16		F	S Artist	yes	German yes	German	German	Germany	Auf Reisen	--do--	NY	New York

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th 1922, *19*

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	cousin	$25	no			Cousin Frank Stein 28 3rd Ave. Schenectady NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Hungary	Tiszafured
2	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Arthur Arti 202 City Hall Ave Montreal Que	In	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Regensburg
3	yes	mother	yes	no			Father --do--	In	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Italy	Milan
4	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Arthur Reinhardt Pleasant Plains NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Burghulle
5	yes	self	yes	yes	New York 1914-22		Home 780 Washington Avenue Brooklyn New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Heilbron
6	no	Brother	yes	no			Brother Charles Gerner 36 Chestnut St. Tacoma Park DC	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	Scar on right cheek	Germany	Weisenheim
7	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Carl Mall 532 S Tolbert St Los Angeles Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Berghausen
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 NY		Stop Grand Hotel 31st St & Broadway NY City	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Russia	Humann-Kisco
9	no	self	yes	yes	1922 NY		In transit to Home in Mexico City Mex	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Mexico	Mexico City
10	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Sadie Finn 75 Wambeck St Soffolk. Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Russia	Glouboye
11	yes	self	yes	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Russia	Glouboye
12	yes	self	yes	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Glouboye
13	yes	self	yes	no			---do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no Short Leg	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	Club Foot	Russia	Dlouboye
14	yes	self	yes	yes	Washington DC 1920		c/o Argentine Embassy Washington DC	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	BNone	Argentine	Buenos Aires
15	yes	self	yes	yes	New York 1912-22 & Cal.		Sister Mrs Gerts San Jose Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Luttnim
16	no	self	yes	no			Brother Nicl Feid. 1658 Berry Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Hermenskeil
17	yes	self	yes	no			Friend G.Feidt 244 N 5th St Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None	England	London
18	yes	self	yes	yes	NJ 1914-22		Home 318 Jefferson Street Union Hill NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Germany	Bremen
19	yes	friend	yes	yes	1895 NY		Friend Cousin R Wittman 77 Humboldt Parkaway Buffalo	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	short lsft leg	5	3	Fr	Gr	Br	None	Germany	Onasbruck
20	no	self	yes	yes	New York 1916-22		Brother John Elenschneider 103 Thomas Ave. Garnford NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Munich
21	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mary Kline Laketon NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Schwetzingen
22	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Joseph Fischer 306 St Nicolas Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Obernberg
23	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle William Beck 402 E 51st St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Dransfeld
24	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in Law Israel Eistein 534 E ;75th St Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Poland	Colomea
25	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Lorenz Gaetan 6635 Crain Ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Greece	Cefalonie
26	yes	Grand-mother	yes	no			Grandmother Therese Granitz Aldridge Penna Wife Mrs R Galvez	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Heiligenkreu
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 NY 1919-22 1906-08-12		611 W 177th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Guatemala	Guatemala City
28	yes	Agent	yes	yes	Various		Agent H.B.Marcnelli 245 W 47th St NY City	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Mannheim
29	yes	Agent	yes	yes	--do--		--do--	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Hamburg
30	yes	Agent	yes	yes	Born USA		--do--	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Ill.USA	Chicago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—215

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. O'Kelly 1st Off, of the S. S. St Paul, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

39

14—66

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY SEPTEMBER 2nd, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 12th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PLATT	DAN FELLOWS	49		M	M	New York City June 10th 1873 Passport U.S.A.	Ad 137826	Englewood NJ
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—64

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 40 12

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG.GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th 1922 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	WEYL	EMIL	53		M	M	H.122139	District Court at Robertson County Texas July 16th 1895	1423 Crenshaw Boulevard Los Angeles Cal.
2	WEYL	IDA M. (wife)	44		F	M	Jefferson Texas. March 1st 1877		do
3	WEYL	EDWARD (Son)	12		M	S	Los Angeles Cal. Jan 15th 1910		do
4	WEYL	LOUISE "	9		F	S	Los Angeles Cal. May 30th 1913		do
5	WIRTH	CHARLES	71		M	M	H.155170	Sept 9th 1872 District Court at New Orleans La.	2221 Carrolton Ave. New Orleans La.
6	WIRTH	ELIZABETH (wife)	66		F	M	New Orleans La. April 16th 1856		do
7	WECK	EMILY	40		F	M	H 127079	By Marriage	38 Cassill Avenueq
8	WORM	MAX	40		M	S	H.3426.	Dec 26th 1912 at the Supreme Court of New York City	San Francisco Cal.
9	WOLF	AUGUSTE	68		F	M	H 45297. H.157076.	By Marriage	611 W 113th Street City New York Peoria Ill.
10	WEILDER	PAUL	32		M	M	H 138721	Supreme Court at New York City Jan 27th 1920	13 Stagg St Brooklyn NY
11	WEICKER	THEODORE	61		M	M		Supreme Court at New York Sept. 19th 1890	79 Prospect Street Stamford Conn.
12	WEICKER	FLORENCE (Wife)	40		F	M	Brooklyn NY Feb 1st 1882	Vienna #10	do
13	WEICKER	FLORENCE (dau.)	12		F	S	Stamford Ct May 10th 1910	"	do
14	WEICKER	FREDERICK "	14		M	S	Stamford Ct Aug 1st 1908	"	do
15	WEICKER	THEODORE JR "	21		M	S	Stamford Ct. Jan 15th 1902	H.139791	do
16	WEICKER	LOWELL "	19		M	S	Stamford Ct Oct 14th 1903	H.174187.	do
17	WERKING	HENRY	47		M	M	H 178553	County Court Cadilac Mich March 6th 1921	Box 77 Haring St. Cadilac Mich.
18	WERKING	LINA (wife)	48		F	M	H 178542	By Marriage	do
19	ZENT	MINNIE I.	45		F	S	Williamsville NY May 29th 1877	H.138727	335 Bryant st Buffalo NY
20	BENNER	ROLLIN	25		M	M	Bethelehem Pa. Feb 26th 1898	H.183707	265 E Union street Allentown Pa.
21	BENNER	KATIE (wife)	23		F	M		By Marriage	do
22	DIX	LORRAINE	22		F	S	Fitchburg Mass Feb 28th 1899	H.192063	437 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill.
23	FERNSTROM	MOLLY	25		F	M	H.152463	By Marriage	1715 S L Street Tacoma, Wash.
24	MAASS	SOPHIE	57		F	M	H.158819	By Marriage	449 Palisade Ave. Weehawken NJ
25	LAMMLE	ELSIE	34		F	S	Boston Mass July 14th 1888	H.164728.	1536 E 19th Street Brooklyn NY
26	PRIM	TRINA	45		F	S	H.162735	May 9th 1911 District Court at New Orleans La.	721 St Ferdinand Street New Orleans La.
27	REILING	ROSA (Daughter)	12		F	S	Boston Mass 28 Feb 1910	H.139062	156 Walnut st Roxbury Mass
28	REILING	ANNA	33		F	M		By Mariage	do
29	ALBAUGH	LENA	38		F	M	xxxxxxxxxxx H.158805	By Marriage and Fathers Naturalization	368 S. 11th St East Salt Lake City Utah.
30	OAKLEY	DOLORES	36		F	M	Palmyra Neb. June 13th 1886	H.173044	239 E South Temple Street Salt Lake City Utah

(20)

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 41 11

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TRELEASE	JULIA JOHNSON	63		F	M	Kenosha Wis. Aug. 9th 1859	H 16,387 H 8010.	804 S Lincoln Avenue Urbana Ill.
2	TIMBERLAKE	EDWARD	28		M	M	Nashville Tenn. Jan 3rd 1895		West Point NY ✓
3	TIMBERLAKE	MARY (Wife)	25		F	M	Union City Ind. July 18th 1897		do
4	TIMBERLAKE	PIERCE (Son)	3		M	S	Fitchburg Mass Sept 17th 1917		do
5	TIMBERLAKE	TED	--	8	M	S	Born at Boblenz. Germany of US Parents		do
6	VOGEL	MAX	56		M	M	H 110235	Superior Court at New York on Oct 2nd 1892	2 West 117th Street NY City
7	VAN SICLEN	ARTHUR	53		M	M	New York City April 18th 1869	H 211783	853-7th-Avenue. NY City
8	WOYTISEK	VINCENT	64		M	M	H 175488.	Court of Common Pleas Oct 12th 1878 New York City	Northport NY
9	WOYTISEK	MARIE (Wife)	57		F	M		By Marriage	do
10	WALLACH	JOHN	40		M	M	H 157325	Supreme Court Bronx NY May 1st 1921	522 E 157th St NY City
11	WALLACH	PAULA (Wife)	40		F	M		By Marriage	do
12	WIEGAND	EMMA	46		F	M	H 155781	By Marriage	258 Gentner Ave Springfield Mas Summer
13	WIEGAND	IDA	51		F	M	H 155773	By Marriage	do
14	WIMER	MARTHA	54		F	S	Washington DC Sept 7th 1867	H 157466.	1922 Belmont Road. Washington DC
15	WALDMAN	SOPHIA	18		F	S	Washington DC July 8th 1904	H 19015-8	1237 Girard St NW Washington D C
16	WITTE	ALFRED	60		M	M	San Antonio Texas. Aug 18th 1862	H 169185	222 Madison St San Antonio Tex
17	WITTE	MARGARET (Wife)	61		F	M	New York Sept 12th 1860		do
18	WETTERMANN	ANNIE	52		F	M	H 176196	County Court July 12th 1921 at Baltimore Md.	Denton Md.
19	WIGGINS	SIDNEY	42		M	M	New Haven NY Jan 12th 1880	H 172465	601 W 138th St NY City
20	WIGGINS	CORINNE (Wife)	38		F	M	Wilmington Del. July 11th 1888		do
21	WEIS	MAX	35		M	M		12 Feb 1910 at District Court at Memphis Tenn	336 Walnut Street Memphis Tenn.
22	WEIS	SARAH (Wife)	29		F	M		By Marriage	do
23	WEIS	LOUIS (Son)	9		M	S	Memphis Tenn May 27th 1913		do
24	WEIS	MAX JR.	4		M	S	Memphis Tenn. Nov 6th 1918		do
25	WOLF	ABRAHAM	55		M	M	H 209752	Mercer County Court Trenton NJ Oct 20th 1892	951 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY
26	WOLF	MINNIE (Wife)	45		F	M		By Marriage	do
27	WEILER	EMIL	56		M	M	H 125572	December 10th 1892 Superior Court New York	21 Broadway Elmhurst NY
28	WILHELM	JACOB	58		M	M	171179,	District Court at Philadelphia Pa. July 12th 1896	1227 Windrem Avenue Philadelphia Pa.
29	WILHELM	MINNIE (Wife)	56		F	M		By Marriage	do
30	WILHELM	MINNIE (Dau.)	35		F	S	Philadelphia Penna, Nov 13th 1887	H 171178.	do

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 42 10

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY SEPTEMBER 2nd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th, 19 22

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SCHROTTMANN	THAKLA	53		F	M	182989	By Marriage	203 W 107th St. NY City
2	SCHROTTMANN	BLANCHE	20		F	S	New York City July 20th 1902	H 183078	do
3	SCHROTTMANN	BALDWIN	13		M	S	do Nov. 27th 1909		do
4	SCHULTZ	ROSE LASKI	34		F	M	Memphis Tenn. June 19th 1882	H 184350.	515 N Watkins St Memphis Tenn
5	SEEGER	MARIE	63		F	M	H 143-895	By Marriage	5831 Angora Terrace Philadelphia Penna.
6	STOLLHEIMER	MARY	62		F	W	H 143-894	By Marriage	816 N 12th St Philadelphia Pa
7	SCHONEGG	FRANCES*	46		F	M	H 134791	By Marriage	Ambridge Penna.
8	SCHONEGG 507/898	MARIE	20		F	S	6-62724(505) No C/A 1/20/35 See alien Sheet #16-16 - Ctf file 9450/898 23/47140 R/4 - Remanufactured on alien	By Fathers Naturalization	do
9	STREB	ANNA	57		F	M	H 169707.	By Marriage	99 Oliver Drive Yonkers NY
10	SIMMONS	ARTHUR	42		M	M	Grafton Mass Sept. 5th 1880	H 90171	Grafton Mass
11	SIMMONS	CLARA	40		F	M	Manchester NY Feb 4th 1882	H 90172	do
12	SEELMAN	ADOLPH	75		M	W	H 122985	District Court Boston Mass 1882	133 Peterboro Street Boston Mass.
13	SCHMIDT	FRANK	18		M	S	Born in London Eng	H 189086. By Fathers Naturalization	1588 West Fort Street Detroit Mich.
14	SCHWEINFURTH	GEORGE	49		M	M	H 186698.	Circuit Court at Chicago Ill Oct 27th 1900	7515 Vernon Avenue Chicago Ill.
15	SCHWEINFURTH	KATHE	44		F	M		By Marriage	do
16	STEINHOFF	HEDWIG	54		F	M	H 194288	By Marriage	3154 Pratt Avenue Chciago Ill
17	SCHNEEBALG	EDWARD	33		M	M	H 178695	US District Court May 18th 1920 New York City	53 W 28th St NY City
18	SCHNEEBALG	IDA	36		F	M		By Marriage	do
19	SCHOENEN	PETER	57		M	S	New York City Jan 19th 1865	H 165320	Benwood West Va.
20	SCHAEFER	HENRY	42		M	M	H 163665	Eastern District Court at Brooklyn NY 29 July 1910	168 E 118th St NY City
21	STRAUSS	EDWARD	37		M	M	H 158889,	Circuit Court Cook County Ill. January 1898	521 W 144th St NY City
22	STRAUSS	CLARA	52		F	M		By Marriage	do
23	SCHOLTES	JOSEPH	33		M	S	Muskegon Mich. Dec 14th 1889	H 176594	205 West 5th Street Oklahoma City. Okla.
24	SCHULTE	AUGUST	50		M	M	H 12962	Court of Crimminal Correction St Louis Mo. April 12th 1896	1122 E Harrison Stredt Tacoma Wash
25	SCHULTE	DORA	52		F	M		By Marriage	do
26	SCHURIG	ANNA	33		F	S	H 196994	By fathers Naturalization	1605 University Avenue New York City
27	SCHURIG	FREDERICH	34		M	S	Philadelphia Penna. July 25th 1888	H 192899.	do
28	TROSIN	RUDOLPH	63		M	M	H 154964	County Court Buffalo NY 1884	178 Delaware Ave Tonawanda NY
29	THOMER	ANNA	52		F	M	H 124214	By Marriage	1720 Linden St. Easton Pa.
30	TRELEASE	WILLIAM	65		M	M	Mt Vernon NY Feb 22nd 1857	H 16538 7	804 S Lincoln Avenue Unbana Ill.

(30)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—647

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 43 9

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG. GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PFOHL	J.KENNETH	47		M	S	Salem.North Carolina Aug 13th 1874	H 193756,	Winston-Salem NC
2	POHNDORF	AUGUST	57		M	M	H 170586,	Superior Court held at Chicago Ill in October 1886	400-17th-Street Denver.Colo.
3	REICH	EMILIE	62		F	M	H 186572	By Marriage	324 Floyd St Brooklyn NY
4	ROSENZWEIG	MORRIS	63		M	M	H 154282	7th day of October 1891 in the Superior Court of NY City	898 New York Ave.Brooklyn NY
5	REINHARDT	EMIL	45		M	M	H 116263	March 1911 7th day at Southern District Court of New York	514 Bloomingdale Road Pleasant Plains SI NY
6	REINHARDT	ELSA (Wife of 5)	53		F	M		By Marriage	do
7	REINHARDT	ARTHUR	7		M	S	New York June 21st 1915		do
8	ROSENTHAL	ELLA	22		F	S	New York City July 6th 1900	H 132881	10 Hancock St New Rochelle NY
9	RENTER (Reuter)	WILLIAM	54		M	M	H 161275	US Supreme Court held at NY on Oct 16th 1903	689 1st Ave.NY City
10	RUTLINGER	ERNEST	56		M	M	H 186126	Kings County Court at Brooklyn NY date unknown	538-8th St Brooklyn NY
11	RUTLINGER	CHRISTINE (wife of 10)	50		F	M	New York City June 21st 1872		do
12	ROSENGARTH	WILLIAM	53		M	M	H 103877,	Court of Common Pleas at Pittsburgh Pa Nov.4th 1898	2212 5th Avenue McKeesport Pa.
13	ROSENGARTH	LAURA (wife of 12)	52		F	M		By Marriage	do
14	REMY	ARTHUR	53		M	M	H 108251	Court of Common Pleas at New York on Sept.6th 1892	19 W 95th St NY City
15	REMY	ELLA (wife of 14)	42		F	M	Brooklyn NY July 5th 1880		do
16	REESE	JACOB	45		M	M	H 200780.	Superior Court Philadelphia Pa. Nov.6th 1908	3818 N Smedley Street Philadelphia Penna.
17	SUNDHEIM	CAROLINE	70		F	W	Burlington NJ Sept.4th 1852	H 190693	~~534 Belmont Avenue.~~ 1901 H Elm Newark NJ
18	SCHWEINITZ	PAUL	59		M	S	Salem.N.C.Aug.13th 1874	H 180599, H 200510	Bethlehem Pa 67 Church St Winston-Salem NC
19	SMITH	EMILY FARR	61		F	W	Bellows Falls Vt June 20th 1861		New York City.310 W 79th St
20	SCHULER	JOSEPHINE	61		F	M	H 82511	By Marriage	2743 McAllister St San Francis co
21	SCHMIDT	BABETTA	63		F	M	H 128364,		104 Forefield Avenue Yonkers NY
22	SEUSS	NICOLAS	50		M	M	H 168248	By Marriage Oct 1893 at Wooster Mass Circuit Court	2707 Euclid Ave.Cincinnati Ohi
23	SEUSS	MARIE (Wife of 22)	48		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio July 21st 1878		do
24	SCHAEFER	FERDINAND	61		M	M	H 84587 H 160985	Superior Court at Indianapolis Ind. 6th Oct.1921 4th Nov 1904	799 E.Drive.Woodruff Place. Indianapolis Ind.
25	SPANHOOFD	EDWARD	69		M	M		County Court at Concord NH	22 Park Street Concord NH
26	SCHROEDER	ALBERT	53		M	M	Cleveland Ohio Oct 27th 1867	H 165188	1075 Forest Cliff Drive
27	SCHROEDER	EMILIE (wife of 26)	55		F	M	Cleveland Ohio July 31st 1866		do
28	SCHROTTMANN	JOHN	45		M	M	H 135722	April 6th 1901 District Court of New York	206 E 83rd Street NY City
29	SCHROTTMANN	ROSE (wife of 28)	42		F	M		By Marriage	do
30	SCHROTTMANN	ARNOLD	50		M	M	185487. Louis Stark	Supreme Court of New York July 3rd 1907	203 W 107th St NY City
(31)									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

44

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, SEPT. 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILLER	ROBERT	19		M	S	Savannah Ga, Oct. 19th 1903	H Colby 8 5 16.	Central High School Detroit Mich Washington Ave
2	NACHTIGALL	CATHERINA	64		F	W	H.172520	By Marriage	4 Derning ton Avenue Woodhaven LI NY
3	NESSLER	KATHERINE	43		F	M	H.173354	By Marriage	320 E 84th St New York City NY
4	NESSLER	ROSA	17		F	S	Born in London	By Fathers Naturalization	do
5	NESSLER	CATHERINE	9		F	S	do	do	do
6	NESSLER	JOHN	7		M	S	do	do	do
7	NEFF	PETER	44		M	M	H 145-570.	Kings County Court at Brooklyn NY Aug 11th 1900	Hollis LI NY
8	NEFF	ANNA	41		F	M	New York Jan 5th 1881		do
9	NEFF	ALFRED	16		M	S	New York Jan 15th 1906		do
10	NEFF	FLORENCE	9		F	S	New York March 15th 1913		do
11	NEULANDER	BERTHA	46		F	M	H 157745	By Marriage	950 Leggitt Avenue Bronx NY
12	NETT	WILHELMINE	65		F	M	H 188763	By Marriage	324 Floyd Street Brooklyn NY
13	NEHRLING	ARNO H.	36		M	S	Friestadt Mo July 25th 1886	H 134157	Ithica NY
14	NIENABER	THERESE	60		F	M	H 154829.	By Marriage	229 Shippen Street Weehawken NJ
15	NEUMANN	BERTHA	43		F	M	H 113699.	By Marriage	463 H Street NW Washington DC
16	O'MALLEY	AGNES	31		F	S	Madison Wis. Dec 31st 1891	H 185-244	416 Langdon St Madison Wis.
17	O'MALLEY	CHARLOTTE	22		F	S	Madison Wis. Feb 23rd 1899	H 185-252	do
18	OTTO	ALBERT	63		M	M	Baltimore Md. Jan 21dt 1858	H 81272	108 Park Ave. NY City
19	OTTO	ROSE	55		F	M	Englewood NJ Oct 2nd 1862	H 81271	do
20	OSSWEILER	THEO	74		M	W	H 201129	Nov 5th 1877 Superior Court of Cook County Ill held at Chicago Ill.	Andale Kansas
21	OBERLEY	RUTH	55		F	S	Wooster Ohio. July 20th 1867	H 185855	2619 Garfield St NW Washington DC
22	OBERLEY	PORTIA	48		F	S	Cairo Ill. Sept 4th 1873	H 185854	do
23	OSTERMAN	ANNA	52		F	S	H 121490	March 15th 1920 in District Court of Boston Mass,	46 Westland Ave. Boston Mass
24	OHL	REGINA	41		F	M	H 115152.	By Marriage	2096 Amsterdam Ave NY City
25	OHL	HENRY	9		M	S	New York City Oct 22nd 1912		do
26	OETTLI	EDWARD	66		M	M	H 194846.	Supreme Court at St Louis Mo June 27th 1894	4538 Fair Place. St Louis Mo
27	OBRESHKOVE	VASIL	32		M	S	H. 165-999.	August 12th 1918 at Superior Court held in Washington DC	Syracuse University Syracuse NY
28	OTTO	EMILIE	27		F	S	West Roboken NJ Dec 16th 1894	H. 179469	212 Maple St Weehawken NJ
29	OTTO	ANNA	30		F	M	H 177536.	By fathers Naturalization	79 Central Ave. Fredonia NY
30	PRAGER	BRUNO	54		M	M	H 134455-	Supreme Court Held at New Orleans La in 1904--Passport #134455	472 Howard Ave New Orleans La.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

45

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 12th, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LIPPMAN	MARGARET	15		F	S	St Louis Mo. Aug 26th 1906	7f.18721-	4668 Pershing Ave. St Louis Mo
2	LANDAU	EMMA	39		F	M		By Marriage 167527	28 Nassau Ave. Freeport NY
3	LANDAU	ADELA	21		F	S	Hartford Ct. Nov. 12th 1899	7f 164198	do
4	MAURER	OTTO	60		M	M	New York Dec 2nd 1862	7f.120573	4907 7th Ave. NY City
5	MAURER	MARY	50		F	M		By Marriage	do
6	MONROW	IRENE	18		F	S	Memphis Tenn. March 22nd 1904	7f 15-5-498	1146 Union Ave. Memphis Tenn.
7	MILLER	ELIZABETH	53		F	M	Philadelphia Pa Oct 16th 1869	7f.140830	636 N 43rd St Philadelphia Pa.
8	MARKEWITZ	EDWARD	66		M	W	7f 175027	Court of Common Pleas at Cleveland Ohio on Oct. 11th 1884	1927 Carson St SS Pittsburgh Pa.
9	MURRAY	LOTTIE	42		F	M	Toledo Ohio. March 11th 1882	7f.124892	553d Page Bldg. St Louis Mo
10	MURRAY	HAROLD	16		M	S	Born in Berlin of American Parents	7f.169271	do
11	MEYER	ELSIE	34		F	M	Hoboken NJ Aug 7th 1888	7f 172400	7 Derrington Avenue. Woodhaven NY
12	MEYER	EDITH	6		F	S	Woodhaven LI Jan 19th 1916		do
13	MEYER	BERTHA	33		F	M	7f 167110	By Marriage	220 Jericho Turnpike Flower Park NY
14	MEYER	SOPHIE	12		F	S	New York July 1st 1910		do
15	MEYER	HELEN	8		F	S	Brooklyn NY June 10th 1914		do
16	MEYER	ROBERT	4		M	S	Brooklyn NY May 26th 1918		do
17	MOOTZ	CARL	48		M	M		Municipal Court Milwaukee Wis. March 1899	608 Mitchell Street Milwaukee Wis.
18	MOOTZ	ALVINA	46		F	M	Milwaukee Wis. Aug 16th 1877	7f 119684	do
19	MOOTZ	MARGARET	18		F	S	do May 27th 1906		do
20	MOOTZ	FRED	49		M	S	7f.119683	Municipal Court Milwaukee Wis. March 1902	do
21	MEYFARTH	GEORGE	56		M	M	7f 138257	Court of Common Pleas at Cleveland O on March 15th 1894	1410 E 105th Street Cleveland Ohio.
22	MEYFARTH	MATHILDA	52		F	M		By Marriage	do
23	MAYER	LOUIS	52		M	M	Milwaukee Wus. Nov. 26th 1869	7f 167224	854 W 181st St NY City
24	MILLER	FRED	38		M	M	New York City March 14th 1884	7f 175831	369 W 23rd Street NY City
25	MARSCHNER	FRANCIS	40		M	M	7f 152857	District Court of DC at Washington DC on August 15th 1920	1254 8th Street NW Washington DC
26	MOLITOR	FRANK	59		M	M	7f.125058	June 12th 1887 at New Orleans City Court	227 Chestnut Stret New Orleans La.
27	MOLITOR	ALPHONSE	52		M	M	New Orleans La. Sept 24th 1872		do
28	MOLLENKAMP	WILLIAM	71		M	M	7f 172259.	8th Dist. Court New Orleans La. Oct 24th 1872	729 Fat Napoleon Ave. New Orleans La.
29	MOLLENKAMP	LOUISA	67		F	M	New Orleans La. April 12th 1855		do
30	MORSE	EARL	34		M	S	Saginaw Mich. Sept. 27th 1888	7f 18912	5035 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

14—637

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 46 6

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY? , SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANGHAMMER	ERICA	12		F	S	Elgin Ill. July 6th 1910		Springfield Mass
2	LANGHAMMER	WILLIAM	9		M	S	Springfield Mass April 18th 1916		do
3	LUECKE	JOSEPH	63		M	M		Circuit Court St Louis Mo. May 15th 1880	3803 Westminster Pl St Louis Mo
4	LUECKE	ELSIE	63		F	M		By Marriage	do
5	LUECKE	HERMAN	59		M	M		Circuit Court St Louis Mo June 10th 1892	5358 Maple Ave. St Louis Mo.
6	LUECKE	CLEMENTINE	50		F	M	St Louis Mo May 15th 1872		do
7	KNOF	BERNHARD	60		M	W		Supreme Court at New York on Oct 22nd 1889	Mineola LI NY
8	LIEBENOW	JULIUS	60		M	M		Circuit Court of Green Bay Wis in 1906	132 S Madison Street Green Bay Wis.
9	LIEBENOW	MAGDALENA	54		F	M	Green Bay Wis. Nov 16th 1868		do
10	LOEFFLER	JAMES	46		M	M		County Court Davenport Iowa 24 March 1915	Davenport Iowa.
11	LOEFFLER	ALMA	43		F	M		By Marriage	do
12	LOOMIS	ROGER	36		M	S	Born in Japan of US Parents		37 W 16th St NY City
13	LUCKHARDT	WILLIAM	65		M	M		March 12th 1884 County Court at Jersey City NJ	West New York NJ
14	LUCKHARDT	ANNA	72		F	M		By Marriage	do
15	LUDWIG	MARIA	55		F	M		By Marriage	61 W 106th St NY City
16	LASKI	SOPHIE	67		F	M		By Marriage	515 North Watkins Street Memphis. Tenn.
17	LANKES	KATHERINE	33		F	M		By Marriage	478 Monroe Street Buffalo NY
18	LOHMAN	DIETRICH	65		M	M		Circuit Court Lafayette Ind. 1890	Lafayette Ind.
19	LOOMIS	CLARA	45		F	S	San Rafael Ca. Oct 14th 1877		606 W 122nd St NY City
20	LEVY	MAX	35		M	M		Municipal Court Chicago Ill June 15th 1922	437 Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill
21	LEVY	BERTHE	29		F	M		By Marriage	do
22	LEVY	CAROLINE	3		F	S	Chicago Ill. May 3rd 1919		do
23	LEVY	IRENE	4		F	S	Chicago Ill March 18th 1918		do
24	LUDINGTON	NELSON A	43		M	M	New Haven Ct. Aug 17th 1879		New Haven Conn.
25	LUDINGTON	MYRTLE	44		F	M	New Haven Ct. Nov. 7th 1878		do
26	LUDINGTON	DOROTHY	20		F	S	New Haven Ct. Sept 14th 1902		do
27	LUDINGTON	NELSON A JR.	9		M	S	New Haven Ct. Sept. 24th 1913		do
28	LIPPMAN	ALBERT	21		M	S	St Louis Mo Jan 19th 1901		4668 Pershing Ave St Louis Mo
29	LIPPMAN	GUSTAVE	54		M	M		Circuit Court St Louis Mo. 5th Feb. 1909	do
30	LIPPMAN	ALICE	48		F	M	St Louis Mo. Feb 22nd 1874		do

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—937

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

47

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HALTON	MARY	39		F	S	San Francisco Cal. Feb 22nd 1883		17 E 38th St NYCity
2	HUMPHREYS	HUGH	46		M	M	Memphis Tenn Feb 17th 1876		1320 Lamar Blvd. Memphis Tenn
3	HUMPHREYS	ELSIE	18		F	S	Memphis Tenn. Sept. 9th 1904		do
4	HOFFMANN	CHARLES	58		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Jan 3rd 1864		334 Belmont Ave Newark NJ
5	HOFFMANN	REBECCA	23		F	S	do Aug 15th 1896		do
6	HOFFMANN	FANNY B.	60		F	M	do May 30th 1862		do
7	JACKSON	BLANCHE	30		F	S	Fullerton. Neb. Jan 5th 1892		63 Belmont Ave. Providence RI
8	JOERGER	CHARLES	46		M	M		Supreme Court at Philadelphia Penna. May 25th 1898	2910 Germantown Ave. Phila. Penn
9	KANDLER	ERNA	46		F	M		By Marriage	152 Sherman Avenue New York City. NY
10	KILGALON	IRENE	35		F	S	New York City July 26th 1886		Mamoroneck NY
11	KNEUZLEN	GOTTLEIB	59		M	M		Court of Common Pleas at New York Oct 26th 1886	393 9th Avenue Long Island City NY
12	KAUFMAN	JOSEPH	29		M	M		June 6th 1900 Southern District Cy of NY	855 Stebbin Ave NY City
13	KAUFMAN	BELLA	21		F	M	New York City March 20th 1901		do
14	KAUFMAN	SHIRLEY	2		F	S	New York City April 6th 1919		do
15	KOSS	OTTO	56		M	S	Milwaukee Wis. Feb 16th 1866		117 W Harrison Street Chicago Ill.
16	KOSS	FRIEDA	51		F	S	Milwaukee Dec 28th 1871		418 E North Avenue Milwaukee Wis.
17	KRAAK	HENRY	45		M	M		District Court New Orleans La, in 1910	1425 Elinore St New Orleans La
18	KETTSCHER	OTTO	63		M	M		Superior Court Chicago Ill.	Spring Lake NJ
19	KOEPKE	HENRY	78		M	M		Bremer County Court Iowa. June 22nd 1876	1315 So Central Avenue Glendale. Cal.
20	KOEPKE	MELINDA	55		F	M	Columbus Ohio. Aug. 30th 1867		do
21	KOEPKE	DOROTHY	17		F	S	Athena. Oregon Aug 25th 1905		do
22	KREUTZ	OSCAR	40		M	M		Supreme Court at Long Island City NY Jan 16th 1920	38 Dry Harbor Road. Brooklyn NY
23	KOHOUT	WILHELMINE	60		F	M		By Marriage	RFD #1 Reading Pa.
24	KAPLAN	HENRIETTA	31		F	S	Syracuse NY Dec 14th 1892		705 Irving Place. Syracuse NY
25	KELLY	JAMES	66		M	M	New York City April 29th 1856		55 Broadway NY City
26	KRUSE	JOHN	57		M	M		October 22nd 1887 County Court. Council Bluffs Iowa.	Oakland Neb.
27	KOSAB	ANNA	56		F	M		By Fathers Naturalization	2749 Woodhill Road Cleveland Ohio.
28	LYNCH	ANNA	44		F	S	Mamaroneck NY Aug 3rd 1878		Mamaroneck NY
29	LANGHAMMER	PAUL	38		M	M		Elgin City Court Elgin Ill. 19 June 1911	Springfield Mass.
30	LANGHAMMER	LINA	38		F	M		By Marriage	do

(30)

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 48 4

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th 1922 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GEHLEN	FRANK	52		M	M		By Fathers Naturalization	Pickway Ohio.
2	GEHLEN	MINA	43		F	M	Shelby Co.Ohio July 31st 1889		do
3	GERNER	CHARLES	57		M	M		Supreme Court of District of Columbia 19th day of June 1890	68 Chestnut Street.Washington DC
4	HORNBLOWER	ALICE	56		F	M	San Francisco Cal.Sept.27th 1892		542 Utah St SanVFrancisco Cal.
5	HARRIES	JOHN	38		M	M		Supreme Court at Bronx NY 27th Dec 1915	127 Beebee Avenue LI City NY
6	HARRIES	VALERIE	35		F	M		By Marriage	do
7	HERR	MATHILDE	49		F	M		By Marriage	Hotel Pains.Mateshill NJ
8	HARBISON	LESLIE	17		M	S	Washington DC April 4th 1905		Evanston Ill
9	HAMMEKE	LOUISA	58		F	M		By Marriage	811 W Cambria St Philadelphia Pa
10	HAMMEKE	THEODORE	56		M	S		Circuit Court Philadelphia Pa. Year of 1898	636 W 43rd St Phila.Penna.
11	HEIMSCH	PAUL	48		M	M		Supreme Court at St Louis Mo July 21st 1912	3322 Halliday Ave/St Louis Mo
12	HEIMSCH	JENNIE	38		F	M	St Louis Mo Sept 10th 1884		do
13	HERBST	ROBERT	17		M	S	Mount Vernom NY Sept.29th 1904		2 Claremont Avneu Mt Vernon NY
14	HEIDER	MAE	28		F	S	Lebanon NY Oct 14th 1893		56 Gardeber Avenue Jersey City NJ
15	HELLER	ANTONIE	41		F	M		By Marriage	Ludbrook Lane.Pikesville Baltimore Md.
16	HELLER	ERNEST	9		M	S		By fathers Naturalization	do
17	HAMILTON	J.TAYLOR	63		M	S		By fathers Naturalization	Bethlehem Penna
18	HELLER	FRANK	47		M	M		Southern District Court New York May 10th 1898	142 E 48th St NY City
19	HELLER	H LEN	42		F	M	New York City Feb 14th 1880		do
20	HELLER	MILDRED	6		F	S	New York City Jan 25th 1916		do
21	HANNIEWELL	MARGUERITE	35		F	M		By Marriage	1144 Montrose Bldg.Chicago Ill
22	HANNIEWELL	HILDEGAARD	10		F	S	Chicago Ill Nov 18th 1912		do
23	HAGEN	LUDWIG	49		M	M		Court of Common Pleas at New York Oct 4th 1893	94 Fulton Avenue Jersey City NJ
24	HANSCH	ADOLPH	59		M	M		23 March 1892 at County Court Long Islad City NY	New Hyde Park NY
25	HANSCH	ROSE	57		F	M		By Marriage	do
26	HESPELT	ERNEST	36		M	M	Binghampton NY Sept 6th 1886		Elmira NY
27	HESPELT	MIRIAM	31		F	M	Buffalo NY April 17th 1891		Elmira NY
28	HENDLER	CHARLES	63		M	M	Philadelphia Penna.Jan.1st 1861		1432 North Broad Street Philadelphia Penna.
29	HENDLER	ELIZABETH	25		F	M		By Marriage	do
30	HANDMAN	MAX S.	41		M	M		County Court.Boone County. Columbia Mo.June 15th 1917	Austin Texas.

(24)

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

49

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FISCHER	MARIE	38		F	M		By Marriage	306 St Nicholas Ave/Brooklyn N Y
2	FISCHER	WILLIAM	9		M	S	Brooklyn NY Sept.25th 1914		do
3	FISCHER	MADELEINE	6		F	S	Brooklyn NY Dec.16th 1918		do
4	FETTERMAN	WILFRED	45		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.April 27th 1877		Philadelphia.Penna. 7047 Germantown Avenue.
5	FEID	NICKOLAS	54		M	M		Superior Court at Chicago Ill 16th March 1891	1615 Berry.Ave.Chicago Ill
6	FEID	JOSEPH	14		M	S	Chicago Ill.July 10th 1913		do
7	FENDT	BALDUS	65		M	M		County Court at Buffalo NY June 18th 1895	2085 Broadway.Buffalo NY
8	FLICKINGER	FREDERICK	49		M	M	New York City April 30th 1873		Southboro Mass.
9	FRANC	ANTON	54		M	M		Supreme Court at New York July 10th 1899	Farmingdale L.I.N.Y.
10	FRANC	ANNA	52		F	M		By Marriage	do
11	FRANC	EDITH	12		F	S	New York Nov.26th 1909		do
12	FRANC	EDWARD	9		M	S	New York Oct.22nd 1912		do
13	FULLENCAMP	GEORGE	57		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Feb 9th 1865		172 W 86th St.NY City
14	FULLENCAMP	MARIE	47		F	M	Kingston NY April 16th 1875		do
15	GERUNG	GEORGE	31		M	M		Supreme Court at New York January 26th 1916	Great Neck LI NY
16	GREENBAUM	ISADORE	71		M	M	New York March 29th 1851		116 Springfield Avenue Newark NJ
17	GREENBAUM	SARAH	61		F	M		By Marriage	do
18	GREENBAUM	MAX	62		M	M		Supreme Court at Newark NJ April 16th 1902	116 Springfield Ave Newark NJ
19	GREENBERG	IRENE	43		F	M		By Marriage	208 W 111th St N. City
20	GOECKEL	CHARLES	56		M	M	Wilkes Barre Penna July 13th 1866		226 S Washington St Wilkes Barre Penna.
21	GAISS	JOSEPH	27		M	S	Corning NY June 6th 1895		322 S.Avon St Ann Arbor Mich
22	GOLDMAN	KATHERINE	60		F	W	Sckukyhill Haven Pa.April 15th 1860		636 North Frazier Street. Philadelphia Penna.
23	GREENWALD	JOSEPH	52		M	M		Supreme Court.at New Yor City Passport #186132	New York City. 48 Pinehurst Avenue
24	GREENWALD	ROSE	40		F	M		By Marriage	do
25	GROFFEL	HELEN	28		F	M		By Marriage	250 W 24th St NY City
26	GROFFEL	JOHN	7		M	S	New York City Aug.25th 1915		do
27	GROFFEL	MARJORIE	5		F	S	New York City March 3rd 1917		do
28	GRIMM	JOHN	23		M	S	Baldwin Co.Alabama		7207 Lockyear Avenue Cleveland Ohio.
29	GEHLEN	JOSEPH	42		M	M		By Fathers Naturalization	North Bend & Winter Road Cincinnati Ohio
30	GEHLEN	DELIA	40		F	M		By Marriage	do

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50 2

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CLAUSEN	CATHERINE	79		F	W		By Marriage	Salinas.Cal.
2	COHN	JOSEPH	51		MM	M		October 4th 1892 Supreme Court NY City	218 Bridge St Phoenixville Pa.
3	CLAUSEN-DREW	MARGARET	52		F	M	Salinas.Cal.March 19th 1870		Salinas Cal.
4	CLAUSEN-DREW	EDWIN	10		M	S	Salinas.Cal.Oct 18th 1911		do
5	DREYFOUS	LOUIS JR.	32		M	M	Santa Barbara Cal. Nov.23rd 1889		State Dept.Washington DC
6	DOBLER	MARY	56		F	M		Oct.12th 1892 Counrt of Common Pleas New York City	Richmond SI New York
7	DEEGLER	FREDERICKA	66		F	W		By Marriage	9th & Huntington St Phila-Pa.
8	DOMEL	CHARLES	52		M	M		Court of Philadelphia Pa. Common Pleas Oct 12th 1896.	405 Madison Street. Wilmington Del.
9	DECKING	SOPHIE	34		F	M		By Marriage	4457 La Lorraine Avenue Cleveland Ohio.
10	DECKING	HELLEN	10		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Feb 16th 1912		do
11	DAEDELOW	HERMAN	55		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Oct 12th 1897 at Cleveland Ohio	10006 Columbia Avenue Cleveland Ohio
12	DUESTER	MATHILDE	51		F	M		5th Jan 1922 in Supreme Ct.NY City	559 Madison Ave NY City
13	ELZ	EMMA	57		F	M	Boston Mass Feb.12th 1865		133 Peterboro St Boston Mass
14	ESTES	JACOB	34		M	M		Supreme Court at New York City July 11th 1910	3657 Broadway NY City
15	EDGE	OTTO	34		M	S	Reading Pa.April 14th 1888		2091 E 102nd Street Cleveland Ohio.
16	EDGE	RHEA	35		F	S	Reading Pa.Sept.9th 1886		3432 N 17th Street Philadelphai Pa.
17	ELLIS	CHARLES	16		M	S	Savannah Ga.Feb 22nd 1907		118 East 34th Street Savannah.Ga.
18	ESHELMAN	KATIE	48		F	M		By Marriage	Mt Carroll Ill.
19	ESHELMAN	THEODORE	16		M	S	Mt Carroll Ill April 7th 1906		do
20	ENDERBROCK	FREDA	53		F	M		By Marraige	Norwood Ohio.
21	FUERST	ANTON	55		M	M		Court of Common Pleas at New York City Oct.6th 1892	448 W 152nd St NY City
22	FUERST	ERNESTINA	53		F	M	New York City.July 27th 1868		do
23	FOSTER	WILLIAM	31		M	M	Pasadena Cal.Oct 10th 1891		42 East 78th St NY City
24	FOSTER	MARION	25		F	M	New York CitySept.30th 1897		do
25	FEIDT	GEORGE	54		M	M	Clear Springs Md		125 West School Lane. Germantown Pa.
26	FEIDT	JOHN	14		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Feb 8th 1908		do
27	FLOWERS	CHRISTINE	39		F	M		By Marriage	542 Utah Street.Pelton Spring San Francisco Cal.
28	FRASER	HANNY	33		M	M	San Francisco Cal.March 31st 1889		611 W 163brd St NY City
29	FEARON	THOMAS	55		M	M		Court of Common Pleas at Philadelphia Pa.June 16th 1885	1625 North 17th Street Phuladelphia Penna.
30	FISCHER	JOSEPH	37		M	M		District Court Brooklyn NY Sept.23rd 1921.	306 St Nicholas Avenue Brooklyn NY

(30)

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M-627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
51

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, SEPTEMBER2nd, 1922; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 12th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALTENHOFF	GUSTAVE	53		M	M	M	County Court.Stockton Cal. May 8th 1894	Stockton Cal.
2	ALTENHOFF	FRANCES	51		F	M		By Marriage	do
3	ANDERSCH	ARTHUR	41		M	S	Grand Rapids Mich March 4th 1882		Gilbert Bldg.Grand Rapids Mich
4	ARONSON	LOUIS	43		M	M		Supreme Court NY Aug.20th 1902	1391 Madison Ave NY City
5	ARONSON	EMMA	36		F	M	New York City Jan.31st 1887		do
6	ARONSON	ARTHUR	6		M	S	New York City June 17th 1916		do
7	BLOCK	SAMUEL	46		M	M		Superior Court.San Francisco Cal. 1901 Passport #146013	221-4th-Street. San Francisco Cal/
8	BUCHOLTZ	ERIC	36		M	M		Jan 7th 1921 County Court Muncie Ind,	Muncie Ind.
9	BROOKS	CHARLES	39		M	M	Plainfield NJApril 13th 1883		Plainfield NJ
10	BILODEAU	MATHILDE.	51		F	M		By Marriage	Ermiston Ill
11	BERSTEIN	DORA	53		F	M		By Marriage	Boston Mass.
12	BRAUN	JOSEPH	60		F	M		By Marriage	San Francsico Cal.
13	BIEDLINGMAIER	JOSEF	54		M	M	Scranton Pa. July 3rd 1868		Scranton Pa.
14	BAUER	ELIZABETH	55		F	S		January 12th 1922 County Court Jamaica LI NY	Ravenswood LI NY
15	BIRKE	HELENA	31		F	S		County Court.Warren Ohio.Dec 2nd 1921	27 Monroe St Warren Ohio
16	BLEECKER	JAMES	43		M	M	New York Sept.13th 1878		601 W 138th St NY City
17	BAUER	ANGELICA	46		F	M		By Marriage	31 Tieman Pl.NY City
18	BAUER	CLAIRE	26		F	S		By Fathers Naturalization	do
19	BUNKER	JESSICA	21		F	S	Brooklyn NY Aug.5th 1901		Nw York City
20	BOTJER	GEORGE	64		M	S		Supreme Court.NY Sept.27th 1884	412 Henry St Brooklyn NY
21	BAUM	EMANUEL	39		M	M	Baltimore Md Spet 21st 1882		210 N Chester St.Baltimore Md
22	BAUM	LILLIAN	31		F	M	Baltimore Md April 4th 1891		do
23	BAUM	HAROLD	8		M	S	Baltimore Md.April 22nd 1914		do
24	BLONDHEIM	DAVID	36		M	M	Baltimore Md.25th Aug.1884		808 Reservoir St Baltimore Md
25	BLONDHEIM	GRACE	31		F	M	Baltimore Md.Sept.5th 1890		do
26	CULBERTSON	JOHN	69		M	W	Cincinnati Ohio March 16th 1853		Paris.Texas
27	CULBERTSON	JOHN JR.	36		M	S	Paris.Texas.June 7th 1886		304 Ashton Place. Oklahoma City Okla.
28	CLIFTON	ALICE	38		F	S	Washington DC March 4th 1884		2619 Garfield St Washington DC
29	CARTER	LAURA	49		F	M	Washington NC.July 16th 1872		61 E 77th St NY City
30	CLARK	DONALD	33		M	S	South Bend Ind.June 30th 1888		40 Barrow St.NY City

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Bishoff, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Bishoff, M.D.
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept., 1922

at New York

E. Dienst

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL ..... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, SEPTEMBER 2nd 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZIRCHER	VIKTORIA	19		F	S	H-work	yes	German	yes	J-Slvkia	Slav	J-Slva	Wrschatz	Father Geza Zircher Globodja. Roumania	Mo	St Louis
2		ALVAREZ	ROBERTO	35		M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Chili	Spanish American	NY	New York	NONE	NY	NEW YORK
3	DEPORTED ADMITTED	BONIFICIO	JUAN	33		M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Portugal	Portugese	NY	New York	NONE	NY	New York
4		CURLEY	JAMES	26		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Claims US	Irish	NY	New York	NONE	NY	New York
5		CARBERRY	DANIEL	27		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	NY	New York	NONE	NY	New York
6		COBIA	MANUEL	33		M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Chili	Spanish American	NY	New York	NONE	NY	New York
7	U. S. CIT. ADMITTED	LAURY	JOSEPH	26		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Claims US	American	NY	New York	NONE	NY	New York
8		MC CONVILLE	MICHAL	28		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	NY	New York	NONE	NY	New York
9	DEPORTED	HERMOSILLA	IDEFONZE	33		M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Chili	Spanish American	NY	New York	NONE	NY	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1-3-4-7-8-9 Line admitted land 9/14/22

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 12th 1922, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to work for wages, or independently, or for other reason, and if so, what?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	b-in-law	$25	no			Bro-in-law Rudolph Bruder 910 Morrison Avenue St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Jugo-Slvia	Wrschtz
2	S T O W A W A Y	YES VARIOUS					Claims Home 249 W 17th St NY City	STOWAWAY					STOWAWAY						5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Chili	Valparaiso
3		--do--		yes	Various		Claims Home 19 Union St Brooklyn New York	STOWAWAY					STOWAWAY						5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Portugal	Lisbon
4		--do--		yes	Various		Home 210 West 10th Street New York City	STOWAWAY	CLAIMS US CITIZENSHIP										5	10	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Ireland	Neury
5		--do--		yes	Various		Claims Home 410 Centre St Nutley NJ	STOWAWAY					STOWAWAY						5	7	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Ireland	Bundalk
6		--do--		yew	Various		Claims Home at 166 Christopher St NY City	STOWAWAY					STOWAWAY						5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Chili	Valparaiso
7		--do--		yes	Various		Claims Home 12 Ross Street Paterson NJ	STOWAWAY	CLAIMS US CITIZENSHIP										5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Ct USA	Norwich
8		--do--		yes	Various		Claims Home 228 W 19th Street New York Cuty	STOWAWAY					STOWAWAY						5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Neury
9		-do--		yes	Various		Home 25 South Street 25 South Street NY City	STOWAWAY					STOWAWAY						5	6	Fr	Dk	Dk	None	Chili	Santiago
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. O'Reilly, 1st Off, of the S.S. St. Paul, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. O'Reilly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1912
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Bishop, Surgeon of the I. J. St Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Bishop, M.D.
Ship Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

C. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NIEDERREITER	JOSEF	44		M	M	Miller	yes	English	yes	Germany	Germany	Cal	San Francsico	Wife Marie Niederreiter Naudlstadt Ge many	Cal	San Mateo
2	UNDER 16	NIEDERREITER	JOSEF JR.	7		M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Germany	Germany	Cal	San Francisco	---do--- mother	Cal	San Mateo
3		PALTIS	AARON	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother Schulem Paltis. Podolie.Russia	NY	Brooklyn
4		PALTIS	DVOISA	18		M	S	Merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	--do--	NY	Brooklyn
5		PETSCHE	ALOIS	25		M	S	Miner	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Grunbach	Father John Petsch Elbenthal J Slavia	Ohio	Cleveland
6		POLCSA	SANDOR	32		M	S	Engineer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Pudapedt	Mother Janosne Polcsa Budapest Hungary	NY	New York
7		RICHTER	KARL EMIL OTTO	20		M	S	Labor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zuchelhausen	Father Paul Richter Zuchelhausen.Germany	Ind	Ft Wayne
8		SCHNEIDER	KARL	30		M	M	Butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liege	Father Peter Schneider Liege.Germany	Md	Baltimore
9		SKORA	MARA	38		F	S	Hwork	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	NY	New York	Father Szymon Skora Tarinaw.Poland	NY	New York
10		SPRINGMANN	WILHELMINNE	39		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Warsaw	Warsaw	Brother E.Sulc. Warsaw.Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
11		STRUVE	EDWARD	25		M	S	Lock smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	NONE	RI	Providence
12		STRUVE	BERNARD	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	NONE	RI	Providence
13		SWAY	ABEL	41		M	M	Litho-graph	yes	Yiddish	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Dwinsk	Wife Schene Sway Dwinsk.Latvia	Wis	Milwaukee
14		SEKERAK	WANYO	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Slavish	yes	Cz.Slvk.	Cz.Slvk.	Cz.Slvka	Bajorovice	Mother Sina Sekerak Bajorovice.Cz Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
15		SCHUG	KITTY	23		F	S	Hwork	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	Father Peter Schug Coblenz.Germany	Ct	New Haven
16	UNDER 16	SCHUG	ALFRED	1		M	S	Child	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	Coblenz	G-father --do--	Ct	New Haven
17		SKRONSKI	FRANTISEK	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kanin	Brother T.Skronsky Kanin.Poland	Ill	Chicago
18		SKRONSKI	AGNES	22		F	M	H-work	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kanin	--do--	Ill	Chicago
19		SCHWARZMAYER	FRANZ	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Rechnitz	Wife Teresa Schwarzmayer Rechnitz.Austria	Mo	StbLouis
20		TICHY	LUDWIG	31		M	M	Miner	yes	German	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Vienna	Father Ludwig Tichy, Argentinestr.51 Vienna Aust.	NY	New York
21		TRINKL	JOSEF	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Koenigsdorf	Father Josef Trinkl. Koenigsdorf.Austria	Pa	Copley
22		URABEL	JAN	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Slavish	yes	Cz.Slvk.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slkia	Radoma	Mother Maria Urabel. Radoma Cz Slovakia	Pa	Garfield
23		VALACH	SANDOR	33		M	M	Labor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Ipolyetze	Maria Valach Ipolyetze.Hungary	W Va	Ward
24		WEINGARTEN	ANNA	28		F	S	Hwork	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Aibesdorf	Father Andreas Weingarten Mediasch.Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
25		WERNER	GERTRUDE	17		F	S	Hwork	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Borbeck	Father Emil Werner. Borbeck.Essen.Germany	Tex.	Houston
26		ZENCOVICH	MARIA	19		F	S	Hwork	yes	German	yes	Italy	German	Austria	Elsenfeld	Aunt Leib Zencovich. Elsenfeld Austria	NY	New York
27	UNDER 16	WEHLER	GUSTAVE	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Friend Max Mittbauer, Unter-Schweditz.Germany	Ohio	Woodville
28		ZOLLAND	LINA	33		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	-do-	Ohio	Woodville
29	UNDER 16	ZOLLAND	CLARA	9		F	S	Child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	-do-	Ohio	Woodville
30		ZINGREBE	MINNA	30		F	S	Cook	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hebenshausen	Father George Zingrebe Hebenshausen.Germany	La	New Orleans

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 12th 1922, *191*

T. 55

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$250	yes	1909-21	Cal	Bro-in law Carl Kerscher San Mateo Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Madensdorf
2	no	mother	yes	yes	born US		do Uncle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Cal USA	San Franc
3	yes	self	$5	no			Bro-in-law Sam Cohen 388 S 5th St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Russia	Podolie
4	yes	self	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Podolie
5	no	self	$50	no			Bro-in-law Josef Konig.1528 43rd St Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	J.Slvia	Erbenstal
6	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother Bela Pataki 531 E 78th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Hungary	Budapest
7	yes	uncle	--	no			Uncle Paul Deoge.2701 John St Fort Wayne Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Prolstheida
8	yes	friend	--	yes	1910-21	Baltimore	Friend W.Manger.124 Garrison Lane Baltimore Md	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	German	Tiergen
9	yes	self	$20	yes	191-22	New York	Home 925 East 80th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Poland	Tarnow
10	yes	husband	$25	no			Husband J.Springmann 1721 E 33rd St Cleveland O	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Poland	Stanoaw
11	yes	self	$25	yes	Dec-1921		8-Father Captain Peter Shoof Providence R.I.3 Green St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4th finger stiff	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	SCar between eyes	Germany	Biedeped
12	yes	self	$25	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Biedeped
13	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother Knedel Sway 631 11th St Milwaukee Wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Br	None	Latvia	Dwinsk
14	yes	brother	$35	no			Brother Sekeratz Sudy 2560 Siranson Rd.Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Hl	Bl	Gr	None	Cz.Slvkia	Bajorivce
15	yes	fiancee	$40	no			Fiancee William A King. 64 Ivy St.New Haven Ct.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Boblenz
16	yes	mother	--	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Germany	Coblenz
17	yes	brother	--	no			Brother M.Skronski 4444 Howard St Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland	Kanin
18	yes	brother	--	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Hl	Bl	None	Poland	Kanin
19	yes	friend	$20	yes	1914-22	Mo	Friend Frank Heisenberger 3508 N 11th St St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Austria	Rechnitz
20	yes	b-in-law	$25	no			Bro-in-law Robert Pachler. 152 E 112th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Austria	Agkersdorf
21	yes	Aunt	$25	yes	Born USA		Aunt Marie Artinger Copley Penna.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Pa USA	Allentown
22	no	brother	$30	no			Brother Michal Urabel 198 Cambridge Ave.Garfield Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Cz.Slvkia	Radoma
23	yes	b-in-law	yes	no			Bro-in-law Mayer Vinuc PO Box 208 Ward West Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Hungary	Ipolyetze
24	yes	sister	$20	no			Sister Reg.Boensch. 549 N 12th St Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Roumania	Aibesdorf
25	no	uncle	--	no			Uncle Julius Beyer.Central Park Houston Texas.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Poland	Rackel
26	yes	self	$20	no			Aunt Mrs Zencovich 550 E 1 3rd St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Italy	Fiume
27	yes	self	yes	no			To Paul Zolland. Woodville Ohio Husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Magdeburg
28	yes	self	yes	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Nietitz
29	yes	mother	yes	no			--do-- father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Nietitz
30	no	self	yes	no			Uncle William Mollenkamp 729 9th St.New Orleans La.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Hebenshausen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Kelly, 1st Off., of the S.S. H. Paul, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kelly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Bishoff, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Carl Bishoff M.D.
Asst Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1912

at Newfoundland

E. Alcorn
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

I. 55

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG.GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GLAVANOVITS	JOSEF	25		M	M	Gardener	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Nenstadt	Wife Theresa Glavanovits Nenstadt.Austria	Mo	St Louis
2		GLAVANOVITS	JOHANN	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Bergwerk	Father Franz Glavanovits Bergwerk Austria	Mo	Stb-ouis
3		GURLIAND	JUDDIS	51		M	M	Merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Ukwerge	Wife Scheibe Guriland Ukwerge.Lithuania	NY	New York
4		GURILAND	FRUMA	17		F	S	Hwork	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Ukwerge	mother --do--	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	GURILAND	SAMUILAS	15		M	S	Student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Ukwerge	--do--	NY	New York
6	UNDER 16	GURILAND	BLUMA	12		F	S	Child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Ukwerge	--do--	NY	New York
7		HARRIES	FREDERICH	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eitzendorf	Father Frederich Harries Eitzendorf Germany	NY	LI City
8		HRADSKY	PETER	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slavish	yes	Cz.Slavk	Cz.Slvk	Cz.Slvka	Lykavko	Wife Sima Hradsky Lykavko.CzSlovakia	Ill	Chicago
9		HUTNIK	ANNA	21		F	m	Hwork	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Svicz	Brother H.Hutnik. Svicz.Poland	NY	New York
10		HEUSSLEIN	OTTILIE	41		F	M	Cook	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mergenheim	Bro-Rud.Hesslein Kutzchein.Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
11	ADMITTED U. S.	IWANSKI	MARIA	29		F	S	Hwork	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	Father Franz Iwanski Coblenz.Germany	Tenn	Nashville
12		JAVINA	ANNA	34		F	M	Wife	yes	Slavish	yes	Cz Slvk	Cz.Slovk.	Cz.Slovk.	Raslavice	Mother Sima Lukacs Raslavice Cz Slovakia	NY	Yonkers
13	UNDER 16	JAVINA	JAN	11		M	S	Child	yes	Slavish	yes	Cz.Slvk.	Cz.Slvk.	Cz.Slvk.	Raslavice	-do- G mother	NY	Yonkers
14	UNDER 16	JAVINA	JOSEF	10		M	S	Child	yes	Slavish	yes	Cz.Slvk	Cz.Slvk.	Cz.Slvk.	Raslavice	-do-	NY	Yonkers
15		KNUTTEL	ANNE	23		F	S	Cook	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Meltenberg	Father Karl Knuttel Meltenberg.Germany	NY	Ridgewood
16		KRC	AUGUSTINE	23		M	S	Barber	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slvk.	Bohemian	Cz,Slvka	Bogkovice	Mother Josefa Hrc Bogkovice Cz Slovakia	Iowa	Davenport
17		SIGYARTO	JULIA	26		F	M	Wife	no		no	Cz Slvk	Maygar	Cz.Slovak	Bela	Mother Father Janos Durcik Belta Cz Slovakia	NJ	Perth Amboy
18		LIPLAI	JANOS	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Sirok	Father N Liplai. Sirok.Hungary	Ill	Harrisburg
19		MUELLER	MARIE	27		F	D	Tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munich	Father P.Schweinfurth Wiesloch Germany	NY	New York
20		MIEDZWINSKY	SIEGFRIED	52		M	M	Trades man	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother Isador Miedzwinsky. K.Wilhelm Str.Breslau.Ger.	Mo	St Louis
21		MIEDZWINSKY	FANNIE	43		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	--do--	Mo	St Louis
22	UNDER 16	MIEDZWINSKY	BERTHA	15		F	S	Student	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Uncle --do--	Mo	St Louis
23	UNDER 16	MIEDZWINSKY	JOSEPH	13		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	--do--	Mo	St Louis
24	UNDER 16	MIEDZWINSKY	ROSIE	12		F	S	Child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Belrin	--do--	Mo	St Louis
25	UNDER 16	MIEDZWINSKY	SAMUEL	7		M	S	Child	yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Berlin	--do--	Mo	St Louis
26	UNDER 16	MIEDZWINSKY	SALV	6		M	S	Child	yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Berlin	--do--	Mo	St Louis
27		MACKANIN	JOSEF	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Cz Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slvka	Keckovce	Wife Suna Mackanin Keckovce.Cz Slvkia	Pa	Allentown
28	ADMITTED U. S.	NEYVECKICNE	URSULA	61		F	W	None	no	--	no	Lithuania	Russia	Lithuania	Kaimas	none	Ohio	Cleveland
29		NORVASKI	RIMAN	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Topola	Brother St.Norvaski Topola Poland	W Va	Owingo
30		MOWSCHOWITSCH	SOLOM-AKON	31		M	S	Tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Panevezys	Mother Hena Movsovic Panevezys.Lithuania	Mass	Brocton

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 12th 1922, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or indefinitely?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language, or is he illiterate? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and home previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	b-in-law	$25	no			Bro in law Josef Novogoratz 2016 Newhouse Ave.St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Austria	Bergwerk
2	yes	-do-	$15	no			Bro-in-law Franz Oswald. 3319 Klein St St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Austria	Bergwerk
3	yes	self	$25	no			Brother F.Gurland.3008 3rd Ave Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Lithuania	Ukwerge
4	yes	husband	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Lithuania	Ukwerge
5	yes	Father	-	no			--do-- Uncle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Lithuania	Ukwerge
6	yes	father	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Lithuania	Ukwerge
7	yes	father	$25	no			Uncle John Harries 127 BeeBee Ave LI Cty NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Eitzendorf
8	no	aunt	$40	no			Aunt Sura Nemveck. 8518 Mackinaw Ave S Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Cz.Slovakia	Lykavka
9	yes	b-in-law	$25	no			Bro-in-law Michal Taverze 143 Liberty St.NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Poland	Ramanow
10	no	self	$50	no			Friend Mrs Eliz.Miller 636 N.43rd St Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Kutscheim
11	yes	fiancee	$30	no			Fiancee MR E Camron. 305 Rosen Ave. Nashville Tenn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Coblenz
12	no	husband	$40	no			Husband Josef Janina 451 Nepperham Ave Yonkers NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Cz.Slovkia	Raslavice
13	no	father	-	no			Father --do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Br	Bl	None	Cz.Slvvkia.	Raslavice
14	no	father	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Br	Bl	None	Ca.Slvkia.	Raslavice
15	yes	Aunt	$25	no			Aunt Rose Roth.602 Forest Ave Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Hanfech
16	yes	Uncle	$30	no			Uncle Joseph Krc 2115 E 12th St Davenport Ia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Czechslvakia	Bogkovice
17	no	husband	$25	no			Husband Janos Sigart, 717 Cortland St Perth Amboy NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cz.Slvkia	Tuser
18	yes	self	$35	no			Brother Martin Liplai RR 5 Harrisburg Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Sirok
19	yes	self	$50	no			Uncle George Schweinfurth. 523 E 88th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Germany	Weisloch
20	yes	cousin	yes	yes	1906	Mo	Brother Salo Miedzwinsky. 1712 Glasgow Ave.St LouisMo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Poland	Lorenzkowik
21	yes	cousin	yes	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Poland	Lorenzkowik
22	yes	cousin	-	no			Uncle --do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Poland	Lorenzkowik
23	yes	cousin	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland	Lorenzkowik
24	yes	cousin	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland	Lorenzkowik
25	yes	cousin	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Poland	Lorenzkowik
26	yes	cousin	-	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Br	Bl	None	Poland	Lorenzkowik
27	yes	cousin	$52	no			Uncle Mitro Sevkenie 604 Grand St Allentown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Cz.Slvkia	Reckovce
28	yes	son	$25	no			Son K.Nezverkas. 4223 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Nesvjetze
29	yes	b-in-law	-	no			Bro in law John Sninl. Box 92 Owingo West Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Poland	Topola
30	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Manuel Miller 30 Otis Street, ~~Brocton~~ Brockton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	~~Lithuania~~ Russia	Remigola

returned from Ellis 9/28/22 (Received)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P J O'Kelly 1st Off of the S. S. Hevel, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J O'Kelly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Bishop, Surgeon of the S. S. St Paul, sailing thereth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Bishop M.D.
Ship Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1912

at New York

E. Edwards
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST PAUL. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 2nd 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARNOLD	HANS	17		M	S	Baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ortenburg	Father Christian Arnold. Ortenburg/Germany	Mich	Bay City
2		ALAKSA	PAVEL	70		M	M	Laborer	no	--	no	Czecho Slovak	Czecho Slovak	Cz.Slvka	Zovik	Friend M Jansovik. Zovik.Cz.Slovakia	Pa	Sailina
3		ALLENDORF	FREDERICH	18		M	S	Dentist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Frederich Allendorf 16 Gluck St.Frankfort/Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
4		BRANDL	MARIE	51		F	M	H-work	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slav	German	Austria	Salzburg	Friend Teresia Neudeckef. Salzburg.Austria.	NJ	Newark
5		BALOGA	STEFAN	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Krizovgany	Mother Marie Bologa Krizovgany.Cz Slovakia	Pa	Hellertown
6		BURKHARDT	EMMA	61		F	W	Hwork	y s	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Werdau	Friend Emil Groh Werdau.Germany	Mass	Holyoke
7		BALCINUYTE	JULIJANA	22		F	S	Hwork	yes	Litanish	yes	Lithuania	Litanish	Lithuania	Baubliai	Mother Angetia Balcinuyte Baubliai.Lithuania	Ill	Kankakee
8		BREZINOVA	BOZENA	18		F	S	Hwork	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slvk	Cz.Slvkia	Virka	Father Tucik Brezinova Viska.Cz Slovakia	NY	New York
9		BREZINOVA	ANASTAZYA	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slvk.	Cz.Slvkia	Viska	--do--	NY	New York
10		BALVINOVA	ANESKO	14		F	S	Hwork	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slvk.	Cz.Slvkia	Rofkos	Father C.Balvinova. Rofkos.Czecho Slovakia	NY	Farmingdale
11		CHMOLA	JULIA	25		F	S	Hwork	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ubinie	Uncle Michal Chmola. Ubinie.Poland	NY	Rochester
12		CZERNAK	SOFIA	26		F	S	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Bro in law H.Radzkowski Tenespol.Poland	NY	Lackawana
13		CZECH	JAN	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sicke	Sister O.Rhimek Sicke Poland	Miss	Kansas
14	UNDER 16	CZECH	HELENA	9		F	S	Child	no	child	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sicke	Aunt -do-	Miss	Kansas
15		CHLUBNOVA	ANASTAZY	18		F	S	Hwork	yes	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slvkia	Frysava	Father Jan Chlubnova Frysava.Cz.Slvkia	Neb.	Plattsmonde
16		DUNSKA	MALKOR	22		F	S	Tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Vesola	Mother Etha Dunska Vesola.Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh
17		DUNSKA	CHAJE	19		F	S	Tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Vesola	-do-	Pa	Pittsburgh
18		DULEBA	VASIL	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Czechish	yes	Cz.Slvk	Cz.Slvk.	Cz.Slvka	Pisana	Wife Ila Duleba Pisana.Cz.Slovakia	NJ	Passaic
19		EDER	JOSEFNE	30		F	M	Hwife	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	Father Anton Fleck Budapest.Hungary	Mo	St Louis
20	UNDER 16	EDER	TEREZIA	3		F	S	Child	no	child	no	Hungary	Maygar	Hungary	Budapest	G-father -do-	Mo	St Louis
21		ECKERT	CAROLINE	20		F	S	Hwork	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Marbach	Father Jacob Eckert Marbach.Germanu	NJ	Metuchen
22		FARKAL	VASIL	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Cz.Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slvk.	Cz.Slvka	Pcolina	Wife Zusanna Farkal Pcolina.Cz Slovakia	Pa	Pittsburgh
23		FEKOS	VEZA	27		F	S	Hwork	yes	Kroatish	yes	J.Slav	J.Slav	J.Slav	Bostany	Father Johann Fekos Bostany.J.Slavia	NY	Brooklyn
24		FEKOS	STANISLAW	6		M	S	Child	yes	Kroatish	yes	J.Slav	J.Slav	J.Slav	Bostany	G-father --do--	NY	Brooklyn
25		FIGASS	LEO	39		M	M	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schneidemuhl	Father in law Frederich Ehlert.Schneidemuhl	Ill	Chicago
26		FIGASS	ELLA	35		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schneidemuhl	--do-- Father-	Ill	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	FIGASS	GUSTAVE	5		M	S	Child	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	Schneidemuhl	--do-- G-father	Ill	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	FIGASS	ERICH	1		M	S	Child	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	Schneidemuhl	--do--	Ill	Chicago
29		FREYBOTH	MARTIN	51		M	S	Leather worker	yes	English	yes	German	German	NY	New York	Home 1191 1st Avenue, NY City	NY	New York
30		GECSEG	ISTEVAN	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Maygar Hungary	Hungary	Vackotyan	Father Janos Gecseg Vackotyan Hungary	NY	New York

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 12th 1922, *191*

59

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he (a person or alien) read? (If so, what?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle John Arnold 614 6th St Bay City Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Ortenburg
2	yes	son	$30	no			Son John Alaska Box 151 Salina Penna.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	Cz.Slvka	Cehovce
3	no	uncle	$25	no			Uncle Hans Allendorf.1111 Chestnut Av.Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Frankfurt
4	no	Uncle	$15	no			Uncle Josef Ekenberger.153 Abinger Pl Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Jugo-Slvka	Marburg
5	no	cousin	$20	no			Cousin Andrew Vasko Box 193 Hellertown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Spine	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	Cr.Spine	Germany	Werdau
6	yes	brother	$5	no			Brother Hugo Burkhardt 16 Commercial St Holyoke Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Lithuania	Baubliai
7	yes	sister	$30	no			Sister Mrs J.Matukas 518 Derbuasve Ave Kankakee Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cz.Slvkia.	Matec
8	yes	self	$60	no			Uncle Sal Sulc. L.I. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Cz.Slvkia.	Visko
9	yes	self	--	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Ca.Slvkia.	Opatovice
10	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Anton Fraus. Farmingdale.LI New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland	Ubinie
11	no	uncle	--	no			Uncle John Hein 30 DeFanges Strochester NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland	Dobratycza
12	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother St.Cerniak. Lackawanna NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	Cz.Slvka.	Frysave
13	yes	self	$40	yes	Kansas Miss 1916		Wife A.Czech 7016 E 17th St Kansas Miss	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland	Sapochow
14	yes	mother	--	yes	Born US		--do-- mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Poland	Sapachow
15	yes	aunt	$30	no			Aunt Marie Smetamos. Plattsmonde Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Cz.Slvkia	Kraj-Byslia
16	yes	brother	$32	no			Brother Harry Dunn. 1014 Locust Ave.Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Hungary	Budapest
17	yes	brother	--	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Kirschberg
18	no	brother	$50	no			Brother Mike Duleba 138 3rd St Passaic NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cz.Slvka	Pcolina
19	yes	self	$25	no			Husband Josef Eder.1442 Dillon St St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Ju.Slvia	Bostany
20	yes	mother	--	no			mother --do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Jy.Slvia.	Bostany
21	no	friend	$35	no			Friend Mrs Mathilde Herr. Metuchin NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Schneidemuhl
22	yes	friend	$15	yes	1912-20		Friend George Maskurak 38 Peter St Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland	Neusuburg
23	yes	brother	$35	no			Brother Angrip Fekos. 41 Clinton Pl.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Berlin
24	yes	father	--	no			father -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Schneidemehl
25	yes	uncle	$35	yes	1914-20		Uncle Gustave Figass. River Grove.Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germanyb	Scheibenberg
26	yes	uncle	$75	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Sarhida
27	yes	uncle	--	no			--do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Br	Bl	None		
28	yes	uncle	--	no			--do--	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Fr	Br	None		
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1909-22		Friend 1191 First Avenue NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fr	Bl	Bl	None		
30	no	self	$5	yes	1914-22		Friend Janos Bakos. 1106vSommers St New Brunswick NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P G C Kelly 1st off of the S.S. St Paul, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P G C Kelly
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1922
at New York.

S Clancy
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1999

OCT 4 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 11/24/22
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4302

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mellenthin	Max Friedrich	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Friedrich Mellenthin Hamburg Germany	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2																		
3								Manifest Order 55735. 10/3/22							1st Friend Europe 10/3/22			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 ..

C1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Crew	50	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—630

Form 6020 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY SEPTEMBER 2nd 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 12th, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ABRAHAMSON	SIMON	58		M	M		Aug.5th 1901 at Supreme Court of New York	
2	BEIR	JULIUS	61		M	M		District Court Houston Texas 10th Nov 1921	150 East 3rd NY City
3	BEIR	AGNES wife	45		F	M		By Marriage	6415 Harrisburg Boulevard Houston Texas.
4	BILLING	ELIZABETH	71		F	M		By Marriage	548 30th Street Cincinnati Ohio
5	DE KEUKELAERE	CASIMIR	40		M	M		Court of Common Pleas held at Paterson NJ 29 July 1892	Paterson NJ
6	DE KEUKELAERE	MATHILDE wife	44		F	M		By Marriage	do
7	DE KEUKELAERE	ERNEST	16		M	S	Paterson NJ Jan 1st 1906		do
8	DE KEUKELAERE	HARRY	13		M	S	Paterson NJ Dec.16th 1908		do
9	EPPSTEIN	MARTIN N.	39		M	M		Naturalized in 1919 at Supreme Court of New York Passport #100259	St George Hotel Brooklyn NY
10	HALL	FRANCIS C.	25		M	S	Chicago Ill.March 7th 1897		-do-
11	EDGE	ARCHIBALD	38		M	M		Supreme Court at New York Aug.18th 1918	224 East 34th Str.NY City
12	LANDMANN	SROUL	62		M	M		April 4th 1912 Supreme Court NY Passport #150914	New York City
13	LUTZ	JOHN	33		M	M		District Court Pittsburgh Penna. July 12th 1913	171 Lorenz Ave.Pittsburgh Pa
14	MAJAWSKI	MINNIE	42		F	M		By Marriage	573 Pleasant Street. Schnectady NY
15	MICHEL	MARTIN GEORGE	45		M	M		Circuit Philadelphia Penna.1910 Passport #132268	1423 Spark Street. Philadelphia Penna.
16	NEISSER	EMIL JOE.	37		M	M	Halletsville Texas April 1st 1885		Victoria.Texas.
17	POPOVICH	MICHAL RUDOLPH	36		M	S		Supreme Court New York NY May 11th 1922	440 W 22nd St NY City
18	ROSENZWEIG	BERNHARD S.	33		M	S	New York City Feb.14th 1884		898 New York Ave.Brooklyn N Y
19	SATTLER	LUDWIG	30		M	M	Newark NJ Nov.30th 1891		New York City
20	SPIKER	FRANCES	28		F	M	Spring Valley Ill.28 Nov 1898		Spring Valley Ill.
21	SPIKER	ALBERT	8		M	S	Spring Valley Ill.June 10th 1914		--do--
22	SPIKER	GLORIA	11		F	S	Virginia City Nev.Sept.19th 1920		--do--
23	SIGLOCH	CHARLES	34		M	M		US District Court at Philadelphia Pa. 14 May 1920	5214 Ventuoa Ave.Atlantic City NJ
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 63

S.S. ST PAUL American Line arrived Sept. 14, 1922, 191 , M., from Sept Boulogne

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	GRANITZ,	Louise (2d Cabin)	10:00	13	26		1	To call	S.D.	John	9/15	12[45]	✓	1	1
✓	2	BRANDL,	Maria	11:45	2	4		1	" call	Uncle J. Ettenberg 152 Olinger St. Newark N.J.	John	9/14	2[40]	✓	1	—
✓	3	CEVCLA,	Julia	11:45	2	11		1	To tel. for $	Uncle J. Hein 3078 Sellinger St Rochester N.Y.	Finck	9/15	3[00]	✓	2	1
✓	4	WERNER,	Gertrude	12:35	4	25		1	" tel. for $	Aunt A. Beier 6715 Harrisburg Blvd. Houston Texas	John	9/14	2[10]	0	0	0
✓	5	ZIMMCHER,	Viktoria	12:50	5	1		1	"tel. for $	Bro in law Rudolph Bruder 910 Merrison Ave St Louis Mo.	Finck	9/16	3[00]	2	2	2
✓	6	ZENCOVICH,	Maria	1:10	4	26		1	" call	Aunt Liska 550 E. 133 St. N.Y.C.	Dilli.	9/18	12[28]	✓	4	4
✓	7	ECKERT,	Caroline	1:30	2	21		1	" call	Cousin Mr. Herr Hotel Rice Weehawken N.J.	John.	9/15	12[25]	✓	1	1
✓	8	SIGYARTO	Julia	1:35	3	17		1	" call	Husband James 440 Inlet St Perth Amboy N.J.	John	9/15	11[55]	✓	—	1
✓	9	KNUTTEL,	Anne	1:40	3	15		1	" call	Aunt Rosa Kolb 602 Forest Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Dilli	9/14	2[20]	—	—	—
✓	10	MUELLER,	Mary	1:52	3	19		1	" call	Uncle Geo. Guarnfurth 7515 Vernon Ave Chicago Ill.	John	9/14	3[15]	—	—	—
✓	11	KUTNIK,	Anna	1:55	3	9		1	" call	Sis P. Traverze 306 W 154 St N.Y.C.	John	9/14	2[20]	—	—	—
✓	12	JAVLNA	Anna	2:00	3	12-15		3	" call	Husband Josef 451 Nepperhan Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	John	9/14	3[40]	—	—	—
✓		"	Jan							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓		"	Josef							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
		2d CABIN				10-										
✓	13	BERESLAWSKY,	Alexander -		13	13		4	Med. Hold (Mosp)	Son Euphonie 3440 Bway N.Y.C.	John	9/22	2[15] 5[24]	24	24	24
										#2 Ft Hosp. 9/22 1[45]						
✓		"	Rosa							Do	"	"	"	——		
✓		"	Dolira							Do	"	"	"	——		
✓		"	Sarah							Do	"	"	"	——		

S/S ST PAUL- American Line Sept. 14, 1922

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 64

S. S. ST. PAUL (AMERICAN) arrived Sept. 14 (14), 1922, 19, M., from Oct - Katinsky

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						ELLIS ISL--SEPT 14--10 am																					
14m	1	FENGEWISCH Heinrich	II CAB	13	23	1	Un 16							9/15	183									1	2	1
38m	2	NACHOVSKY Frank	II CAB	15	6-9	4	CL LPC ASS							9/16	38	Lon 505								8	12	8
37f		Marie																								
5		Marie																								
5f		Kora																								
27f	3	ZENCOVICH Liebe	II CAB	15	16	2	LPC Un 16							9/16	41	Lon 524								4	6	4
6f		PETERMANN Annie		21	12																					
14f	4	BALVINOVA Anesko		2	10	1	LPC UN 16							9/20	101	Jfm 245								6	7	6
18f	5	BREZINOVA Anastazy		2	8/9	2	LPC UNDER 16							9/20	99	Jfm 230								12	12	12
13f		Anesko																								
61f	6	BURKHARDT Emma		2	6	1	LPC 2H DEF							9/18	73	Mon 3rd								4	5	4
27f	7	FEKOS Veza		2	23-4	2	LPC #2 Un 16							9/20	116	Jfm 500								12	12	12
6m		Stanislaw																								
23f	8	SCHUG Kitty		4	15/6	2	LPC							9/20	89	Gr 1155								12	10	12
1m		Alfred																								
53f	9	EICKMEYER Emmy	II CAB	14	13	2	LPC PD							9/15	18	W. 225								2	2	2
32f		KAMMEL Minna																								
29f	10	IWANSKI Maria		3	11	1	LPC							9/21	38	Mar 1040								7	6	7
70m	11	ALAKSA Pavel		2	2	1	LPC PD ILLIT							9/19	70	Chi 350								5	5	5
33m	12	HERMOSILLO Idefonzo		5	9	1	STOW LPC				9/15	19	Chi					9/25	10/4	Mongolia	C			4	4	3
33m	13	BONIFICIO Juan		5	3	1	do				9/15	20	Chi					9/25	10/4	"	C			4	4	3
28m	14	MC CONVILLE Michal		5	8	1	do							9/15	19	N 8 1145								1	1	1
26m	15	CORLEY James		5	4	1	do							9/15	62	66 230								1	2	1
61f	16	NEYVECKIENE Ursuala		3	28	1	PD LPC				9/21	149	Mon	9/26	173	KS 345								12	12	12
13f	17	Granitz Louise	2nd Cab	13	26	1	Yu 16 LPC							9/15	18	Jfm 14										
26f	18																									

SI ST PAUL 9/14/22

Totals.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel ST PAUL, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19...., from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Lewis	Henry R.	Master	August 17th 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	54	M	USC	USC	5'9"	185	None
1	2 O'Rielly	Philip	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	33	M	USC	USC	5'7"	174	do
2	3 Roberts	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	USC	USC	5&8	164	do
3	4 Fender	Frederick	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5 8	183	do
4	5 Bayliss	William	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 7	154	do
5	6 Dougherty	William	5th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 6	163	do
6	7 Byberg	Lauritz	6th do	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	6 3	185	do
7	8 Christensen	Emil	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand.	Denmark	5 5	147	do
8	9 McCauley	Thomas	do Mate	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	British	5 7	184	do
9	10 Ingersol	William	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 5	146	do
10	11 Opt Holt	John	do Mate	do	do	do	do	53	M	Dutch	British	5 7	164	do
11	12													
12	13 Peterson	Richard	Master-at-Arms	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dane	~~Danish~~	5 6	153	do Cancelled 9/7/22 by Consulate
13	14 Saville	Harmon	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 6	170	do
14	15 Rogge	William	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5&8	178	do
16	16 Jacobson	Paul	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Norwegian	Norway	5 6	154	do
17	17 Luwig	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	USC	USC	5 6	162	do
18	18 Johanneson	Knut	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Norwegian	Norway	5 6	170	do
19	19 Scharcheri	Domingo	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Argentine	Argentine	5 6	160	do
20	20 Collins	George	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 6	148	do
21	21 Magi	Julius	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5 8	172	do
22	22 Doyle	James	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	England	5 7	160	do
23	23 McGuigan	Archibald	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5 6	153	do
24	24 Hardy	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 6	152	do
25	25 Sterner	Eric	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Swede	Sweeden	5 7	174	do
26	26 Sprengel	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Dane	Denmark	5 7	182	do
28	27 Bratchey	James	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USC	5 8	162	do
30	28 Dolgoff	Alec	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5 7	170	do
31	29 Tholl	Gustave	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5&6	154	do
32	30 Miller	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 7	160	do

SEP 12 1922

A. Henry, Insp

CONSULATE

CONSULATE HBURG, GER.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP [illegible] 1922, *19*, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

11—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
33	Phelal	Arno 411027	Able Seaman	August 17 1922	New York	Discharged	yes	46	M	German	German	5 9	180	None
34	Gruners	Albert 411005	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 7	163	do
35	Degewy	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Holland	Holland	5 9	178	do
37	Ring	Eric	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5 7	162	do
38	Hayes	Corsino	Ordinary Seaman	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5 4	136	do
40	Switz	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	USC	USC	5 6	154	do
41	Hohn	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	USC	USC	5 6	142	do
42	Cruz	Joseph	Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 7	160	do
43	Colon	Cruz	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 4	138	do
44	De Silva	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	West Indian	British	5 6	145	do
45	Santiago	Jose	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 5	133	do
46	Santiago	Jacobo	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 7	140	do
47	Wright	Ira	Sr Wireless	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 11	183	do
48	Gates	Francis	Jr do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 11	170	do
49	Beach	Harold	JR do	do	do	do	do	19	M	USC	USC	5 5	145	do
50	Downton	Horace	Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5 6	158	do
51	Gilfillan	William	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 8	189	do
52	Gardner	Dewitt	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5 9	150	do
~~53~~	~~19~~ ~~Retsbach~~	~~Eugen~~	~~Surgeon~~	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5 6	143	do
54	20 Bishop	Carl	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 9	163	do
~~55~~	~~21~~ ~~Barry~~	~~Edward~~	~~Carpenter Mate~~	do	do	do	do	43	M	USC	USC	5 6	153	do
56	22 Langstine	John	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5X7	165	do
57	23 Klemmer	Harvey	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 8	160	do
58	24 Dichinson	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	British	5 6	154	do
59	25 Gustavsan	Ernst	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5 7	165	do
~~60~~	~~26~~ ~~Noble~~	~~Phillip~~	~~Ord. do~~	do	do	do	do	20	M	USC	USC	5 6	150	do
61	27 Rocca	Vincente	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Peru	Peru	5 8	172	do
101	28 Prince	Ernest	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	39	M	USC	USC	5 8	179	do
102	29 McCall	Gavin	1st Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	36	M	USC	USC	5 7	173	do
103	30 Lewis	Edwin	2nd Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5 9	164	do

D. Henry, Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 1 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
104	1	Jones	William	3rd Asst Engr	August 17 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	USC	USC	5 7	165	None
105	2	Kinning	William	4th Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	38	M	USC	USC	5 7	170	do
106	3	Barnes	Kenneth	5th Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	6 2	194	do
107	4	Van Newkirk	Charles	Jr Engr	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5 7	150	do
108	5	Retchie	Richard	6th Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 6	163	do
109	6	Renquist	Harold	Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Swed	Sweeden	5 6	170	do
110	7	Thrust	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	USC	USC	5 7	152	do
111	8	Hamelink	Pierre	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Belgian	Belguim	5 6	160	do
112	9	Humphreys	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	British	British	5 5	150	do
114	10	Houston	John	Electrician	do	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USC	5 7	163	do
115	11	McCann	Frank	Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M	USC	USC	5 6	149	do
116	12	Drew	Augustus	do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5 6	163	do
117	13	Wohlfarth	Jacob	Refrig Engr.	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5 7	168	do
118	14	Beplat	Richard	Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5 7	170	do
119	15	Lilly	Hans	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	33	M	Austrian	Austria	5 7	168	do
120	16	McDonald	Patric	Oiler	do	do	do	do	49	M	USC	USC	5 6	154	do
121	17	Tupp	George	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	USC	USC	5 6	160	do
122	18	McCormick	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	USC	USC	5 7	152	do
123	19	Nelson	Arne	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Finn	Finland	5 7	165	do
124	20	Shea	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USC	5 5	149	do
125	21	Hughes	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	USC	USC	5 7	180	do
126	22	Polin	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Finn	Finland	5 7	164	do
127	23	Hermet	Bruno	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	German	5 6	154	do
128	24	O'Connell	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	British	5 9	183	do
129	25	Hammel	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5 5	153	do
130	26	Herregers	Cornelius	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Belgian	Belgium	5 8	172	do
131	27	Williams	George	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USC	5 6	165	do
132	28	Butcher	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Endlish	England	5 7	163	do
133	29	Moser	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 8	178	do
134	30	Nebbe	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5 6	153	do

E. Henry Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*..., *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
135	1	Tucker	William	Oiler	August 17 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	45	M	British	British	5 6	158	None
136	2	Riley	John	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	British	6 -	189	do
138	3	Glaser	William	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5 9	178	do
139	4	Donovan	Cornelius	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	USC	USC	5 8	165	do
140	5	Woods	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	USC	USC	5 8	192	do
141	6	Payne	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	British	British	5 6	158	do
142	7	Krause	Albert	Firdman	do	do	do	do	43	M	Dane	Danish	5 6	145	do
143	8	Humble	Paul	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5 7	152	do
144	9	Gauche	Ferdinand	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Belgian	Belgium	5 6	160	do
146	10	Kruger	August	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5 3	140	do
147	11	Dafina	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5 9	175	do
149	12	Mattes	Carlo	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Brazillina	Brazil	5 6	158	do
150	13	Conlon	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Irish	British	5 6	147	do
151	14	Malloney	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5 6	153	do
152	15	Kreibach	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Dane	Danish	5 8	170	do
153	16	Scheman	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5 6	162	do
154	17	Burgos	Raffaele	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Chilian	Chili	5 7	162	do
155	18	Petrjfian	George	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Russian	Russia	5 6	143	do
156	19	Lynch	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	British	British	5 7	159	do
157	20	Carderon	Miguel	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Cilian	Chili	5 6	150	do
158	21	Leverman	Anton	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	USC	USC	5 9	178	do
159	22	Stockerl	Carl	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	USC	USC	5 6	147	do
160	23	Malangit	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 6	154	do
161	24	Guererro	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Peru	Peru	5 6	149	do
162	25	Leary	Dennis	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	British	5 6	152	do
163	26	Brances	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5 4	139	do
164	27	Stanley	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5 7	162	do
165	28	O'Connor	John	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Irish	British	5 6	157	do
167	29	Villamaria	Santiago	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5 7	152	do
168	30	Keene	James	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Irish	British	5 9	169	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* ..., *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
169	1	Van Den Bosch	John	Fireman	August 17 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5 7	169	None
170	2	Almonia	Erneterio	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	USC	USC	5 7	180	do
171	3	Cabreira	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	151	do
172	4	Wolff	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5 7	162	do
173	5	Santos	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Portugies	Portugal	5 11	184	do
174	6	Carmody	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	British	British	5 7	160	do
175	7	Curran	James	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Irish	do	5 6	151	do
176	8	Pesano	Carlo	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Chilian	Chili	5 6	142	do
178	9	Abarea	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Chilian	Chili	5 6	139	do
180	10	Rodriguez	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	151	do
181	11	O'Connell	James	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 5	164	do
183	12	Tomea	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 6	177	do
184	13	Schwabe	Erwin	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5 6	160	do
185	14	Sharkey	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	British	British	5 9	170	do
186	15	Larken	Owen	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	do	5 6	158	do
187	16	Pracht	Herman	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5 6	161	do
188	17	Herligenstein	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	6 -	185	do
189	18	Quigley	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	USC	USC	5 6	165	do
190	19	Beck	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Russian	Russia	6 -	190	do
191	20	Tonnies	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5 7	158	do
193	21	Maher	John	Cook	do	Passer	do	do	33	M	USC	USC	5 7	161	do
194	22	Clark	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	USC	USC	5 6	168	do
195	23	Stern	Jesse	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 6	154	do
196	24	Corpos	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	USC	USC	5 6	161	do
197	25	Vargas	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Mexican	Mexico	5 7	170	do
198	26	Pruscine	Lupe	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 6	159	do
199	27	Garcia	Carle	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Chilian	Chili	5 6	140	do
200	28	Connolly	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	British	British	5 6	170	do
~~201~~	~~29~~	~~Plant~~	~~Edward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~USC~~	~~USC~~	~~5 9~~	~~184~~	~~do~~ Deserted after inspection in Hamburg Sept 8th
202	30	Ramirez	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Peru	Peru	5 6	149	do

CONSULATE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*..., *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
203	1 Villadoris	Vicente	Coal Passer	August 17 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	USC	USC	5 7	160	None
204	2 Toledo	Pardo	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Chilian	Chili	5 6	152	do
205	3 Paruda	Angelo	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 9	178	do
206	4 Presbitero	Rosano	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5 6	151	do
207	5 Dias	Guiremo	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Chilian	Chili	5 6	148	do
208	6 Nelson	Anders	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	USC	USC	5 7	151	do
210	7 Lima	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5 6	160	do
211	8 Evie	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	149	do
212	9 Alonzo	Jacinto	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 6	161	do
213	10 Luciano	Antonie	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5 6	141	do
214	11 De La Cruz	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 6	150	do Discharged 9/6/22 Hamburg
215	12 Lorente	Rosendo	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 6	149	do
216	13 Illanos	Moses	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Columbian	Columbia	5 6	151	do
217	14 Estrella	Alejandro	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 2	140	do
218	15 Jaro	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Chilian	Chili	5 6	158	do
219	16 Garcia	Antonie	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 6	148	do
220	17 Russell	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Peru	Peru	5 6	151	do
221	18 Aguino	Bonifacio	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	USC	USC	5 6	160	do
223	19 Arosema	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Panamanian	Panama	5 6	141	do
225	20 Flannigan	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	British	5 6	152	do
226	21 Cortez	Enrique	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Peru	Peru	5 6	149	do
227	22 Sanhueza	Maguel	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Chilian	Chili	5 7	160	do
228	23 Clicteur	Gus	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Belgian	Belguim	5 6	155	do
229	24 Inniss	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	West Indian	British	5 7	161	do
230	25 Castillo	Arturo	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Chilian	Chili	5 6	146	do
231	26 Duffy	Theodore	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	British	5 6	142	do
232	27 Aravena	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Chilian	Chili	5 8	167	do
233	28 Becenna	Arture	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 7	159	do
234	29 Karoglanian	Nazareth	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Armenian	Armenia	5 7	163	do
235	30 Salangsang	Sizte	Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 6	149	do

E. Henry Lee

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 4240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

71

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
236	1	Harmosura	Ciriaco	Messman	August 17 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	19	M	USC	USC	5 6	157	None
237	2	Cocos	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5 6	149	do
238	3	Salcedo	Moses	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Peru	Peru	5 6	155	do
239	4	Venial	Guillermo	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 6	145	do
240	5	Vargas	Nemesis	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	28	M	Peru	Peru	5 7	162	do
~~242~~	6	~~Bocaglio~~	~~Eusie~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	20	M	~~Chilian~~	Chili	5 6	149	do Deserted after inspection at Hamburg left 25/8
243	7	Ryan	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	6 -	168	do
~~244~~	8	~~Wessels~~	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	~~USC~~	USC	6 -	174	do Never landed 25/8 in Hamburg
246	9	Mastago	Ariston	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5 7	168	do
247	10	Castillo	Arcadia	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5 6	150	do
248	11	Saez	Besize	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Chilian	Chili	5 7	159	do
249	12	Fernandez	Cosmar	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 7	165	do
250	13	Machelig	Nicolas	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 7	159	do
251	14	Pompanie	John	Oiler	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 6	150	do
252	15	Oliverra	Luiz	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	23	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5 2	140	do
253	16	Aaree	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Dane	Denmark	5 9	171	do
254	17	Reddington	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	British	British	5 2	146	do
255	18	Beltram	Carlos	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Chilian	Chili	5 1	140	do
256	19	Mendez	Mauro	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 2	145	do
257	20	Tresidder	William	Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 9	180	do
~~258~~	21	~~Westerink~~	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	Holland	Holland	5 8	172	do Never landed 25/8 in Hamburg
259	22	Guadalupe	Manuel	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 4	149	do
~~260~~	23	~~Best~~	~~Walter~~	~~Jr. Engr.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~5 4~~	~~169~~	~~do~~
301	24	Swingles	Thomas	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5 3	150	do
302	25	Boorn	Herbert	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 7	165	do
303	26	Hurst	Harry	Sen Stoker	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5 6	153	do
304	27	Deary	Charles	2nd Storekeep	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 5	148	do
305	28	Osborn	Henry	Asst do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 2	147	do
306	29	Stainsbury	William	do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	USC	USC	5 6	158	do
307		Douglass	Royal	Printer	do	do	do	do	42	M	USC	USC	5 -	140	do

U.S. CONSULATE

CONSULATE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 12 1922, *19* , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY. 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
308	1 Rowe,	Ida	Stewardess	August 17 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	F	British	British	5 7	142	None
309	2 Dahl,	Elizabeth	do	do	do	do	do	32	F	USC	USC	5 6	137	do
310	3 Marshall	Charlotte	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	British	British	5 6	158	do
311	4 Kent	Anna	do	do	do	do	do	47	F	Canadian	do	5 8	164	do
312	5 Carson	Betty	do	do	do	do	do	26	F	Irish	do	5 5	132	do
313	6 Gleason	Emmy	do	do	do	do	do	32	F	USC	USC	5 6	153	do
314	7 Viets	Emmy	do	do	do	do	do	26	F	German	Germany	5 7	150	do
315	8 Yasivonsky	Fedora	do	do	do	do	do	24	F	Russian	Russia	5 4	157	do
316	9 Hill	David	Saldstd	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	British	5 6	159	do
317	10 Ingham	Frank	2nd Sal Std	do	do	do	do	22	M	British	do	5 7	162	do
318	11 Rushmeyer	Herman	Asst Std	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	Germany	5 5	149	do
319	12 Anderson	Otto	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 7	159	do
320	13 Wissel	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 6	170	do
321	14 Flichtbiel	Reinhold	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
322	15 Diemer	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 7	169	do
323	16 Kind	Hugo	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 6	152	do
324	17 Schuleman	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5 7	174	do
325	18 Voyt	Hugo	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 4	150	do
326	19 Lawrence	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	British	British	5 9	176	do
327	20 Glass	Emele	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 6	145	do
328	21 Pierre	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	French	France	5 6	148	do
329	22 Mallory	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	USC	USC	5 8	154	do
330	23 Larkin	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	British	5 6	148	do
331	24 Golsch	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USC	5 7	169	do
332	25 Georgi	Paul	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Germany	Germany	5 6	154	do
333	26 Siefert	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Czecho Slovakia	Chescho Slovakia	5 6	172	do
334	27 Soffe	Edwin	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	British	British	5 9	159	do
335	28 Schroedeer	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Germany	Germany	5 8	179	do
336	29 Bottcher	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5 7	162	do
337	30 Looft	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 8	182	do

E Berry Insp

CONSULATE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
338 1	Hafke	Goerge	Asst Std	August 17 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5 6	173	None
339 2	King	Solomon	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5 6	155	do
340 3	Ager	Gustave	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Latavian	Latavia	5 7	165	do
341 4	O'Brien	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	British	5 6	160	do
342 5	Bergherr	Gustave	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	Germany	5 6	153	do
343 6	Kartcher	Goerge	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5 6	148	do
344 7	Hugri	Gottfried	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Swis	Switzerland	5 6	156	do
345 8	Cooper	Cameron	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	West Indian	British	5 9	m174	do
346 9	Rumpler	Herman	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	Germany	5 7	162	do
347 10	Doering	Leonhard	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 8	170	do
348 11	Brandt	Hans	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 8	175	do
349 12	Hansen	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dane	Denmark	5 6	163	do
350 13	Hamre	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	5 6	153	do
352 14	Schmidt	Frank 412482	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	Germany	5 6	150	do
352 15	Smith	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	British	British	5 5	149	do
353 16	Perkis	Thomas	Chief BR Std	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
354 17	Grant	Robert	Asst BR Std	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 6	158	do
355 18	Good	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 7	162	do
356 19	Wauters	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Belgian	Belgium	5 6	157	do
357 20	Brown	James	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5 6	164	do
358 21	Davies	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	USC	USC	5 7	158	do
359 22	Michaelson	David	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5 6	145	do
360 23	Grass	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	British	British	5 6	160	do
361 24	Baby	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Polish	Poland	5 6	155	do
362 25	O'Connor	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	British	5 7	164	do
363 26	Schiltz	John	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Luzembourg	Luzembourg	5 7	168	do
364 27	Smith	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	British	British	5 6	165	do
365 28	Stadlin	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	USC	USC	5 4	148	do
366 29	Hepack	Gustave	do	do	do	do	do	36	M½	German	Germany	5 7	155	do
367 30	Billett	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	British	British	5 6	160	do

U.S. CONSULATE

E. Henry, Insp

U.S. CONSULATE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1922, *19* ..., *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
368 1	Wintjens	Peter	Lav Std	August 17 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	49	M	Belgian	Belgium	5 7	164	None
369 2	Barclay	William	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	British	British	5 6	165	do
370 3	D'Hondt	Adrian	Bath Std	do	do	do	do	23	M	Belgian	Belgium	5 6	152	do
371 4	Wood	Ernest	Smoke Room Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5 6	158	do
372 5	Mohen	Joseph	Deck Std	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	6 -	158	do
373 6	Lea	Peter	Bugler	do	do	do	do	22	M	British	British	5 2	155	do
374 7	Thornton	Loverd	Library Std	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5 6	160	do
375 8	Cody	Sidney	Lounge Std	do	do	do	do	22	M	British	British	5 6	148	do
376 9	McLain	Dee	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	3 5	78	do
378 10	Seigel	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	USC	USC	5 5	154	do
380 11	Bolger	Edward	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	26	M	USC	USC	5 6	158	do
381 12	Callender	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 6	149	do
382 13	Rothstein	Julius	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5 6	145	do
383 14	Hooley	Edward	Chief Panrtyman	do	do	do	do	34	M	British	British	5 6	142	do
384 15	Aston	Edwin	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 6	158	do
385 16	Stone	Lewis	Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 6	160	do
386 17	Hirtzberg	Harry	do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	USC	USC	5 6	155	do
387 18	Mirra	Pantelon	Platewasher	dc	do	do	do	37	M	USC	USC	5 6	152	do
388 19	Pryce	Caleb	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	West Indian	British	5 6	163	do
389 20	Zolot	Dave	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5 6	155	do
390 21	Wheeler	August	Ch 3rd Cl Std	do	do	do	do	26	M	British	British	5 7	160	do
391 22	Rowles	James	Asst 3rd Cl Std	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 6	152	do
393 23	Maeth	Joesph	Hos. Attd.	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 6	168	do
394 24	Herran	Crusiace	3rd Cl Pantry	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	154	do
395 25	Borkowski	Jacob	Asst Std	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Poland	5 4	149	do
396 26	Polson	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	USC	USC	5 6	167	do
397 27	Milford	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	British	British	5 6	159	do
398 28	Schultz	Paul	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Germany	Germany	5 6	165	do
399 29	Randic	Mirke	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia	5 5	154	do
400 30	Prudente	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 6	160	do

E. Henry, Insp.

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1922, *19* , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY. 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401	1 Suthern	William	Asst Std	August 17 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M	British	British	5 6	152	None
402	2 Barnes	George	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 6	150	do
403	3 Traynor	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	British	British	5 6	169	do
404	4 Zucker	Sydney	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USC	USC	5 4	149	do
405	5 Beesley	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	British	British	5 7	164	do
406	6 Doyle	James	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	USC	USC	5 6	149	do
407	7 Fleischmann	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	USC	USC	5 6	153	do
408	8 Sabathol	Otto	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Austria	Austria	5 6	162	do
~~425~~	9 Joy	Alfred	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	35	M	British	British	5 6	156	do
426	10 Brown	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	65	M	USC	USC	5 6	172	do
427	11 Kipnis	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	USC	USC	5 6	165	do
~~428~~	12 ~~Murray~~	~~John~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5 6~~	~~164~~	~~do~~
429	13 Wood	John	G.H. Std	do	do	do	do	42	M	British	do	5 6	157	do
~~430~~	14 ~~Friel~~	~~Daniel~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~USC~~	~~USC~~	~~5 6~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
431	15 Sherman	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	USC	USC	5 4	160	do
432	16 Castino	Giacome	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Italy	5 7	198	do
433	17 Germano	Gicoma	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 6	174	do
434	18 Thurnherr	Joseph	E&S do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Swis	Switzerland	5 6	159	do
435	19 Venturino	Edward	R&G do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Italian	Italy	5 7	184	do
436	20 Peters	Frank	Veg do	do	do	do	do	40	M	USC	USC	5 7	180	do
437	21 Mondragon	Mariano	Asst Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	25M	M	Mexican	Mexico	5 6	162	do
438	22 Jarvis	Arthur	3rd Cl Cook	do	do	do	do	58	M	British	British	5 6	159	do
439	23 Persson	Brer 41245-8	Asst 3rd Cl Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	Swede	Sweden	5 9	178	do
440	24 Brannigan	James	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	British	5 6	152	do
441	25 Moore	George	Asst Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	British	do	5 6	160	do
442	26 Puebla	Joseph	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5 6	X155	do
443	27 Romero	Jerenime	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5 6	150	do
444	28 Pitetti	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Italian	Italy	5 7	167	do
445	29 Prosica	Nicholas	Utilityman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 6	165	do
446	30 Katsukis	Kenstantine	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Grecian	Greece	5 6	150	do

Deserted Hamburg 8/22

Deserted Hamburg 8/22

E. Henry, Insp.

U.S. CONSULATE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG 29 1922, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
447	1 Faravelli	Itala	✓ Utilityman	August 17 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italy	5 6	152	None
448	2 Weinstein	Mendel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Russian	Russia	5 6	168	do
449	3 Wisser	Emil	✓ do	do	do	do	do	58	M	USC	USC	5 5	147	do
450	4 Rivera	Julie	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5 6	160	do
451	5 Roberts	Stewart	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	USC	USC	6 -	190	do
452	6 Winter	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5 6	172	do
453	7 Broomfield	George	✓ Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	38	M	British	British	5 7	164	do
454	8 Wegrzyniak	John	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Polish	Poland	5 7	152	do
455	9 Musoil	Antoni	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5 6	178	do
456	10 Kramer	Frank	✓ Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Latavian	Latavia	6 2	196	do
457	11 Teasdale	George	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	USC	USC	5 6	170	do
458	12 Page	Percy	✓ Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	27	M	British	British	5 5	158	do
459	13 Lindsay	Ernest	✓ Confectioner	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 9	152	do
460	14 Forrer	George	✓ 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	36	M	Swis	Switzerland	5 6	165	do
461	15 Krack	Erich	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	Germany	5 6	172	do
462	16 White	Sidney	✓ Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	M	British	British	5 6	160	do
463	17 Knuck	Emil	✓ do do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	Germany	5 7	170	do
464	18 Gabe	William	✓ Bake Shop Utilityman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 6	162	do
465	19 Chatel	Louis	✓ Capt's Servant	do	do	do	do	34	M	USC	USC	5 8	155	do
466	20 Abramson	Phillip	✓ 1si Cl Barber	do	do	do	do	56	M	Russian	Russia	5 9	160	do
467	21 Kasman	Richard	✓ Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	23	M	USC	USC	5 6	155	do
177	22 Walsh	Michael	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	British	5 6	162	do
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

41247

41 2359

E. Henry, Insp.

U.S. COAST GUARD

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry R Lewis (Master), of the am S S St Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H R Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY — Office of the American Consulate
Date May 1, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been Granted in accordance with regulations Prescribed by the Department of State
Signature
Number of names in crew list as viséed 342

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 342
For the Journey to the United States
Stamping Clerk
VICE CONSUL
Date May 1, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

FEE No. $ 1.00

Amended to read three hundred and forty eight men in crew. All corrections made with Consular Seal. Signature, Seal in lower left and right hand corners of each page.

Fred H Haack
American Vice Consul
Hamburg, Germany

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ST PAUL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 1 [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* HAMBURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
468	1	WOWLKE	ARTHUR	Asst.Steward	Sept.2nd 1922	Hamburg	Discharged	Yes	35	M	USC	USC	5.8.	165	None	37971
469	2	BENDIKOWSKY	KARL	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5.6.	154	do	---
470	3	ARNDT	THEODORE	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/7/	143	do	---
471	4	POLICARDO	RUSOLH	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6.	143	do	---
472	5	SCHROTTER	HERMAN	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7.	163	do	---
473	6	SCHNELL	FRED	Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	22	M	USC	USC	5'6"	134	do	178289
62	7	GREENWELL	EVERT	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5.6.	143	do	----
63	8	STARS	GUISEPPE	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	M	Austria	Austria	5.6.	143	do	36515
64	9	CHRISTENSEN	HARRY	Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	do	29	M	USC	USC	5.6.	143	do	6048
262	10	MEYER	OTTO	Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	M	USC	USC	5.6.	163	do	88359
263	11	KEENAN	PATRICK	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	British	5.7	135	do	----
264	12	MELLINTHIN	FREDERICH	Messboy	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5.2.	126	do	----
265	13	HOLTHUSEN	WALDEMAR	Fireman	do	do	do	do	49	M	Russia	Russia	5.6.	164	do	142371
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

412347

see visa on sheet 12.
Total crew 347. The visa includes the men on this sheet.
The person has consular papers showing these men were signed on by US vice consul at Hamburg

E Henry Insp

E Henry Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...E OF ARRIVAL ..... 19...

...L NO. .....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry K. Lewis (Master) 13 Passengers, of the S.S. St. Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H K Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept., 1922

D Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... OCT

BILL NO 19921 BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Hodgson, Surgeon of the President, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Oct 10-9-22 Age Examined

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Case Checked 10-10-22 Age Examined

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		[illegible]					[illegible]		U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A. R.C.	[illegible]	UNDER 16 [illegible]		
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN	2	1				3	95						101
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	2	1				3	95						101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	6	95	101
Steerage			
Total	6	95	101

1 Stew 2nd C

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	72	✓	72
UNDER 16	✓	3	✓	3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List O. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, September 3rd, 19 22

16—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1	TRANSIT 27301	JACOB ✓	Marguerite	29	✓	F.	S.	None	Y.	Eng. French	Y.	France	French	France	Eaubonne, S.O.	Mr. L. Jacob, Cie. des Chemins de Fer du Nord, Paris. (father)	Brazil	Rio de Janiero
	2																N.Y.	New York City
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Complete 5 20 22 (Chart) Passengers inspected

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newark, Sept 12th, 1922.

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and, if so, how often and when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	Y.	Y.	1922	N.Y.	Friend: Gl.W.W.Waterbury, Vice Prt. Penna. R.R. Broad St. Station Phila, Pa.	visit friends	No Term.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	br.	br.	scar on forehead	France	Valenciennes, Nord.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. L. Pittman Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. President Monroe from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Pittman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 22

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J H Nodgson, Surgeon of the S.S. President Monroe sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Nodgson

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L.4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE", Passengers sailing from London, September 2, 19[illegible], 19

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 TRANSIT		Eagle	James	30	7	M	M	Student	Yes	Eng. French Turkish Arabic Germ.	Yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Brother: Dr. Eastman Eagle St. Georges Hospital. London.	India	Calcutta
2		Leatherman	Gerald Hubert	19	6	M	S	Student	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend: Arthur Lisbach Howard Dental School. Boston. Mass	Mass	Boston
3 TRANSIT		Parsons	Mabel	70	5	F	W	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Haslemere	Niece. Mrs. Wedgewood, Cheadle. Staffs.	N.Y.	New York
4		Stone	Thora G	23	6	F	S	Student Swiss	Yes	French Latin	Yes	England	English	England	Sevenoaks	Mother: Mrs. W. H. Stone Kirkless. Sevenoaks. Kent	N.Y.	Aurora
5		Bateman	Charles	27	6	M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except U.S. ; Chas F. Montgomery - Inspector
Complete 5:30 P.M.
#5 Immigrant Card
9/13/22

33

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12, 1922. 81

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Father: Rev. R. Nagel Tarpon Springs. Fla.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Gray	Scar L. Wrist bne	India	Darjeeling
2	"	Mother	Yes	Yes 2	Boston		Rejoing Harlem College	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Nephew: Rexnard Hedgecock Linda Ave. White Plains. N.Y.	"	6weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brn	Gray	None	England	Staffords.
4	No	"	Yes	No			Friend: Miss Nickman Mills Ave. Mamaroneck. N.Y.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	England	London
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dest as Mrs. Seaman

Dest to replyon mrs Rexnard Hedgecock

Dest to friend Mrs Louis Tedrow

OK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M L Sillman, Master, of the S S President Monroe, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M L Sillman
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 --

at New York

John Sherman
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L. 1

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—987

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number L. 1.

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" sailing from London, September 2, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holde	Clara	36		F	S	Berlin, Germany	May 11, 1886	born of American Parents (Natural born Citizens)	964, Grant Avenue New York City. N.Y.
2	Higgins	Susan R	60		F	W	Philadelphia. Pa.	July 12,1861		109 East 56th Street New York City. N.Y.
3	Jacoby	Carolyn	42		F	M	New York City.N.Y.	Jan 27,		64West 82nd Street New York City.N.Y.
4	Jacoby	Lois C	16		F	S	do. do. do.	Nov 16,		do. do. do.
5	Kellersberger	Eugene R	34		M	M	Cypress Hills. Texas	Aug 6,1888		Concord. N.C.
6	Kellersberger	Edna	34		F	M	New Phila. Ohio	Aug. 6,1888		do. do.
7	Nixon	Mary Caroline	39		F	S	Dayton.Ohio	July 2,1883		106 S. Plum Street Troy. Ohio.
8	O'Brien	John	55		M	M	Waterbury. Conn.	Apr. 10,1867	(Waterbury. District Court. Sep. 10, 1883)	49, Cove Street Waterbury. Conn.
9	Otten	Matilda F	59		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Sep. 22,1862		57 Pinkard Ave N.Rochelle N.Y.
10	Miner	Dorothy	17		F	S	New York,N.Y.	Nov. 4,1904		Yonkers. N.Y.
11	Phillips	Marjorie	23		F	S	do. do.	Sep. 23,1898		35, Riverside Drive, New York,N.Y.
12	Purcell	Helen M	28		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May 2 1894		2802, Farragut Road Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	Riley	Elizabeth M	57		F	W	Phila. Pa.	Aug 27 1865		1 West 68th Street New York City. N.Y.
14	Riley	Katherine	20		F	S	Wayne. Pa.	Aug 7 1902		do. do.
15	Reinhold	Eli S	75		M	M	Reinholdville. Pa.	Jan 14, 1847		Chester. Pa.
16	Scanlon	Julia A	37		F	S	Syracuse.N.Y.	Oct. 20,1882		175 Eight Avenue Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Schneider	Herbert M	30		M	M	Berea. Ohio	Mar 16,1892		Columbia University. New York City.
18	Schneider	Carol C	26		F	M	Evansville. Ind.	Dec 25,1895		do. do. do.
19	Seaton	Bessie M	27		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Apr. 10,1895		19, Irvington Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	Seaton	Ida A	23		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Feb 7,1899		do. do. do.
21	Schoumer	Louise	47		F	S	Key West. Fla.	Jan. 9,		529, Whitehead Street Key West. Fla.
22	Smith	Allen M	58		M	M	Mapleines. N.Y.	June 26,1864		653 Nean Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	Smith	Mary D	54		F	M	Ossinning.N.Y.	Aug. 16, 1868		do. do.
24	Toland	Charlotte P	62		F	W	Phila. Pa.	Feb 14, 1860		Wynnewood. Pa.
25	Valentine	[illegible]	43		F	W	Phila. Pa.	Oct. 29, 1873		411. E. Willow Grove Ave Chestnut Hill. Phila. Pa.
26	Valentine	Carolyn H	21		F	S	Pittsburgh.Pa.	July 2, 1900		do. do. do.
27	Valentine	Abram S	9		M	S	Phila. Pa.	Nov. 1, 191..		do. do. do.
28	Westcott	Ecedora Durell	59		F	W	Trenton. N.J.	Mar 29, 1863		215, Cooper Street Woodbury. N.J.
29	Woodman	Marion	20		F	S	New York, N.Y.	May 1,1902		56, West 55th Street New York. N.Y.
30										

29

Complete S. S. P.M. John Stuart Montgomery Inspector

34

*IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

L. 2

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number L 2.

S. S. "FRANCONIA" (MONROE) sailing from London, September 2, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12 83, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baker	Helen B	57		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 9, 1864		195, Claremont Ave. New York City.
2	Burr	Constance F	30		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Sep. 21, 1891		276, Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
3	Breckenridge	Lucian S	43		M	M	Washington D.C.	Dec 1. 1878		96, Grove Street New York City. N.Y.
4	Breckenridge	Milner M	40		M	M	Edgecumbe Co. N.C.	Apr. 8, 1881		do. do. do.
5	Bush	Franklin C	51		M	M	Clarenceville. Que.	Nov. 11, 1870	(Cook Co. Ill. Circuit Court Mar 2., 1896)	Dade 6, Coconut Grove Florida.
6	Bush	Dorothea G	37		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	Sep. 7, 1884		do. do. do.
7	Buchanan	Mary Eleanor	67		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 27, 1855		250, 3rd Avenue New York, N.Y.
8	Cohen	Marion	20		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 16, 1901		590, West End Avenue New York City. N.Y.
9	Collins	Julia S	24		F	S	Chicago. Ill	June 20. 1898		6047. Mickerson Ave, Chicago. Ill.
10	Choate	Littella E	64		F	S	New York, N.Y.	July 4, 1858		160, East 91st Street New York. N.Y.
11	Clark	Mattie A	55		F	M	Camden. N.J.	Sept 1 1867		Mrs. T. Doudney Clark Woodbury. Gloucester Co. N.J.
12	Dunne	Clara R	37		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Dec. 19, 1884		153, Berkeley Pl Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	Doyle	Barsfield	50		M	M	Westminster. Md.	Aug. 21, 1872		Westminster. Md.
14	Doyle	Alva P.	45		F	M	Ontario Canada	[illegible] 1877	By Marriage	do. do.
15	Davenport	Frances G	52		F	S	Stamford. Conn.	Apr. 30, 1870		1140, Woodward Blvd. Washington. D.C.
16	Diverty	Henry B	58		M	M	Dennisville. N.J.	Feb 20, 1864		Woodbury. N.J.
17	Diverty	Ellie S	57		F	M	Estellville. N.J.	Nov. 27, 1864		do. do.
18	Ehrich	Ruth J	22		F	S	New York, N.Y.	July 9, 1900		1, West 72nd Street New York City. N.Y.
19	Forsberg	Florida	55		F	M	Houston. Texas	Feb 4, 1867		Key West. Fla.
20	Flandreau	Eleanor T	40		F	M	Tarrytown. N.Y.	Oct. 11, 1881		2503 Avenue J. Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	Gordon	Bernard	43		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Jul. 27 1879		472, West End Ave, New York. N.Y.
22	Gordon	Dorothy	33		F	M	Cambridge Mass	Apr 4 1889	By Marriage	do. do. do.
23	Gordon	Frank	10		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Apr 20 1911		do. do. do.
24	Gordon	Lincoln	8		M	S	do. do.	Sep 6 1913		do. do. do.
25	Gallaudet	Katherine F	62		F	S	Washington. D.C.	June 20 1861		9, Gillett Street Hartford. Conn.
26	Greene	Clifford A	52		M	M	Glassboro. N.J.	Jan. 3, 1870		N.W. Corner Cooper Street & Woodland Ave. WOODBURY. N.J.
27	Greene	Eva Allen	46		F	M	Camden. N.J.	May 19, 1876		do. do. do.
28	Hinz	William	37		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 8, 1885		2176, Bathgate Ave, New York City. N.Y.
29	Hinz	Katherine M	38		F	M	do. do.	May 16, 1884		do. do. do.
30	Heppner	Carrie S	32		F	S	Canton Miles. Ill.	Aug. 2, 1890		148, Broadway. Flushing. N.Y.

[redacted]

Miss Hinz transferred to 13

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

L 3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from LONDON, ENG. SEP 2, 1922, Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept 12 84, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	[illegible]	Jennie	[illegible]				Berlin Germany July 14,1884 of American parents	183840 Hughes	964 Grant Ave New York N Y
✓ 2	[illegible] RUFF	Jules	41				(Naturalized)	189381 Hughes [illegible] dist. district City of N.Y. May 1, 1902	76 8th Ave New York
								Complete Sec 2 PR Jules Ruff	
								Duplicate	
		(2)							

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C. 1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C. 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

85

S. S. a PRESIDENT MONROE sailing from CHERBOURG SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 12 1922 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLACKWALL	Emily	43		F.	S.	November 5th. 1877 Atlanta Ga.		725 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
2	HAHN	Albert	48		M.	S.	(Grant Co. Ia. Dec. 16 1874) Grant Township Iowa	June 1896 Southern District Court	377 Broadway New York.
3	[illegible]	Reds	25		M.	S.	[illegible] Ia. Aug. 11 1897		[illegible] Rock Rapids Iowa
4	[illegible]	Margaret	53		F.	[illegible]	[illegible] Iowa [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Idaho
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

By Marriage 116 Entered from the Complete 5th P.M. Jackson Montgomery Inspector

(4)

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

C.2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—937

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" sailing from Cherbourg September 3rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12 1922, 19 86

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BACON	Georgia F.	58		F.	S.	1864. Ypsilanti, Mich.		404 W. 115th St., New York City.
2	BOAS	E. (Miss)	24		F.	S.	Feb.1st, 1898. N.Y.C.		10 West 88th St. N.Y.C.
3	BOLSER	Charles	47		M.	M.	Feb. 16th 1875 Amesbury Mass.		Hanover N.H.
4	BOLSER	Mrs. C.E.	48		F.	M.	May 4th 1874 Amesbury Mass.		" "
5	DELEHANTY	Bertha R.	35		F.	S.	Aug. 29th 1886 Calleje Cal.		969 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
6	DONALD	Louisa	35		F.	S.	Feb.12, 1887. New Brighton, N.Y.		Donlan Hills, N.Y.
7	ELKUS	Sarah	52		F.	S.	Nov.9, 1869. New York City; N.Y.		701 Madison Ave., N.Y.
8	GREEN	Horace	36		M.	M.	Oct.13, 1885. New York City		1228-16th St., Washington D.C.
9	GREEN	Eleanor I.	33		F.	M.	Sept. 21, 1888. New York City		" "
10	GUERIN	Florence	55		F.	S.	July 20, 1867. Charleston, So. Ca.		Summerville, S.C.
11	GUERIN	Joseph A.	51		M.	M.	Feb.11, 1871. Charleston, S.C.		"
12	GUERIN	Eloise	48		F.	M.	June 27, 1874. Charleston, S.C.		"
13	LANG	Harry H.	40		M.	M.	June 24, 1882. Philadelphia, Pa.		707 Broadway, N.Y.C.
14	LANG	Rose	39		F.	M.	August 22, 1883. Philadelphia, Pa.		"
15	MACMAHON	Andrew	57		M.	S.	March 7, 1865. Waukegan, Ill.		5928 Indiana Ave . Chicago, Ill.
16	MACMAHON	Mary C.	60		F.	S.	June 11, 1862. Chicago, Ill.		"
17	MACMAHON	Louise	41		F.	S.	Aug.22, 1881. Chicago, Ill.		"
18	MACMAHON	Katharine	62		F.	S.	Jan.13, 1860; Chicago, Ill.		"
19	MOTT	Sarah	57		F.	S.	July 17, 1865. Yonkers, N.Y.		5 W. 65th St. N.Y.C.
20	MOORE	Delta	16		F.	S.	July 2nd, 1905. Richmond Va.		1826 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va.
21	OKEEFFE	Marguerite	32		F.	S.	Jan.13, 1890. N.Y.C.		96 East Chester Rd.New Rochelle, N.Y.
22	PEPER PEPER	Christina	37		F.	S.	Dec.22, 1885. N.Y.C.		8401 104th St., Richmond Hill, L.I.
23	REHLING	Laura	59		F.	W.	July 31, 1863. Richmond, Va.		1826,East Grace St., Richmond Va.
24	RINEHART	Edna	30		F.	S.	July 12, 1892. Waynesburg, Penna.		c/o Miss A. Ball, Waynesburg, Pa.
25	SAUTER	Marie	23		F.	S.	Nov.20. 1899. Wankegan, Ill.		406 Cory Ave., Wankegan, Ill.
26	TUCKER	Myra A.	49		F.	S.	May 23rd, 1873. Denfield, N.H.		132 Cedar St., Maontina, Mass.
27	WELLER	Beatrice	38		F.	S.	Jan.31, 1884. Bradford, Ia.		Nashua, Ia.
28	BUMGARNER	Paulina	46		F.	M.	March 16, 1876. Columbia, N. C.		Baltimore, Md.
29	BUMGARNER	Albert	20		M.	S.	June 7, 1902. Baltimore, Md.		"
30	LAUX	Gladys	28		F.	S.	May 15th 1894 Le Mars Iowa		Le Mars Iowa.

(30)

Completed & Mr. Joel Montgomery Conductor

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—34

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PRES MUNROE US arrived 9/13/22, 19, M., from 87

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m 1	BRENNAN Nicholas ~~LEXSTENAXXY~~	4	1	LPC STOWAWAY		1:10	SMITH							9/14	121	EC 3	45	Direct U S Seaman							1	1

81 PRES MUNROE 9/13/22

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

PORT OF New York.

Sept. 20th., 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "PERSIDENT MONROE"

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 — Number of seamen deserted -----

Number of seamen discharged 127 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 129 — Total crew this date 129

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 12th., 1922, consigned to UNITED STATES LINES, New York; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail Sept 20th., 1922, for London, via Queenstown, Plymouth and Cherbourg.

via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ship's Articles opened and cleared from Port of New York			

11-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total Crew Paid Off at New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

[redacted] ttached.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. H. Stillman

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 7002 Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M

[redacted] OF OPERATIO[redacted]

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

89

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	

Form 7002—Rev. 4-23-21
6-22—10M

DIVISION OF [illegible]NS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship..... *Managed by*..... *Voyage No.*.....

Sailing from..... *For*..... *Date* 90

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers.....		Engineers, senior.....		Stewards	

Form 7002 Rev. 4-22-21
8-21—50M.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING [redacted] EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

[redacted]NGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship..... *Managed by*..... *Voyage No.*.....

Sailing from..... *For*..... *Date*.....

91

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	"	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	"	Swed.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	"	Finn.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	"	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	"	Swed.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	"	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	"	Finn.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	"	U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swed.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers.....	.....	Engineers, senior.....	.....	Stewards	.....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

9-45-Pr. Monroe

12
Form 689

OCT 17 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

92

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Sept. 19 22, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. President Monroe
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	126	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	126	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	129	Total crew this date	129

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 12 22, 1922 consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail Sept. 20 22, 1922 for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	See attached	Lists	

16—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

PER J. Beaudoin Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESI... arriving at NEW YORK ....., Sept 12 ....., 1922 from the port of London via Cherbourg

93

Total Crew as per Crew List

Article No.	(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2)	(3) When	(3) Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Ellis	Thos. G.	1st. Officer	Aug.13	N.Y..	Yes	Yes	50	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
2	2	Henderson	Julius, C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-9	139	
3	3	Cornell,	Alex. C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	
4	4	Verlerger	Wm. F.	4th "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	170	
6	5	Ergeninger	Eugenen	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	"	5-11	148	
37	6	Mikolovich	Frank	" Mate	Aug. 16	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	"	5-8	140	
"	7	Riggs	Lee D.	Bos'n	Aug.13	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-9	140	
8	8	Sigfe	Victor	" Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	"	5-6	170	
16	9	Willmer	Frank C.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-8	170	
10	10	Bowen	Jas.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-8	170	
11	11	Kirkman	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-11	178	
12	12	Mathews	Dewey	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	190	
13	13	White	Anthony	"	Aug.15	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	"	5-8	145	
14	14	Polik	Max. C	A.B.	Aug.13	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5-6	140	
15	15	Pollmita	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-	190	
17	16	Jones	Sheridan, F	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5-9	175	
18	17	Sinclair	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-6	149	
19	18	Murphy,	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-6	160	
20	19	Leath,	George, E	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	160	
21	20	Kirsis	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5-10	160	
22	21	Read	Joseph	"	Aug.15	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-9	170	
23	22	Gordon	Frederick	"	Aug.14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	170	
24	23	Thompson	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	165	
25	24	Benson	John A	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8	162	
36	25	Waltaner	Alexander	"	Aug.16	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	"	5-7	150	
26	26	Huddleston	Ernest	O.S	Aug.13	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-8	150	
27	27	Jessen	Christian H	"	Aug.14	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	"	5-10	165	
28	28	Lally	Frank	"	Aug.16	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-9	175	
29	29	Fitzpatrick	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	165	
30	30	Yard	Gerald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	148	

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

SEP 12 1922
PRES.
MONROE

Line United States Lines

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents United States Lines.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel Pres. Monroe, arriving at SEP 12 1922, 19 , from the port of

Article No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Schlager	Manuel	O.S.	Aug. 16	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Hebrew	USA	5-9	160	
32	2	Daniels	Samuel	Messboy	Aug.13	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	
33	3	Hodgson	Samuel H.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-7	160	
34	4	Driske	Isabel	Nurse	Aug.16	"	"	"	43	F	English	"	5-7	140	
35	5	Leland	William	Hosp.Attnd	Aug.18	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-9	145	
201	6	Slight	Edgar	Purser	Aug.13	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-2	140	
202	7	Cohen	Ira	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	Hebrew	"	5-6	180	
203	8	Jarvis	Harry R	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-8	150	
204	9	Tenney	John M.	"	Aug.15	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	155	
209	10	Mendenhall	Jas.A.	1st Radio	"	"	"	½"	24	"	English	"	5-9	150	
208	11	Fisher	Victor R	2nd "	Aug.16	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-4	145	
207	12	Klipp	Philip	3rd "	Aug.15	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5-9	162	
5	13	~~Everson~~	~~Jas.~~	~~Carpenter~~		Dishharged by Mutual consent									
9	14	~~Lewis~~	~~Chester A~~	~~Storekeeper~~		" " " "									
205	15	~~Hunter~~	~~Lewis H.~~	~~1st Radio~~		" " " "									
206	16	~~Herring~~	~~Herbert A.~~	~~2nd "~~		" " " "									
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel Geo. Thorne, arriving at ....., SEP 12 1922, 19 , from the port of .....

Article No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101	1	Spearman,	George	Chief Enginr.	Aug.13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	USA	5-6	135	
102	2	Lewis	Robt. J.	1st Asst.	Aug.14	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-7	169	
103	3	DeLile	Herbert C	2nd "	Aug.13	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-6	145	
104	4	Kelsey	Hollis F.	3rd "	Aug.14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
105	5	Rose	Anthony G.	4th "	Aug.13	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165	
106	6	Nicholson	Oscar T.	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
107	7	O'Brien	Patrick	"	Aug.14	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	
108	8	Kness	Henry D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-7	160	
109	9	Nicholson	Lloyd	Ref.Eng.	Aug.13	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
110	10	Merrisen	Volney M.	Elect.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	
111	11	Stephen	Alexander	Plumber	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-6	175	
112	12	Kreutzer	Geo. R.	Deck Eng.	Aug.15	"	"	"	46	"	German	"	5-9	175	
113	13	Vouthinas	Nicholas	Storekeeper	Aug. 13	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	175	
114	14	Glacken	Chas. J.	Watertender	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	N/A	5-11	170	
115	15	Doyle	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150	
126	16	Breedlove	Russell	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	139	
117	17	Gordon	Jas.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-6	147	
118	18	Guertin	Wilbur	"	Aug.15	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5-	160	
119	19	Picciene	Jas. J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	"	5-7	150	
120	20	Rose	Nelson	"	Aug.16	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5-7	162	
121	21	Nystrom	Victor	"	Aug. 15	"	"	"	38	"	Scandanvn	"	5-8	150	
122	22	Degen	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	"	5-6	160	
123	23	Brewer	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-7	180	
124	24	Haynes	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.Indian	"	5-7	170	
125	25	King	George	"	Aug.13	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-9	170	
127	26	Klaus	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5-5	140	
128	27	Palmer	Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	"	5-9	172	
129	28	Santos	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugese	"	5-9	151	
134	29	Teixeira	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Portugal	5-6	140	
137	30	Brenner	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	USA	5-7	165.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres Monroe, arriving at ....., SEP 12 1922, 19 , from the port of .....

96

Article No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
131	1	McClain	William	✓ Fireman	Aug.15	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Irish	USA	5-9	175	
132	2	Centrera	Segundo	✓ Wiper	Aug.13	"	"	"	26	"	Span.Amer	Chile	5-6	140	
133	3	Hernandez	Raphail	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5-6	152	
135	4	McArdle	Patrick	✓ "	Aug.16	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-8	174	
138	5	Sullivan	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	174	
136	6	German	John	✓ Messboy	Aug.13	"	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	"	5-6	138	
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

John H. Mc Atteer Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Monroe, arriving at ..., SEP 12 1922, 19 , from the port of ... 97

Article No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
210	1	Langley	John, P.	Ch.Steward	Aug.13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	USA	5-9	189	
211	2	Richardson	Harold B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	178	
212	3	Gayle	Jean	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	Scotch	"	5-5	140	
213	4	Stanton	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-8	170	
214	5	Moorhouse	Frederick	Storekeeper	Aug. 14	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	154	
215	6	Craig	John	SR & AstSteWd	Aug.13	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	170	
216	7	Archibald	Robert	DR & AsstStwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
217	8	Hertford	Edward	Printer & Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	USA	5-9	156	
218	9	Wall	Edward	Linen & Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	135	
219	10	Sartine	Raymond	N.Watch & Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	"	5-7	160	
220	11	Brewster	Edward B.	Bellboy	"	""	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-5	130	
221	12	Flynn	Harold	"	Aug.16	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-7	145	
222	13	Russell	William	Chief Cook	Aug. 13	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-7	145	
223	14	Smith	Edward W	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	165	
224	15	Diaz	Jose	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
225	16	Panas	John	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	USA	5-6	170	
226	17	Iribar	Simon	Crew "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
227	18	Ganter	Max	Chief Baker	Aug. 15	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germany	5-7	16 0	
228	19	Liabner	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
229	20	Gonzales	Joseph	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	
230	21	Rad mille	Jacob	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italy	5-9	160	
258	22	Megnussen	Carl	2nd Pntryman	Aug.16	"	"	"	34	"	Scandnvn	USA	5-7	153	
259	23	Weissman	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5-5	140	
233	24	Guenchard	James	Utility	Aug.14	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Switz.	5-8	160	
234	25	Jacobs	Alfred	"	Aug.15	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-8	165	
235	26	Kearney	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	172	
~~236~~	27	~~Hathwaite~~	~~Llewelyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~USA~~	5-7	160	DESERTED AT LONDON NEW YORK
237	28	Giannetti	Leo	Barber	Aug.13	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	"	5-7	150	
238	29	Martin	John	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5-4	142	
239	30	Burke	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-5	145	

John L Montgomery
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Royal Mariner, arriving at ..., SEP 12 1922, 19..., from the port of ... 98

Article No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
230	1	Mackintosh	Robert	Asst. Steward	Aug. 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	M	Welsh	British	5-9	137	
241	2	O'Neill	Hugh J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-7	140	
242	3	Lessard	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	170	
243	4	Jarrad	Geo. F.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	USA	5-6	145	
244	5	Sabronack	Hyman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
246	6	Zwart	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	
247	7	Moore	Russell	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	
248	8	O'Connor	Wm. F	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-9	162	
249	9	Monaghan	Dennis J	"	Aug. 14	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	
250	10	Fletcher	Archibald	"	Aug. 13	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5-9	172	
251	11	Schnell	Hans	"	½ "	"	"	"	19	"	Scandnvn	Denmark	5-9	160	
254	12	Chisholm	James	"	Aug. 14	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5-7	150	
260	13	Daley	Frank	"	Aug. 16	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	USA	5-9	160	
245	14	Innecken	Reinhold	Messman	Aug. 13	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5-6	135	
258	15	Nielsen	Niels T	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandnvn	Denmark	5-9	160	
255	16	Swan	Duncan	Asst. Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-6	140	
256	17	Ryan	Michael	Messboy	Aug. 15	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-7	138	
257	18	Adams	Frederick W	"	Aug. 14	"	"	"	24	"	"	USA	5-8	145	
231	19	~~Terpening~~	~~Guy~~	Discharged by Mutual Consent											
232	20	~~Scott~~	~~W. C.~~	Failed to join											
252	21	~~Rotheram~~	~~Richard~~	Failed to join.											
261	22	Grimes	William B	Utility	Sep 2	London	Yes	yes	46	M					
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

John F. Montgomery
Inspector

American Consulate General. London, England. U S A 6-2 190
September 1st. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulation prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. Cyrus Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

SEEN Crew list No 419
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
STAMPED IN THE PASSPORT OF ... American Bot ...
Date Sept 1. 1922 10001
Wm. Cyrus Young
American Vice-Consul.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. L. Pittman, Master, *of the* S. S. "President Monroe", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M. L. Pittman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* September, *19* 22

John P. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

at Newport

Complete with Lists

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

09

PORT OF Port Arthur

October, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Perseo

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5 Ottobre, 1922 consigned to Giseny Collins; is now lying at the grain elevator and is expected to sail Monday, 19, for ~~at~~ Genoa via Norfolk via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~[illegible] Portugal Newport 15 Settembre 22~~			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line												
19	Polese	Salvatore	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	33			
20	Mazziotta	Vincenzo	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	28			
21	Ajena	Nicolo	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	37			
22	di Mantia	Salvatore	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	24			
23	Pattantino	Giovanni	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	40			
24	Mauro	Paolo	✓	"	"	"	"	no	44			
25	Jahin	Mohamed Rasl	✓	"	"	"	"	no	19	Arabian	Egyptian	
26	Yamed	Barnish	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	no	25	Somalian	Italian	
27	Hassamed	Yamed	✓	"	"	"	"	no	30	Arabian	Egyptian	
28	Gabriele	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	"	"	no	27	Italian	Italian	
29	Alessi	Francesco	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	26			
30	Perricone	Giovanni	✓	Cook	"	"	"	yes	33			
31	Amoretti	Tomaso	✓	Stewards	"	"	"	yes	44			
32	Castaneff	Obaldo	✓	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	yes	19			
33	Casolla	Nicola	✓	Boy	"	"	"	no	36			

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts 2nd

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Marques	23	Portghese	25 Settember 22 Newyork

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Marciani

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line											
19	Polese	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	yes	33			
20	Mazziotta	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	yes	28			
21	Ajena	Nicolo	"	"	"	"	yes	37			
22	La Mantia	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	yes	24			
23	Pattantino	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	yes	40			
24	Mauro	Paolo	"	"	"	"	no	44			
25	Jahin Mohamed	Pasha	"	"	"	"	no	19	Arabian	Egyptian	
26	Yamed	Barnish	Trimmer	"	"	"	no	25	Somalian	Italian	
27	Hattamed	Yamed	"	"	"	"	no	30	Arabian	Egyptian	
28	Gabriele	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	27	Italian	Italian	
29	Alessi	Francesco	"	"	"	"	yes	26			
30	Perricone	Giovanni	Cook	"	"	"	yes	33			
31	Amoretti	Tomaso	Stewards	"	"	"	yes	44			
32	Cartarelli	Osvaldo	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	yes	19			
33	Casolla	Nicola	Boy	"	"	"	no	36			

Reg. 42737

Sheet No. 1 ... Port of New York ... June 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

190

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 2 1922
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk.
Oct 29, 1922.

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Perseo
from port of Port Arthur, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 26, 1922, consigned to Brokers Inc Co; is now lying at Sewalls Point, and is expected to sail Oct 27, 1922, for Genoa
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name										
18	Milano	Amedeo	Fireman	"	"	"	yes	35			
19	Polese	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	yes	25			
20	Mazziotta	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	yes	28			
21	Gena	Nicolo	"	"	"	"	yes	37			
22	di Mantia	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	yes	24			
23	Pattantino	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	yes	40			
24	Mauro	Paolo	"	"	"	"	no	44			
25	Jahin	Mohamed Pasha	"	"	"	"	no	19	Arabian	Egyptian	
26	Yamed	Barnish	Trimmer	"	"	"	no	25	Arab Somalian	Italian	
27	Hassamed	Hamed	"	"	"	"	no	30	Arabian	Egyptian	
28	Gabriele	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	27	Italian	Italian	
29	Alessi	Francesco	"	"	"	"	yes	26			
30	Perricone	Giovanni	Cook	"	"	"	yes	33			
31	Quarelli	Ignazio	Stewards	"	"	"	yes	44			
32	Cartarelli	Osvaldo	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	yes	19			
33	Casella	Nicola	Boy	"	"	"	no	36			

Reg. 42737

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio Santos	23	Brazil.
Emile Alexander	27	American

For emigration official
Brasilian.
Paid off Antonio Santos shipped
for the run at Antwerp
the 17 October - Back
Paid off 27 October

Emile Alexander american 27
shipped at Newyork 25 September
1922 - Paid off at Norfolk
27 October 1922 -

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jerajo Villanueva	21	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

ection 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B Marciani
Master.
by A. Fragata

[OVER.]

Line												
16	Aberoto			"	"	"	yes	36		North		
17	Colombo	Daniele	Bookman	"	"	"	yes	36		North		
18	Metrano	Amedeo	Fireman	"	"	"	yes	35		North		
19	Poles	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	yes	25		South		
20	Mazziotta	Vincenco	"	"	"	"	yes	28		South		
21	Ajena	Nicolo	"	"	"	"	yes	37		South		
22	di Mantia	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	yes	24		South		
23	Pattantino	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	yes	40		South		
24	Mauro	Paolo	"	"	"	"	no	44		South		
25	Jahin Mohamed	Pasha	"	"	"	"	no	19	Arabian	Egyptian		
26	Hamed	Barnish	Trimmer	"	"	"	no	25	Arab Somalian	Italian		
27	Hassamed	Hamed	"	"	"	"	no	30	Arabian	Egyptian		
28	Gabriele	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	27	Italian	Italian		
29	Alesti	Francesco	"	"	"	"	yes	26	South			
30	Perricone	Giovanni	Cook	"	"	"	yes	33	South			
31	Amoretti	Egnato	Stewards	"	"	"	yes	44	South			
32	Cartacelli	Osvaldo	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	yes	19	North			
33	Casolla	Nicola	Boy	"	"	"	no	36	South			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

produced as before entry
at their respective ports
the aforesaid crew
way for the execution
24th August 1922

Entry Clerk for Collector

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "Perseo"

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF CREW

102

of any vessel having such aliens

Cardiff, Aug 25th 1922

Established 1847

C. B. Richard & Co.

Steamship Agents
Managers & Operators
29 Broadway
New York

TELEPHONE
WHITEHALL 0560
CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS

CABLE ADDRESS
RICHARD - NEW YORK
CODES USED
A B C 5TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S
WESTERN UNION
LIEBERS
WATKINS

191

September 23d, 1922.

Office of Emigration Commissioner,
Barge Office,
New York City.

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that the following have deserted from the Italian steamer "PERSEO" now lying at South Side Pier K, Weehawken:

Cazzola Nicolo	Kitchen Boy	Italian
Mohamed Fahin Radi	Fireman	Egyptian
Hassain Mahmed	Trimmer	Egyptian
Catania Pietro	Sailor	Italian
Guarazi Salvatore	Trimer	Italian
Hamed Darnish	Trimer	Somal
Polese Salvatore	Fireman	Italian
Alessi Francesco	Trimmer	Italian
Maziotta Vincenzo	Fireman	Italian
Mauro Paolo	Fireman	Italian
Ajena Nicola	Fireman	Italian

Very truly yours,

C.B.RICHARD & CO.
Agents for the Owners.

JEA:BC

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Give						(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marciani	Bart						Italian			
2	Capurro	Giu									
3	Bozzo	Ch									
4	Jandem	L									
5	Sarti										
6	Castagnin	Gia									
7	Ottaviani	C									
8	Catania	G									
9	Guarrasi	Reg. 35878									
10	Rizzo										
11	Ansaldo	M									
12	Poli										
13	Schiaffino	Ch									
14	Gaggino										
15	Alessi	Ge									
16	Berolo										
17	Colombo	B									
18	Mechano	Armen									
19	Polese	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	yes	25			
20	Maziotta	Reg. 42737 Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	yes	28			
21	Ajena	Nicolo	"	"	"	"	yes	37			
22	La Mantia	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	yes	24			
23	Pattantino	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	yes	40			
24	Mauro	Paolo	"	"	"	"	no	44			
25	Fahin	Mohamed Rad	"	"	"	"	no	19	Arabian	Egyptian	
26	Hamed	Darnish	Trimmer	"	"	"	no	25	Arab Somalian	Italian	
27	Hassamed	Hamed	"	"	"	"	no	30	Arabian	Egyptian	
28	Gabriele	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	27	Italian	Italian	
29	Alessi	Francesco	"	"	"	"	yes	26			
30	Perricone	Giovanni	Cook	"	"	"	yes	33			
31	Maziotta	Donato	Stewards	"	"	"	yes	44			
32	Cantaffi	Osvaldo	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	yes	19			
33	Cazolla	Nicolo	Boy	"	"	"	no	36			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, the above named master, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list contains the name of every alien employed on board the vessel of which I am master, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I will not employ any of the aliens named therein on board any vessel of the United States; that I will not land any of them in the United States, except in case of sickness or accident, without the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port where they are landed; and that I will report the death of any of them, with the cause thereof, to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of the vessel's first arrival in the United States after the death occurs.

Cardiff, 24th August 1922

a citizen of Italy

Retg. Certificate for Italy

J. R. Watts
Master.

PERSEO
SEP 1
SEP 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

[redacted] OVED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Perseo", arriving at ~~Cardiff~~ NEW YORK Sept 12th, ~~12 August~~, 1922, from the port of ~~Venice~~ Cardiff, Aug 25th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marciani	Bartolomeo	Captain	1st August 1922	Italy (Venice)	no.	yes	44	male	Italian	Italian			
2	Capurro	Giuseppe	Chief Officer	"	"	"	yes	33						
3	Bozzo	Andrea	Second "	"	"	"	yes	27						
4	Jansen	Ugo	Apprentice	"	"	"	yes	23						
5	Sarti	Francesco	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	yes	28						
6	Castagnin	Giacomo	Boatswain	"	"	"	yes	50						
7	Ottaviani	Antonio	Sailor	"	"	"	yes	45						
8	Catanni	Pietro	"	"	"	"	no	45						
9	Guarrasi Reg. 35892	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	yes	23						
10	Rizzo	Pietro	"	"	"	"	yes	25						
11	Ansaldo	Nicolo	"	"	"	"	yes	37						
12	Poli	Corrado	Boy	"	"	"	no	25						
13	Schiaffino	Gio Batta	"	"	"	"	yes	17						
14	Gaggino	Pietro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	yes	48						
15	Alessi	Giacomo	Second "	"	"	"	yes	35						
16	Derolo	Silvio	Apprentice	"	"	"	yes	23						
17	Colombo	Daniele	Donkeyman	"	"	"	yes	36						
18	Metrano	Amedeo	Fireman	"	"	"	yes	35						
19	Polese	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	yes	25						
20	Mazzotta Reg. 42737	Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	yes	28						
21	Ajena	Nicolo	"	"	"	"	yes	37						
22	di Mantia	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	yes	24						
23	Pattantino	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	yes	40						
24	Mauro	Paolo	"	"	"	"	no	44						
25	Jahin Mohamed	Pasha	"	"	"	"	no	19	Arabian	Egyptian				
26	Yamed	Darnish	Trimmer	"	"	"	no	25	Arab Somalian	Italian				
27	Hattamed	Hamed	"	"	"	"	no	30	Arabian	Egyptian				
28	Gabriele	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	27	Italian	Italian				
29	Alessi	Francesco	"	"	"	"	yes	36						
30	Perricone	Giovanni	Cook	"	"	"	yes	33						
31	Amoretti	Egnazio	Steward	"	"	"	yes	44						
32	Cartanell	Osvaldo	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	yes	19						
33	Casolla	Nicolo	Boy	"	"	"	no	16						

The above-named have furnished satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated, and have signed and made oath to the declaration required by law. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Cardiff, 24th August 1922

J. R. Watts
Master

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Perseo", arriving at ~~Cardiff~~ NEW YORK Sept 12th, ~~12th August~~, 1922, from the port of ~~Venice~~ Cardiff, Aug 25th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marciani	Bartolomeo	✓ Captain	1st August 1922	Italy (Venice)	no.	yes	44	male	Italian	Italian			
2	Capurro	Guiseppe	✓ Chief Offr	—"—	—"—	"	yes	33						
3	Bozzo	Andrea	✓ Second "	—"—	—"—	"	yes	27						
4	Jandoli	Ugo	✓ Apprentice	—"—	—"—	"	yes	23						
5	Sarti	Francesco	✓ Wireless Operator	—"—	—"—	"	yes	28						
6	Castagnino	Giacomo	✓ Boatswain	—"—	—"—	"	yes	50						
7	Ottaviani	Antonio	✓ Sailor	—"—	—"—	"	yes	45						
8	Catarini	Pietro	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	no	45						
9	Guarrasi	Salvatore	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	yes	33						
10	Rizzo	Pietro	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	yes	25						
11	Ansaldo	Nicolo	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	yes	37						
12	Poli	Amado	✓ Boy	—"—	—"—	"	no	25						
13	Schieffino	Gio Batta	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	yes	17						
14	Gaggino	Pietro	✓ Chief Engineer	—"—	—"—	"	yes	48						
15	Alessi	Giacomo	✓ Second "	—"—	—"—	"	yes	35						
16	Berolo	Silvio	✓ Apprentice	—"—	—"—	"	yes	23						
17	Colombo	Daniele	✓ Bookman	—"—	—"—	"	yes	36						
18	Methano	Amedeo	✓ Fireman	—"—	—"—	"	yes	35						
19	Polese	Salvatore	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	yes	35						
20	Mazziotta	Vincenzo	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	yes	28						
21	Ajena	Nicolo	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	yes	37						
22	La Mantia	Salvatore	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	yes	24						
23	Passantino	Giovanni	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	yes	40						
24	Mauro	Paolo	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	no	44						
25	Jahin	Mohamed Pasha	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	no	19		Arabian	Egyptian			
26	Yamed	Barnish	✓ Trimmer	—"—	—"—	"	no	25		Arab	Italian			
27	Hassamed	Yamed	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	no	30		Arabian	Egyptian			
28	Gabriele	Giuseppe	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	no	27		Italian	Italian			
29	Alessi	Francesco	✓ "	—"—	—"—	"	yes	26						
30	Perricone	Giovanni	✓ Cook	—"—	—"—	"	yes	33						
31	Amoretti	Tomaso	✓ Stewards	—"—	—"—	"	yes	44						
32	Castaneff	Osvaldo	✓ Cabin Boy	—"—	—"—	"	yes	19						
33	Casolla	Nicolo	✓ Boy	—"—	—"—	"	no	36						

Line 31 Deschamps

Owners

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PERSEO
SEP 1 1922

Reg 42737

Reg 35872

Cardiff, 24th August 1922

a chemist
Belgian Consul for Italy

J. R. Watts
Supt.

Form 680 — Sheet No. 1

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFEICER

I, Master, of the S/S Persic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Marcean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

J Rivaes
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
August 24, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christiani
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1556
at Cardiff - Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
of the journey to the United States
C. Christiani
Vice Consul
Date Aug 24 1922
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from date thereof.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

9-13 Pinar Del Rio

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1113

PORT OF New York

Sept 28th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Pinar Del Rio

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th September, 1922, consigned to American & Cuban SS Coy Inc.; is now lying at Pier 63 N Rive, and is expected to sail 28th September, 1922, for Rio De Janeiro & Santos via United States port of St. Thomas W I. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Pereyreira	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Portugese	Portugese		
19	Iglesia	José	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish		
20	Galindez	Tomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
21	Otero	Ramino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
22	Hernandez	Antonio	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
23	Guerrnes	Lucipino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
24	Lopez	Fransico	✓	"	April 3rd	Havana	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
25	Madeniz	Luiz	✓ Waiter	"	Mar 22nd	New York	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		
26	Noriega	Aquilino	✓	"	May 17th	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		
27	Edwurd	Lenia S	✓ Steward	"	Mar 22nd	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	A. & W.I.	B.W.I.		
28	Gardner	Isaac	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		
29	Briggs	Henry	✓ Q.M.	"	July 17th	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English		
30	Marindo	John	✓ 2nd Steward	"	Aug 29th	Havana	-	-	26	-	American	American	Bk H Cert 27763			
31	Deschanssa	Cyrit	✓ 2nd Cook	"	Sept 1st	Analla	-	-	28	-	B.W.I.	B.W.I.				

Line American & Cuban S S Line

Owners Santa Clara Steamship Line. Liverpool

Local Agents American & Cuban Line

14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scaringi Insp.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Cookson	54	English	New York
R. Gilmour	27	Scotch	" "
J Burns	42	Irish	" "
P Bury	21	"	" "
A Loughran	23	"	" "
J. Mc Knight	27	"	" "
D Bedward	39	B. W. I.	" "
J. Gaynor	32	" " "	" "
J. Merando	26	American	Havana
C. Dechaussay	28	B. W. I.	Antilla

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. C. Burns	45	Scotch	H Bettenson	37	English
W. Brown	30	Australia	K. Matanin	30	Finland
R. Collings	28	American	Giuge Riemi	19	American
J. Caldwell		English			
A. Thibault	48	Canada			
~~W. Synnott~~	~~23~~	~~Irish~~			
~~J B. Celino~~	~~23~~	~~English~~			
M. O Rourke	23	Welsh			
J. Byrnes	24	Irish			
~~E Rapin~~	~~19~~	~~American~~			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H J White
Master.

14—1213

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Portuguese	Portuguese
19	Iglesia	Jose	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish
20	Galindez	Tomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
21	Otero	Ramino	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
22	~~Hernandez~~	Antonio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
23	Guerines	Serapino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
24	Lopez	Francisco	✓	"	March 3rd	Havana	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
25	Martinez	Luiz	✓	Waiter	Mar 22nd	New York	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
26	Noriega	Aquilino	✓	"	Aug 17th	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
27	Bedward	David S	✓	Steward	Mar 22nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	~~B W I~~	B W I
28	Gaynor	Isaac	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
29	Briggs	Harry	✓	W T	July 14th	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English
30	Merindo	John	✓	2nd Steward	Aug 29th	Havana	-	-	26	-	American	American	H Cert. 27762
31	Deschaussa	Cyril	✓	2nd Cook	Sept 1st	Antilla	-	-	28	-	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	

Line American & Cuban S S Line

Owners Santa Clara Steamship Line. Liverpool

Local Agents American & Cuban Line

Joseph Searingi Insp.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

[illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pinar del Rio, arriving at New York, Sept 17, 1922, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wells	Henry J	Seacaptain	1922 March 22nd	New York	No	Yes	36	male	English	English			
2	Edwards	Herbert D	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	Cookson	Henry	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"			
4	Stewart	Alexander	3rd "	April 29th	" "	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch			
5	McMillan	Robert A	Chief Engineer	March 22nd	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	Littledale	William	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	English	English			
7	Blevins	Thomas	3rd "	July 14th	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"			
8	Waddle	Laurence Jr	4th "	June 3rd	Phila	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Gonzalez	Ramon	Carpenter	March 22nd	New York	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish			
10	Gilmour	Robert	Saloon	June 13th	" "	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotch			
11	McKnight	John	Sailor	May 16th	" "	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish			
12	Larrabe	Carlos	"	March 22nd	" "	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish			
13	Mills	Frank	"	July 14th	" "	"	"	26	"	English	English			
14	Bury	Percival	"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	Irish	Irish			
15	Lowman	Arthur	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Burns	John	"	March 22nd	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"			
17	Diaz	Felicia	"	March 22nd	" "	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Berqueira	Luis	"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			
19	Iglesia	Jose	Storekeeper	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish			
20	Galindez	Tomas	"	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"			
21	Otero	Lorenzo	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"			
22	Hernandez	Antonio	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"			
23	Guerrero	Crispino	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"			
24	Lopez	Francisco	"	April 3rd	Havana	"	"	24	"	"	"			
25	Martinez	Luis	Wiper	March 22nd	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"			
26	Noriega	Aquilino	"	May 17th	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"			
27	Bedward	Lewis S	Steward	March 22nd	" "	"	"	34	"	Afro W I	B W I			
28	Gaynor	Isaac	2nd Cook	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29	Briggs	Henry	W T	July 14th	" "	"	"	20	"	English	English			
30	Marindo	John	2nd Steward	Aug 29th	Havana	-	-	26	-	American	American	Port H C.T. 27762		
31	Deschamps	Cyril	2nd Cook	Sept 1st	Antilla	-	-	28	-	W.I.	B.W.I			

Line American & Cuban S S Line

Owners Santa Clara Steamship Line. Liverpool

Local Agents American & Cuban Line

14—1240

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ARRIVAL
No. 43918

OCT 3 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, White, Master, of the British S.S. Pinar del Rio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H J White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1922

Joseph Dearing
~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date September 2, 1922.

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vernon T. Peckham
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date AUG 29 1922

I hereby certify that the visa to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Yorke
VICE-CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2291
at Antilla (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Brit S.S. Pinar del Rio
Sept 2/22
Closed with 31 members
No fee

Service No 6226
Fee: $2.00
Closed with 30

American Consulate General, Habana, Cuba.
AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
AUG 29 1922
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
American Consulate General, AUG 29 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravien.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BELL 12 [illegible] OCT 3 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. A. LOYLE, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF N. Y. YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John A. M. Doyle

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 12 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-12-22

Punched
Date OCT 3 1922
Clerk [illegible]

Punched [illegible]
Date [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

(1)

No. 195

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	18	1	37	20	8	1	109
			18	47	1	1	90
	18	1	55	51	9	3	199
	36	3					

64 45 109
88 2 90
152 47 199
1 Steward, 2nd
1 Indian Cook 2nd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FEMALE	16	—	—	16
UK	2		—	2

	24	4	6	34
	6	2	2	10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL CUBAN 1 270413		AKIYAMA	HIROSHI	24		M S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, KEITARO OHIRA, 80 O REILLY, HAVANA.	JAPAN	TOKIO
CL CUBAN 270416		WHITMAN	IDA	47		F S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN, REGINIO TRUFFIN, BUENA VISTA, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
RES. USA. RET.		MEYER	CLARA LOUISE	18		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	WITH AUNT #2.	N.Y.	N.Y.
RES. USA. RET. ADMITTED		SANCHEZ	TOMAS	15		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER MANUEL SANCHEZ, HERREDURA, CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	TRANSIT	YAU	LAU GO	30		M M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
CL CUBAN	270418	Lusso	Rodolfo	42		M M	Automobile Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Cuba	Havana	Brother J. Lusso 3 25th St Vedado Havan	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN	270417	Sprague	Rothbun	32		M S	Sugar Cane Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	English	Cuba	Chaparra	Friend Warren E. Harlan Obispo y Cuba Havana Cuba	Cuba	Chaparra
8		Borkin	Yeno	26		M M	Shoe Repairer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Son Berco Luzer Barkin Paula 18 Havana Cuba	N.Y.	New York
9		Borkin	Rachel	26		F M	House Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Son Berco Luzer Barkin Paula 18 Havana	N.Y.	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Martinez	Manuel	17		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Caibarien	Father Pedro Martinez Caibarien Cuba	Penna	Williamsport
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#5 arrives on the 10th (O'Brien) — Returning w/. Time 10:30 AM.

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 12th 1922, *19*

106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	CAL.	FRIEND, JAPANESE CONSUL GENERAL, N.Y.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	SISTER, JOSEFA WHITMAN, 417 WEST 114TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	YES	AUNT	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WITH AUNT #2.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. J.W. BLAIR, 641 VERNON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HERREDURA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
6	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1921	N. Y.	Sister Margarita Lusso 231 E. 53rd St N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Italy	Torino
7	No	Self	More	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Mass.
8	Yes	Self	More	No	----------		Son Harry Borkin 339 Harrison Ave New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Browitch
9	Yes	Husband	No	No	----------		With Husband #8	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Browitch
10	No	Father	More	Yes	1922	Penna	Dickinson University Williamsport Penna	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Caibarien
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J O'Keefe

MASTER ~~Owner~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* SEP 12 1922 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. DOYLE, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

John Wm Doyle

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 2 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos Kenny

Dan Cahill

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AROCENA	IGNACIO	17		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVAM.	FRIEND, ISIDRO FERNANDEZ, OFICIOS 1 AND 3 HAVANA.	Mich	Detroit
2		VARELA	JOSE A. (cousin	17		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ISIDRO FERNANDEZ, OFICIOS 1 AND 3, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
TRANSIT (7107)		PEREZ	ELAY M.	37		M M	Coffee MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES		VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	CARACAS.	HOTEL RITZ HAVANA.	Venzuela.	Caracas
TRANS.T		PEREZ	MERCEDES	26		F M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES		VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CARACAS	VENEZUELA	WITH HUSBAND #3.	Venzuela.	Caracas
5 UNDER 16		PEREZ	ELOISA	6		F S	NONE YES	SPANISH	YES		VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CARACAS	VENEZUELA	WITH FATHER #3.	Vensuela	Caracas
CL. CUBAN 7/1080		RAPOSO	MANUELA	29		F S	SERVANTYES	SPANISH	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, RAMON RAPOSO, 10 DE OCTUBRE, QUINTA SAN JOSE, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL. CUBAN 7/1069		RIVAS	ARMANDO	23		M S	Office CLERK YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, ISIDRO RIVAS, VAPOR 36, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		HERNAIDEZ	JOSE	19		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, ANTONIO HERNAIDEZ, REFUGIO 1, ENTRE PRADO Y PRINCIPE.		
CL.CUBAN 7/1075		MENENDEZ	JOSE R.	26		M S	Hardware SALESMANYES	SPANISH	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE, LEADRE MENENDEZ, ISABELA DE SAGUA, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA.
10 CL CUBAN		ADAMS	HELENA	25		F M	2-862571-4-15-41- HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES		BRITISH	Black AFRICAN	CUBA	CENTRAL HERSHEY	HUSBAND, MATTHEW ADAMS, CENTRAL HERSHEY, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
11 CL CUBAN		ACOSTA	RAMON	29		M S	ACCOUNTANTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	AUNT, MARIA ACOSTA, COMPOSTELA 58, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
12		ACOSTA	ANA MARIA	18		F S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER #11.	N.Y.	New York
13		ACOSTA	AURELIO	16		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER #11.	N.Y.	New York.
14		ACOSTA	MARIA ISABEL	14		F S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER #11.	N.Y	New York.
15 P-8/7/40 8-1/2 6/36		ACOSTA	ESPERANZA	17		F S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER #11.	N.Y.	New York.
16		ACOSTA	FRANCISCO	15		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER #11.	N.Y.	New York.
17		ACOSTA	FELIX	11		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER #11.	N.Y.	New York.
CL. CUBAN 7/1078		HOWE	FRANCIS H.	27		M S	Bank CLERK YES	SPANISH	YES		BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOHN K. ROSS, 61 BELASCOAIN, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
19 CL CUBAN		GARCIA	JOSE AGUSTIN	16		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	BOSTON	FATHER, AGUSTIN GERCIA, SANTA ELENA 72, CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON
20		HERISSE	LEONIE	40		F S	NONE YES	FRENCH	YES		FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	HOTEL PARIS, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21 CL CUBAN		PRENDES	RAMON	54		M M	MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, MANUEL PRENDES, MURALLE 56, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
22 CL CUBAN		PRENDES	MERCEDES	38		F M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, ALBAGRACIA HERINANE, 10 DE OCTUBRE 607 1/2, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN 7/1077		BELLO VILLAR	AMELIA	24		F M	SERVANTYES	SPANISH	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND, PEDRO VILLAR, D AND 29TH STS, VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
RES. USA RET.		MORALES DE LOS RIOS	EVELIO	19		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	Myrland	FATHER, EDWARDO MORALES DE LOS RIOS, SEGRETARIA DE ESTADOS, HAVANA.,	CUBA	MD. BALTIMORE.
CL.CUBAN 7/1067		MEYRA	JOSE A.	48		M M	DOCTOR YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, J.M. BARRAQUE, AMARGURA 32, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN		MEYRA	DIGNA	36		F M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #26.	CUBA	HAVANA.
27 RES. USA RET.		RODRIGUEZ	HERMINIO	18		M S	STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A	Detroit	FATHER, HERMINIO RODRIGUEZ, 4 ESTRADA PALMA, VIBORA, HAVANA.	MICH.	DETROIT.
28		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	17		M S	8-181544 1-17-40 STUDENTYES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	Cuba	HAVANA	WITH BROTHER #27.	MICH	DETROIT.
29		CABALLERO	JOSE	38		M M	Cigarette MERCHANTYES	SPANISH	YES		VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, J. SALOMON, HERO 524, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		CABALLERO	CONCEPCION D.	38		F M	HOUSEWIFEYES	SPANISH	YES		Venzuela	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #29.	N.Y.	New York

40

4/8 JOSE HERNANDEZ DID NOT EMBARK ON THIS VESSEL AND IS NOT ON BOARD. Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 12th 1922, *19* 108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							With Uncle List 3/30 Detroit University Detroit																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL MC ALPIN, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL MC ALPIN, NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
							In Transit to Caracas Venzuela																			
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN, NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	VANAZUELA	CARACAS
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #3.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
5	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #3.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, ANTONIO SARRE, 267 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, ENRIQUE GONZALEZ, 604 WEST 191ST ST., NEW YORK.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	PENN.	FRIEND, FRED BOEY, AMHERST, MASS.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	4 Months FRIEND, F. A. SIMPSON, 47 SOUTH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BAYA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, MRS. PHOEBE A ADAMS, 117 EAST 100TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	GRENADA BWI	ST GEORGES.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1 Yr to May FATHER, DIEGO ACOSTA, 605 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
12	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER #11.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
13	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER #11.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.
14	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER #11.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	FAIR	LIGHT	GREY	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.
15	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER #11.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.
16	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER #11.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.
17	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER #21.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, O. KANE, 431 WEST 121 ST., NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	VANCOUVER.
19	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1921 1922	N.Y.	UNCLE, RALPH G. BETANCOURT, CUBAN CONSULATA, BOSTON, MASS.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. R. PEREZ, 38 WEST 109TH ST., NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PUISET DORE.
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLE, NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALLE DE CARRENO.
22	YES	HUSBAND MR. W. H. SMITH S,	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #21.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FLA.	KEY WEST.
23	NO	EMPLOYEE	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	EMPLOYER, MRS. ALICE SMITH, PIER 13 EAST RIVER, NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ASPANI	CORUNA
24	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1922	MD.	3 Yrs to June ROCK HILL COLLEGE, ELLICOTT CITY, MD.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #25.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	GUINES.
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	MICH.	1 Yr to July 15 UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT, DETROIT, MICH.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	3 Yrs to Feb FRIEND, MANUEL OLAVARRIA, 1856 LEX AVEL, NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	VENEZUELA	CARACAS.
30	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #29.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who dis believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 2 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos Kiely
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what langua—" for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be record

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of neare* *whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relati g, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to tended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year sh ience. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intenc ice, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final* uld be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—Th ly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other re pany, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and* r should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money he head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United* *ere*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United St ar (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or* *e or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative ative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are subjec ike all others on the sheet. However, in answering are subject to revision by inspection officers in question 26, if alien has been deported within on Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such r

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. DOYLE, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 2 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos Kiely

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL CUBAN 1063		MARCHENA	MOISES	64		M M	Sugar PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	SON IN LAW, DAVID MADURO, 94 PRADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN "		MARCHENA	JULIA	58		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #1.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN "		MARCHENA	MARINA	16		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #1.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN 1064	212-846-107	DE LYSLE	MAY WINIFRED	26		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, DERICK YOUNG, PLAZA HOTEL, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN 1073		LEVY	SALVADOR	46		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	TURKEY	CUBA	HAVANA.	SON, JACOB LEVY, 14 INQUISIDOR ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
6		YOUNG	GEORGE F.	34		M M	AGRICULTURIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA.	England	London
CL CUBAN 1071		IRIBARREN	MIGUEL	64		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	SON, LUIS F. IRIBARREN, 50 ESTRADA PALMA, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN "		IRIBARREN	ISABEL	56		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #7.	CUBA	HAVANA.
SEE U.S.A. RET.		GOMEZ	ABELARDO	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	MOTHER, CARMEN DE GOMEZ, 14 INQUISIDOR ST., HAVANA.	U.S.A.	N.Y.
10 THANET 1065		RICART	FRANCISCO	60		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND, MOISES MARCHENA, PRADO 94, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
SEE U.S.A. RET.		ORTEGA	MANUEL	19		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	FATHER, JOAQUIN ORTEGA, 16 CRESPO, HAVANA.	Penn.	Philadelphia
12		BERMUDES	RAPHEAL	25		M S	Physical Director	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, INEIAS BERMUDES, LEALTAD 110, HAVANA.	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD.
CL CUBAN 1076		GAOS	ANTONIO	48		M M	OWNER PROPERTY	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, ANTONIO GAOS, CALZADA 106, VEDADO.	N.Y.	N.Y.
CL CUBAN "		GAOS	LUTGARDA	42		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #13.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		GAOS	LUIS A.	19		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #13.	N.Y.	N.Y.
SEE U.S.A. RET.		FERNANDEZ	IDA	54		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	DAUGHTER, EDITH MAGNUS, EMPEDRADO 4, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
EL CUBAN		MORALES	PETER N.	32		M S	PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, MARQUISIDO PROCLAMACION, 1 MONSERRATE, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN 1067		MAGEE	GODWALL	60		M M	PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE, MRS. INEZ MAGEE, MANZARRETTA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN 1071		NAYA	JOSE F.	38		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, CARLOS FERNANDEZ, OBISPO 28, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN "		NAYA	CAROLINA	37		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #19.	CUBA	HAVANA.
21		NAYA	MIGUEL A.	16		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #19.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN 1074		CHIAPPY	CARLOS	39		M M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, JOSEFA CHIAPPY, PRINELLAS 8, CERRO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN 1062		PEREZ DEL RIO	JULIO	42		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, ESTIBAN PEREZ, NEPTUNO 73, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN 1083		ROMAGOSA	RAUL	29		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER, MANUEL ROMAGOSA, 430 CERRO ST., HAVANA.	Cuba.	Havana
CL CUBAN "		ROMAGOSA	RAFAEL	29		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIT. BROTHER #24.	Cuba	Havana
CL CUBAN 1079		ABBOTT	HAROLD G.	27		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, R. BROOKS, CENTRAL STATION, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
ADMITTED		PALMON	PLACIDO	14		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, PRESENTACION PALMON, AMISTAD 136, HAVANA.	N.Y.	City.
CL CUBAN 1082		ALVAREZ	AMALIA	57		F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	DAUGHTER, MARIA ALVAREZ, CORALPALSO 62, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN "		ALVAREZ	AMERICA	32		F S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER #28.	CUBA	HAVANA.
CL CUBAN 1070		AROCENA	IGNACIO	49		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, ISIDRO FERNANDEZ, OFICIOS 1 AND 3, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.

41

Bank 2-60019 - NOC A-575-11.4.58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 12th 1922, 19 — 110

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Does he profess or advocate, or belong to an organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property? (See note.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 Month 1921	N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	GREY BROWN	NONE	CURACO	CURACO.
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1 Month 1921	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #1.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	GREY BROWN	NONE	CURACO	CURACO.
3	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1 Month 1921	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #1.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CURACO	CURACO.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 Week 1921	N.Y.	HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA, N.Y.	NO	12 WEEKS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WIFE, ESTHER LEVY, 70 REVENTON ST., NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Transit to London HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SWINES HEAD.
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL HARGRAVE, NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	GREY BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL HARGRAVE, NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	GREY BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1½ Yrs to 6/15 1924	N.Y.	ST JOHNS COLLEGE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	FLORIDA	TAMPA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	20 Yrs to Dec 12 1921	N.Y.	SON, ARTHUR RICART, 11 MOORE ST., NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	GRAY BROWN	NONE	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	SANTO DOMINGO.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 to 8/6 1922	N.Y.	PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY, PHILA., PA.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 Months 1921	N.Y.	INT. Y.M.C.A. COLLEGE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	GREY BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND #13.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
15	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	10 Mths to June 1921	N.Y.	WITH FATHER #13.	YES	9 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HUSBAND, JOSE FERNANDEZ, 502 WEST 173RD ST., NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HULL.
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	ASTOR HOTEL, NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	GREY BROWN	NONE	CUBA	BAYAMO.
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.A.	STANTON COLLEGE, STANTON, VIRGINIA.	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #19.	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
21	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER #19.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, CARLOS GHIAPPY, CANONGO 15, YORK, PA.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLE, NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 Yr to Nov 1922	N.Y.	HOTEL ENDICOTT, NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MANZANILLO.
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 Yr to Nov 1922	N.Y.	HOTEL ENDICOTT, NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MANZANILLO.
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 Weeks 1921	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Genesee Wesleyan Seminary Lima New York	YES	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	FAIR	BLACK GREY	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1 Yr to Nov 1921	N.Y.	DAUGHTER, EMMA CARDENAS, 234 EAST 77TH ST., NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER #28.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4 Mths 1920	N.Y.	HOTEL MC ALPIN, NEW YORK.	YES	15 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 12 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos Kling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 9TH 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 12 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUTLER	LEON G.	40		M	M	MONT VT., SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1882.		229 SATLERTHWAITE ST., NUTLEY, N.J.
2	BUTLER	ANNA	40		F	M	EAST HOMPTON, CONN., OCTOBER 5TH, 1882.		WITH HUSBAND #1.
3	GRABAN	HERMAN	41		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., AUGUST 15TH, 1881.		488 LINDEN ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	EDWARDS	JAMES H.	44		M	M	CENTRALIA, ILL., AUGUST 20TH, 1878.		212 WEST 85TH ST., NEW YORK.
5	EDWARDS	VIOLA	17		F	S	CENTRALIA, ILL., APRIL 6TH, 1905.		WIT. FATHER #4.
6	EDWARDS	LILLIAN E.	18		F	S	MANILA, P.I., SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1903.		WITH FATHER #4.
7	EGBERT	VICTOR	33		M	S	PHILADELPHIA., PA., JULY 21ST, 1889.		4814 SPRINGFIELD AVE., PHILA., PA.
8	RAUCH	HERBERT	39		M.	S		COUNTY COURT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 1921.	319 WEST 37TH, ST., NEW YORK.
9	VAN SICKLIN	EDWARD	21		M	S	PATCHOUGE., L.I., OCTOBER 23RD, 1900.		ISELIN, L.I., N.Y.
10	RUSHE	PATRICK	27		F	S	NEW YORK., MARCH 26TH, 1895.		118 LIBERTY ST., NEW ROCHELLE., N.Y.
11	GARLAND	FRED M.	36		M	M	CRESTLINE, OHIO., APRIL 28TH, 1886.		3714 PARVISS ST., PITTSBURGH., PA.
12	GARLAND	SARAH	29		F	M S	PITTSBURGH, PA., SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1893.		WITH HUSBAND #11.
13	MC GURDY	FLORENCE	37		F	S	HYDE PARK., N.Y., NOVEMBER 8TH, 1885.		FLUSHING, L.I.
14	GOLOVINE	LOUIS	43		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, 1902.	173 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
15	STEWART	HAMILTON	22		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 19TH, 1900.		351 WEST 141 ST., NEW YORK.
16	STWEART	CATHERINE	20		F	M	NEW YORK, .N.Y, SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1901.		WITH HUSBAND #15.
17	ROTHINBERG	WILLIAM	29		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 26TH, 1894.		143 DARTMOUTH ST., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
18	DOTY	ELIZABETH	28		F	M	BELLEVUE, PA., DECEMBER 6TH, 1893.		1927 OLIVER BLDG., PITTSBURGH PA.
19	DOTY	WILLIAM S.	29		M	M	BELLEVUE, PA., OCTOBER 29TH, 1892.		1927 OLIVER BLDG., PITTSBURGH, P.A,
20	OTERSON	HENRY	32		M	S	JERSEY CITY., N.J., MAY 12TH, 1880.		234 SUMMIT AVE., HACKENSACK., N.J.
21	SYLVESTER	ALLIE L.	59		M	S	NEW YORK., DECEMBER 25TH, 1863.		111 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.
22	TEIPEL	WALTER	35		M	M	ST PAUL, MINN.,		1227 FARWELL ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
23	GRACE	GERALD I.	39		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY, 10TH, 1883.		60 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
24	BARKEY	ESTHER	27		F	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1918.	39 WEST 118TH ST., NEW YORK.
25	RICKER	GRACE	40		F	M	BUFFALO., N.Y., APRIL 27TH, 1882.		ROOM 1803, 55 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK
26	RICKER	CHARLES W.	16		M	S	BUFFALO., N.Y., SEPTMEBER 2ND, 1906.		WITH MOTHER #25.
27	JUNGERMAN	HENRY	46		M	M	NEWARK, N.J., DECEMBER 5TH, 1875.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK.
28	MEINZER	FREDERIC H.	27		M	S	PETERSON, IOWA, AUGUST 13TH, 1894.		55 WALL ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	HUBBERT	MICHAEL M.	43		M	M	HURLOCK, MD., AUGUST 7TH, 1879.		371 WADSWORTH AVE., NEW YORK.
30	SHINN	JAMES F.	44		M	M	BEVERLY, OHIO., NOVEMBER 28TH, 1878.		142 VAN HOUTEN AVE., PASSAIC, N.J.

(30)

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

V S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 9TH 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 12 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOLEY	MABEL F.	35	✓	F	S	ELIZABETH, N.J., AUGUST 12TH, 1887.		264 ORCHARD ST., ELIZABETH, N.J.
2	HAID	HARRIET	32	✓	F	S	ELIZABETH, N.J. MARCH 14TH, 1890.		264 ORCHARD ST., ELIZABETH, N.J.
3	PRICE	NELLIE B.	40	✓	F	S	ELIZABETH, N.J., [illegible] 1882.		117 WEST GRAND ST., ELIZABETH, N.J.
4	PRICE	MARY HARRISON	32	✓	F	S	ELIZABETH, N.J. 3/5 1890.		WITH SISTER #3.
5	LOPEZ	JOSE	27	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y., MARCH 17TH, 1920.	920 JAMAICA AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	GLEASON	IDA	25	✓	F	M	YONKERS, N.Y., AUGUST 6TH, 1897.		116 WEYMAN AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
7	GLEASON	WILLIAM	2	✓	M	S	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y., MARCH 17TH, 1920.	B	WITH MOTHER #6.
8	GLEASON	LAVINIA	--	11	F	S	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 26TH, 1921.		WITH MOTHER #6.
9	GLEASON	JAMES J	26	✓	M	M	FEBRUARY 8th 1896 NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.		116 WEYMAN AVE NEW ROCHELLE N. Y.
10	COLLIER	GRACE	30	✓	F	W	NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 3rd 1887		ROBERTRIT HOTEL NEWARK N.J.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. DOYLE, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

J W Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #9 Cuba

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, SEPTEMBER 9th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MR CABELLO	SEBASTIAN	33	4	M	M	Yes Carpenter	English		Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend F. Borden Havan Electrical Equipment Co Havana Cuba	Md	Baltimore
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		ABOVE MAN SIGNED ON SHIP'S ARTICLES AND IS TO RESHIP SAILING SATURDAY																
6																		
7																PURSER		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Just Issued
Certificate that alien is to report to U.S. Immigration Inspector for examination upon arrival at destination.

Fee Collected 9/13/22

Head tax to be paid by Company

F W C Sommerville
PURSER

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 12th, *19* 22

DL 111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after voyage, temporarily, or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Signed On Ship's Articles	No	Yes	20 Yrs 6/19	Md.	Wife Catherine F. Cabello Baltimore Md 140b Patterson Park Ave	No	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. O'KEEFE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(J)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. LOYLE, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

John W. Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 12 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., SEPTEMBER 9TH. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERGARA	ENRIQUE	16		M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. COUSIN. ANTONIO VAZQUEZ. 154 CAMPANARIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	CL. CUBAN	GONZALEZ	JOSE	27		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN.	SPANISH.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. DANIEL PEREZ. 2 COLUMBIA ST. R. ALMENDARES	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		MATA	JUAN	29		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL MILINUEBO. 165 SAN MIGUEL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		KIRTON	JOHN	34		M	S CARPENTER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	Black AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LOUIS GOLD. 19 ARAMBURO ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	BOSTON.
5		FORDE	ESTELLE	26		F	M WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	Black AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MARGARET WILLIAMS. 56 PERKINS ST. HAVANA.		
6	UNDER 16	FORDE	VERONICA	10		F	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	Black AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER # 5.		
7	DEPORTED CL. CUBAN	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	30		M	M LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CARLOS BONILLA. 26 CRISTINA ST. HAVANA.	Cuba.	Havana
8		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	27		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUIS CASTRO. 4 COLUMBIA ST. R.ALMENDARES	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	DEPORTED CL. CUBAN	RODRIGUEZ	EDUARDO	32		M	M MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL PEREZ. 10 CORTINA ST. VIBORA.	Cuba	Havana
10	DEPORTED CL. CUBAN	RODRIGUEZ	ANA	29		F	M HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND # 9	Cuba	Havana
11	DEPORTED UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	PURA	2		F	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER # 9.	Cuba	Havana
12	DEPORTED CL. CUBAN	PEREZ	MANUEL	26		M	S SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA	FRIEND. MANUEL PEREZ. 10 CORTINA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		MARTI	JOAQUIN	24		M	M Hotel CLERK.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FATHER. FELIX MARTI. 34 ZULUETA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	CUBAN	ARAUJO	MANUEL	41		M	M LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JUAN. GONZALEZ. 22 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
15		MENENDEZ	LEANDRO	23		M	S COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER. LEANDRO MENENDEZ. 23 8TH AVE. ISABELA .SAGUA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	CUBAN	GARCIA	RAMON	21		M	S LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. PEDRO LAMAS. 14 SUAREZ ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
17	DEPORTED	GOMEZ	BUENAVENTURA.	44		M	M Stone MASON	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. GERARDO GONZALEZ. 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	ADMITTED CL. CUBAN	VAZQUEZ	ADELINO	25		M	S Baker BAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUIS PEREZ. 37 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
19	DEPORTED CL. CUBAN	GONZALEZ	INOCENCIO	25		M	M FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANDRES PEREZ. 327 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	DEPORTED CL. CUBAN	GOMEZ	AMALIO	34		M	M MASON	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANGEL PEREZ. 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	ADMITTED CL. CUBAN	LISTA	JOSE	22		M	S SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. PEDRO GARCIA. 36 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	Cuba	Havana
22	DEPORTED CL. CUBAN	GUTIERREZ	MARCELINO	36		M	M MASON	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. FERMIN SUAREZ. 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	Cuba	Havana
23		VALLADARES	JOSE	19		M	M STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	STA.CLARA.	FATHER. ALFREDO VALLADARES. 18 REAL ST. CUMANAYAGUA. CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	CL. CUBAN	PETIT	MARIE	32		F	S DRESS-MAKER.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA.	15 mos ORIENTE.	HOTEL AMERICA. HAVANA.	BRASIL.	RIO JANEIRO.
25	CL. CUBAN	BAILLE	MARIE	32		F	S DRESS-MAKER.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH.	CUBA.	18 mos ORIENTE.	HOTEL AMERICA. HAVANA.	BRASIL.	RIO JANEIRO.
26		Bidoson	Luis F	21		M	S Student IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Spanish DISCHARGED	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Luis Bianca Industria 68 Havana	N.Y.	Syracuse
27							STOWAWAY										
28	DEPORTED	Govea	Eusebio	24		M	S Electrician IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Spanish DISCHARGED	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Friend Manuel Noa 27 de Deciembre Regla Havana	Penna	Philadelphia
29																	
30																	

45

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 12th, 1922

16—218

116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write, or both, language, intelligible to him, of persons, or of some	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. SANTIAGO MESQUE. 540 WEST 145TH. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	ORIENTE.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. FRANCISCO GONZALEZM 216 WEST 61ST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOHN F. OLLER. 54 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEARS	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE.	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JAMES KIRTON. 16 NORTH ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. ELIAS FORDE. 69 MOORE ST. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 5.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. GREGORIO FERNANDEZ. 10 WEST 98TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. FELESINO GONZALEZ. 216 WEST 62ST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE CASTILLO. 362 WEST 53RD ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 9.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 9.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE CASTILLO. 362 WEST 53RD ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917. to 2/ 1922, N.Y.		WIFE. MARIANA MARTI. 2331 3RD AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	UNDET.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	ORIENTE.
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE PEREIRA. 9 LAWRENCE ST. NEWARK. N.J.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BRRIND. TOMAS A. SIMSON. 47 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	UNDET.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	STA. CLARA
16	NO	SEPF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE GARCIA. 15 FERRY ST. NEWARK. N.J.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NOES	1911. N.Y.		NEP.EW. FRANCISCO CANIZO. 1 WEST 119TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JOSE VAZQUEZ. 305 WEST ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913. N.Y.		BROTHER. MANUEL GONZALEZ. 307 WATER ST. NEW YRK. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908. N.Y.		NEP.NEW. JULIAN GARCOBA. 49 WEST 101TH ST. NEW YORKW	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. ANTONIO LISTA. 90 OLIVER ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. ANDRES GUTIERREZ. 2 8 COLUMBIA ST. BROOKLYN.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	STA. CLARA.
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO BRAZIL,	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE.	MARSELLA.
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO RIO JANEIRO.	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE.	VAR.
26	No	Father	Yes	Yes	9/21/21 N.Y.		University of Syracuse Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
27																										
28	No	Stowaway	Co	Yes	1916- 1918	Phila.	Father Jose Covea Philadelphia Penna	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J O'Keefe

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* SEP 12 1922 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. DOYLE, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

John Wm Doyle md

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 2 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 ñ
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1922.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SEID ✓	WAH DEW	39	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONF KONG.
2	TRANSIT	AU ✓	YUK	25	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
3	TRANSIT	NIP ✓	SHU YON	44	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
4	TRANSIT	LAU ✓	IN TONG	14	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
5	TRANSIT	LAU ✓	TZI SHON	45	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
6	TRANSIT	LEON ✓	PAN	46	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
7	TRANSIT	WONG ✓	WAI	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
8	TRANSIT	AU ✓	SHOW SHON	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
9	TRANSIT	NG ✓	BUIN	21	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
10	TRANSIT	NG ✓	HOK CHOY	56	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
11	TRANSIT	CHANG ✓	LAU	42	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
12	TRANSIT	CHANG ✓	KOU	41	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
13	TRANSIT	CHAN ✓	MON SAU	61	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
14	TRANSIT	LEON ✓	TOM	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
15	TRANSIT	CHAN ✓	PAK	33	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
16	TRANSIT	CHANG ✓	MOO	51	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
17	TRANSIT	WONG ✓	PEN SHU	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
18	CUBAN	WHITE ✓	JAMES	39	✓	M	M	CARPENTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	Black AFRICAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSEPH BURRY. 63 DAMAS ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA
19		SANTANA ✓	ARMANDO	25	✓	M	M	Merchant	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MOTHER. TOMASA SANTANA. 42 CORREO ST. HAVANA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
20		FERNANDEZ ✓	MIGUEL	16	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MOTHER. AVELINA FERNANDEZ. 75 MUNICIPIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		SAILLANT ✓	DELFIN	19	✓	M	S	Carpenter	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	DOMINICAN AMERICAN. AFRICAN.	SPANIS.. REP.	DOMINICAN. STO. DOMINGO.	FRIEND. JULIAN PEREZ. 17 AMISTAD ST. AVANA.	Santo Domingo	Santo Domingo
DEPORTED	CUBAN	LOPEZ ✓	MANUEL	29	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. HIGINIO LLOVERAS. 4 GUARTELES ST. HAVANA.	Cuba	Habana
DES. USA. RET.		HERNANDEZ ✓	CRISTOBAL	37	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. JUAN GONZALEZ. 22 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	CUBAN	SEIJO ✓	MANUEL	21	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOAQUIN CAMPO. 18 SOL ST. HAVANA.	Cuba	Havana
		BORDI ✓	JOSE	21	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. OSCAR OCHANDIA. 36 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
		MOA ✓	JOSE	29	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. RICARDO SOUZAU 83 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	Cuba	Habana
27		GARCIA ✓	CANDIDO	33	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUIS MENESES. 136 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		REQUEJO ✓	JOSE	27	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIENDM MANUEL DELGADO. 163 CESPEDES ST. REGLA. HAV.	O.	CANTON.
29		ALVAREZ ✓	LEONARDO	20	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	SISTER. MARIA LAVARE Z. 62 CORRAL FALSO ST. GUANABACOA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		ALVAREZ ✓	FEREBIO	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER # 29.	N.Y.	N.Y.

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . (2+1)
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 12th 1922, *19*

118

14—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NON	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NON	5	3	YELL	[illegible]	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WIFE. EDITH WHITE. 25 DEBEVOIS PLACE. BROOKLYN.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA.
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. FERNANDO BRIDAT. 131 STATE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. ANTONIO FERNANDEZ. 330 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE R. PEREZ. 123 SANDS ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	R. DOMINICANA.	SANTIAGO
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JUAN LOPEZ. 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA.
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913. to 5/19 1922.	N.Y.	FRIEND. EUGENIO GARCIA. 99 WEST 11TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ALBACETE
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ELIAS MARTINEZ. 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ANTONIO LEON. 331 BRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARBADOS.
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. CONSTANTINO GARCIA. 669 EAST 14TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8 Yrs to 1914.	N.Y.	FRIEND. ENRIQUE HERRER. 45 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MANUEL CONCEPCION. 1732 EIGHT ST. CANTON, OHIO.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	SISTER. MANUELA ALVAREZ. 234 EAST 77TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920.	N.Y.	WITH BROTHER # 29.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J O'Keefe

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* SEP 1 2 1922 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, J. W. DOYLE, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 12 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE 6.

List ONE 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., SEPTEMBER 9TH., 1922.

16—215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	WU	NIN	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2	TRANSIT	NG	FU TING	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
3	TRANSIT	FUN	GAU	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
4	TRANSIT	WONG	LUN	31	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
5	TRANSIT	WONG	HAP	42	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
6	TRANSIT	LOO	HO	39	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
7	TRANSIT	TAM	WA KEN	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
8	TRANSIT	KWANG	DAT	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
9	TRANSIT	GIU	PUI	31	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
10	TRANSIT	CHEONG	TOU WON	58	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
11	TRANSIT	LAM	TAI	60	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
12	TRANSIT	CHAN	NIP FUN	32	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
13	TRANSIT	LAM	HING	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
14	TRANSIT	CHAN	HEN YUEN	40	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
15	TRANSIT	CHAN	CHUENG	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
16	TRANSIT	LEON	WA	41	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
17	TRANSIT	WAN	WING SUEN	39	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
18	TRANSIT	LAM	[illegible]	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
19	TRANSIT	LEUN	LOK	32	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
20	TRANSIT	SUM	LIN SION	41	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
21	TRANSIT	LEON	HOP	60	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
22	TRANSIT	LEON	SIA	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
23	TRANSIT	LEON	FAN	15	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
24	TRANSIT	WAN	QUIN	44	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
25	TRANSIT	TAM	CHUI TAK	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
26	TRANSIT	TAM	POY	25	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
27	TRANSIT	WONG	KAM	25	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
28	TRANSIT	LI	PING	29	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
29	TRANSIT	CHEONG	ON YIN	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
30	TRANSIT	CHEONG	ON	41	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.

47

1. to 30 inc. Shaded and Init. for identification with Mfg. Inv.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will bo found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9 N.E. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEP 12 1922, *19* 120

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor (temporarily) or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ON TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J O'Keefe
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* SEP 12 1922 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

121

S. S. ORIZABA. sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., SEPTEMBER 9TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. SEP 12 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ORDWAY	ROBERT	48	✓	M	S	MILLERSBURG. KY. DEC. 12TH. 1874.		18 MAIN ST. MILLERSBURG. KY.
2	MARTINEZ	ELLIS	28	✓	M	S		DEC. 9TH. 1921. SUPREME COURT. N.Y. NEW YORK.	139 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORIZABA Ward Line arrived Sept. 13, 1922, 191 , M., , from Sept Ports

132

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
V 1	FERNANDEZ, Miguel	3:25	7	20		1	To call	Father Antonio F. 32 Water St. N.Y.C.	John	9/14	9 30/2	1	-	1
V 2	ALVAREZ, Leonardo	3:30	7	20		2	" call	Bro in Law R. Cardenes 234 E. 77 St. N.Y.C.	John	9/14	10 35	1	-	1
V	" Ferdinico							Do	"	"	"	1	-	1
V 3	FORDE, Estelle	5:00	8	5	1	1	" tel 3	Husband Elias 59 Whire St. Cambridge Mass.	John	9/14	4 00	1	1	1
V	Child Veronica							Do	"	"	"	1	1	1

S/S Orizaba Ward Line Sept. 13 1922.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

S. ORIZABA WARD arrived 9/13/22, 19, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
14m 1	PALMON Placido	1st C.B	3 27	1	UNDER 16	10:00 SORENTI							9/13 90 None 4th											1	
15m 2	SANCHEZ Tomas	"	5 4	1	UNDER 16 LPC	10:00 KING							9/13 94 None 4th											1	
44m 3	GOMEZ Fuenarantina		8 17	1	QE LPC	2:50 RICHARD	9/8 148 JJM										✓	15 cm	9/27	Orizaba	1216174				
34m 4	GOMEZ Amelio		8 20	1	QE LPC	3:15 RICHARD											✓	15 cm	9/27	Orizaba	1216174				
25m 5	VAZQUEZ Adelius		8 18	1	QE LPC	3:10 "	9/15 113 EB										Landed 9/29/m 2 p m				16164				
25m 6	GONZALEZ Inocensio		8 19	1	QE LPC	3:20 "	9/15 108 EB										✓	11 AM	9/28	Monterey	15 IK N 4				
35m 7	Gutamez Marcelino		8 22	1	QE LPC	3:25 "	9/15 103 EB										✓	11 AM	9/28	"	15 IK N 4				
32m 8	RODRIGUEZ Eduardo		8 9/11	3	QE LPC	3:35 "	9/15 91 EB										✓	15 am	9/31	Cuzala	5 1/2 P 5 4				
29f	Ana																Under 16								
2f	Pura																								
25m 9	PEREZ Manuel		8 12	1	LPC QE	3:40 "	9/8 47 JJM										✓	11 AM	9/28	Monterey	15 IK N 4				
19m	LISTA Jose		8 21	1	QE LPC	3:45 "							9/18 51 JJM 3											15 5 5 4	
29m "	Lopez Manuel		7 22 1		LPC LCD	Keep or amit Smith	9/18 130 EB										✓	15 am	9/30	Orizaba	109 10 4				
30m "	Fernandez Francisco		8 7		" "	QC 9/15/22 - 10:00 Basham	9/18 119 EB										✓	11 AM	9/21	Mexico					
24m "	Govea Eusebio		8 28 1		Ohd Ldr Stowaway	Keep or amit Espinola											✓	11 AM	9/28	Monterey	4				

SI ORIZABA 9/13/22

TOTALS.

9-12 Orizaba

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

124

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 18, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA

from port of HAVANA CUBA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 116 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NoNe

Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 — Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 12th., 1922, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S Co.; is now lying at PIER 13 E R., and is expected to sail SEPT. 16 th., 1922, for HAVANA CUBA

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CREW PAID OFF BY U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CREW PAID OFF BY U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Jose Manzo	Fireman	35	Spain
Andrew Banoos	"	33	"
Jose Calvino	"	21	"
Theo Nirris	"	32	"
G Palazoles	"	27	"
Manuel Dopico	"	22	"Manuel
Ricardo Barrall	"	19	"
Jose Lopez	"	25	"
J M Bouza	"	40	"
M Bermuda	Wiper	21	"
M Garcia	"	17	"
Jose Hermid.	"	22	"
A Boget	Cr.tew.rd	37	Itali n Nat.
M rita	2nd. "	30	Spain
Mary Von Schaick	Stewardess	58	U.S.A.
E A Merkle	"	37	"
[illegible]			
M Zabala	Chief Cook	33	Spain
M Alvarez	2nd "	24	"
D Reinterio	3rd "	27	"
J Alegria	4th "	23	"
GuetlingWm	Baker	43	English Nat.
Ant. Bisala	2nd. Baker	36	Spain
M Monasterio	Butcher	25	"
F Ugaldo	Kit. Helper	33	"
P Arespuro	" "	28	"
A Anguera	Pantryman	42	" Nat.
M Lorezo	2nd. "	29	Holland
D Lopez	Messman	25	B.W.I.
A Grando	"	34	Spain
F Carron	"	33	"
A Fernandez	"	33	Cuba
Luis Helton	Scullery	54	U.S.A.
F Garcia	"	20	Spain
V Cabrener	Porter	24	"
Nich F Goga	Barber	27	Hungary Nat
Henry W Weir	Printer	58	English Nat.
F Gonzalez	Messboy	26	Cuba
Carlos Kokason	"	24	P.R.
Val Nunez	BTH. Stew'd	24	Cuba
M Driffuss	Night W tch	45	France
M Guiterez	D5K Stew'd	25	Spain
J Amuosa	Waiter	36	"
J Gasby	"	52	English
J Couto	"	35	Spain
Jas. Morrisson	"	42	Scotland
Raf Martinez	"	26	Spain
M Beijo	"	34	"
M Artigas	"	47	"
C Fresheu	"	47	Austria
A Petters	"	47	U.S.A.
Ried Fleisher	"	47	Austria Nat.
L Bowman	"	29	U S.A.
John Spees	"	18	"
A Matteritto	"	26	Costa Rico
Jose Penar	"	37	Spain

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID OFF BY U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
N Esbia	Waiter	28	Greece ~~Holland~~-Nat.
J Brugman	"	22	Holland
C Junco	"	31	Spain
John Elison	"	32	U.S.A.
F Hellman	"	27	Sweden
A Lighton	"	54	U.S.A.
J Cameino	"	20	Spain
Joe Kaplan	"	19	U.S.A.
A J Smith	Jr Asst Purser	21	"

TOTAL 116

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID OFF BY U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas L Oakes
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116 Crew, 4 Diets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA, arriving at HAVANA Cuba, SEPTEMBER 8 12, 1922, from the port of Havana NEW YORK 1928

ORIZABA SEP 12 1922

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	RANK OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Keefe	Edmund J	Master	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
2	Pedersen	Cort M	1st Officer	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
3	Cavanaugh	George A	2nd Officer	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
4	Harrison Millig	William F	3rd Officer	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
5	Kvande	Emil	4th Officer	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
6	Farina	Francisco	Carpenter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	150	None
7	Cosentino	Emanuel	Boatswain	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Italian South	Italy	5'6"	180	None
8	Halvig	Arthur	Quartermaster	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Scandanavian	Denmark	5'6"	125	None
9	Mortensen	Carl	Quartermaster	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Scandanavian	Denmark	5'9"	160	None
10	Caliman	Nicolas	Quartermaster	Aug 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"	140	None
11	Catania	Vicenzo	A B Seaman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Italian South	Italy	5'5"	135	None
12	Pauletta	Fritz	A B Seaman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Black African	Holland	5'8"	160	None
13	Nicolas	Policiano	A B Seaman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Black African	Holland	5'7"	155	None
14	Cecelia	Eduardo	A B Seaman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	No	40	M	Black	Holland	5'8"	152	None
15	Mastacio	Crocifimo	A B Seaman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Italian South African	Italy	5'9"	160	None
16	Estacio	Eufracio	A B Seaman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Black	Holland	5'7"	150	None
17	Mastasio	Christopero	A B Seaman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Italian South African	Italy	5'9"	160	None
18	Marchena	Rafael	A B Seaman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Black	Holland	5'8"	145	None
19	Ranieri	Guiseppe	A B Seaman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Italian South African	Italy	5'7"	160	None
20	Heyliger	Samuel	A B Seaman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Black	Great Britian	5'8"	155	None
21	Kock	Martin	A B Seaman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	No	25	M	Black African	Holland	5'8"	150	None
22	Gibaldi	Angelo	Ord Seaman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Italian South	Italy	5'0"	120	None
23	Cavanaugh	William	Ord Seaman	Aug 31	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
24	Moniz	Antone	Ord Seaman	Sep 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Portguese	Portugal	5'3"	125	None
25	Sheff	Jack	Ord Seaman	Sep 1	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
26	O'Donnell	Francis W	Purser	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
27	Boone	Burwell	Asst Purser	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
28	Doyle	John W	Surgeon	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
29	Schwanekamp	Raymond J	Sr Wireless	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
30	Henry	Frank James	Jr Wireless	Sep 1	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			

Thos E King Purs.

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER, *of the* S. S. ORIZABA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe
Master, ~~Purser~~

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA, arriving at HAVANA N. J. SEPTEMBER 8/17, 1922, from the port of Havana — 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torressen	Albert	Ch'f Eng	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
2	Anderson	Charles A	1st Asst Eng	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
3	Drew	Verne H	2nd Asst Eng	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
4	Curry	William R	3rd Asst Eng	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
5	Kerley	Cormen F	4th Asst Eng	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
6	Nelson	Joseph H	Junior Eng	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
7	Leahy	Daniel F	Junior Eng	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
8	Alverino	Antonio	Junior Eng	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	145	None
9	Nicolio	Angelio	Refrig Eng	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5'0"	135	None
10	Popadopulos	George	Asst Refrig Eng	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
11	Iglesias	Venancio	Asst Refrig Eng	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
12	Castro Fernandez	Alejandro	Oiler	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	125	None
13	Morrisey	William	Oiler	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
14	Sanchez	Francisco	Oiler	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160	None
15	Banez	Aniceto	Oiler	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None
16	Campello	Alejo	Oiler	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None
17	Stiansen	Gunnar	Oiler	Sep 8	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Scandanavian	Norway	5'8"	135	None
18	Maragos	Nick	Water Tender	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greece	5'9"	155	None
19	Pita	Emilio	Water Tender	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	130	None
20	Johnson	Elliott W	Water Tender	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
21	Voulgaris	Havros	Plumber	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"	145	None
22	Risholdt	Ward	Electrician	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Scandanavian	Norway	5'7"	160	None
23	Bouza	Jose M	Fireman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	None
24	Barros	Andrew	Fireman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	No	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
25	Palazuelos	Guillermo	Fireman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	142	None
26	Real	Antonio	Fireman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
27	Lopez Sanchez	Joaquin	Fireman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	147	None
28	Barral	Ricardo	Fireman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	None
29	Blanco	Joaquin	Fireman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	148	None
30	Calvino	Jose	Fireman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	135	None

Forwarding.

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER *, of the* S. S. ORIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 22

E J O'Keefe
Master,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Native.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA, *arriving at* HAVANA, N.J., SEPTEMBER 8/17, 1922, *from the port of* NEW YORK Via Nassau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodrigues	Manuel	Fireman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	130	None
2	Dopicar	Manuel	Wiper	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	137	None
3	Vermudez	Manuel	Wiper	Sep 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	125	None
4	Meiris	Theodore	Wiper	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5'6"	140	None
5	Boget	Andrew	Ch'f Steward	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
6	Pita	Manuel	2nd Steward	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	145	None
7	Merkle	Emelia	Stewardess	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
8	Vanschaick	Amelia	Stewardess	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
9	Zabala	Mariano	Ch'f Cook	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	169	None
10	Alvarez	Miguel	2nd Cook	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	125	None
11	Henteria	Diego	3rd Cook	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	120	None
12	Alegria	Benito	4th Cook	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	135	None
13	Cutting	Walter	Baker	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
14	Mendez	Jose de J	2nd Baker	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	145	None
15	Monastiro	Marcos	Butcher	Aug 31	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	135	None
16	Ugaldo	Pedro	Kitchen Helper	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	130	None
17	Aispuru	Ramon	Kitchen Helper	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	None
18	Anguera	Antonio L	Pantryman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	135	None
19	Lourenzo	Manuel	2nd Pantryman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Black African	Holland	5'8"	150	None
20	Lopez	Dograld	Messman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Black	Great Britian	5'7"	125	None
21	Carron	Bonifacio	Messman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	120	None
22	Fernandez	Angel	Messman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Cubanish	Cuban	5'5"	125	None
23	Ogando	Avelino	Messman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
24	Hilton	Louis	Scullerymen	Aug 31	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
25	Mc Caffery	Michael	Scullerymen	Sep 1	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
26	Cruz	Charles	Porter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	139	None
27	Correa	Antonio	Printer	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	130	None
28	Montenegro	Luis	Barber Fireman's	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'8"	120	None
29	Gonzales	Francisco	Messboy Sailor's	Sep 8	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Cuban African	Cuba	5'4"	125	None
30	Armstrong	Henry	Messboy	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Black	U S Cis			

H. Rodriguez

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER, *of the* S. S. ORIZABA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe
Master,

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA, *arriving at* HAVANA, Cuba, SEPTEMBER 8, 1922, *from the port of* Havana NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nunez	Valentino	Bathroom Steward	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'4"	120	None
2	Dreyfus	Marcel	Night Watchman	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	French	France	5'7"	150	None
3	Gutierres	Marcelino	Deck Steward	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	155	None
4	Mataritta	Arturo	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Costa Rica	5'7"	145	None
5	Casbay	James	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	English	Great Britian	5'6"	145	None
6	Amoros	Jose	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	None
7	Brill	Eladio	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	120	None
8	Martinez	Rafael	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	135	None
9	Morrisson	James	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Scotch	Great Britian	5'6"	150	None
10	Castro	Joseph	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	135	None
11	Junco	Cesareo	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	None
12	Casmano	Juan	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	135	None
13	Artigas	Manuel	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	None
14	Pena	Jose	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	135	None
15	Viejo	Max	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	None
16	Couto	Jose M	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	None
17	Bowman	Larned	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
18	Esbia	Nattan	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
19	Frischauf	Charles	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Austrian	Austria	5'7"	135	None
20	Speehr	John	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
21	White	Walter	Waiter	Aug 30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Irish	Great Britian	5'4"	125	None
22	Lewis	Harry	Waiter	Sep 1	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
23	Felts	Maurice	Waiter	Sep 1	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
24	Darby	George	Waiter	Sep 1	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
25	Miranda	Lawrence	Waiter	Sep 1	New York	Paid Off					U S Cis			
26	Colonetes	George	Ord Seaman	Sept 9	Havana	Paid off	yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5 7	148	none
27	Cabello	Sebastian	Waiter	Sept 9	Havana	Paid off	yes	33	M	Cuban	Cuba	5 10	155	
28	#27 To remain in jail Deported													
29	Ellis Island for investigation													
30														

Line New York & Cuba Mail S S Co
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S S Co
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S S Co

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Consular Copy

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER *, of the* S. S. ORIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

4

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 22

Stoneking
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date SEP 9-1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Finley
VICE/CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Thomas Finley
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.
SEP 9-1922

Service No. 6466
Fee: Mil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

116

Descriptive List

Bkd.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

41806 SEP 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereauth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Purched
Date 10-20-22
Clerk Dr. B. Finley

Checked
Date 10/20/22
Clerk Dr B. Finley

Manchester Liners Co.

132

an 9-12-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another port, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, 6 9/6, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Kelly Charles~~		~~55~~		~~M S~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~African Black~~	~~Jamaica~~		~~Father Kingston~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2													Jamaica				
3	*	Syren Ragnar		22		S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Swedish	White	Sweden		Friend Sundsvall	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Should not have been passed
#1 Bona fide seaman to Return Foreign Ports only
9/12/22 John A. N. Richard Insp

#2 Immigrant Insp
9/16/22
Head tax paid by alien to Treas. (deposited)

* mast D 2nd

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb, 19 22 133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~Jamaica~~ ~~via the Panama~~			~~No~~ ~~Yes~~	~~2 yrs~~		Woman 1 time 25 Amst Ave	Resident	Foreign									~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~		Jamaica	Kingston
2																									
3	Parkhaven			Yes	1921	2	Father 205 E John St.	Hospital								OK	OK								
4							43 St Mary's Society																		
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9 - 12 Manchuria

Form 599

134

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sep. 15 -, 1922

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Manchioneal

from port of Newport, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 6 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sep. 12- 192 , 19 , consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail Sep. 15 -, 1922, for Santiago & Jamaica via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2613

17	Green	Osmah	✓	"	8-16-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	
18	Virgo	George	✓	"	8-19-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	
19	Kelly	Charles	✓	"	8-25-22	N. York	yes	"	32	"	"	"	
+ 20	Cedo	Eduardo		"	" — —	"	"	"	37	"	"	Porto Rico	deserted at Santiago
21	Amore	Wilfred	✓	Trimmer	5-5-22	"	no	"	28	"	"	Jamaica	
22	Gale	Albert	✓	"	7-24-22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	
23	Pettersen	Hjalmar	✓	Steward	8-24-22	"	~~yes~~	"	35	"	Scand	Norw.	
24	Jensen	Axel	✓	Cook	4-15-22	"	no	"	20	"	"	Denmark	
25	Drummond	Vincent	✓	Messboy	8-25-22	"	no	"	19	"	African	Jamaica	
26	Olsen	Anders	✓	Supercargo	3-6-22	"	no	"	44	"	Scand.	Norw.	
27	Fehr	Sigrid	✓	Stewardess	7-14-22	"	yes	"	42	F.M.	"	"	
28	Fehr	Solveig	✓	"	" — —	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	
29	Sidrikson	Petra	✓	"	" — —	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	
30									J. R. Coates			Insk.	

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Q. & A. Lyons

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Fehr	14 ✓	Norw.	
Didrik Anlin	22 ✓	"	
Georg Larsen	21 ✓	"	
Hans Olsen	32 ✓	"	
Charles Kelly	32 ✓	"	
Hjalmar Pettersen	35 ✓	"	
Vincent Drummond	19	Jamaican	
Sigrid Fehr ✓	42 ✓	Norw.	
Solveig Fehr	11 ✓	"	
Petra Didriksen	36 ✓	"	
Ragnar Lyren	22 ✓		

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edwin Williams	34	Jamaican			
Petter Salomonsen	44	Norw.			
Martin Jakobsen	34	"			
Gustav Strömsnes	21	"			
Sigurd Sundsjord	36	"			
Anders Rask	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Per Ehn

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

		Green	Fireman	✓	-	7-16-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
	18	Virgo	George	✓	-	8-19-22	-	-	-	34	"	"	-	
	19	Kelly	Charles	✓	"	8-20-22	N. York	yes	"	32	"	"	-	
+	20	Cedo	Eduardo		"	" —	"	-	"	37	"	"	Porto Rico	deserted at Santiago
	21	Amore	Wilfred	✓	Trimmer	5-5-22	"	no	"	28	"	"	Jamaica	
	22	Gale	Albert	✓	-	7-24-22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	
	23	Pettersen	Hjalmar	✓	Steward	8-24-22	-	yes	"	35	"	Scand.	Norw.	
	24	Jensen	Axel	✓	Cook	4-15-22	"	no	"	20	"	"	Denmark	
	25	Drummond	Vincent	✓	Messboy	8-25-22	"	no	"	19	"	African	Jamaica	
	26	Olsen	Anders	✓	Supercargo	3-6-22	"	no	"	44	"	Scand.	Norw.	
	27	Fehr	Sigrid	✓	Stewardess	7-14-22	"	yes	"	42	F.M.	"	"	
	28	Fehr	Solveig	✓	"	" —	"	-	"	11	"	"	"	
	29	Didrikson	Petra	✓	"	" —	"	-	"	36	"	"	"	
	30													

J. R. Watts Insp.

Line United Fruit Co

Owners Q. & A. Lyons

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Manchioneal, arriving at New York, Sept. 12th, 1922, from the port of ~~Santiago de Cuba~~ Port Antonio - Sept. 6th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fehr	Hans	Master	8-23-20	Boston	no	yes	49	M	Scand.	Norw.			
2	Haarik	Meidell	1st Off.	2-6-22	N. york	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Thorvaldsen	Olaf	2nd -	10-30-20	Norway	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Haugland	Vincent	Asst Eng.	2-9-20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
5	Didriksen	Didrik	2nd -	4-8-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Knutsen	Konrad	3rd -	11-11-21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	Jenisson	Michal	Carpenter	2-27-22	N. york	"	"	49	"	Finnish	Finland			
8	Fehr	Harald	Sailor	7-14-22	"	yes	"	15	"	Scand.	Norw.			under age, reshipped for
9	Aulin	Didrik	"	8-24-22	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"			reshipped for
10	Larsen Rg-38735	George	"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	"			
11	Vik	Peder	"	"	"	yes	"	38	"	"	"			
12	Mariussen	Gunder	"	"	"	no	"	34	"	"	"			
13	Olsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			reshipped for
14	Helgesen	Sverre	Donkeyman	7-4-22	"	no	"	40	"	"	"			
15	Graham	Nataniel	Fireman	5-5-22	Jamaica	no	"	34	"	African	Jamaica			
16	Thompson	John	"	6-6-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
17	Green	Asmiah	"	8-16-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
18	Virgo	George	"	8-19-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
19	Kelly	Charles	"	8-25-22	N. york	yes	"	32	"	"	"			
+ 20	Cedo	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Porto Rico			deserted at Santiago
21	Amore	Wilfred	Trimmer	5-5-22	"	no	"	28	"	"	Jamaica			
22	Gale	Albert	"	7-24-22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
23	Pettersen	Hjalmar	Steward	8-24-22	"	~~yes~~ no	"	35	"	Scand.	Norw.			
24	Jensen	Axel	Cook	4-15-22	"	no	"	20	"	"	Denmark			
25	Drummond	Vincent	Messboy	8-25-22	"	no	"	19	"	African	Jamaica			
26	Olsen	Anders	Supercargo	3-6-22	"	no	"	44	"	Scand.	Norw.			
27	Fehr	Sigrid	Stewardess	7-14-22	"	yes	"	42	F	M.	"			
28	Fehr	Solveig	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"			
29	Sidrikson	Petra	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
30								J. K. Coates			Irish.			

Line United Fruit Co
Owners G. & A. Lines
Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. v. d. Teh, Master, of the Nor ss Skanetrinud, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H v d Teh
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

J D'Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.

Date AUG 31 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm W Pearce
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 113
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Wm W Pearce
Vice Consul
Date AUG 31 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires ... period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
AUG 31 1922
FEE STAMP
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iran Chimeal, arriving at New York, Sep 12th, 1922 from the port of Port Antonio, Kingston Sept. 6th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Morris	William	Fireman	9-7-22	Kingston Jamaica	no	yes	31	M	African	Jamaica			
2	Burke	Isaiah	"	9-2-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Harrell	Adam	Cabin Boy	9-2-22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
4	Syren	Ragnar	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Sweden			
5										J. K. Watts Insp.				
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners D. & A. Syrens
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. v. d. Feh, master, of the Nmw. S. S. Manchuneal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H v d Feh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI[illegible]

Required unde[illegible]

Vessel City of Pekin

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

138

port of Hull Aug 31

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Hull Aug 31 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. City of Pekin

Manchester Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board City of Pekin (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

All members of crew except Lascars of Indian

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

A Stroud
(Name of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Joseph Scanniga
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660

CITY OF PEKIN

SEP 12 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name							(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sproul	Arthur	1st				30		Irish	British			
2	O'Hallonan	P. [illegible]	2nd				23		English	"	6'2	196	
3	Ramsay	David	3rd				26		Scotch	"	5'7	155	
4	Doyle	G. V.	3rd				33		English	"	5'6	165	
5	Langley	Joseph	Carpenter				47		"	"	5'5	140	
6	Leitch	John	1st Engineer				34		Scotch	"	5'8½	175	
7	Rankin	John D.	2nd				25		English	"	5'5	158	
8	Swales	William J	3rd				23		"	"	5'10	165	
9	Pike	Robert	4th				21		"	"	5'9	162	
10	Fidler	William	5th				45		Irish	"	5'5	160	
11	Mc Kelvie	Thomas R	1st Ref.				31		"	"	5'5	164	
12	Evans	James S.	2nd				21		English	"	5'5½	162	
13	Sailer	Walter H.	A.B.				22		Welsh	"	5'7	150	
14	William	Evan A.	"				37		English	"	5'7	160	
15	Smith	Richard	"				37		"	"	5'10½	165	
16	Tracey	Edward	Ch. Steward			Transferred to S.S. City of Newcastle	28		"	"	5'7	180	
17	Mc Quone	Francis P.	Pantry Ch. Steward				20		"	"	5'8¾	140	
18	Harraway	Norman	Asst. Steward			No	27		English	"	5'5	130	
19	Handy	H. [illegible]	Wireless Operator				22		"	"	5'10	160	
20	Nunneley	Cecil H.	"				26		"	"	5'8	155	
21	Langley	John	Engr. Storekeeper				19		"	"	5'8	130	
22	Swale	Eric	Apprentice				17		"	"	5'5	125	
23	Poore	Fred. John Raymond	—do—				41		Goa	Portuguese	5'10	150	
24	Martins	Pirdad	Chief Cook & Baker	22 June	Colombo		44		"	"	5'9	120	
25	D'Costa	Sebastio	2nd Cook	"	"		32		"	"	5'8	130	
26	Baret	Manuel	Gen. Servant	"	"		53		"	"	5'7	125	
27	Satan Ferandes	Benedetto	"	"	"		23		"	"	5'6	123	
28	Ferandes	Egidio	"	"	"		26		"	"	5'7	110	
29	D'Souza	Domingo	"	"	"		32		"	"	5'6	130	
30	Vaz	Louis M.	"	"	"								

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under contract to labor [illegible] in the United States. They will be necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Joseph Scanniga Insp't.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—100

Henry Hall Insp't.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspected 9/1/22 [illegible]
Certificate [illegible]
Certificate after detained [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI[redacted]T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [redacted] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel City of Pekin, arriving at New York, September 12, 1922, from the port of Hull Aug 31

CITY OF PEKIN
SEP 12 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sproul	Arthur	✓ Master	25 Aug	Hull	No	Yes	47	Male	Irish	British			
2	O'Hallonan	P. Roger	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	6'2	196	
3	Ramsay	David	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'7	155	
4	Doyle	G. V. [illegible]	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'6	165	
5	Langley	Joseph	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	140	
6	Leitch	John	✓ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8½	175	
7	Rankin	John D.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'5	158	
8	Swales	William J	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'10	165	
9	Pike	Robert	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	162	
10	Fidler	William	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	160	
11	Mc Kelvie	Thomas R	✓ 1st Ref.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5'5	160	
12	Evans	James S.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	164	
13	Sailer	Walter H.	✓ Asst Ref	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'5½	162	
14	Williams	Evan A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5'7	150	
15	Smith	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'7	160	
16	Tracey	Edward	✓ Ch Steward	"	"	Transferred to	"	37	"	"	"	5'10½	165	
17	Mc Quone	Francis J.	✓ Lndy Ch Steward	"	"	S.S. City of Newcastle	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	180	
18	Harraway	Norman	✓ Asst Steward	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'8¼	140	
19	Handy	H. [illegible]	✓ Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'5	130	
20	Nunneley	Cecil H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	160	
21	Langley	John	✓ Engr Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	155	
22	Swale	Eric	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	130	
23	Poore	Fred John Raymond	✓ —do—	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	125	
24	Martins	Pirdad	✓ Chief Cook & Baker	22 June	Colombo	"	"	41	"	Goa	Portuguese	5'10	150	
25	D'Costa	Sebastio	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	120	
26	Baret	Manuel	✓ Gen Servant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	130	
27	Satan Ferando	Benedetto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7	125	
28	Ferandes	Legorio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	123	
29	D'Souza	Domingo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	110	
30	Vaz	Louis M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	130	

1 to 23 Incl Ref.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under any agreement to [illegible] in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Joseph Scarazzi Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Frederick Hyatt Insp't.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Sponk, of the Alf of Pukin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Sponk
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Pekin, arriving at New York, September 2, 1922, from the port of Hull (Eng.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pereira	Joao	Gen Servant	22 June	Colombo	No	Yes	54	Male	Goa	Portuguese	5'5½	135	
2	D'Costa	Josinto	Deck Lascar	"	"	"	No	21	"	Bombay East Indian	British	5'4½	125	
3	Bosman	Danwood	S. Serang	26 Aug	Hull	"	"	40	"			5'7	130	
4	Hossain	Allee	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	125	
5	Khan	Ameer Yasal	2nd do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7½	128	
6	Bata	Allee	Lascar	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	120	
7	Cassam	Sk. Hossein	Sk. Lascar	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	125	
8	Fackir	Cassam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	128	
9	Dhandoo Khan	Hossein Khan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	130	
10	Bapoo	Enoos	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7½	126	
11	Esmal Khan	Mahomed Khan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	118	
12	Eusoof	Harroon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7½	123	
13	Gadel	Enoos	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6½	129	
14	Hosseim Khan	Ameer Khan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	125	
15	Mapar Allee	Asluff Allee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	126	
16	Jaffernallee	Mahomed	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½	130	
17	Ameen Jan	Adool Hamid	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	125	
18	Mer Jamal	Karim Dino	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	130	
19	Allee Gobar	Hossein	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	124	
20	Sherfordeen	Mahomed Soffer	Lascar	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	120	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scanlon Shipper

Thomas Wardell Agent

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, August 30, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

683

Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul Of The United States Of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul

Fee $ 683

Tariff No 20

AUG 30 1922
FEE STAMPED

Local Agents

16—1000

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Sproul Master, of the City of Pekin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A J Sproul
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1922

Joseph Searing
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Pekin, arriving at New York, September 1st, 1922, from the port of Hull Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922						East Indian				
1	Vall	Bolla Roy	Fireman Lamp	2nd June	Colombo	No	No	54	Male	Peregrine	British	6'	120	
2	Budderdeen	Chogatta	1st Trimmer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	122	
3	Calla	Mahamedbux	Jnr "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	118	
4	Bagallee	Ashan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	110	
5	Alladeen	Lall	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7½	120	
6	Roshan	Shah Vallee	Oilman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	113	
7	Mirvary	Asham Allee	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7½	110	
8	Munda	Bagallee	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	112	
9	Feeroze	Idoo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7½	108	
10	Sowar	Sullan Allee	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	110	
11	Bawal	Nick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½	120	
12	Sadda	Fathoo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	115	
13	Hoossein Mabo	Mun Allee	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	118	
14	Somary	K-hanno	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	109	
15	Jooma	Jama	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	110	
16	Noor Hossein	Ellumdeen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7½	118	
17	Josmoo	Feroo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	116	
18	Goolan-Hossein	Allee Mabo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	111	
19	Fallaydeen	Mahamed Rafee	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	105	
20	Noordeen	Doolla	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	118	
21	Ellai	Karam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	102	
22	Sarbat Khan	Mahamed Khan	Lead Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	100	
23	Norhumdan	Alladetta	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	109	
24	Rumjan-Hay	Mahamed	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7½	120	
25	Mamon	ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	108	
26	Jooma	Chanoo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½	125	
27	Jay	Mahamed	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	100	
28	Godal	Baboo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	110	
29	Dewanallee	Sadar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	100	
30	Jooma	Alladin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	106	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated [illegible] and are [illegible] them [illegible] the United States.

Joseph Scanniger Insp

Line
Owners [illegible] the operation of the [illegible]
Local Agents Funnell Bedall & Swift

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1900

City of Pekin - 9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Andrew Sprunk ....., of the ... S.S. City of Pekin ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Sprunk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922

Jos Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689 12 141

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 7 - 19[illegible]

PORT OF Mt
Sept 28, 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (nationality) S. S. Mabel E Gunn
from port of Sherbrooke NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 12, 19[illegible], consigned to J H Whitney & Co; is now lying at City Island NY, and is expected to sail Sept 28, 19[illegible], for Sherbrooke NS
via United States port of NY — First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners E W anderson
Local Agents J H whitneye

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm Mitchell Br. ch, arriving at Gt Falls (Mass) Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Fernandina Fla

MAB

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mackinley	John	Master	Sherbrooke	Canada	yes	yes	47	m	English white	British	5.8	140	none
2	Butler	Jame	Mate	Sherbrooke	"		yes	30	m	"	British	5.8	130	none
3	Maloncon	Peter	Cook	Sherbrook	"		yes	38	m	"	British	5.7	165	none
4	Pye	Sam	Sailor	Sherbrooke	"		yes	30	ma	"	British	5.6	160	none
5	Pye	Joseph	Sailor	Sherbrooke	"		yes	24	m		British	5.6	130	none
6	Baker	Eddie	Sailor	Sherbrooke	Canada	yes	yes	20	ma	"	British	5.9	175	none
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners L W Anderson

Local Agents J J Whitnye

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John MacKinley master, of the Mabel E Winn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John MacKinley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1922

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE HECTOR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Sept. 12th, 1922., *from the port of* Manati, Cuba Sept 5th 1922

LAKE HECTOR
SEP 12 1922
IMMIGRATION

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOPEZ	[illegible]	✓ Boatswain	Aug. 10 1922	Beaumont Texas	Yes	Yes	42	[illegible]	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		
2	MANSEN,	[illegible]	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10		
3	CECCOTE	Joseph	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5-6		
4	CAPELLOS	JOSE	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Chilean	5-6		
5	HOPSING	Victor	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	Latvian	[illegible]	5-7		
6	BLACKWELL	Percy	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Br.	5-[illegible]		
7	SVENSEN	Sigurd	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9		
8	KRAGH	Carl	✓ STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Dane			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The American Consul at Manati only just handed by Mail since leaving San Juan. Crew's Lists could not be taken up by U.S. Immigration —

J. Gilbert
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Dees master, of the S S Sala Hector, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Dees
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Americans

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE HECTOR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Sept 12th, 19 22, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA Sept 5th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DYES	H. H.	✓ Master	Aug. 10 1922	[illegible]	YES	YES	33	Male	American	American	6-9		
2	MC CLUER	[illegible]	✓ CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
3	O'HARA	J. [illegible]	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11		
4	DAVID	W. [illegible]	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
6	PRICE	OKEY	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		
7	BELLE	CARL	✓ MAINTC MEN.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
8	COATES	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
9	LARSEN	H [illegible]	✓ 1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
11	SOUTHWORTH	FRANCES	✓ 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
12	LARSEN	C [illegible]	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11		
13	HOLIDAY	C. [illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
14	ASPERITI	J [illegible]	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	"	5-2		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	6		
16	NOONAN	JOHN A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"		23	"			5-11		
18	[illegible]	Phillips	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	5-6		
19	DEATS	JOE	✓ WIPER	"	"	"		17	"	[illegible]	"	5-9		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"			"	22	"	"		5-6		
21	TOMLIN	Raymond	✓ WIPER	"	"	"	"	17	"	"		5-7		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Kovatts
Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents Mallory Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-12-22-Lake Hector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H H Dees master, of the S. S. ~~Lake~~ Hector, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H H Dees
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* September, 1922

J. Peralta
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sp. Jacob Christensen

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

145

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September Oct 14, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Jacob Christensen
from port of Bluefields, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9 0	Total crew this date	27 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 22, 19 22, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 10. E.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 14, 1922, for Cuba
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Brodin	24	Swedish	8/7-22 - Narvik
Karl Karlson	22	"	" " "
Albert Kahnen	38	German	21/6-22 - Bremen
Bernhard Stahe	46	"	" " "
Paul Kraul	33	"	6/21-22 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Martinsen	Fritdiof	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	
18	Paul	Bernard	French	"	Bremen	"	"	48	"	Jew	Germ.	5' 7"	170	
19	Schmidt	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	
20	Peters	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"	168	
21														

Japanese. — West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1613

Japanese. — West Indian (except Cuban)

Italian (north). — Turkish.
Italian (south). — Welsh.
Irish. — Syrian.
Hebrew or Jewish. — Spanish American.

Line La Lorraine S. S. Line
Owners La Lorraine S.S. Line Portrait
Local Agents The United Transportation Company
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Mikkelsen	40	German	6/21-22 Bremen

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Howard Smith	35	American	4/7/8-22 Charleston
Douglas Allen	24	—"—	3/9-22 Bluefields
M. O. Rourke	32	British	—"— —"—
M. Lovelund	19	Norw.	9/3-22 —.—
Henry Mahle	24	"	4/7-22 Kerwik

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Theodor Olsen	39	Nor.			
Jörgen Josefsen	18	"			
Endre Hansen	17	"			
Thorolf Isaksen	16	"			
Ingv. Vilhelmsen	24	"			
Erik Jensen	31	"			
Simon Knutsen	22	"			
Sjur Kjoldal	29	"			
Joh. Johansen	31	Sw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Meidel.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

SEP 12 1922

18	Erik	Bjerregaard	Foreman	"	Bremen	"	"	48	"	Nor	Bremen	5'-11"	190			
19	Theodor	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8"	170			
20	Erik	Pedersen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-7"	148			
21																

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban)

Line The Lamoda S.S. Line

Owners The Lamoda S.S. Line Aktiesel

Local Agents The United Transportation Company

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Leviathan, *arriving at* New York, Sept. 13, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamburg 9/3/22.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Thomas	Fireman	11-20	Bergen	No	Yes	32	male	White	Norw.	5'11"	180	
2	Olsen	August	Asst. Fr.	4-21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
3	Olsen	Julius	Fireman	1-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Nilsen	Magnus	"	4-21	"	"	"	35-	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
5	Meland	Paul	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35-	"	"	"	5'9"	172	
6	Meland	Lorentz	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
7	Paussen	Nils	O.S.	7-22	Narvik	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	165-	
8	Michelsen	Lauritz	"	"	"	"	"	25-	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
9	Gregersen	Nilsen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
10	Flygansvær	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
11	Brodin	Carl	O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swed.	5'7"	170	
12	Carlsen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
13	Johansen	Emilie	"	"	"	"	"	25-	"	"	Norw.	5'6"	165-	
14	Hvalheim	Johan	Asst. Eng.	11-20	Bergen	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
15	Carlsen	Harald	Lamp	7-22	"	"	"	95-	"	"	"	6'0"	165-	
16	Lien	Oliver	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	161-	
17	Martinsen	Emilius	Refrigm.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
18	Stahl	Bernard	Fireman	"	Bremen	"	"	48	"	Jew	Germ.	5'11"	190	
19	Eberhard	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
20	Rehm	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
21	Schichow	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	161-	
22	Pilger	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	38-	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
23	Wilkinson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	162	
24	Martinsen	Torkild	"	8-22	Charleston	"	"	21	"	Ica	Norw.	5'8"	170	
25	Lundlund	Gudar	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	5'8"	161-	
26	Lehmer	Albert	"	7-22	Bremen	"	"	32	"	Heb	Germ.	5'5"	168	
27	Raul	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Olsen	David	Deck Boy	"	Narvik	"	"	17	"	Negro	Swed.	5'5"	103	
29	Torgersen	Reynold	Steward	4-2	Bergen	"	"	25-	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
30	Jones	Earl	Cook	7-22	Narvik	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	165-	
31	Jacobsen	Arne	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	161-	
~~26~~	Allen	Douglas	Oiler	Sept. 3 22	Bergen	"	"	27	"	Negro	Amer.	5'4"	148-	
~~27~~	Smith	Frank	Asst. Cargo	8-22	Charleston	"	"	25-	"	"	"	5'8"	165-	
~~28~~	Pierce	Moore	Baker	Sept. 3 22	Bergen	"	"	22	"	Negro	Br. W.I.	5'7"	170	
29														
30														

Joseph Hansen Insp.

Line .....
Owners ..... Am. Atlantic Transp.
Local Agents ..... Same
16—8ee

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 12 1922

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Konrad Friedrich Wiebe, of the S. S. Cape Gracias, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Konrad Friedrich Wiebe

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept., 1922.

Joseph Hopkins

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ?

Bluefields, Nicaragua, September 2, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bluefield, Nicaragua
No. 254
SEEN
For the
via Cape Gracias
Vice Consul in Charge
Sept. 7, 1922
[illegible] twelve
[illegible] date pre[illegible] the passport
[illegible] to be valid for that period.
$2
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1788

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Iver Heath", arri... Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Newcastle Aus. Aug 29. 1922

INVER HEATH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	SEAMEN SIGNED Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruttall	Robert Percy	Master			28/8/22	Newport Mon	No	Yes	48	male	English	British	5'8"	147lbs	nil
2	Young	Robert	1st mate			do	do	no	Yes	45	do	do	do	5'7½	170lbs	nil
3	Thomas	David	2nd Mate			do	do	no	Yes	54	do	do	do	5'6¾	164lbs	Womens head on right hand on bust
4	Osborne	Raymond	3rd mate			do	do	no	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'10"	154lbs	nil
5	Reynolds	Samuel	1st Engr			do	do	no	Yes	56	do	do	do	5'7½	150lbs.	nil
6	Rennie	William	2nd Engr			do	do	no	Yes	33	do	Scotch	do	5'11"	160lbs	nil
7	Nicholls	Sidney	3rd Engr			do	do	no	Yes	24	do	English	do	5'10"	162lbs	nil
8	Patrick	James	4th Engr			do	do	no	Yes	37	do	Scotch	do	5'3"	120lbs	Scar on right leg
9	Williams	William	5th Engr			do	do	no	Yes	27	do	Welsh	do	5'3"	122lbs	nil
10	Evans	Albert	6th Engr			do	do	no	Yes	23	do	English	do	5'9"	160lbs	nil
11	O'meara	Jeremiah	Wireless oper.			do	do	no	Yes	24	do	Irish	do	5'10"	170lbs	nil
12	Rayner	Frederick	2nd do			do	do	no	Yes	21	do	English	do	5'5"	134lbs	nil
13	Hamilton	Ronald	Purser			do	do	no	Yes	26	do	Canadian	do	5'11½	160lbs	nil
14	Chee	Hoy ah	Carpter			do	do	no	no	37	do	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	126lbs	Born mark on right cheek
15	Lang	Ho chi	Bosn			do	do	no	Yes	39	do	do	do	5'7"	130lbs	Scar on both legs
16	Foo	Lee	Quartermaster			do	do	no	Yes	35	do	do	do	5'5"	120lbs	nil
17	Yon	On	do			do	do	no	no	43	do	do	do	5'6"	116lbs	Scar on right hand
18	York	Foon Kee	do			do	do	no	Yes	43	do	do	do	5'8"	125lbs	Scar on left forehead
19	Dee	ah.	do			do	do	no	Yes	30	do	do	do	5'3½	126lbs	Peacock on left arm
20	Dee	ah.	Sailor			do	do	no	no	26	do	do	do	5'7"	150lbs	nil
21	Chow	Kum Chow	do			do	do	no	no	27	do	do	do	5'5"	132lbs	Tattoo on left arm
22	Chung	Lung.	do			do	do	no	no	41	do	do	do	5'3"	116lbs	nil
23	Chung	Ben	do			do	do	no	no	25	do	do	do	5'6"	112lbs	nil
24	Fab	Chung	do			do	do	no	no	31	do	do	do	5'5"	125lbs	nil
25	Leng	Leong Kum	do			do	do	no	no	46	do	do	do	5'10"	128lbs	Mole on left cheek
26	Tuck	Chan	No1. Fireman			do	do	no	Yes	29	do	do	do	5'4"	122lbs	mole on nose
27	Ping	Chung.	No2. do			do	do	no	Yes	31	do	do	do	5'4"	115lbs	Mark on right forearm
28	Hong	Chu	No3 do Trimmer.			do	do	no	Yes	31	do	do	do	5'8"	134lbs	Dragon on left
29	Pow	Wong	Fireman			do	do	no	Yes	40	do	do	do	5'6½	140lbs	nil
30	Sow	ah.	do			do	do	no	no	36	do	do	do	5'4"	113lbs	nil

J. H. Monteith
Insp.

Line The Canada S.S. Line
Owners The Canada S.S. Line Ltd Agents
Local Agents The United Transportation Company

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

MANIF

Feb

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in th any foreign port or place it shall be the duty consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the p officer in charge of the port of arrival lists con all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the p tively hold in the ship's company, when an respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such v duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or maste immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.) 118

Port of [illegible], 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ivor Heath

United Transportation Co Ltd

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board } S/S Ivor Heath
remove }
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese members of crew.	

. port

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J Elliott
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

148

RTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 8th, 19 23.

S. S. IVOR HEATH

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 5

Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 15th, 19 22 consigned to The United Transportation Co.; is now lying at Robins Dry Dock, and is expected to sail June 10th, 1923, for Montreal, Canada, via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was ------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lang,		Chinese	Newport, Mon. August 28th, 1922
hon,		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
Grun ing		"	"
Wong on,		"	"
Ah Sou		"	"
Tung You,		"	"
Pan Cheou		"	"
Awang Selek,		"	"
Ah Tri,		"	"
Jan Chung,		"	"
Tom Hing,		"	"
Sing Chou,		"	"
Chon Took,		"	"
Jan Lan,		"	"
Sing Gen Hung,		"	"
Yak Tolks,		"	"
Lee Sam Yon,		"	"
Tong Ja,		"	"
Ah Chou,		"	"

47	Took	Chong													
48	Hung	Wong.													
49	Yen	Lich		do	do										
50					do	do									
51					do	do									
52	Yong	Hoo Sew	1	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5 4	140lbs	nil
53	Wa.	Yong.	2	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'5"	131lbs	nil
54	Kow	ah.	1	Ships Cook	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'6"	138lbs	nil
55	Took.	Chia	2	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'5"	126lbs	nil
56	Hong	Ah.	1	Mess Room Steward	do	do	No	No	36	do	do	do	5'7	130lbs	nil
57	Choy	Aci	1	Crew Cook	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'6"	111lbs	nil
58				~~Fireman~~ Extra Crew Cook	do	do	No			do	do	do			
59	Yoiko	Yat	1	~~Fireman Cook~~ Fireman Cook	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'8"	132lbs	Eagle on left arm
60				~~Fireman Steward~~ Fireman Steward	do	do	No								

J Elliott
Clerk

Line Canada S.S. Line

Owners Canada S.S. Line Montreal

Local Agents The United Transportation Company

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

The above [illegible] satisfactory [illegible] stated [illegible] is under [illegible] to be discharged [illegible] the United States [illegible] they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
29 AUG
PORT HURON, MICH.

MANIF

Feb

Reference Number
90524/301

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 9th, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. TYER

from port of New York, Mon., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 28 Disch. & 1 Discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 15th, 19 22 consigned to the United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Robins Dry Dock, and is expected to sail June 10th, 1923, for Montreal, Canada,

via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lang,		Chinese	Newport, Mon. August 29th, 1922
hon,		"	"
ung,		"	"
ing,		"	"
t,		"	"
Y.		"	"
Grun ing,		"	"
Wong on,		"	"
Ah Sou,		"	"
Tung You,		"	"
Han Cheou,		"	"
Awang Selok,		"	"
Ah Tri,		"	"
Jan Chung,		"	"
Tom Hing,		"	"
Sing Chou,		"	"
Hon Took,		"	"
Yon Lan,		"	"
Sin Yen Hun,		"	"
Tok Tolka,		"	"
To Sow Yon,		"	"
Jan Ja,		"	"
Ah Yon,		"	"

47	Took	Chong												
48	Hung	Wong.												nil
49	Yen	Lich	✓	do	do									nil
50					do	do								
51					do	do								
52	Yong	Hoo Sew	✓	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5'4	140lb nil
53	Wa.	Yong.	✓	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'5"	131lb nil
54	Kow	ah.	✓	Ships book	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'6"	138lb nil
55	Took.	Chia	✓	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'5"	126lb nil
56	Hong	Ah.	✓	Mess Room Steward	do	do	No	No	36	do	do	do	5'7"	130lb nil
57	Choy	Aci	✓	Crew Cook	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'6"	141lb nil
58				~~Foreman Cook~~ ~~Crew Cook~~	do	do	No	SR		do	do	do		
59	Yoiko	Yap	~~Foreman Cook~~	Foreman Cook	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'8"	132lb Eagle on left arm
60			Fireman ~~Trimmer~~	~~Foreman Trimmer~~	do	do	No	SR						

Line La Canada S.S. Line

Owners La Canada S.S. Line Montreal

Local Agents The United Transportation Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Allard
Clerk

The ... satisfa... stated ... is unde... the Unit... for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMM. OFFICER
19 ALIEN
DET. MOR.

16—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from . . . through port of such vessel shall be the duty of the owner, agent, . . . or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration . . . officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of . . . persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respec- . . . held in the ship's company, when and where they were . . . severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off . . . and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much . . . of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation . . . prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the . . . duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such . . . immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in . . . which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a . . . description of such alien, together with any information likely to . . . lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel . . . it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to . . . deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the . . . names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the . . . time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of . . . her departure, and of the names of those, if any, who have been . . . left behind and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted . . . or landed; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, . . . or master to deliver to the said list of such aliens arriving . . . and not accounted for as to report such cases of desertion . . . before the departure of such vessel; and such owner, consignee, or master shall, if required . . . by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the . . . district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of . . . $ for each alien employed on such vessel who is not duly reported . . . as having been discharged in the manner above required; and no such vessel . . . shall be cleared from any port while the determination of the question . . . as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such . . . fine is imposed, the amount thereof, is pending; nor shall such fine be . . . remitted or refunded in whole or in part: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted . . . pending the decision of such question upon deposit of a sum . . . sufficient to pay such fine.

Sheet No.

NUMBERS OF CREW

Form 501

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

, 19

I, S. S. from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to , is now lying at , and is expected to sail , for via First port of call in United States

I submit herewith full and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	Where last shipped	Date

RECEIVED
DEC 11 1918
REGISTRATION

80	Yes				do	do								
81					~~do~~	~~do~~								
82	Norway				do	do								
83	Sea				do	do								
84	Ford		Sailor	Scot	do	do	No	Light	28	do	do	do	5'6"	138lb
85	Cook				do	do	No	Negro	30	do	do	do	5'5"	126lb
86	Henry				do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5'7"	130lb
87	Lee				do	do	No	Negro	34	do	do	do	5'6"	130lb
88					do	do	No			do	do	do		
89			Fireman	Fireman	do	do			34	do		do		
90														

Date of arrival at
Date of departure from
Last foreign port touched at

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1907, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each charge in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

per Secretary

(OVER.)

	do	do		28	do	do	do	5'6"					Nil
	do	do			do	do	do						
	do	do			do		do	do					
	do	do	Nfld	35	do	do	do	5'11	140lb				Nil
	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5"	138lb				Nil
83	Wa.	Chinese	do	do	do	do		Nfld	24	do	do	do	5'6"	132lb	Nil
84	Kow	do	Chinese	do	do	do	No	Nfld	28	do	do	do	5'6"	132lb	Nil
85	Took	do	do	do	do	do	No	Nfld	24	do	do	do	5'5"	124lb	Nil
86	Hong	do	do	do	do	do	No	Nfld	34	do	do	do	5'7	130lb	Nil
87	Choy	do	do	do	do	do	No	Nfld	34	do	do	do			
88					do	do	No			do	do	do			
89	do	do	Chinese	do	do	do	No		34	do	do	do			
90					do	do									

Sheet No. ...

Page 3.

150

...EM...

...resenta... ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. L.			Chan Sing,	Chinese
C. J.		"	Jung Sing,	"
[illegible]		"	[illegible] Yun,	"
[illegible]		"	[illegible] Ting,	"
[illegible]		Chinese	[illegible] Sun,	"
[illegible]		"	[illegible] Lon,	"
A. [illegible]		British	Chan Lai,	"
A. [illegible]		"	Ah Lee,	"
Ah Lung,		Chinese	Ting Lee,	"
Chin Lee Lee,		"	Chan Chung,	"
Chin Ping,		"	Chan Sue,	"
Chan Chi Lee,		"	Leon Chi,	"
Ah Leon,		"	Yee Fon,	"
[illegible]		"	Yee Suei,	"
Wal Sue,		"	Yon Sue,	"
Lee Bert Lee,		"	[illegible] Lon,	"
Chan Chin Lee,		"	Yong Yu,	"
Ah Sing,		"	Chan Sing,	"
Lum Sue,		"	Lum Chan,	"
Ting Lin Lee,		"	Lee Sa,	"
Lee Loo,		"	Yan Ick,	"
Chan Sin Loo,		"	Ong Ping,	"
[illegible] Sing,		"	Chow Wah,	"
Chin Lok,		"	Leon Lee,	"
Lee [illegible],		"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

per C. Lawrence
Secretary for the Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

					do	no	no	28	do	do	do	5'6"	125 lb	nil
					do	~~no~~	~~no~~ SR		do	do	do			
					do	~~no~~	SR		do	do	do			
					do	no	Yes	35	do	do	do	5'4"	140 lb	nil
53	Wa.	Yong.	Engy	do	do	do	no	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'5"	131 lb	nil
54	Kow	ah.	Ships	cook	do	do	no	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'6"	138 lb	nil
55	Took.	Chia	Engy	do	do	do	no	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'5"	126 lb	nil
56	Hong	Ah.	Mess Room	Steward	do	do	no	no	36	do	do	do	5'7"	130 lb	nil
57	Choy	Aci	Crew	Cook	do	do	no	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'6"	111 lb	nil
58			~~Foreman~~ Crew	~~Cook~~	do	do	no	SR		do	do	do			
59	Yoiko	Yat	~~Foreman~~	Cook	Fireman	Cook	do	do	no	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'8"	132 lb	Eagle on left arm
60			Fireman	~~Trimmer~~	Foodman	Trimmer	do	do	no	SR							

J. Kilgallen
Purser

Line: The Canada S.S. Line
Owners: The Canada S.S. Line, Montreal
Local Agents: The United Transportation Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

The ... satisfied ... stated ... is under ... the United ... for the operation of the vessel

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
LOADED
MONTREAL, QUE.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Con

Vessel Iver Heal

Sheet No. .....

MBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

150

151

rt of Newport News Aug 2 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F Family name									(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Sang									Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	135lb	Nil
32	San									do	do	5'4	130lb	Scars(boad patches) one side of head & brow
33	Yow									do	do	5'7½	132lb	Scar on right eye
34	Yak									do	do	5'10"	125lb	Mole on upper lip
35	(Mung) Ajan									do	do	5'6"	141lb	nil
36	Cheow									do	do	5'8"	140lb	nil
37	Took									do	do	5'3"	120lb	Scar on left cheek
38	Saleh									do	do	5'3"	123lb	nil
39	Ham									do	do	5'2"	114lb	nil
40	Sun									do	do	5'4"	143lb	head on left forearm
41	Tu									do	do	5'5"	141lb	nil
42	Took									do	do	5'2"	132lb	right ear disfigured
43	Chung									do	do	5'4"	136lb	burn on left arm
44	Hing									do	do	5'4"	116lb	nil
45	Chon									do	do	5'7½"	128lb	Scar on end of nose each side
46	Lam									do	do	5'6"	141lb	nil
47	Took	Chong								do	do	5'5"	118lb	nil
48	Hung	Wong.	✓	do	do	do	no	no	31	do	do	5'7½"	154lb	nil
49	Yen	Lich	✓	do	do	do	no	no	28	do	do	5'6"	125lb	nil
50					~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~		do	do	do		
51					do	do	no	yes		do	do	do		
52	Yong	Hoo Sew	✓	Chief Steward	do	do	no	Yes	35	do	do	do	5'4"	140lb nil
53	Wa.	Yong.	✓	2nd cy do	do	do	no	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'5"	131lb nil
54	How	ah.	✓	Ships Cook	do	do	no	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'6"	138lb nil
55	Took.	Chia	✓	2nd cy do	do	do	no	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'5"	126lb nil
56	Hong	Ah.	✓	Mess Room Steward	do	do	no	no	36	do	do	do	5'7"	134lb nil
57	Choy	Aci	✓	Crew Cook	do	do	no	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'6"	111lb nil
58				~~Fireman~~ ~~Trimmer~~ ~~Coal Passer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~		do	do	do		
59	Yoiko	Yat	✓	Fireman Cook	do	do	no	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'8"	132lb Eagle on left arm
60				~~Fireman Trimmer Coal Passer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~						

Line La Canada S.S. Line
Owners La Canada S.S. Line Montreal
Local Agents The United Transportation Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The r... satisf... stated ... is und... the Uni... for the operation of the vessel

J. Rennett
Clerk

16—1200

Reference Number
90524/301

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
New York Harbor, N.Y.

July 11, 1923.

United Trans. Co.,
70 East 45th Street,
New York, N.Y.

Sirs:

The SS Iver Heath was cleared at the Custom House on June 9, 1923 by you.

Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917 provides, that it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the name of each alien employee who was not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival, but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed. Report must be made on Form 689, and should be filed for every vessel before clearing, whether or not there are changes in crew to record thereon.

This report has not been received at this station, and should be filed at once.

Respectfully,

July 12-1923 Assistant Commissioner

K

Herewith Form 689 as requested above.

THE UNITED TRANSPORTATION CO. STEAMSHIP AGENTS CABLES UTICO-A1 TRAFFIC

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 151

Vessel Ivernorth, arriving at New York, Sept. 12th, 1922, from the port of Newport News Aug 27th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Sang	Ah	Fireman	28/8/22	Newport News	No	No	39	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	135lb	Nil
32	San	Lum	✓ do	do	do	No	do	37 ✓	do	do	do	5'4	130lbs	Scars (boxed patches) one either side of base of L eyebrow
33	Yow	So	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	37 ✓	do	do	do	5'7½	132lbs	Scar on right
34	Yak	Cheong	✓ do	do	do	No	No	46 ✓	do	do	do	5'10"	125lbs	Mole on upper lip
35	(Mung) Yau	Mung	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5'6"	141lbs	Nil
36	Cheow	Yan	✓ do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5'8"	140lbs	Nil
37	Took	Low	✓ do	do	do	No	No	34 ✓	do	do	do	5'3"	120lbs	Scar on left chest
38	Saleh	Awang	✓ do	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5'3"	123lbs	Nil
39	Ham	Ah	✓ do	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5'2"	116lbs	Nil
40	Sun	Lee	✓ do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5'4"	143lbs	Scar on head on left forearm
41	Tu	Ah	✓ do	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5'5"	141lbs	Nil
42	Took	Low	✓ do	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5'2"	132lbs	Right ear disfigured
43	Chung	Jan	✓ do	do	do	No	No	31	do	do	do	5'4"	120lbs	Burn on left arm
44	Hing	Yom —	✓ do	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5'4"	116lbs	Nil
45	Chon	Sang	✓ do	do	do	No	No	40 ✓	do	do	do	5'7½	128lbs	Scar on each side of nose
46	Lam	Dong	✓ do	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5'6"	141lbs	Nil
47	Took	Chong	✓ do	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5'5"	118lbs	Nil
48	Hung	Wong	✓ do	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5'7½	154lbs	Nil
49	Fen	Lich	✓ do	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5'6"	125lbs	Nil
50				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		do	do	do			
51				do	do	No	SR		do	do	do			
52	Yong	Hoo Sew	✓ Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5'4"	140lbs	Nil
53	Wa	Yong	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'5"	131lbs	Nil
54	Kow	Ah	✓ Ships cook	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5'6"	138lbs	Nil
55	Took	Chia	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'5"	126lbs	Nil
56	Hong	Ah	✓ Mess Room Steward	do	do	No	No	36	do	do	do	5'7"	130lbs	Nil
57	Choy	Ali	✓ Crew cook	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	do	do	5'6"	111lbs	Nil
58			~~Fireman~~ Trimmer ~~Crew cook~~	do	do	No	SR		do	do	do			
59	Yoiko	Yat	~~Fireman~~ cook ✓ Fireman's Cook	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'8"	132lbs	Eagle on left arm
60			~~Fireman Trimmer~~ Fireman Trimmer	do	do	No	SR							

Line ... The Canada S.S. Line
Owners ... The Canada S.S. Line Montreal
Local Agents The United Transportation Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The st... / ... / ... /

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 sheets Master, of the S/S Iver Heath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E P Thatcher
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
August 29, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State..

C. Christian
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1646
at Cardiff — Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
C. Christian
Vice Consul
Date Aug 29th 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel S. S. Fair Heath, arriving at New York, Sept. 12th, 1922, from the port of Newport News Aug. 29 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
C	1	Young	Ong Hen	✓ Fireman & Trimmer	29/8/22	Berry Roads	No	No	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2¼"	140lbs	None
C	2	Lee	Chung	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	No	36	Do	Do	Do	5'4½"	133lbs	None
C	3	Chai	Yong	✓ Do	Do	Do	No	No	46	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	127lbs	None
	4														
	5	Three Chinese signed on last minute													
	6	too late for visa - 8 miles to Canal													
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

F. H. Ward
Insp.

A. P. Lucas CR
Master

Line: Ha Canada S.S. Line

Owners: Ha Canada S.S. Line Limited

Local Agents: Ha United Transportation Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ivor Heath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. P. Ruthven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

J. R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 668

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

153

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 13th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. H.M.Flagler

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 12th, 1922, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed; and is expected to sail September 13th, 1922, for One Or More ports In Holland via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Mc Carty	Van Rutherford	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	165		
19	Marschall	Emanuel J.	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	130		
20	Acavalos	Nicholas	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	135		
21	Ayalo	August	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	135		
22	Avery	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140		
23	Ohara	Peter	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	135		
24	Cuthbertson	George W.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	150		
25	Richardson	Fred. B.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	165		
26	Casey	Dane	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	150		
27	Saunders	Fred	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135		
28	Christi	Chas. J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140		
29	Dubois	Ecrett	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	135		
30	Query	Aldrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140		

John Olding Supt

Line S.O.Co. of N. J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Brigge	25	Norway 1stP	New York Aug.11th 1922
F.Kock	22	Esthonia	" " " " "
August de Saunders	29	Holland	" " " " "
John Cunningham	24	Ireland	" " " " "
H.J.Biesson	19	Holland	" " " " "
Lisardo Rodriguez	22	Spain 1stP	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dirk DeKlerk	45	Holland 1stP	A.Olsen	29	Norway 1stP
William S.Bergun	26	England 1stP	J.Baker	40	England 1stP
Oscar Ganthier	24	Canada	Toney Fruille	40	Spain 1stP
Rafin Hotvedt	23	Norway 1stP	M.Moran	29	Colu...
Berhard Friman	40	Sweden 1stP	G.Rodrigues	22	Spain
J.Soon	29	Esthonia			
Geo Walpert	22	England			
Ernst Lejon	19	Sweden 1stP			
Petrus J.Ligthert	42	Holland			
O.Matson	41	Finland 1stP			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Kahle
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Mc Carty	Van Rutherford	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	165
19	Marschall	Emanuel J.	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	130
20	Acavalos	Nicholas	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	135
21	Ayalo	August	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	135
22	Avery	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140
23	Ohara	Peter	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	135
24	Cuthbertson	George W.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	150
25	Richardson	Fred. B.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	165
26	Casey	Dane	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	150
27	Saunders	Fred	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135
28	Christi	Chas. J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140
29	Dubois	Ecrett	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	135
30	Query	Aldrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140

John Olding Deputy

Line S.O.Co. of N. J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S H. M. Flagler, arriving at New York, Sept 2, 1922, from the port of Hamburg Germany Aug 27/22

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brigge	Eimar	Bosn	Aug 11/22	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	140	
2	Eotvelt	Ralph	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	
3	Burgun	William S.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5.5	135	
4	Kokk	Tudrih	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Esthonia	5.10	150	
5	Gauthier	Oscar	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	Canadian	5.6	140	
6	Walpert	George	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	English	5.5	135	
7	Soon	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Esthonia	5.10	150	
8	Ligthert	Peter	Machinist	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	150	
9	De Sanders	August	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
10	Olson	Adolf	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Norwegian	5.6	135	
11	Matson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finish	Finland	5.9	140	
12	Cunningham	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	English	5.7	135	
13	Rodriguez	Lisardo	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	135	
14	Moton	Moses	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp. Am	Columbia	5.11	150	
15	Biessen	Thomas Johannes	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5.11	135	
16	Luts	Boris A.	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	Citizen	5.11	175	
17	Coumelis	Anthony	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	145	
18	Mc Carty	Van Rutherford	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	165	
19	Marschall	Emanuel J.	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	130	
20	Acavalos	Nicholas	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	135	
21	Ayalo	August	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	135	
22	Avery	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Ohara	Peter	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	135	
24	Cuthbertson	George W.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Richardson	Fred. B.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	165	
26	Casey	Dane	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	150	
27	Saunders	Fred	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135	
28	Christi	Chas. J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	
29	Dubois	Ecrett	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	135	
30	Query	Aldrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	

J. H. M. FLAGLER SEP 1 2 1922

John Olding Deputy

Line S.O.Co. of N. J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.A.Michaelsen Master *, of the* American S.S. H.M.Flagler *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ...

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S H. M. Flagler, arriving at New York Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Hamburg Germany Aug 29/22

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Decker	Frank O.	Wiper	Aug. 11/22	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	U.S.	Citizen	5.7	130	
2	Gaynor	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	150	
3	Juille	Antonio	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	145	
4	Heuer	Karl	Seaman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	160	Deserted at Hamburg - Aug 28/22
5	O Leary	Daniel	Messboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	150	
6	Lucas	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	135	
7	Michaelsen	Otto A.	Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	135	
8	Meyris	Leo J	Cook	Aug 28/22	Hamburg		"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Goellner	William	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
10	Valentine	John	"	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.6		
11	Curley	M.	"	"	"		"	46		"	"	5.8		
12	Anderson	Geo M	"	"	"		"	40		"	"	5.7		
13	Whitaker	J. A.	"	"	"		"	46		"	"	5.8		
14	Breckwoldt	H.	"	"	"		"	35		German	German	6 0		Foreign
15	Guttzeit	Carl	"	"	"		"	29		U.S.A.	—	5.6		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5 Discharged
7 Shipped.

J. H. Olsing Capt.

1. Line S.O.Co. of N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents A. L. Hague

14 - 1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.A.Michaelsen Master, of the American S. S. H.M.Flagler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O A Michaelsen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date Aug 28, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Harry J Amsinger
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Forty-Five

FEE No. 3644
$8 Mail

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 332.
For the Journey to the United States
to Hamburg
Harry J Amsinger
VICE CONSUL
Date Aug. 28, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 639

OCT 6 - 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

156

PORT OF New York, Oct 2, 19 22

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. Chr Wigel Wyra

from port of Lunenburg NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 2, 19 22, consigned to Mc Innes & Co; is now lying at City Island NY, and is expected to sail Oct —, 19 —, for Lunenburg NS via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1612

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk sch Vessel Hazel L. Myra City Island, arriving at New York, Sep 12, 1922, from the port of Bathurst NB via Lunenburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kranen	Charles	Mate	May 8th 22	Lunenburg	No	Yes	51	Male	Norwegian	Canada	5ft 6	155 lbs	
2	Ernst	Albert	Cook	May 4th	"	No	Yes	59	Male	United	Canadian	5ft 6	185 lbs	
3	Corben	Dawson	Sailor	May 22nd	Lunenburg	No	Yes	44	Male	Gud Laymen		5ft 8	160 lbs	
4	Corben	Melvey	Sailor	May 22nd	"	No	Yes	23	Male	Heathens		5ft 3	135 lbs	
5	Charles	Digby	Sailor	May 22nd	"	No	Yes	25	Male	Granada		5ft 11"	175 lbs	
6	Berringer	Wallace	Sailor	Aug 30th	Lunenburg	No	Yes	21	Male	British		5ft 5"	140 lbs	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

HAZEL L. MYRA

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul L. Myra, of the Hazel L. Myra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paul L. Myra
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 22

F. E. Kaufman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

158

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept 20, 19 17

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Edgemont, from port of Seattle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 14, 19 17, consigned to Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.; is now lying at foot of E. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 25, 19 17, for Puerto Barrios via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All Paid off before U.S. Shipping Commissioner Record at Barge office			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All signed on Articles lodged Commissioner with U.S. Shipping					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. Robertson
Master.

[OVER.]

18	J. Roberts Deck
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

all Paid off before U.S. Shipping Commissioner Record at Barge office

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 9/12 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Egremont Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/S Egremont : 159
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Haga Emal	Cook
East Indian	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

E. L. Foster
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. O. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—650

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ity.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Fw
d gd Commissioner
Shipping

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Swinburn
Master.

[OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

J. O. Watts
Clerk

Line Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

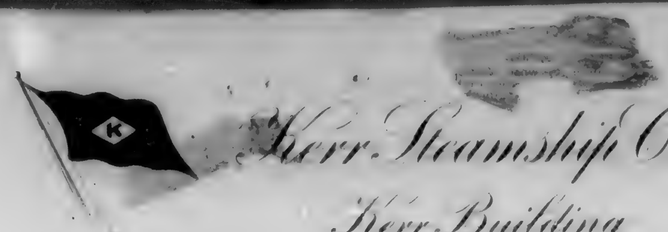
Page 2. DESERTING SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nation

DISCHARGEI

Name.	Age.	Natior

All Paid off
be for U.S. Shipping
Record at Bay



Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.

Kerr Building
44 Beaver Street
New York

OFFICES:
PHILADELPHIA,
NEW ORLEANS
CHICAGO,
SAN FRANCISCO
GALVESTON
PARIS,
BORDEAUX,
MARSEILLES,
ANTWERP.

CABLE ADDRESS-KERRLINE
PRIVATE CODES { SCOTTS 10TH EDITION
WATKINS CODE & APPENDIX
A B C-5TH EDITION

September
13th, 1922.

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO
OWNERSHIP DEPARTMENT

160

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Barge Office,
New York City.

S. S. "EGREMONT" - VOY. #1

Dear Sirs:-

As per telephone conversation, we are returning herewith order which was given to the writer, requesting that Hage Ismal, cook on the above vessel, who is an East Indian, be retained on board, but as per your instructions we will pay this man off, as the order in question was issued in error.

Yours very truly,

E. L. Foster
Master S. S. "EGREMONT"

HIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Commissaries		

PITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

ation Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
ige in crew not reported by me. I certify on
d that, should any additional changes in crew
changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Ingmundsen
Master.

[OVER.]

J. Ribeiro
Fireh.

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents
14—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel ".S.S.EGREMONT"

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

162
he port of Bombay, India Aug 20-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given na							(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	D.Holth	Dedrick							Scandiv.	U.S.A.	5- 7		
1	Dunton	C[illegible]ancey							English	"	5- 8		
	Hansen	An[illegible]							Scandiv.	"	5- 7		
2	Felt	Eric							"	"	5- 9		
	Lokers	Jacobus							Dutch	"	6- 0		
3	Hopkins	H[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5- 2		
	Koenderman	J[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
4	McKune	Howard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 6		
	Stehlin	John E.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 6		
5	Stevactico	John	"	"	4-19-'22	"	"	41	"	Greek	"	5- 7		
6	Merz	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5- 6		
	Petersen	Oscar	O.S.	"	7-31-'22	Bombay	"	51	"	Scandiv.	"	5- 9		
7	Kiernan	Thomas B.	"	"	4-20-'22	New York	"	18	"	English	"	5- 9		
	Weinwurm	Robert	Radio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Jones	Harold L.	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 8		
	Fottler	D[illegible]ald	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
9	Jacobsen	S[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Pac.Isl.	"	5-10		
	Pugh	W[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5- 7		
10	Hyde	Thomas M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 9		
	Hyrne	Edward W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 6		
11	Shackleford	G[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 5		
	McLaughlin	George	Fireman	"	7-31-22	Bombay	"	36	"	"	"	5- 6		
12	Smith	Harry F.	"	"	4-20-22	New York	"	25	"	"	"	5- 5		
	Weiss	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 5		
13	Trieber	Roland	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 4		
	Yelverton	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 5		
14	Yost	L[illegible]	Ch.Stewd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
	Esmail	Haga 975/604	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	India	British	5- 5		
15	Gomez	Pedro	Utility	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5- 9		
	Flaum	Fred	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5- 4		
16	King	Larry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
	Shill	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5- 8		
17	Foster	E.L	Master	"	"	"	"							
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EGREMONT
SEP 1 1922

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 9/12 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Egremont
Kerr Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/S Egremont (Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME		STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Haga Esmail	161	Cook
East Indian		

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
E L Foster
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ".S.S.EGREMONT" arriving at Newport, September 12, 1922, from the port of Bombay, India Aug 20-'22

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	D.Holth	Dedrick	Ch.Officer	4-20-'22	New York	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scandiv.	U.S.A.	5- 7		
	Dunton	C[illegible]	2nd "	4-19-'22	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5- 8		
2	Hansen	[illegible]	3rd "	4-20-'22	"	"	"	28	"	Scandiv.	"	5- 7		
	Felt	Eric	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 9		
3	Lokers	Jacobus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	"	6- 0		
	Hopkins	H[illegible]	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5- 2		
4	Koenderman	J[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
	McKune	Howard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 6		
5	Stehlin	John E.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 6		
	Stevactico	John	"	4-19-'22	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	"	5- 7		
6	Merz	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5- 6		
	Peterson	Oscar	O.S.	7-31-'22	Bombay	"	"	51	"	Scandiv.	"	5- 9		
7	Kiernan	Thomas B.	"	4-20-'22	New York	"	"	18	"	English	"	5- 9		
	Weinwurm	Robert	Radio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Jones	Harold L.	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 8		
	Fottler	D[illegible]	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
9	Jacobsen	S[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Pac.Isl.	"	5-10		
	Pugh	W[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5- 7		
10	Hyde	Thomas M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 9		
	Hyrne	Edward W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 6		
11	Shackleford	G[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 5		
	McLaughlin	George	Fireman	7-31-22	Bombay	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 6		
12	Smith	Harry F.	"	4-20-22	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 5		
	Weiss	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 5		
13	Trieber	Roland	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 4		
	Yelverton	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 5		
14	Yost	L[illegible]	Ch.Stewd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
	Esmail	Hagr 915/604	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	India	British	5- 5		
15	Gomez	Pedro	Utility	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5- 9		
	Flaum	Fred	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5- 4		
16	King	L[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
	Shill	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5- 8		
17	Foster	Ed	Master	"	"	"								
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EGREMONT
SEP 1 1922

12

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward L. Foster, Master, of the S.S. "EGREMONT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. L. Foster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

J. Rhoads
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bombay, India,
August 2, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred L. Thomas
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 676
Bombay, India.
(Date) (Country)
GREEN
For the Consul of the United States
Fred L. Thomas
Vice
August 2, 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport mentioned herein is to be valid for that period.

August 20, 1922

Coert duBois

Supplementary Visa
Port Said, Egypt

Mediterranean
Coert duBois
Aug 20, 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 12

S. S. Bournemouth

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF New York

Sept 22, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bournemouth

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 3.

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 12, 19 22, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 33 East River, and is expected to sail 23/9/22, 19 , for New Orleans

via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Naji Mohamed	26	Arab	8/21 - Cardiff
Raymond Mackenzie	27	Jamaica	8/21 - "
Marks	29	British	8/21 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Gibbs	Edwin	Trimmer	2/8/22	"		No	Yes	35	"	British	British	5.6½	12	No
20	Taylor	Isaac	Trimmer	"	"		No	Yes	40	"	do	"	5.7	10	Virgin on right
21	Carter	Albert	"	"	"		No	Yes	50	"	West Indian	American	5.9	16	Gone
22	Mohamed	Naji	"	"	"		No	Yes	16	"	Arab	Arab	5.9	10	Gone
23	Johnson	Stanley	"	"	"		No	Yes	32	"	West Indian	British	5.9	18	Gone
24	Virgin	Charles	"	"	"		No	Yes	46	"	do	"	5.7½	11	Gone
25	Ernestus	George Benjamin	"	"	"		No	Yes	41	"	do	"	6.3½	14	Gone
26	Pilgrim	James	"	"	"		No	Yes	52	"	do	"	5.9½	12	Gone
27	Lastel	Solomon	"	"	"		No	Yes	28	"	do	"	5.11½	12	Scar on left wrist
28	Bishop	Edward Preston W. G.	"	"	"		No	Yes	21	"	British	British	5.9	9.6	Gone
29	Marks	Edgar W. S.	"	"	"		No	Yes	34	"	West Indian	British	5.4	10.0	Gun on left arm
30															

Joseph Scanuzzi Verified

MAR. FREIGHT 22 AUG 1922 DIV.

Mark Rich

LEESTON SHIPPING Co. LTD.
Line
LEESTON SHIPPING Co. LTD.
Owners
LEESTON SHIPPING Co. LTD.
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kagey Miller	22	~~British~~			
C. Lawson	34	B Honduras			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Stark	Reginald William	4th			"	Yes	Yes	29	"	Welsh		5.7	9	Yes	
19	Gibbs	Edwin	Engr-1st	2/8/22		"	Yes	Yes	35	"	~~British~~ African	~~British~~ (Creole)	5.6½	12	Yes	
20	Taylor	Isaac	1st	"		"	Yes	Yes	40	"	Jamaica	"	5.7	10	Virgin over right	
21	Carter	Albert	"	"		"	Yes	Yes	50	"	~~Jamaica~~ West Indian	America	5.9	10	Gone	
22	Mohamed	Hagi	(1st-2)	"		"	No	Yes	26	"	~~Aden~~ Arab	~~Aden~~ Arab	5.9	10	Gone	
23	Johnson	Stanley	"	"		"	Yes	Yes	32	"	~~Jamaica~~ West Indian	~~Jamaica~~ West Indian	5.9	18	Gone	
24	Burgin	Ingold	"	"		"	Yes	Yes	46	"	~~Jamaica~~ do	"	5.7½	11	Gone	
25	Hendricks	George Benjamin	"	"		"	Yes	Yes	41	"	~~Jamaica~~ do	"	6.3½	14	Gone	
26	Pilgrim	James	"	"		"	Yes	Yes	52	"	~~Jamaica~~ do	"	5.9½	12	Gone	
27	Lawford	Solomon	"	"		"	Yes	Yes	28	"	~~Jamaica~~ do	"	5.11½	12	Scar on left wrist	
28	Bishop	Edward Purton	W.O.	"		"	No	Yes	21	"	~~British~~ West Indian	~~British~~ Honduras	5.9	9.6	Gone	
29	Marks	Edgar	W.O.	"		"	No	Yes	34	"	~~Jamaica~~ West Indian	~~Jamaica~~ British Honduras	5.4	10.0	Gun on left arm	
30																

Joseph Seaman Insp.

12 AUG 1922

LEESTON SHIPPING Co. LTD.

Line LEESTON SHIPPING Co. LTD.

Owners LEESTON SHIPPING Co. LTD.

Local Agents LEESTON SHIPPING Co. LTD.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Drinamouth arriving at New York, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Card. Aug 23, 1922

164

BOURNE
SEP 12 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearson	John William	Master	6/8/22	Cardiff	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5.5	10	Lost p. of left arm
2	Wilson	Hill	1st Mate	"	"	No	Yes	53	"	Irish	"	5.8½	16	Left hand
3	Lloyd	Richard	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	34	"	Welsh	"	5.7	10	None
4	Jackson	John William	Steward	"		No	Yes	42	"	English		5.6½	9.4	None
5	Powell	Edward	Cook	21/8/22	"	No	Yes	46	"	West Indian	British	5.8½	12	None
6	Matthews	Raymond Sullivan	N. Y. Reg. 607	"	"	No	Yes	27	"	do		5.9	11.7	None
7	Bibby	George	Boat Capt	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	do	"	5.8	12	None
8	Jones	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	do	"	5.7½	12	Scar on right wrist
9	Cockerman	Nathaniel	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	do	"	5.9	12	Scar on thigh
10	Martin	Antonio Carlos	"	"	"	No	Yes	47	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8½	14	No
11	Washington	Zachariah	"	"	"	No	No	39	"	West Indian	British	5.9	12	No
12	Grant	Lavington	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	do	"	5.9½	12	No
13	Washington	William	"	"	"	No	Yes	43	"	Negro	American	5.6	10	Stump on right arm
14	Cooper	Alfred	O.S.	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	West Indian	British	5.10	10	No.
15	Pearson	Cuthbert Richardson	Ord. Seaman	6/8/22	"	No	Yes	44	"	English	British	5.7	9.7	No
16	Graham	Thomas	2nd "	14/8/22	"	No	Yes	54	"	English	"	5.4½	12	No
17	Leatherwaite	James Vincent	3rd "	6/8/22	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.8½	11	No
18	Stark	Reginald William	4th "		"	No	Yes	29	"	Welsh	"	5.7	9	No
19	Gibbs	Edwin	Engineer	21/8/22	"	No	Yes	35	"	African	British (Creole)	5.6½	12	No
20	Taylor	Isaac	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	Negro	"	5.7	10	Virgin on right arm
21	Carter	Albert	"	"	"	No	Yes	50	"	West Indian	American	5.9	10	None
22	Mohamed	Iraqi	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	Arabian	Arabian	5.9	10	None
23	Johnson	Stanley	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	"	Barbados	British	5.9	10	None
24	Virgin	Charles	"	"	"	No	Yes	46	"	do	"	5.7½	11	None
25	Fernandes	George Benjamin	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	"	Barbados	"	6.3½	14	None
26	Pilgrim	James	"	"	"	No	Yes	52	"	do	"	5.9½	12	None
27	Lawford	Solomon	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	Jamaica	"	5.11½	12	Scar on left wrist
28	Bishop	Edward Burton W.	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	English	British	5.9	9.6	None
29	Marks	Edgar W.	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	"	West Indian	British	5.4	10.0	Gun on left arm
30														

Joseph Jennings Master

M. M. OFFICE 22 AUG 1922

Line LEESTON SHIPPING Co. LTD.
Owners LEESTON SHIPPING Co. LTD.
Local Agents LEESTON SHIPPING Co. LTD.
14—1240

J.H.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629

4 - 12 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John William Palmer, of the S/S Monmouth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Palmer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1922

Joseph D'Arcy
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
August 22, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christian
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

1550

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cardiff, Wales
(City) (County)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
C. Christian
Vice Consul
Date August 22/22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL
FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 165

Vessel U.S. Sch Azua, arriving at City Manager Dept 13, 1922 from the port of Vinalhaven Me.

AZUA
SEP 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macdonald	Albert	Mate	Aug 14	Rockland	No	Yes	37	M	English	U S citizen	5-9	160	
2	Johnson	Lafayette	2d Mate	" 18	"	"	"	50	M	U S	U S	5-10	150	
3	Kraus	John	Cook	" 14	"	"	"	48	M	Fin	Finnish	5-7	145	
4	Sern	Sernson	Sailor	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	Norway	Norway	6-10	175	
5	Marcusson	John	Sailor	" 14	"	"	"	21	M	Norway	Norway	5-8	170	
6	Lane	Edson	Sailor	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	U S	U S	5-7	140	
7	Dame	John	Sailor	18	"	"	"	48	M	U S	U S	5-6	170	
8	Cook	Joseph	Master	July 5	"	"	"	49	M	U S	U S	5-10	185	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19								7						
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—8560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hasto, of the U.S. Sch. Azua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Lacock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

F. G. Kaveney
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

166

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

20th Sept., 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Albany.

from port of Rosario, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29. Number of seamen deserted 1.

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 2

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th Sept., 1922, consigned to Messrs. Simpson Spence & Young; is now lying at Shadyside, and is expected to sail 7. am. 21. Sept., 1922, for Montreal.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Albert Talbot. ✓	24.	British.	7th June. 22. Newport. Mon.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	Ks.	Yes	54.	-	Russian	Russia	5.9.	135.
19	Brennan.	William. ✓	"	"	"	Ks.	Yes	34.	-	English.	-do.	5.8.	130.
20	Dunn.	John. ✓	"	"	"	Ks.	Yes	59.	-	-do-	-do.	5.6.	140.
21	O'Hara.	Patrick. ✓	"	"	"	Ks.	Yes.	31.	-	Irish.	-do.	5.9.	145.
22	Talbot.	~~Arthur~~ (Alfred) ✓	"	"	"	Ks.	Yes	25	-	English.	-do.	5.8.	140.
23	Le Fresleys.	Arthur. ✓	"	"	"	Ks.	Yes	37.	-	-do-	-do-	5.5.	135.
24	Rees.	Francis Harry ✓	"	"	"	Ks.	Yes	36.	-	-do.	do.	5.9.	145.
25	Badcock.	Harry ✓	"	"	"	Ks.	Yes	38	-	-do-	-do-	5.9.	140.
26	Pedersen.	Carl. ✓ (Steward)	"	"	"	Ks.	Yes	30.	-	Scandinavia.	Denmark	5.7.	130.
27	Kidney.	Thomas. ✓ (Cook)	"	"	"	Ks.	Yes	46	-	Welsh.	British	5.6.	130.
28	Sharp.	William James (Asst Room Steward)	"	"	"	Ks.	Yes	19	-	Scotch.	-do.	5.9.	150.
29	Burt.	Frederick Francis (Trimmer & Greaser)	"	"	"	Ks.	Yes.	21	-	English.	-do	5.6.	135.
30													

Joseph Searing. Insp

1

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel S. Albany., arriving at 26th July 22, New York, 19 22, from the port of Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winter.	John William	Steward	8.6.22	Buenos Aires	No	Yes	46.	Male.	English	British.	5.9.	150.	
2	Duncan.	John Charles.	Mate.	"	"	No	Yes	51	"	do.	do.	5.9.	165.	
3	Williams.	Leonard.	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	Welsh.	"	5.9	160.	
4	Adolfeson.	Joel.	Bosun	"	"	No	Yes.	43	Male.	Scandinavian	Swedn.	5.8.	133.	
5	Reid.	John.	Boatswain.	"	"	No	Yes.	37	"	English.	British.	5.6.	150.	
6	Yannaghas	Nicholas.	Cook	"	"	No.	Yes.	21	"	Greek.	Greek.	5.8.	155.	
7	Ellerington	James.	do	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	English	British	5.6.	140.	
8	Thomas.	Ed. Roland	do	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	Welsh	do.	5.8.	145.	
9	Warren	George Thos.	do	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	English	do.	5.10.	150.	
10	Hudson.	James Richard	do	"	"	No	Yes	39.	"	English	do.	5.5.	140.	
11	Brown	William.	do	"	"	No	Yes	46	"	do.	do.	5.6.	135.	
12	Fensch.	Vincent.	do.	"	"	No	Yes	29.	"	Waltz	do.	5.7.	160.	
13	Williams.	Thomas Daniel	1st Eng.	"	"	No.	Yes	51.	"	Welsh.	do.	5.7.	160.	
14	Jones.	Daniel.	2nd Eng.	"	"	No.	Yes.	39.	"	Welsh.	do.	5.7.	165.	
15	Charles.	Arthur James	3rd Eng.	"	"	No.	Yes	25.	"	Welsh.	do.	5.8.	140.	
16	Davies	John Lloyd.	Donkeyman	"	"	No.	Yes	53.	"	English	do.	5.6.	140.	
17	Lilyfreen.	John Augustus	Fireman	"	"	No.	Yes	25	"	do	do.	5.6	150.	
18	Nicholas.	Alexander	"	"	"	No.	Yes	54.	"	Russian	Russian	5.7.	135.	
19	Brennan	William.	"	"	"	No.	Yes	34.	"	English.	do.	5.8.	130.	
20	Dunn.	John.	"	"	"	No.	Yes	57	"	do	do.	5.6.	140.	
21	O'Hara.	Patrick	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	31		Irish.	do.	5.9.	145.	
22	Talbot.	Arthur Alfred	"	"	"	No.	Yes	25	"	English.	do.	5.8	140.	
23	Le Fresleys.	Arthur.	"	"	"	No.	Yes	37.	"	do	do.	5.5.	135.	
24	Rees.	Francis Henry	"	"	"	No	Yes	36.	"	do.	do.	5.9.	145.	
25	Badcock.	Harry	"	"	"	No.	Yes	38	"	do	do.	5.9.	140.	
26	Pedersen.	Carl.	Steward.	"	"	No.	Yes	30.	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.7.	130.	
27	Kidney.	Thomas.	Cook.	"	"	No.	Yes	46	"	Welsh	British	5.6.	130.	
28	Sharp.	William James	Asst Room Steward.	"	"	No.	Yes.	19	"	Scotch.	do.	5.9.	150.	
29	Burt.	Frederick Francis	Assistant Cook	"	"	No.	Yes.	21	"	English.	do	5.6.	135.	
30							Jumped Searing Surf							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Rosario, Argentina.
July 29, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 182
at Rosario Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ban Nicolas, Montevideo or
Wilbert L. Bonney
Date July 29-1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The number of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

9-13 Aden Maru

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

168

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 25 1924

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible] 25, 1924.

I, master of the JAPANESE (Nationality.) S. S. "ADEN MARU"

from port of CANTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	---	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	---
Number of seamen signed on at this port	---	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 1924, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail 4 P. M. Sept. 26, 1924 for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible] YOSHII	27	Japanese	May 15,1924 - Moji, Japan
MIYAMOTO TADAJU	19	Japanese	May 15,1924 - Moji, Japan
[illegible]	1	Japanese	May 15,1924 - Moji, Japan

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	Kimura	Yasuo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Fujime	Shigeru		Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	$-2 145
19	Fujizaki	Torasuke		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	$-3 141
20	Saito	Takeo		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	$-1 120
21	Ono	Keisuke		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	$-2 116
22	Kobagashi	Shinichi		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	$-1 125
23	Takahashi	Chusuke		No. 1 oilman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	$-7 140
24	Matsugawa	Kiichiro		No. 2 oilman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	$-2 121
25	Matsumoto	Masazo		No. 3 oilman & Donkey man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	$-3 129
26	Shimizu	Yoshiye		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	$-4 129
27	Miyaji	Kisaichi		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	$-1 125
28	Ono	Toshio		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	$-1 125
29	Kumagai	Yokichi		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	$-1 119
30	Hirayama	Masaji		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	$-1 131

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Aden Maru", arriving at ~~Cardiff~~ New York, ~~Aug~~ Sept. 13 1922, from the port of ~~Portland~~ Cardiff, Eng. 169 8/25/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Takamura	Shigenobu	Captain	Sept. 1st 1921	Kobe	When returned to Japan, but time unfixed	English	34	mal	Japanese	Japan	5-3	[illegible]	
2	Abe	Masajiro	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	116	
3	morita	Mutsukaza	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	114	
4	Kanao	morito	3rd officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	
5	Shimomura	Takeo	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	132	
6	Sudo	Manjiro	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	120	
7	Tagari	Takamatsu	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	131	
8	Hattori	Kanji	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	119	
9	Tabata	Naojiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	
10	Tomiya	Motoichiro	Wireless operater	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	116	
11	Kimura	Senkatsu	Boatswain	mar. 31st 1922	"	"	Japanese	40	"	"	"	5-2	121	
12	Okano	masaichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	133	
13	Kobayashi	Sakaichi	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	119	
14	Mori	Naoki	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	129	
15	Azuma	Tokutomo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	119	
16	Ohira	shigetaka	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	
17	Kimura	Yasuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
18	Fujime	Shigeru	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	145	
19	Fujizaki	Torasuke	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	141	
20	Saito	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	120	
21	Ono	Keisuke	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	116	
22	Kobagashi	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	125	
23	Takahashi	Chusuke	No. 1 oilman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	
24	Matsuzawa	Kichiro	No. 2 oilman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	121	
25	Matsumoto	masazo	No. 3 oilman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	127	
26	Shimizu	Yoshiye	& Donkey man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	129	
27	Miyaji	Kisaichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	125	
28	Ono	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125	
29	Kumagai	Yokichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	119	
30	Hirayama	Masaji	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	131	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ADMITTED SEP 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the Master, S. Takamura of the Steamer "Aden-Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Takamura
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* August, 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
August 24, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

C. Christian
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1573
at Cardiff (City) Wales (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
C. Christian
Vice Consul
Date August 24/22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1922 FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 590 r
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

! 170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Aden Maru", arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Port Angeles, ~~Wash.~~ 1/13/, 1922, from the port of ~~Portland~~ Cardiff Eng. via Portland, Ore.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Higoshi	Kikutaro	Fireman	Mar. 3rd 1922	Kobe	When returned to Japan, but time unfixed	Japanese	28	Mal	Japanese	Japan	5-4	124	
32	Mizumori	Tadashi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-8	126	
33	Kyaw	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	128	
34	Suzuki	Kichinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	124	
35	Nawada	Tajima	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	124	
36	Koizumi	Seisaku	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	128	
37	Yashimoto	Tokutaro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	113	
38	Ogama	Sogokichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	116	
39	Koga	Masaru	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	131	
40	Ito	Tamisuke	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	111	
41	Furu	Ninosuke	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
42	Okuzawa	Shimekichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	108	
43	Nakayoshi	Jennosuke	1st Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	119	
44	Takeo	Nobunaga	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	116	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence as to the nationalities stated after their names. None of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. L. [illegible] Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the master S. Takamura of the steamer "Aden Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Takamura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 192 ...

... Immigrant Inspector.

4 Aliens crew
(Japanese)

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying:***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

OCT 8 1922

19922

C-A R

Punched
Date 10 7
Clerk CE

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

9-13-22

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Direct head tax	Head tax collected						Exempt from head tax						Total
	3	1					1							5
TL	3	1					1							5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	✓		✓
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total	✓		✓

	Aliens			Total
	2	—	—	2
	1	—	—	1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VILEMOES". Passengers sailing from REYKJAVÍK, September 1st, 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bjarnason	Karl	37		M M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Icelander	Icelandic	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Benóný Benónýsson, Reykjavík	N. Y.	New York
2		Bjarnason	Guðrún	35		F "	his wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		Thorsteinsson	Kolbeinn	42		M "	Sea Captain	"	"	"	"	"	Iceland	Reykjavík	His wife: Kristín Vigfúsdóttir "	Iceland	Reykjavik
4		Thorarinsson	Njáll	14		M S	student	"	Icelandic	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: Sigríður Magnúsdóttir "	Wash.	Addy
5		Antonsson	Kristín Jónsd.	21		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Kristín Ingvarsdóttir "	N.Y.	New York

1-27629 1-27846 1-1740

R. Ólafsson Insp.

7.20 P. m.

50

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 13, 1912

172

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has to prison or reformatory, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	22	to 9/5/12 N.Y. and Ohio	Mother: Brooklyn N. Y. Mrs. Dora Weitzman, 72-88 St.	Ohio	Going Home	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Light	Gray	None	Iceland	Reykjavík
2	"	"	"	"	5	" -"-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-"-	Brown	Brown	"	"	Borgarfjörður
3	"	"	"	No			Imp add. Brooklyn N.Y. Mrs Dora Weitzman, 72-88 St.	Undecided	Lawful	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-"-	Dark	Gray	"	"	Mýrarsýsla
4	"	"	$190	"			uncle: Jakob Thune, Addy, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-"-	Light	Gray Blue	"	Germany	Hamborg
5	"	Herself	$10	"			Father: Brooklyn N.Y. John Antonsson, 5 Agate-Court	Iceland	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-"-	Dark	Brown	"	Iceland	Reykjavík
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Vikenvee, from Leyk Fjord, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O H Bjornevoe
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1922

at N.Y.

R A Greig
Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 173

S. S. VILEMAES ICELAND SS CO *arrived* 9/15/22 , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m 1	THORARINSSON Hjall	1	4	1	UNDER 16 UNACC LEC	11:00 YOUNG							9/15	29	245									—	1 — 9

SI VILEMAES 9/15/22 TOTALS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

174

OCT 2 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

26th September, 1922

I, master of the Icandic (Nationality.) S. S. Vikingur

from port of Reykjavik, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20. Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) not

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 20.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Sept. 1922, consigned to Bennett Howard & Co.; is now lying at 27th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 27th inst. 1922, for Iceland.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arni Asgeirsson	23	Icelandic	1/1. 22. Reykjavik Iceland.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.22				25			
18	Palsson	Gestur	Fireman	20/6 '22	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	Jakobsen	Gudbrandur	-"-	1/9 '22	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-
20	Thudsen	Hárus	-"-	1/1 '22	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

R. A. Young Insp.

No Am Consul at above port

Total crew 20

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1766

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gudmar T. Lajsson	21.	Icelandic	1/4 '22. Reykjavik

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Villemoes*, arriving at *New York*, *September*, 1922, from the port of *Reykjavik Iceland*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bjornsson	Pjetur	Captain	5/6-22	Iceland	no	yes	35	M	Iceland	Iceland			
2	Sigurdsson	Asgeir	First Officer	21/2 1921	Iceland	no	Yes	27	M.	Icelandic	Icelandic			
3	Hjálmarsson	Sigurdur	2nd	3/7 1920	-"-	-"	-"	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	Josefsson	Thorsteinn	Chief Engin.	9/8 1922	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	Hakonarson	Gudbrandur	2nd	5/7 1921	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	Bjornsson	Adalsteinn	3rd	5/7 1921	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	Nielsen	Hjörtur	Steward	20/10 1922	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	Olafsson	Einar	Cook	6/7 1921	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	Grimsson	Gunnar	2nd Cook	25/5 '22	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	Einarsson	Gunnar	Messboy	1/9 '22	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	Thorsteinsson	Vilhjálmur	Boatsm.	1/4 '22	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	Thorgilsson	Egill	A. B	5/7 '21	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	Gudmundsson	Adalsteinn	-"-	20/9 '21	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	Gudmundsson	Otto	O. S.	5/4 '22	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	Olafsson	Jonsson Olafur	-"-	1/9 22	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	Adalsteinsson	Kristjan S.	-"-	24/8 22	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	Asgeirsson	Asgeir	Storekeeper	23/2 22	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	Palsson	Gestur	Fireman	20/6 '22	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	Jakobsen	Gudbrandur	-"-	1/9 '22	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	Knudsen	Hans	-"-	1/1 '22	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R. Alfonsson
Insp.

No Am Consul at above port
Total crew 20

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 — 13 — 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Villemoes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

R A Jones
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

49920

Received
Date 10-10-23
Ck. Cape Eleuthera
Service No. 3651

Received Cruise Started
Date 10-10-23
Ck. Cape Eleuthera
Service No. 3651

Fee $ 2. United States Gold, equal to —— paid by Stamps to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Marley, Surgeon of the F.F.S.S. Co, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G. Marley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica

Kingston, Jamaica
AMERICAN CONSULATE
1923
FEE STAMP

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

176

AW 5 passengers 15-2-2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
	EXEMPT													
CLASS	✓													
CABIN														
RATE														
TOTAL	✓													✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens

	1st	2nd	3rd	
	4			4

Aliens

	1st	2nd	3rd	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VERONA" Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA, 6th September, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEWIS	DANIEL HENRY	41	-	M M	PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	CHAS. LEWIS ALLIGATOR POND	CAL.	COMPTON
2		LEWIS	VERONA LEONIE	42	-	F M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DRUCILLA BROWN PEPPER P.O.	DO	DO
3	P-8/94613-27-5/16/38	ELLIOTT	IVY MAY	20	-	F S	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WENTWORTH ELLIOTT SOUTH FIELD	N.Y.	NEWYORK
4		DYER	NAOMI AGATHA	20	-	F S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ALLAN DYER ALLIGATOR POND	CAL.	COMPTON
5		HOLNESS	HILDA REBECCA	21	-	F S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MRS. J. HOLNESS ALLIGATOR POND	PENN.	PHILADELPHIA
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-176767 1-17-40

Comm'l Farmer Imp

7.00 am

51

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 13*, 1922. 177

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							BROTHER-IN- LAW																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	*	*	G.N. BROWN R.F.D #2 COMPTON	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BRN		JAMAICA	ALLIGATORPOND
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	9	PHILAD ELPHIA.	BROTHER G.N. BROWN R.F.D.#2 COMPTON	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BLK	BBK	BLK		DO	PEPPER
3	YES	FATHER	YES	-	-		SISTER LEAH BURTON 39 W 139 St.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	6	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	SOUTHFIELD
4	NO	AUNT	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT MRS. VERONA LEWIS R.F.D.#2	YES	DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	ST. ELIZABETH
5	NO	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER FREDRICA SEYMORE 6008 CEDAR AVE. Philadelphia Pa	DO	DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	DO
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arne Olsen, (State whether Master) of the S.S. Verona, from Kingston & Pt Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arne Olsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9-13 Verona

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

15 Sept., 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Verona, from port of Kingston, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 7. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 12, 1922 consigned to ——; is now lying at ——, and is expected to sail Sept 15, 1922 for Kingston Ja via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Neuseth	Jentoft	V	"	8/28-22	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Norw.
19	Olberg	Julius	V	"	8/29-22	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	"
20	Olsen	Karl	V	"	8/29-22	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"
21	Sanders	Eric	V	Coalpasser	8/11-22	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	Swede
22	Frodin	Pelius	V	"	8/29-22	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"
23	Halleraker	Hans	V	Messboy	7/25-22	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	Norw
24	Landberg	Henning	V	fireman	9/4-22	Kingston	Yes	yes	36	m	"	"
25	Haines	Ole	V	Sailor	9/4-22	"	yes	yes	56	m	"	"
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

11 M/H 1 Fireman Discharged

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Owners A. T. Klaveness & Co. A/S.
Local Agents F. B. Vandegrift & Co.
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl. Olsen	30	Norwegian	29/8-22 B.y.
Julius Solberg	26	do	do do do
Jentoft Venseth	19	do	do do do
Harald Clausson	26	Swedish	24/6 22 do
Petrus Fodin	25	do	25/9 do do
Henning Sandberg	36	Norwegian	6/8 Kingston. Ja.
Ole Haines	71	do	6/8. do do

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ch. Closon.	25	Swedish.			
John Sundin	23	do			
Bjarne Johansen	20	Norwegian.			
S. Klist	23	U.S.A.			
Karl Gotterkvist	27	Swedish			
Willy Julius	32	German			
Georg. Spiegies	24	do			

(13)

...ical marks or ...arities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arne Olsen, *Master.*

16—1613

[OVER.]

18	Venseth	Jentoft	V	"	8/28-22	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Norw.
19	Olberg	Julius	V	"	8/29-22	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	"
20	Olsen	Karl	V	"	8/29-22	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"
21	Sanders	Eerio	V	Coalpasser	8/11-22	"	no	Yes	24	M	"	Swede
22	Frodin	Petrus	V	"	8/29-22	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"
23	Halleraker	Hans	V	Messboy	7/25-22	"	no	Yes	20	M	"	Norw
24	Landberg	Henning	V	fireman	9/4-22	Kingston	Yes	yes	36	m	"	"
25	Haines	Ole	V	Sailor	9/4-22	"	yes	yes	56	m	"	"
26					(Wm/H Farmer Insp							
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Owners A. H. Clausen & Co. a/s.

Local Agents H. B. Vandegrift & Co

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verona, arriving at New York, September 13, 1922, from the port of Cristobal 9/6/22 Dist. Canzone 9/7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	√ Master	3/24-22	New York	no	Yes	36	M	Scand.	Norw.			
2	Henriksen	Alf	√ 1st Officer	3/24-22	do	no	Yes	30	M	"	"			
3	Hansen	Hans	√ 2nd "	5/13-22	do	no	Yes	28	M	"	"			
4	Andersen	Bendix	√ 1st Engineer	3/1-22	Phila.	no	Yes	50	M	"	"			
5	Nilsen	Ernst	√ 2nd "	3/1-22	do	no	Yes	29	M	"	"			
6	Thorsen	Jörgen	√ 3rd "	5/13-22	New York	no	Yes	28	M	"	"			
7	Terjesen	Trygve	√ Steward	7/29-22	"	Yes (Not known if returned)	Yes	29	M	"	"			
8	Olsen	Hjalmar	√ Cook	8/29-22	"	no	Yes	48	M	"	"			
9	Hansen	Anton	√ Carpenter	3/1-22	Phila.	no	Yes	40	M	"	"			
10	Green	Sverre	√ Drukeyman	5/13-22	New York	no	Yes	23	M	"	"			
11	Olausen	Harald	√ Sailor	6/21-22	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	Swede			
12	Kielland	Einar	√ "	3/1-22	Phila.	no	Yes	20	M	"	Norway			
13	Olsen	Olaf	√ "	5/13-22	New York	no	Yes	19	M	"	"			
14	Johansen	Wilhelm	√ "	3/1-22	"	no	Yes	19	M	"	"			
15	Green	Arne	√ Fireman	8/13-22	"	no	Yes	28	M	"	"			
16	Mickalick	Ivan	√ "	6/9-22	"	no	Yes	30	M	Jugoslav	Jugoslav			
17	Soko	Bekir	√ "	8/15-22	"	no	Yes	34	M	"	"			
18	Uenseth	Jenlaft	√ "	8/28-22	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Norw.			
19	Olberg	Julius	√ "	8/29-22	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	"	"			
20	Olsen	Karl	√ "	8/29-22	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"			
21	Sanders	Eriss	√ Coalpasser	8/11-22	"	no	Yes	24	M	"	Swede			
22	Frodin	Pelius	√ "	8/29-22	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"			
23	Halleraker	Hans	√ Messboy	7/28-22	"	no	Yes	20	M	"	Norw			
24	Landberg	Henning	√ Fireman	9/4-22	Kingston	Yes	Yes	36	M	"	"			
25	Haines	Ole	√ Sailor	9/4-22	"	Yes	Yes	56	M	"	"			
26				(Illegible) Fireman Insp										
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Owners A. F. Klaveness & Co. A/S.
Local Agents F. B. Vandegrift & Co.

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 - 13 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arne Olsen - Master, of the S/S Nerona do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arne Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.

September 6, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

3646

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date SEP 6 - 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Kingston, Jamaica
SEP 6 1922
REVENUE STAMP

Fee $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

PORT OF New York
Sept 16, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Venus 2
from port of Mc Kinnons Harbor hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 13, 1922 consigned to Bunt & Wolf & Co; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail 16/9, 1922, for Mc Kinnons Harbour via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Haldersen	Arne	V	—"—	"	—"—	"	21	—"—	Sailed	5 5"	160
18	Person	Karl	V	—"—	"	—"—	"	21	—"—	Sailed	5 5"	160
19	Wales	Harold	V	Steward	25/3	—"—	"	20	—"—	Norway	5 8"	190
20	Thorsen	Trans	V	Cook	6/7 22	—"—	"	24	—"—	Sailed	66	170
21	Sather	Karl	V	Oiler	29/8	—"—	"	22	—"—	Norway	66	170
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Wm H Thomas Insp

Line .....
Owners Willy. C. Gilbert.
Local Agent Bunt & Wolf
14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Maldesater	19	Norwegian	4/8 33 New york
C Karnelinsen	18	—"—	30/8-22 —"—
Karl Sather	22	—"—	31/8 - " - "—
Arvid Gram	38	Swed	" - " —"—
Thoralf Waldemar	26	Norwegian	" - " —"—
Ary Sahakhanen	26	Finn	" - " —"—
Arvid Hanvik	27	Norwegian	4/8 - " —"—
Alf Karlsen	23	—"—	3/8 - " —"—
Trans Thorsen	24	Swed	6/7 - "— —"—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Knut Nilsen	26	Dane			
Olov Mausen	27	Swed			
Sigurd Karlsen	32	Norwegian			
W Lundgren	37	Swed			
K Johnsson	21	—"—			
Teodor Rahm	25	—"—			
Ketil Svendsen	21	Norwegian			
Harald Olsen	21	—"—			
W W Blondy	18	New york			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Karl Johansen
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

									21	—"—	Swed	5 5"	160
19	Wales	Thoralf	V Steward	25/3	—"—	"			20	—"—	Norweg	5 8"	190
20	Thorsen	Trans	V Cook	6/7 22	—"—	"			24	—"—	Swed	66	170
21	Sather	Karl	V Watchman	3/8	—"—	"			22	—"—	Norweg	66	170
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....
Owners Willy. C. Gilbert.
Local Agent Benj. Woodlef

14—1013

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel "Venus II", arriving at New York, September 14, 192[illegible], from the port of M C Kimmons Harbour 181 9/8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Hvalsø~~	~~Christian~~	~~Captain~~	~~12/6 20~~	~~Newcastle~~		~~Yes~~	~~47~~	~~male~~	~~Norse~~	~~Norway~~	~~5'9"~~	~~160#~~	Card 176
2	Johansen	Karl	Master	May 1922	Bergen	no	yes	42	m	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"	180	
3	Johannesen	Jan	1 Mate	17/9 1921	—"—	—"—	"	45	.	—"—	—"—	6 5"	174	
4	Ousland	Jakob	2 mate	21/7 22	New York	"	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	6'6"	165	
5	Rasmussen	Bernt	Boatswain	17/9 21	Bergen	"	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	170	
6	Pettersen	Ammund	Carpenter	—"—	Bergen	"	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'5	200	
7	Sohkanen	Aug	AB	31/8 22	New York	"	"	26	"	—"—	Finn			
8	Karntinsen	Karl	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	19		—"—	Norwegian	5'6"	170	
9	Nümmelin	Anders	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	26		—"—	Swed	5'4"	170	
10	Waldemar	Thorolf	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	26		—"—	Norwegi	6'5	170	
11	Smördal	Bergen	Engineer	6/6 22	—"—	"	"	30		—"—	—"—	5'2	180	
12	Johnsen	Petter	2 Engi	—"—	—"—	"	"	26		—"—	—"—	5'6"	170	
13	Svendsen	Jens	Donkey	23/7 22	—"—	"	"	26		—"—	—"—	5'7	165	
14	Karlsen	Alf	Fireman	31/8	—"—	"	"	23		—"—	—"—	5'4"	160	
15	Gramm	Arvid	—"—	"	—"—	"	"	38		—"—	Swed	5'8"	185	
16	Kremvik	Thorvald	—"—	"	—"—	"		27		—"—	Norwegi	5'5"	170	
17	Thaldesater	Arne	—"—	"	—"—	"		19		—"—	—"—	5'4"	165	
18	Persen	Karl	—"—	"	—"—	"		21		—"—	Swed	5'5"	160	
19	Nodes	Thorolf	Steward	25/3	—"—	"		20		—"—	Norwegi	5'8"	190	
20	Thorsen	Trans	Cook	6/7 22	—"—	"		27		—"—	Swed	5'6"	170	
21	Sather	Karl	Messboy	29/8	—"—	"		22		—"—	Norwegi	5'6	170	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Insp

VENUS II
SEP 1 1922

Line .....
Owners Willy. C. Gilbert.
Local Agent Benj Thorolf

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Johansen Master, of the S/S Venus 2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Karl Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VECHTDIJK, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 13, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES 8/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26	van der Bijl	Hendrik	do	do	do	do	do	24	do		do			
27	de Hollander	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	23	do		do			
28	van der Linde	Cornelius	Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do		do			
29	George	Thomas	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	Brit	British			
30	George	Charles	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	do			
31	de Bruin	Arnoldus J	Mess boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Hol	Dutch			
32	van Dijk	Jan	Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	"	do			

Line Harris & Magill Co
Owners Arm'd Turner Co Inc
Local Agents Harris McGill

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680 13

182

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

crew inspected at Wy. Sept. 13th.

OCT 2 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md. New York

Sept 29, 19 22

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Vechtdijk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 13th 23th, 1922, consigned to Messrs R. Ramsay Co; is now lying at Pier 3 Canton El., and is expected to sail ....., 1922, for Hamburg Germany
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

W. Ellis Master

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

marks or arities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Vos	jan	✓	Greaser	do	do	do	do	40	do		do
19	Hoek	Albertus	✓	Donkeymen	do	do	do	do	27	do		do
20	van der Loo	Marinus	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	do		do
21	Vermeer	Jan	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do		do
22	Bruinse	Herbert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do		do
23	Woltering	Jan Willem	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do		do
24	Vorsteeg	Cornelius L	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do		do
25	de Waard	Adrianus C	✓	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	do		do
26	van der Bijl	Hendrik	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do		do
27	de Hollander	Jan	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do		do
28	van der Linde	Cornelius	✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do		do
29	George	Thomas	✓	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	Brit.	British
30	George	Charles	✓	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	do
31	de Bruin	Arnoldus J	✓	Mess boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Hol	Dutch
32	van Dijk	Jan	✓	Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do		do

4 Interpreters

Line Harris & Magill Co

Owners

Local Agents Harris Mc Gill

14—1240

Am. & Turner Coops

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VECHTDIJK, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Sept 13, 1922, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES 8/14/22

VEC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	YDO	Marianus	Master	25 May	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	Male	Hol	Dutch			
2	CDEN	Jan	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	50	do		do			
3	Willemse	Christian H	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do		do			
4	Stein	Karl	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do		do			
5	Wark	Gerardus A	1st Engin.	do	do	do	do	32	do		do			
6	Meijer	Antonius	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do		do			
7	Van der Linde	Cornelius	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do		do			
8	Roderburg	Jan	4th do	do	do	do	do	20	do		do			
9	Scheivelenbos	Willem C.M.	Wirel.Operat	do	do	do	do	17	do		do			
10	Datema	Johannes	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	44	do		do			
11	Binnendijk	Cornelius	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	30	do		do			
12	Merkensteyn	Peter Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	18	do		do			
13	Westerdijk	Hendrik	do	do	do	do	do	23	do		do			
14	van Weelen	Andries	do	do	do	do	do	20	do		do			
15	Vrolijk	Willem	Sailor	do	do	do	do	23	do		do			
16	Voordewind	Lambertus	do	do	do	do	do	19	do		do			
17	Gonsig	Gerrit	Donkeymen	do	do	do	do	52	do		do			
18	Vos	jan	Greaser	do	do	do	do	40	do		do			
19	Hoek	Albertus	Donkeymen	do	do	do	do	27	do		do			
20	van der Loo	Marinus	do	do	do	do	do	45	do		do			
21	Vermeer	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	42	do		do			
22	Bruinse	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	38	do		do			
23	Woltering	Jan Willem	do	do	do	do	do	35	do		do			
24	Versteeg	Cornelius L	do	do	do	do	do	48	do		do			
25	de Waard	Adrianus C	Tremmer	do	do	do	do	23	do		do			
26	van der Bijl	Hendrik	do	do	do	do	do	24	do		do			
27	de Hollander	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	23	do		do			
28	van der Linde	Cornelius	Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do		do			
29	George	Thomas	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	Brit	British			
30	George	Charles	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	do			
31	de Bruin	Arnoldus J	Mess boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Hol	Dutch			
32	van Dijk	Jan	Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do		do			

a 1 Interpreter

Line Harris & Magill Co

Owners

Local Agents Harris Mc Gee

Wm H Turner Purser

W. Eldo
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

7-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ...., of the S/S Vechtdijk ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 13 1922

..... Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 12,1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L.H.Clausel
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Bridgetown, Barbados.

L.H.Clausel
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

SERVICE N° 4224.
FEE N° 28, $ 2, EQUAL TO $5.60 ARG. PAPER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 30, 1922

I, master of the Brit (Nationality.) S. S. Vascania
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 25, 1922 consigned to Cunard Line: is now lying at Pier 11 NR, and is expected to sail Sept 30, 1922, for London Eng. via United States port of Detroit. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	McCormick	Wathiam	W. T. O.					25	Irish		5 6	150
	19	Rogers	William	Steward	29				57	English		6 1	160
	20	Davidson	George	2nd					30	Scotch		5 9	156
	21	Wilson	Harold J. B.	3rd					30	English		5 8	146
	22	Smith	John L.	4th					25			5 10	156
	23	McMillan	Alexander	Oilman					56	Scotch		5 7	160
	24	Wilson	James	Greaser					27	English		5 6	140
	25	Roberts	John	Asst. Engr.					26	Australian	—	5 8	147
	26	Dettmer	James	—					29	England	—	5 7	156
	27	Smith	James	Fireman					36			5 7	146
	28	Harvey	Charles	—					29			5 10	160
	29	Bamerfield	Frank	—					30			5 -	146
	30	McGroarty	Gilbert	—					19	Scotch		5 4	140

R. A. Young Insp.

The above named persons [illegible]

Line Cunard

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W Stafford *Master.*

[OVER.]

18	McCormick	William	W. T. O.							25			5 6	150
19	Rogers	William	Asst Engr	29		+	-		-	57.		English	6 1	160
20	Davidson	George	3rd "							30		Scotch	5 9	156
21	Wilson	Harold J B	3rd "							30.		English	5 8	146
22	Smith	John L.	4th "							25			5 10	156
23	McMillan	Alexander	Oilman							56		Scotch	5 7	150
24	Wilson	James	Greaser							27			5 6	140.
25	Roberts	John	Asst. Steward							26		Australia	— 5 5	147.
26	Dettmer	James	"							29		England	— 5 7	156
27	Smith	James	Steward							36			5 7	146
28	Harvey	Charles	"							29			5 10	140
29	Bauerfeind	Frank	"							30			5 -	146
30	McGourty	Gilbert	"							19		Scotch	5 4	120

R. A. Young Insp.

The above named persons [illegible]

Line Cunard

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

185

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEP 1 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 16, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vasconia
from port of London Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 13th, 1922, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 71 NR, and is expected to sail Sept. 16, 1922, for Baltimore Md.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	M Cormick	William	W. T. O.						17			5 6	126		
19	Rogers	William	Asst Engr	29	—	—	—	—	57	English		6 1	160		
20	Davidson	George	2nd —						30	Scotch		5 9	156		
21	Wilson	Harold J B	3rd —						30	English		5 8	146		
22	Smith	John L.	4th —						25			5 10	156		
23	McMillan	Alexander	Oilman						56	Scotch		5 7	160		
24	Watson	James	Greaser						27		English		5 6	140	
25	Roberts	John	Fireman Trimmer						26	Australian	—	5 8	147		
26	Dettmer	James	—						29	England	—	5 7	156		
27	Smith	James	Fireman Trimmer						36	"	"	5 7	160		
28	Harvey	Charles	—						29	"	"	5 10	160		
29	Bauerfield	Frank	—						30	"	"	5 -	146		
30	McGeady	Gilbert	—						19	Scotch	"	5 4	140		

R. A. Young Insp.

The above named persons have [illegible]

Line Cunard

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

E. Hefford
Master.

[OVER.]

18	M'Cormick	Wathiam	W. T. O.							25		Irish		5 6	150
19	Rogers	William	Stoker	29		+		-		51		English		6 1	160
20	Davidson	George	Fireman							30		Scotch		5 9	156
21	Wilson	Harold	Fireman							30		English		5 8	146
22	Smith	John L.	Fireman							25				5 10	156
23	M'Millan	Alexander	Fireman							56		Scotch		5 7	160
24	Wilson	James	Fireman							27				5 6	140
25	Roberts	John	Trimmer							26		Australia	—	5 8	147
26	Dettmey	James	"							29		England	—	5 7	156
27	Lowth	James	Trimmer							36				5 7	140
28	Harvey	Charles	"							29				5 10	160
29	Butterfield	Frank	"							30				5 -	146
30	M'Gourty	Gilbert	"							19		Scotch		5 4	140

R. A. Young Insp.

The above named persons have [illegible]

Line Cunard

Owners

Local Agents

14—1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carmania, *arriving at* New York, ..., 19 , *from the port of* London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Stafford	Walter	Master	29/9/22	Dock St London	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 11	170	None
✓ 2	Peters	Harry	1st Off.					31				5 11	156	
✓ 3	Evans	George E.	2nd "					30				5 6	140	
4	Butten	Percy Jeffery	3rd "					21.				5 7	146	
5	O'Brien	Dennis J.	Carpenter					26				5 8	147.	
6	French	Frederick W.	Bosun					57.				5 6	160	
7	Reynolds.	Bert	Chief Steward					26				5 7	140	
8	Stewart	James	"					21		Scotch		5 10	140	
9	Shain	Lionel	"					27		English		5 11	148	
10	Miller	James	"					23		Scotch		5 8	160	
11	Dudley	Eliazar	"					31		English		5 11	150	
12	Ledbetter	Frederick W.	"					22				6 1	160.	
13	Beard	Robert.	"					40				5 6.	146	
14	Miles	Archie M.	"					29				5 5	150.	
15	Stemmer	Charles	"					28.				5 9	160.	
16	Enfield	Stanley	O.S. & W.					17				5 7	140.	
17	Lindsay	James	"					17				5 6	126	
18	McCormick	William	S. T. O.					25		Irish		5 6	150	
19	Rogers	William	1st Engr	29/				57.		English		6 1	160	
20	Davidson	George	2nd "					30		Scotch		5 9	156	
21	Wilson	Harold J. B.	3rd "					30.		English		5 8	146	
22	Smith	John L.	4th "					25				5 10	156.	
23	McMillan	Alexander	Oilman					56		Scotch		5 7	150.	
24	Wilson	James	Greaser					27				5 6	140.	
25	Roberts	John	Asst. Steward					26.		English Australian	—	5 8	147.	
26	Dettmey	James	"					29		England	—	5 7	156	
27	Lamb	James	Pantryman					36				5 7	146	
28	Harvey	Charles	"					29				5 10	140	
29	Butterfield	Frank	"					30				5 -	146.	
30	McGeachy	Gilbert G.	"					19		Scotch		5 4	140.	

R. A. Young Insp.

The above named persons [illegible]

Line Cunard

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Vaseonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Stafford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

R Alfonso
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vaterland, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of London 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spearing	John	A.B.	1922 Aug. 29.	London	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5 7	164	None
2	Mc Ke	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	6 1	168	"
3	McCandlie	James	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
4	McCann	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	147	"
5	Cook	Casper	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5 11	154	"
6	Wren	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
7	Clark	Arthur F.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 10	150	"
8	Parr	Albert	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	140	"
9	Bennett	Edward J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	145	"
10	Shackford	Frank Lee	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	150	"
11	Hepworth	George	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
12	Monti	John	Shipkeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5 10	146	"
13	Yeates	Arthur F.	2nd " Elec.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5 8	130	"
14	Bolster	Dudley A.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	146	"
15	McGrady	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5 9	160	"
16	American Consulate General. London. England.													
17	August 30th.1922.													
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
19	to this crew list has been granted in accord-													
20	ance with the regulations prescribed by the													
21	Department of States. Wm D Young.													
22	Vice Consul of the United States at London. England.													
23	SEEN Crew List No 415													
24	UNITED STATES CONSUL, LONDON, ENGLAND.													
25	Date Aug 30 1922 W D Young.													
26	American Vice-Consul.													
27	9912													
28														
29														
30														

R D Young Insp.

Total crew 45

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] names and ports of them is under engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

CONSULATE-GENERAL 30 AUG 1922 U.S.A. LONDON.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

R. A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17 B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Torbrand Viel", arriving at New York, Sept. 13, 1922, from the port of Fuentes, Cuba 9/7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nils	Anders	Master	7/7/21	Tonsberg	D.	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			

9-13 Torbrandfjeld

188

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 3

PORT OF _____, 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Torbrandfjeld from port of Tonsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th Sept. 1922, consigned to Wilh. Wilhelmsen; is now lying at Thearnes Dry dock and is expected to sail 28th Oct 1922, for Norfolk Va.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ingvald	24	Nor.	
K. Berntsen	23	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

27	Lundt	Alf	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"				
28	Jacobsen	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish			
29	Nilsen	Jens	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish			
30	Lind Hall	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Swedish			
											Total	30		

R. H. Young Insp.

Line Norwegian Steamship Line
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents Williams Steamship Line
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anton Gabrielsen	34	Fin.	
Arne Eide	41	Nor.	
Viggo Hvid	27	Dane	
Henry Hansen	25	Sw.	
Robert Larsen	32	Am.	
Georg Lundblad	48	Sw.	
Alf Lindh	19	Nor.	
David Hansen	26	"	
J. Christoffersen	20	"	
Edvin Hansen	21	"	
Leif Mortensen	21	"	
Herman Pilne	22	"	
H. Olsen	20	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sivert Tevik	25	Nor.	Torleiv Hansen	23	Nor.
Thobias Fallgren	27	Fin.	Ernst B. Lof	22	Sw.
Henry Hansen	24	Nor.	~~Victor Stea~~		
Edvin Paulsen	35	Fin.	Axel B. Hansen	29	Sw.
Thorstein Gaarder	27	Nor.	Hjalmar Lotter	31	Nor.
Ragnv. Wiestad	24	"	F. Dane	38	Holl.
Thomas Olsen	18	"			
Axel Carlsen	30	Sw.			
Karl Larsen	29	Nor.			
Leif Andersen	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Hjorth
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	19	Olsen	Ernst	✓ Sailor	28-7-21	Norway	"	"	17	"	"
	20	Hansen	Edvard	✓ Fireman	6-10-21	Kristiania	"	"	22	"	"
1	21	Pilne	Herman	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
	22	Mortensen	Leif	✓ Fireman	7-10-22	Arendal, Nor.	"	"	21	"	"
25	23	Hansen	Viljar	✓ Trimmer	6-7-22	Tvedestrand	"	"	21	"	"	Famish
26	24	Gabrielsen	Anton	✓ Fireman	4-7-22	Farsund	"	"	34	"	"	Sundsk
27	25	Eide	Arne	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Famish
28	26	Larsen	Robert	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
29	27	Lundb	Alf	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
30	28	Hansen	Henry	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sundsk
	29	Hvid	Viggo	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Famish
	30	Lind Hal	Norge	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Sundsk

Reg 50321

Total 30

R. Hjorth Master.

Line Thorsen Steamship Line

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen

Local Agents Thorsen Steamship Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Gothland Gild", arriving at New York, Sept. 13, 1922, from the port of Buenaventura, Colombia 9/7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hjale	Anders	Master	21/7-21	Christiania	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Jacobsen	Ferdinand	1st Officer	7-22	Tønsberg	"	"	40	"	"	"			
3	Lystad	Magne	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Torvalden	Halfdan	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	Brun	Nils	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Pedersen	Magnus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Larsen	Hilfred	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
8	Nilsen	Ludvig	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Davidsen	Georg	Asst. Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Hansen	Ole	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
11	Stensland	Sigurd	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	To Marine Hospital — Taken off at quarantine		
12	Olsen	Nils	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
13	Andersen	Johan	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
14	Martinsen	Konrad	Sailor	29/7-21	Christiania	"	"	30	"	"	"			
15	Hansen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	Hansen	Bernt	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
17	Nilsen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
18	Jensen	Lars	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
19	Olsen	Svend	Sailor	23/7-21	Swansea	"	"	17	"	"	"			
20	Hansen	Edvard	Fireman	6/8-21	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"			
21	Pierre	Hermann	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
22	Martinsen	Leif	Fireman	7/8-22	Newcastle, Eng.	"	"	21	"	"	"			
23	Lopez	Victor	Trimmer	6/7-22	Valparaiso	"	"	21	"	"	"	Spanish		
24	Gabrielsen	Anton	Fireman	7/7-22	Antofagasta	"	"	34	"	"	"	Swedish		
25	Eide	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	Norwegian		
26	Larsen	Robert	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"		
27	Lundt	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"		
28	Jensen	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Swedish		
29	Frick	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	Danish		
30	Lind Hal	Georg	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	Swedish		

R. Ryfors, Asst. Surg.

Total 30

Line Nielsen Steamship Line

Owners Nielsen Nielsen

Local Agents Nielsen Steamship Line

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

TORPEDOED

9-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Victor Fiole, Master, of the [illegible] "Caribsea", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Victor Fiole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922.

R. A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
SEP 6 1922

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

George Thurber
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at NUEVITAS, Cuba. No. 1119.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States on the "Caribsea"
Master
(Consular Officer of the United States)
Date SEP 8 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

SEP 8 1922

FEE: $2.00

CLOSED WITH: 3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—908

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. ST. MARY " #11 sailing from TELA HONDURAS, SEPT. 6, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 13th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dillion	William F.	27	4	M	S	Newportm Rhode Island. May 8-1895.	Birth cert. dated 7/21/14 Office of city clerk Newport R.I. 6 50 ans.	72 Dursion Street Newport, R. I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Rafferty Insp.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

arw 9-13-22

DATE OF
BILL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York

Sept 15, 192 2

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Ft Mary

from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 13, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 15, and is expected to sail Sept 15, 1922, for Jamaica via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Cordero	Antonio	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	
19	Antoñana	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
20	Noguera	Manuel	✓ "	7/20/22	Boston	"	"	46	"	"	"	
21	Tak	Lum	✓ Chief Steward	7/10/22	Phila	"	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	
22	Yop	Lee	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
23	Pow	Lo	✓ Cook	7/13/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	
24	Look	Yo	✓ Mess. R. S.	7/10/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	
25	Choon	Chow Kum	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
26	Turner	Alfred W	✓ Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	American		
27	Lindemann	Thalman	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Norwegian	
28	Hansen	Waldemar	✓ Sailor	9/6/22	Tela Honduras	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	
29					R Alfonzo Insp.					Total crew 28		
30												

Line Atlantic Fruit Company
Owners Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd
Local Agents United Fruit Co
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Owners
Local Agents Mallory Line
14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Amf Barnes Insp

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Jensen ✓	32	Norwegian	Phila
A. Hillstrom ✓	41	Finn	Boston
T. Sheppard ✓	38	British	"
B. Eriksen ✓	32	Norwegian	Phila

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Evans	45	British			
John Salvia	22	Chilean			
Eric Kukkonen	29	Finn			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Cordero	Antonio	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	
19	Antoñana	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
20	Noguera	Manuel	✓ "	7/21/22	Boston	"	"	46	"	"	"	
21	Tak	Lum	✓ Chief Steward	7/10/22	Phila	"	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	
22	Yop	Lee	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
23	Pow	Lo	✓ Cook	7/13/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	
24	Look	Yp	✓ M. R. S.	7/10/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	
25	Choon	Chow Kum	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
26	Turner	Alfred W	✓ Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	American		
27	Lindemann	Hjalmar	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Norwegian	
28	Hansen	Waldemar	✓ Sailor	9/6/22	Fala Mudros	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	
29					R. Lyons Insp.					Total crew 28		
30												

Line Atlantic Fruit Company

Owners Wm. Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd.

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents Mallory Line

14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Amy Barnes Insp

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "St. Mary", arriving at New York. N.Y., September 13th, 1922, from the port of Havana & Tela 7/6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pescod	Thomas	Master	7/10/22	Phila	No	Yes	29	M.	English	British			
2	Heckman	Frederick	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
3	Thorpe	George H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	American				
4	Hansen	Otto A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"				
5	Thomas	Henry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	Welsh	British			
X	Edison	Bert	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norwegian			To Immigrant hospital E.I. (Further med obs. Lungs)
X	Jensen	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			To Immigrant hospital E.I. (Further med obs. skin)
8	Hellstrom	Axel	"	7/13/22	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finnish			
9	Sheppard	Fred	"	7/26/22	Boston	"	"	35	"	English	British			
10	Wilson	William L	"	8/24/22	"	"	"	51	"	American				
11	McEnerney	George	Chief Engineer	7/26/22	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British			
12	Ewing	Henry	2nd "	7/10/22	Phila	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"			
13	Stewart	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
14	Varelans	Konstantine	4th "	7/13/22	"	"	"	29	"	American				
15	Gonzales	Perfecto	Oiler	7/10/22	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish			
16	Patino	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
17	Ramos	Ramiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18	Cordero	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
19	Antoriana	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
20	Noguera	Manuel	"	7/26/22	Boston	"	"	46	"	"	"			
21	Tak	Lum	Chief Steward	7/10/22	Phila	"	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese			
22	Yop	Lee	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
23	Pow	Lo	Cook	7/13/22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
24	Took	Yo	M. R. S.	7/10/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
25	Choon	Choo Kune	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Turner	Alfred W	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	American				
27	Lindemann	Thjalmar	Purser	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
28	Hansen	Waldemar	Sailor	9/6/22	Tela Honduras	"	"	22	"	"	Danish			
29														
30														

R.A. Forney Insp.

Total crew 28

Line Atlantic Fruit Company

Owners Ivan Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Mallory Line

Local Agents

14—1240

Amy & Barnes Insp

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATE OF AM
BILL
.....
.....

S 13 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Pescod Master of the S/S "St. Mary" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Pescod
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

R. A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Tela, Honduras
Date Sept 6, 1922 Supplemental

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. G. Caruthers
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tela, Honduras
(City) (Country)
No. 15
Fee No. N 82
Agency to the United States
direct.
R. G. Caruthers
Vice Consul.
Date Sept 6, 1922
(Fee prescribed)

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date SEP 1-1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Fowler
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For Agency to the United States
Gustavus Gratz
Thomas Fowler
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
SEP 1-1922
Habana, Cuba

Passed with 27

Service No 628
Fee: $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL AGENCY
16—1920

DATE OF A
BILL

AFFIDAVIT O

I, F. Perc
that the foregoing is a full
I have noted the copy of se
Rule 10 which appear belo

Sworn to before me

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

193

Port of Habana Sept 1, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Sto. Melay
Ward Line Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ United Fruit Co. agts
All Chinese members of crew
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	Deportation of Chinese Inspection ON VESSEL (list, cabin, 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	
Lem Yik		
"		
Lee Poo		
Sy Hook		
Chow Chee		

Receipt of the above-named is hereby acknowledged.

F. Percod
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

R Reyes
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R O Canby
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 45
Fee No. [illegible]
Tela, Honduras
(City) (Country)

Vice Consul to the United States
Direct
R O Canby
Vice Consul
Date Sept 6, 1922
This visa is valid for one entry only. This visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport ~~mentioned herein~~ is valid for that period.

No fee prescribed

, do declare
sent voyage.
mmigration

Second Officer.

Habana, Cuba
SEP 1-1922

hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Forker
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEPT
Gaut Faver, Purser
Thomas Forker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
SEP 1-1922
Habana, Cuba

Cleared with 27

Service No 6289
Fee: $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1919

DATE
BILL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

OCT 17 1922

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF New York, N.Y.,

October 16th, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SINSINAWA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	32	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 13, 22, consigned to Mallory Transport Lines; is now lying at Pier #3 Army Base, and is expected to sail October 16, 22, for Mediterranean ports via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Crossett,	Ellis E.	✓	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	Danish	Danish	5'11"	175
33 18	Ott,	John,	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	American	U.S.	5'7"	150
19	Long,	Daniel L.	✓	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'9"	190
20	Mitsky,	Charles,	✓	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'6"	155
21	Flood,	Daniel	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'7"	149
22	Chance,	Thomas B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'8"	205
23	MacIntire,	Thomas J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'6"	140
24	Rieley,	Bernard J.	✓	Fire.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'6"	150
25	Mackin,	James,							33	English	English	5'5"	135
26	Evans,	Charles,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	American	U.S.	5'9"	195
27	Wait,	William W.	✓	Steward.	"	"	"	"	28	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	135
28	Ammundsen,	Ole	✓	1st Ck	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'6"	130
29	Olsen,	Ivan,	✓	2nd Ck	"	"	"	"	23	American	U.S.	5'7"	130
30	Jimenez	William	✓	M.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'7"	125
31	Levy,	Samuel,	✓	M.B.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5'9"	140
32	Glazier,	Isador,	✓	M.B.	Aug 26	Boston			19			5'4½	160

Line Russo Luigi
Owners
Local Agents Mallory Line Amer Barner Supp

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ivan Olsen ✓	31	Norway 1st papers	July 5, 1922 New York
Ole Amundsen, ✓	28	" "	do
Charles Evans	33	England "	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ivan Olsen	31	Norway 1st papers			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. A. Small
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	Crossett,	Ellis E.	✓	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'5"	140
18	Ott,	John,	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	Danish	Danish	5'11"	175
19	Long,	Daniel L.	✓	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	22	American	U.S.	5'7"	150
20	Mitsky,	Charles,	✓	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'9"	190
21	Flood,	Daniel	✓	W.T.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'6"	155
22	Chance,	Thomas B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'7"	149
23	MacIntire,	Thomas J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'8"	205
24	Rieley,	Bernard J.	✓	Fire.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'6"	140
25	Mackin,	James,			"	"	"	"	24			5'6"	150
26	Evans,	Charles,	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	English	English	5'5"	135
27	Wait,	William W.	✓	Steward,	"	"	"	"	45	American	U.S.	5'9"	195
28	Ammundsen,	Ole	✓	1st Ck	"	"	"	"	28	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	135
29	Olsen,	Ivan,	✓	2nd Ck	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'6"	130
30	Jimenez	William	✓	M.B.	"	"	"	"	23	American	U.S.	5'7"	130
31	Levy,	Samuel,	✓	M.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'7"	125
32	Glazier,	Isador,	✓	M.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	140
	Russo	Luigi	✓	Fire	Aug 26				19			5'9"	160

Line Russo
Owners
Local Agents Mallory Line

Amy & Barnes Insp

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel SINSINAWA, arriving at New York, N.Y., September 13, 19 22, from the port of Naples, Italy. 8/25/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Lucatt	G. A.	Master							Italian	U. S.	5'6"	135	
1	Vercy,	Harry E.	1st Mate.	7-5-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37		American	"	5'7"	128	
2	Wauchope,	George,	2nd Mate.	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'10	199	
3	Heiner,	Louis F.	3rd Mate.	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'7"	155	
4	Woodcock,	Horace H.	Radio	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'7"	130	
5	McCrystal,	Frederick,	Boom.	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5'6"	163	
6	Servillo,	James,	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'7"	140	
7	McDonald,	Charles H.	"	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'8"	175	
8	Eglhoff,	Frederick,	"	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'9"	185	
9	Bernardi,	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28		German	"(Nat)	5'7"	160	
10	Gurdenas,	Mart,	"	"	"	"	"	25		American	U.S.	5'9"	150	
11	Cannon,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'6"	135	
12	Boyle,	Felix,	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'4"	138	
13	Morrow,	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'7"	185	
14	Haig,	Arthur A.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5'6"	154	
15	Danielson,	Frederick,	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28		Norwegian	"(Nat)	5'9"	120	
16	Ball,	Aldrich, H.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	38		American	U.S.	5'5"	140	
17	Crossett,	Ellis E.	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'11"	175	
18	Ott,	John,	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42		Danish	Danish	5'7"	150	
19	Long,	Daniel L.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	22		American	U.S.	5'9"	190	
20	Mitsky,	Charles,	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'6"	155	
21	Flood,	Daniel	W.T.	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5'7"	149	
22	Chance,	Thomas B.	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'8"	205	
23	MacIntire,	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'6"	140	
24	Rieley,	Bernard J.	Fire.	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'6"	150	
25	Mackin,	James,						24						
26	Evans,	Charles,	"	"	"	"	"	33		English	English	5'5"	135	
27	Wait,	William W.	Steward,	"	"	"	"	45		American	U.S.	5'9"	195	
28	Ammundsen,	Ole	1st Ck	"	"	"	"	38		Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	135	
29	Olsen,	Ivan,	2nd Ck	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'6"	130	
30	Jimenez	William	M.B.	"	"	"	"	23		American	U.S.	5'7"	130	
31	Levy,	Samuel,	M.B.	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'7"	125	
32	Glazier,	Isador,	M.B.	"	"	"	"			"	"	5'9"	140	
33	Russo	Luigi	Fire	Aug 26	Naples			19				5'4"	160	

Line: Owners:

Local Agents: Mallory Line

Wm J. Warner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DATE OF AR
BILL NO 19

9-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Small, of the S.S. Sirsinawa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. A. Small
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* September, 1922

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Maurice H. Travers
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples.

Naples, Italy
Maurice H. Travers
Vice Consul
Sept 13 1922

NO FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 19921 BILLED OCT 3 1922

10-9
EE
CLERK

Checked
10-10-22
Olga Emmerich

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19C

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

ar 9-13-22

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Att'n Mr Sawtelle
Hamburg Amer Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

Stowaway

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Standard Transport Co.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Satanta". Passengers sailing from Tampico, Sept 5, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ex	Doherty	Patrick	22		M	Single	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	British	Central Islip Long Island		James Dalfonso Central Islip Long Island		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
Can continue Trip
9/14/22

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13, 1922 197

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or absconder, or feebleminded person, or insane person, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Stowaway	No	Yes				Yes. Uncle 15/9/22 New York James Callane Central Islip Long Island	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Tattoo marks on both arms	Ireland	Dublin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Ashwin Master, of the S. S. Tabasco, from Tampico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 198 Oct - HL

S. S. SATANTA (37 Ott) arrived Sept. 14, 1922, 19__, __M., from Liverpool & Queenstown

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Head Tax.				Detained 9/20/22-9PM.																			Sept 20	13	
22m	1 DOHERTY Patrick	1	1	1	Ret 10/2/22-3PM LPC STOWAWAY	1240 SMITH	9/15 Ex.												Escaped 10/4/22-10:45 am					Oct	2	12

Satanta 9/14/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9 - 14 Satanta

Form 589 13

199

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 16th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Satanta

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 13th, 1922, consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail September 16th, 19 , for Tampico

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		S Done	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Gothe	42	British	New York 25-8-22
H. Yarb	21	British	" " " " "
J. D. Brenan	27	Do	" " " " "
K. Wacke	22	Norwegian	" " " " "
A. Petersen	42	Do	" " " " "
J. Sundblad	30	Do	" " " " "
E. Eranson	40	Do	" " " " "
M. Lindgren	21	Do	" " " " "
T. Gough	28	British	" " " " "
J. Petersen	21	Danish	" " " " "
H. Helder	25	Dutch	
E McIvor	36	British	" " " " "
T. Moran	28	British	" " " " "
A. Abrare	22	Spanish	
A Escalera	42	Do	" " " " "
V. Daus	26	Do	" " " " "
P. Jansen	21	Danish	
J Garcia	23	Spanish	" " " " "
H. Lehmann		Dutch	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R J Gregory	47	British	P. Luopna	36	Fi
H Mc Manus	60	Do	N. Salanen	27	Fi
A Kysenen	39	Finn	H. Lauritsen	22	De
K G Andersen	29	Swed	A. Vilvula	25	Fi
E.V. Gruber	24	Dane	M Fernandez	21	Co
A U Blomquist	19	British	F Cooper	38	Can
A. Lind	18	Norway	E. Larsen	25	Nor
P Simpsen	21	do	D Johnsen	32	Swe
A Adersan	42	Finn	C Petersen	35	De
H. Torensen	24	Dane	J Nilsen	18	No

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	S
Pat Harlow	21	British	New York 25. 8. 22	U

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

K. Ashevir
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, September 13th, *19* 22, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Ft. In	Lbs	
1	Ashwin	Keyt	✓ Captain	25.8.22	New York	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 I	I82	
2	McKay	David.A	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	I65	
3	Raby	Henry	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 I0	I72	
4	Payne	Horace	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	I63	
5	Penfold	Daniel	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 II	202	
6	Hale	Alfred	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 8	I6I	
7	Gothe	Oscar.G	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swedish	Swedish	5 8	I67	
8	Boyd	Thomas	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5 7	I57	
9	Young	John.D	✓ Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	I55	
10	Kraskn	Maurice	✓ Bosun	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 6	I62	
11	Yank	Henry	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	5. 7	I54	To Immigrant Hospital E.I. Left sick abs (Mucosa)
X2	Harlow	Patrick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5 8	I66	
13	Brennan	Thomas.D	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	I58	
14	Anzin	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5 9	I79	
15	Petersen	Andol	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	I82	
16	Sundblad	Ivar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 I0	I76	
17	Evansen	Eluf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	I64	
18	Wack	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	I63	
19	Lindgren	Mark	✓ "	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5 9	I67	
20	Gough	James	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5 7	I64	
21	Cairns	John	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	I63	
22	McIver	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	I59	
23	Petersen	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Danish	Danish	5 8	I65	
24	Holder	Henry	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	I72	
25	Morin	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canada	Canada	5 5	I57	
26	Alvarez	Albret	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5 4	I55	
27	Escaber	~~Angel~~ Arturo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	I6I	
28	Diaz	~~Richard~~ Roberto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I58	
29	Jansen	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Danish	Danish	5 8	I64	
30	Redman	John	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5 7	I62	

R. A. Young Insp.

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keyt Ashwin Master, of the British S.S. "Satanta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Ashwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 19 22

R.A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
												Ft. In	Lbs	
31	Keenan	Lewis	Asst Steward	25.8.22	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5 7	153	
32	Calcott	Arthur.C	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	149	
33	Goodall	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	147	
34	Garcia	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5 5	138	
35	Williams	James	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	France	France	5 4	141	
36	Sickerman	Wilhelm	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Holland	5 6	153	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 115
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
... is to Depart for the United States of America between
4 Oct 1922
... Consul.

...erican Consulate
AMPICO, MEXICO
10 ____ 1922

R.A. Young Insp.

Total crew 36

...hy certify that ... below affixed to crew list ... d in accordance ... regulations ... by the Department ...ate.

... Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
FEE STAMP

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents

14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-22

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keyt Ashwin Master, of the British S.S. "Setanta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

K. A. Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1922

R. A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1413

E. & Foreman
13

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

PORT OF New York Sept 16, 1922

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality.) S. S. Paloma

from port of Nassau N.P., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 13th, 1922, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 10. E.R., and is expected to sail Sept 16, 1922, for Nassau N.P. & Cuban ports via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	do	do	do	do	29	M	USA	USA	5-8	135
19	Shutt	Walter	3rd	do	do	do	do	28	M	USA	USA	5-10	160
20	Cubelo	Luis	Oyman	do	do	do	do	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155
21	Lopeiro	Caetano	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	155
22	Gonzalis	Julio	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	155
23	Garcia	Basilio	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7	145
24	Fernandez	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5	160
25	Lota	Pedro	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-6	150
26	Bamonde	Ramon C	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	140
27	Barned	Henry J.	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch	USA	5-5	145
28	White	Charles W.	Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	W. Indian	British	5-7	145
29	Rodhin	Clarence	Messman	do	do	do	do	39	M	W. Indian	British	5-7	150
30	Aranga	Pedro	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	S. American	Chili	5-5	130
31	Cornish	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USA	USA	5-10	145
32													

Arm't Turner Deep

Line Munson S.S. Line

Owners 67 Wall St. N York City

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Forsyth	36	USA.	Aug 29 at New York
Arthur Cornish	21	—do—	—do— do—
Gaetano Copeiro	38	Spanish	—do— do—
Julio Gonzales.	20	—do—	—do— do—
Pedro Lota	22	—do—	—do— do—
Jose Lopez.	42	—do—	—do— do—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1511

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ralph P. Quinlan	34	British			
Johann Artho	43	Switzerland			
Vicente Munoz	24	Chilian			
F. Loriba Alvarez	21	Chilian			
J. Lelenme	24	Uruguay			
M. Parada	39	Argentine			
Antonio Vasquez	38	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne
NONE.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Allum
Master.

14—1513

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	USA	5-8	135		
18	Hartwell	Charles	2nd "	do	do	do	do	29	M	USA	USA	5-8	170		
19	Shutt	Walter	3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	M	USA	USA	5-10	160		
20	Cubelo	Luis	Pkymn	do	do	do	do	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155		
21	Copeiro	Caetano	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	155		
22	Gonzalis	Julio	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	155		
23	Garcia	Basilio	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7	145		
24	Fernandez	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5	160		
25	Lota	Pedro.	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-6	150		
26	Bamonde	Ramon C	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	140		
27	Barned	Henry J.	Steward.	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch	USA.	5-5	175		
28	White	Charles W.	Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	W. Indian	British	5-7	175		
29.	Rodhin	Clarence	Massman	do	do	do	do	39	M	W. Indian	British	5-7	150		
30.	Aranga	Pedro	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	S. American	Chili	5-5	130		
31.	Cornish	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	USA	USA.	5-10	145		
32.															

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Munson S.S. Line

Owners 67 Wall St. N York City.

Local Agents

14—1510

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Paloma, arriving at New York, Sept 13, 1922, from the port of Nassau Bahamas 9/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hallum	Thomas C	Master	8/30/22	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	USA	5'-9	170	
2	Erlandsen	Adolph. P.N.	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scandin	USA	5'-7	175	
3	Wetzel	Carl H.	2nd "	do	do	do	do	55	M	German	USA	5'-10	165	
4	Brude	Ole M.	3rd "	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scandn	USA	5'-6	165	
5	Jones	Carl L.	Radio	do	do	do	do	34	M	USA	USA	5'-5	125	
6	Vasquez	Manuel	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'-8	150	
7	Cagigas	Marcelino	Bosun	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'-10	170	
8	Lopez	Jose	AB	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'-7	200	
9	Vasquez	Jose M	AB	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'-7	155	
10	Seigas	Antonio	AB	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'-6	170	
11	Casal	Juan	AB	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'-6	150	
12	Lourido	Pedro Y.	AB	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'-0	135	
13	Lago	Jose	OS	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'-7	145	
14	Merlan	Felipe	OS	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'-6	140	
15	Sanchez	Pedro	OS	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'-8	150	
16	Montgomery	Robert	C. Engr	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	USA	5'-5	150	
17	Forsyth	William	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	USA	5'-8	135	
18	Hartwell	Charles	2nd "	do	do	do	do	29	M	USA	USA	5'-8	170	
19	Shutt	Walter	3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	M	USA	USA	5'-10	160	
20	Cubelo	Luis	Dkymn	do	do	do	do	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'-7	155	
21	Lopeiro	Caetano	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'-6	155	
22	Gonzales	Julio	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'-8	165	
23	Garcia	Basilio	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'-7	145	
24	Fernandez	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'-5	160	
25	Lota	Pedro	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'-6	150	
26	Bamonde	Ramon C	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'-5	140	
27	Barned	Henry J.	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch	USA	5'-5	145	
28	White	Charles W.	Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	W. Indian	British	5'-7	145	
29	Rodkin	Clarence	Messman	do	do	do	do	39	M	W. Indian	British	5'-7	150	
30	Aranga	Pedro	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	S American	Chili	5'-5	130	
31	Corbish	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	USA	USA	5'-10	145	
32														

Asst Engineer Deserted

PAL

Line Munson S.S. Line

Owners 67 Wall St. N York City

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. C. Callum Master, of the Cuban V. S. Paloma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. C. Callum
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEP 0 1922

Via R F Boyce

$2 U.S. STAMP

Fee $7.00

Closed with 32 names

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1104

R F Boyce
SEP 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Str Northcliffe, arriving at City Hall Dock The Port of New York, 1922, from the port of Passelaro N.S.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Z	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/14/22	Pass									

9-13-14 Northcliffe

204

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y.

SEP 28 1922, 19

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S.S. "Northcliff"

from port of Passelaro, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 17, 1922, consigned to Seaton & Bryant; is now lying at City Dock, and is expected to sail SEP 28 1922, 19, for Port Greville, N.S.

via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Str. Northcliffe, arriving at City Hall Dock, The Port of New York, 1922, from the port of Sunderland

NORTH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dr Leod	Gentleman	Steward	29/4/22	Port Everglades	Discharged	Yes	24	Male	British	British	5.5	143	Tattooed left arm Tattooed right arm
2	Jansen	Edgar E. L.	Steward	15/8/22	Sunderland	Discharged	Yes	26	Male	Latvian	Latvian	5.6	143	
3	Walsh	Edward	Steward	7/9/22	Sunderland	Discharged	Yes	32	Male	British	British	5.11	170	
4	Collins	James	Boy	7/9/22	Sunderland	Discharged	Yes	34	Male	"	"	5.11	170	
5	Johnson	Percy	A.B.	7/9/22	Sunderland	Discharged	Yes	21	Male	"	"	5.11	160	
6	Cressman	Lewis	A.B.	7/9/22	Sunderland	Discharged	Yes	34	Male	"	"	5.5	170	
7	Dysart	Thomas	O.S.	1/9/22	Sunderland	Discharged	Yes	18	Male	"	"	5.5	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the British Str Kentfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

206 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Edward L. Doheny sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Sept. 3rd., 19 22, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. 9/13/22, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doggrell	George H.	42	5	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 27th, 1880.	79301 Hughes	120 Chestnut Street, Rutherford, New Jersey.
2							R.A. Young Insp.	3.25 P.M.	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or wh
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* ma
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO BILL

arr 9-13-22

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 1 1

2nd Cabin

Steerage 1 1

Total

9-14- Edw. L. Doheny

Form 699. 13

207

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED SEP 11 1922 A.P. & T. CO. MARINE DEPT. NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Sept 26th 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Edward L. Doheny from port of Los Angeles., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 13th, 1922, consigned to Mex Pet Corp; is now lying at Harsis Dry dock, and is expected to sail Sept 27th, 1922, for Tampico, Mex via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Lechance	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-4	I30
18	Driver	William J	✓	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-6	I45
19	Steffensen	Sigurd	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Iceland	"	5-4	I45
20	Richardson	Alvah H	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S. A.	"	5-11	I90
21	Young	Joseph	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"	5-6	I45
22	Swan	Hartvig	✓	1st Pumpman	W	"	"	"	29	"	Scandi	Sweden	5-8	I50
23	Naurath	Paul	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Germany	5-6	I60
24	Taylor	Clarence E	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	I75
25	Wiklund	Knut	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	scandi	Sweden	5-8	I60
26	Jonsson	Sigurd	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	I55
27	Lando	Thomas	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	I40
28	Rodriguiz	Edwardo	✓	"	"	"	"	NO "	23	"	Port	Portugal	5-11	I55
29	Trejo	Rosando	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	23	"	Mexico	U. S. A.	5-6	I40
30	Gonzales	Juan	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Mexico	5-7	I46
31	Luna	Nicolas	✓	"	"	"	"	2	25	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	I50

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Mexican Petroleum Co.
14—1940

R. A. Young Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Turner	42	U. S	8/15th 1922 New York
A. M. Campbell	26	"	" " "
J. J. Lachance	17	"	" " "
J. A. Apido	25	Spain	" " "
A. H. Richardson	28	U. S	" " "
Jack Merrill	34	B. V. I.	" " "
M. S. Villar	26	Spain	" " "
W. J. Priver	44	U. S.	" " "
J. Gonzalis.	28	Mexico	" " "
Mic Luna	25	U. S	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Wennerstein	27	Sweden	A. Lindquist	43	Finland
H. Krusche	21	U. S	P. Kleinfeld	20	U. S
J. Folk	34	U. S	C. G. Anderson	32	Sweden
J. A. Goldstein	29	U. S	E. F. Casey	19	U. S
J. D. Bountinho	21	Portugal	M. Ebanez	24	Spa.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

									"	44	"	English	"	5-6	I45
19	Steffensen	Sigurd	✓	1st	"	"	"		"	30	"	Iceland	"	5-4	I45
20	Richardson	Alvah H	✓	2nd	"	"	"		"	39	"	U. S. A.	"	5-II	I90
21	Young	Joseph	✓	3rd	"	"	"		"	34	"	Dutch	"	5-6	I45
22	Swan	Hartvig	✓	1st	Pumpman	W	"		"	39	"	Scandi	Sweden	5-6	I50
23	Naurath	Paul	✓	2nd	"	"	"		"	36	"	German	Germany	5-6	I30
24	Taylor	Clarence E	✓	Oiler		"	"		"	33	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-II	I75
25	Wiklund	Knut	✓	"		"	"		"	36	"	scandi	Sweden	6-6	I30
26	Jonsson	Sigurd	✓	"		"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-6	I55
27	Lando	Thomas	✓	Fireman		"	"		"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	I40
28	Rodriguiz	Edwardo	✓	"		"	"		NO	23	"	Port	Portugal	5-II	I55
29	Trejo	Rosando	✓	"		"	"		yes	23	"	Mexico	U. S. A.	5-6	I40
30	Gonzales	Juan	✓	Wiper		"	"		"	28	"	"	Mexico	5-7	I40
31	Luna	Nicolas	✓	"		"	"		S	25	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	I50

Line

Owners

Local Agents Mexican Petroleum Co.

14—1340

Rayorning Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " EDWARD L DOHENY ", arriving at Tampico Mexico, September 2nd, 1922, from the port of Tampico Mex

SEP 13 1922

EDWARD L DOHENY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Jens G	1st Mate	8/17	N. Y. City	yes	yes	30	m	Scandi	U. S. A.	5-9	I60	
2	Schleip	Frank O	2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	U. S. A.	"	5-8	I45	
3	Barker	Arthur	3rd "	"	"		"	52	"	English	"	5-7	I40	
4	Banyai	Frank A	Radio opr	"	"		"	19	"	Hungarian	Hungary	5-7	I50	
5	Blomstrom	Olaf	Carpenter	"	"		"	35	"	Finn	Finland	5-9	I70	
6	Blom	Peder	Boatswain	"	"		"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5-II	I65	
7	Andersen	Hans	O. M.	"	"		"	29	"	Scandi	Norway	5-9	I60	
8	Hendriksen	Ingvald	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-9	I60	
9	Nicolausson	Harold	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	Sweden	5-9	I55	
10	Tuyner	william	A. B.	"	"		"	4I	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	I40	
11	Campbell	Andrew m	"	"	"		"	26	"	English	"	5-8	I55	
12	Meyers	louis	"	"	"		"	56	"	u. s. a.	u. s. a.	5-8	I50	
13	Bengochea	Julio	"	"	"		"	33	"	Cuba	Cuba	5-6	I50	
14	Lecanda	Emilio	"	"	"		"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	I40	
15	Nielsen	Karl	"	"	"		"	20	"	Scandi	Denmark	5-7	I50	
16	Anido	Juan	O. S.	"	"		"	33	"	Spanish	spain	5-4	I35	
17	Lechance	Joseph	"	"	"		"	I7	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-4	I30	
18	Driver	William J	Ch Engineer	"	"		"	44	"	English	"	5-6	I45	
19	Steffensen	Sigurd	1st "	"	"		"	30	"	Iceland	"	5-4	I45	
20	Richardson	Alvah H	2nd "	"	"		"	39	"	U. S. A.	"	5-II	I90	
21	Young	Joseph	3rd "	"	"		"	34	"	Dutch	"	5-6	I45	
22	Swan	Hartvig	1st Pumpman	W	"		"	29	"	Scandi	Sweden	5-6	I50	
23	Naurath	Paul	2nd "	"	"		"	36	"	German	Germany	5-6	I80	
24	Taylor	Clarence E	Oiler	"	"		"	33	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-II	I75	
25	Wiklund	Knut	"	"	"		"	36	"	scandi	Sweden	5-6	I60	
26	Jonsson	Sigurd	"	"	"		"	3I	"	"	"	5-8	I55	
27	Lando	Thomas	Fireman	"	"		"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	I40	
28	Rodriguiz	Edwardo	"	"	"		NO "	23	"	Port	Portugal	5-II	I55	
29	Trejo	Rosando	"	"	"		yes	23	"	Mexico	U. S. A.	5-6	I40	
30	Conzales	Juan	Wiper	"	"		"	28	"	"	Mexico	5-7	I46	
3I	Luna	Nicolas	"	"	"		"	25	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	I50	

R. A. Young Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Mexican Petroleum Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " EDWARD L DOHENY ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 17 1922, *1922, from the port of* Tampico Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MERRILL	JOHN J	Steward	8/17	N. Y. City	Yes	Yes	37	M	C. V. I.	U. S. A.	5-7	I60	
2	Merrill	jack	1st Cook	"	"		"	35	"	"	C. V. I.	5-8	I50	
3	Faria	Peter P	2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	"	U. S. A.	5-10	I65	
4	Agrella	Armado	Messman	"	"		"	23	"	Port	Portugal	5-8	I50	
5	REIS	Julio	"	"	"		"	24	"	C. V. I.	U. S. A.	5-10	I30	
6	Phillips	John S	"	"	"		"	21	"	U. S. A.	"	5-6	I50	
7	Hickman	Pedro	"	"	"		"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	I50	
8	Vilbar	Manuel S V	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-4	I50	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

GOOD
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
No. 1467
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America before
U. S. Immigration Officer
American Consul.
Date of Visa

TAMPICO, MEXICO
2 SE. 1922 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

R. Lyons
Chief Steward
E. T. Dalsen
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

9-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (2 Sheets), of the Edward L Doheny, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

R A Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary F. Anderson, arriving at City Island, Sept. 12th, 1922, from the port of Liscomb N S

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

MARY F. ANDERSON
SEP 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oyner	Harris	Master	18/2/22	Lunenburg	Canada	yes	38	male	English white	British	5:7	160	no
2	Mason	Harris	Mate	24/2/22	Sherbrooke	" "	"	40	"	" "	" "	5:8	170	"
3	O'Hara	George	Cook	23/2/22	Sherbrooke	" "	"	52	"	" "	" "	5:7	155	"
4	Jack	Jim	Sailor	22/2/22	Lunenburg	" "	"	38	"	" "	" "	5:10	170	"
5	Dowling	William	"	28/4/22	Halifax	" "	"	21	"	" "	" "	5:8	160	"
6	Lang	Bruce	"	22/2/22	Lunenburg	" "	"	21	"	" "	" "	5:6	155	"
7	O'Hara	Reginald	"	24/2/22	Sherbrooke	" "	"	16	"	" "	" "	5:6	155	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harris Osmer, of the ~~Sch~~ Mary F Anderson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harris Osmer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

F E Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 13 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Gulfport Miss
Dec 1st, 1922

I, master of the Am. S. S. "Luna" Am. Bonna (Nationality.)
from port of Kingston, Jam., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 11

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ~~Nov 14~~ Nov 15, 1922, consigned to Master Bryant; is now lying at Gulfport Miss, and is expected to sail Dec 2nd, 1922, for Brighton Trinidad
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Norw	

DEC 1 1922 COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS CHICAGO ILL

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

at New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J P O'Brill	54	Ame	Norfolk Va. 7/12-22
James Lambus	54	Canada	New Haven Conn 6-23-22
E A Nelson	47	Sweden	New Haven Conn 6-24-22
A Ellengren	22	Norway	New Haven Conn 6-25-22
H Thomsen	32	Denmark	New Haven Conn 6-25-22
K Burchard	24	Sweden	New Haven Conn 6-25-22
Leharence Dabeau	21	Canada	Windsor N.S 8-21-22
Nelson M Barnes	19	Ame	Windsor N.S 8-21-22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

at Gulfport

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Albert Jr 1-	32	USA			
Robert W Boyer	21	U.S.			
Lewis A Barnes	49	U.S.			
Alvin W Boyer	23	U.S.			
Lewis Thygesen	36	Denmark			
Lowdale Fabien	23	Br West Indies			
G Hopkins	38	Br West Indies			
James Matthews	21	U.S.			
Lenbury Bynoe	27	Br West Indies			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lewis A Barnes *Master.*

[OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1913

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Str Laura Ennis Barnes, arriving at New York, City, Manl Dept 13 1922, from the port of Windsor N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnes	Ches. H.	Master Stewardess	Continues		No	Yes	52	Male	English	Am.	6.		
2	Barnes	Laura. A.	Master-wife	Aug 7th	Yarmouth	Yes	Yes	49	Female	English	Am	5-	4	
3	Barnes	Helen M.	Assistant Stewardess Master-daughter	Aug 7th	Yarmouth	Yes	Yes	18	Female	English	Am	5-	4	
4	O'Neil	J. P.	Male	July 12th	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Irish	Am	6-		
5	Nelson	E A.	Cook	June 24th	New Haven	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden	5. 5-		
6	Lambert-	James	Boat.	June 24	New Haven	Yes	Yes	35	"	English	Canada	5:6		
7	Ellingsen	A	Seaman	June 24	New Haven	Yes	Yes	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5:8		
8	Thomsen	N.	Seaman	June 24	New Haven	Yes	Yes	38	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5:7		
9	Burchard	K	Seaman	June 24	New Haven	Yes	Yes	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5:8		
10	Sabean	Clarence	Seaman	July 22.	Windsor	Yes	Yes	21	"	English	Canada	5:10		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LAURA ANNIS
SEP 13 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1908

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas H Barnes Master, of the Am Sch "Laura Emma Barnes", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas H Barnes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

213

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

OCT 6 - 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Key

Oct. 5, 19 22

I, master of the G V (Nationality.) S. S. Dr Don Parsons

from port of Vanderbilt, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 1 22, 19 —, consigned to A. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Key Islands Key, and is expected to sail Oct 7, 19 22, for Vanderbilt Fla

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Key West

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Y A Card
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel Dan Parsons, arriving at City Island N.Y. Sept 13, 1922, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Card	Thomas A.	Master	29/3/22	Windsor N.S.	No	Yes	69	Male	Br	Canada	5-7	185	
2	Marsters	James A.	Mate	14/7/22	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Harris	W. M.	Cook	14/7/22	"	"	"	3-2	"	"	"	5-3	132	
4	Sanford	Arthur	A-B	14/3/22	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-7	165	
5	Warren	Fred H.	" "	23/3/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	145	
6	Wheaden	Norval	" "	23/8/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	132	
7	Wheaden	Shelden	" "	16/3/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	160	
8	Card	Ada	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	fem	"	"	5-4	130	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ON PARSONS
SEP 13 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E – 13 – 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br Sch Don Parsons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J C Card
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

F. E. Kanzance
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

216
Sheet No. .....

Form 680 Cyrus D. Griffin 215

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
October 19, 1922

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S.S. Cynthia D. Griffin
from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 13, 1922, consigned to GRAMATAN & CO; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail October 20, 1922, for St John N. B. via United States port of New York N.Y.: First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners Guppy Coolwire Inc
Local Agents Gmarlin
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Captain Griffin reports he does not no the Reasons of ~~the~~ Seamens discharged			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N. Nielsen	32	Norwegian			
W. A. Crumley	34	American			
Lovdale Tilburio	23	Danish			
Alvin Thomas	22	American			
Mike Kiernan	32	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sh
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W S Griffin *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners Guppy Cochrane Inc

Local Agents Almar

14—1bo

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

216
Sheet No. ....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cynthia J Griffin, arriving at City Island NY Sept 13, 1920, from the port of Windsor N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirk	Thomas E.	Mate	July 27	New York	New York	yes	31	M	U.S. white	American	5-3	196	
2	Forgenson	John	Cook	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	175	
3	St George	Bernard	Seaman	Aug 4	"	"	"	24	"	English	Newfoundland	5-7	160	
4	Stanford	Joe	Seaman	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8	165	
5	Wilson	Edward	Seaman	" 4	"	"	"	52	"	U.S.	Norway	5-6	145	
6	Range	Harry	Seaman	" 4	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5-4	140	
7	Griffin	Mrs Fanny	Stewardess	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S. Maine	5-4	104	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners Guppy Coaling Inc
Local Agents Edwards

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S — 13 — 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. sch Cynthia Griffin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M S Griffin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

F E Kaumeyer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upon
any foreign port or p
consignee, or master t
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the sh
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information as
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, age
immigration officer, in w
which any such alien has
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension; a
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigrati
names of all alien employee
time of the arrival but wh
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, p
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendi
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it remai
remitted or refunded: *Provided*
prior to the determination of su
sufficient to cover such fine.

Cristobal P. Z.
August 30 16

This is to certify that the crew of the "Delco" are free of contagious disease. The Ship's Commissioner to Panama Canal Zone

Chas P Dunt

9-13 Delco - Panama

217

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

S/S DONINO (ex S/S DELCO)

DEC 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Dec 14 1922

Ex Delco changed to Panama

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Unknown

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 13th 1922 consigned to Peters Shipyard and is Moore - Macormic Co.; is now lying at Ship yard, and is ted to sail Dec 14th 1922, for Puerto Tampa Cuba

ited States port of First port of call in United States

oyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

19	Nicholson	K	✓	Fireman	June 2	Mobile	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7	160	
					July 26										
20	Coony	C	✓	✓	✓ 25	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	US	US	6	180	
21	Clark	GP	✓	✓	Aug 1	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160	
22	Kelly	JJ	✓	Steward	Apr 26	NY	✓	✓	35	✓	Erland	Erland	5'6	170	
23	Cumsden	JA	✓	cook	July 17	US	✓	✓	40	✓	Black	Buff	5'11	190	Hi Bd
24	Blackburn	Roga E	✓	messboy	✓ 31	Aberdeen	✓	✓	21	✓	US	US	5'6	170	
25	Hill	G S	✓	✓	Aug 8	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140	
					Wm H Turner Disp										
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Ex Signal Flow	Ex Signal	✓	✓	Aug 20	Cristobal	US								
	KD Delta	KD	✓	✓	Aug 30	"									
	Moore & McCormack														

Deserg
Disp Cristobal
Cristobal, Local Zone
No license on the C Z.
Aug 25 Aug 30 Expires Disp
— 26 onto Chair

Wm H Turner Disp

Line Commercial Steamship

Owners Delco S.S. Co.

Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co Inc
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall b
consignee, or master thereof to deli
officer in charge of the port of arri
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compan
respectively shipped or engaged, an
and discharged in the port of arri
of such information as the Secreta
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consig
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and befor
it shall be the duty of such owner
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who w
time of the arrival but who will l
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of t
or landed; and in case of the failur
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, cons
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning who
or a true report is not made as ab
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided,*
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

Customs P. Z.
August 30 th

There is a duly
Shipping Commissioner
Authority You to
Sea

Chas P Sutton

3 Delco
Domestic

217

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DONINO
DELCO

DEC 14 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 14 to Dec 14 to 1922
Ex Delco changed to Panama

master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Panama

master of Merchants, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number in crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 13th, 1922, consigned to Geo. McCormick & Co.; is now lying at Staten Island, and is to sail Dec 14th, 1922, for Puerto Tampa Cuba

United States port of First port of call in United States

Cargo was New York

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

						June 2	Mobile	✓	✓	20	✓			5 7	160	
19	Nicholson	R	✓	Fireman	July 26	Aberdeen	✓	✓	19	✓	Norway	Norway	5 9	170	
20	Coony	C	✓	✓	" 25	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	US	US	6	180	
21	Clark	GP	✓	✓	Aug 1	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 8	160	
22	Kelly	J J	✓	Steward	Apr 26	N Y	✓	✓	55	✓	Irland	Irland	5 6	170	
23	Cumsden	J A	✓	Cook	July 17	N Y	✓	✓	40	✓	Black	Buf	5 11	190	H & Pol
24	Blackburn	Roger E	✓	Messboy	" 31	Aberdeen	✓	✓	21	✓	US	US	5 6	170	
25	Hill	G S	✓	✓	Aug 8	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	
				Wm H Turner	Insp										
26											Discharged				
27											Cristobal, local Zone				
28											No license on the C Z.				
29															
30	Geo Rigual Flores		Geo Rigual	✓	✓	Aug 20	Cristobal	US			Aug 28 Discharged Expired Disp				
	R D Avila		R D	✓	✓	Aug 20	"				" 28 onto Panama				

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Commercial Steamship
Owners Delco S.S. Co.
Local Agents Moore & McCormack Inc
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9-13 Delco - Panama

217

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

s/s DONINO (ex s/s DELCO)

DEC 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 14 1922

Ex Delco changed to Panama

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Panama, from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 13th, 1922, consigned to Mare-Maccarmic Co.; is now lying at Staten Island Ship yard, and is expected to sail Dec 14th, 1922, for Puerto Tarafa Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

						June 2	Mobile	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 7	160
19	Nicholson	R	✓	Fireman	July 26	Aberdeen	✓	✓	19	✓	Norway	Norway	5 9	130	
20	Coony	C	✓	✓	✓ 25	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	US	US	6	180	
21	Clark	AP	✓	✓	Aug 1	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 8	160	
22	Kelly	J J	✓	Steward	Apr 26	N Y	✓	✓	55	✓	Erland	Erland	5 6	170	
23	Cumaden	A	✓	Cook	July 17	N Y	✓	✓	40	✓	Black	Buff	5 11	190	H & D
24	Blackburn	Roga E	✓	Messboy	✓ 31	Aberdeen	✓	✓	21	✓	US	US	5 6	170	
25	Hill	G S	✓	✓	Aug 8	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	
				Wm H Turner Disch											
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Jn Sigud Flores		Jose Sigud	✓	✓	Aug 20	Cristobal	US							
	R D Avila		R D	✓	✓	Aug 20	"	"							

Left Cristobal, local Zone No clearance on the C Z. Aug 25 Aug 30 Equal Up on ers to Main

Wm H Turner Disch

Line Commercial Steamship

Owners Delco S.S. Co.

Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co Inc

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. F Mac Dougal	Master	U. S.	June 9-1922 New Orleans
C W Duvall	28	" "	" " " " "
L J Kehoe	28	" "	" " " " "
John Glasheen	35	" "	" " " " "
Ch. Johnson	28	Sweden	" " " " "
Gust. Svennington	24	"	" " " " "
M. Limpus	27	Greece	" " " " "
Francis J Kruder	29	U. S.	" " " " "
Daniel N Pike	48	" "	" " " " "
C L Lawrence	23	" "	" " " " "
W J Smith	21	" "	" " " " "
R Romero	28	Spain	" " " " "
J. M. Tait	30	U. S.	" " " " "
J J Kelly	55	British	" " " " "
J Lunnaden	50	"	July 27-1922 San Francisco
Colman Cooney	28	U. S.	" 31 " Aberdeen Wash.
Ingvald Herstidal	28	Norway	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P M Koffsad	45	U. S.	Alfred Thron	23	Norway
Jno. C Olsen	27	" "	Olf Thronnson	17	"
L B Thronson	38	" "	J. L Braten	23	"
L L Coons	37	" "	John S Arnes	44	U. S.
Harold Hallen	24	" "	A. J Mc Millen	45	" "
Corneth Langsby	25	Cuba	Chas Swanson	27	" "
Forman Jones	23	U. S.	" Mann	20	" "
Sigurd Arntz	23	Norway	W. Bailey	36	British
Martin Carlson	27	Sweden	Jos Langa	21	Spain
Einar Nielsen	25	Norway	John Stokes	39	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P M Koffsad
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

						June 2	Mobile	✓	✓	20	✓			5'7	160	
19	Nicholson	R	✓	Fireman	July 26	Aberdeen	✓	✓	19	✓	Norway	Norway	5'9	170		
20	Coony	C	✓	✓	" 25	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	US	US	6	180		
21	Clark	GP	✓	✓	Aug 1	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160		
22	Kelly	J J	✓	Steward	July 26	N Y	✓	✓	55	✓	Erland	Erland	5'6	170		
23	Lunnaden	J A	✓	Cook	July 17	S F	✓	✓	40	✓	Black	Buf	5'11	190	Hi 2d	
24	Blackburn	Roga E	✓	messboy	✓31	Aberdeen	✓	✓	21	✓	US	US	5'6	170		
25	Hill	G S	✓	✓	Aug 8	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140		
					Wm H Turner Disp											
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Ign Miguel Flores	Jose Miguel	✓	✓		Aug 20	Trinidad	Cuba								
	R D Avila	R D	✓	✓		Aug 20	"									

Moore & McCormack
Commercial Steamship

Line Commercial Steamship
Owners Delco S.S. Co.
Local Agents Moore & McCormack & Inc

Wm H Turner Disp

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Continued 218

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

		W	✓	✓	June 2	Mobile	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5 7	160	
19	Nicholson	A	✓	Fireman	July 26	Aberdeen	✓	✓	19	✓	Norway	Norway	5 9	150	
20	Coony	C	✓	✓	" 25	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	US	US	6	180	
21	Clark	GP	✓	✓	Aug 1	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 8	160	
22	Kelly	J J	✓	Steward	Apr 26	N Y	✓	✓	35	✓	Erland	Erland	5 6	130	
23	Cunnaden	A	✓	Cook	July 17	N Y	✓	✓	40	✓	Black	Buf	5 11	190	H. P.
24	Blackburn	Roger E	✓	Messboy	1931	Aberdeen	✓	✓	21	✓	US	US	5 6	170	
25	Hill	G S	✓	✓	Aug 8	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	
26				Wm H Turner Disp											
27															
28															
29															
30	Ed Wigud Flores	Jose Wigud	✓	✓	Aug 20	Cristobal	Zone								
	R D Avila	R D	✓	✓	Aug 30	"	"								

Jeec y
Chief Engineer Disp.
Cristobal, Canal Zone
No Consul on the C Z.
Aug 25 to Aug 30 Expenses Disp
" 25 onto Panama

Wm H Turner Disp

Line Commercial Steamship
Owners Delco S.S. Co.
Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co Inc
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Roger E. Blackburn	21	U. S.	July 31 1922 Aberdeen Wash.
A. B. Clark	23	" "	Aug 2 " " "
Harold M. Kramer	19	" "	" " " " "
G. D. Hill	18	" "	" " " " "
Rudolf Michelsen	18	Norway	" " " " "
Jose M. Flores	28	Ecuador	Aug 30 - 1922 At Sea
R. Davila	28	Costa Rica	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank Garcia	24	Mexico			
J. J. Brown	34	British			
H. F. Way	41	U. S.			
N. S. Martinis	38	" "			
A. Leizod	22	" "			
Fco y Ada Tena	22	" "			
A. Cayuso	33	" "			
L. Manmenjo	21	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. M. Robichek
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Lait	W	✓	✓		June 2	Mobile	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5 7	160	
	19	Nicholson	R	✓	Fireman		July 26	Aberdeen	✓	✓	19	✓	Norway	Norway	5 9	170	
	20	Coony	C	✓	✓	✓	" 23	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	US	US	6	180	
	21	Clark	GP	✓	✓		Aug 1	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5 8	160	
	22	Kelly	J J	✓	Steward		Apr 26	N Y	✓	✓	55	✓	Erland	Erland	5 8	170	
	23	Tennesden	A	✓	Cook		July 17	N Y	✓	✓	40	✓	Black	Buff	5 11	190	H & Rd
	24	Blackburn	Roga E	✓	Messboy		" 31	Aberdeen	✓	✓	21	✓	US	US	5 6	170	
	25	Hill	G S	✓	✓		Aug 8	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5 4	140	
	26				Wm H Turner Insp												
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30	Ex Signal Flores	Jose	Signal	✓	✓		Aug 20	Cristobal	Zone							
		R D Davila	R	D	✓	✓		Aug 20	"	"							

Moore & McCormack
Line Commercial Steamship
Owners Delco S.S. Co.
Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co Inc

Aug 28 Sept 3 Quest Upon Leave Zone
" 28 ests Panama

Wm H Turner Insp

Discharged Cristobal, Local Zone
No Leaves on the C.Z.

Copy Crew Insp.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Delco, arriving at New York Sept 13, 19, from the port of Maracaibo 8/30

DELCO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacDougall	John F	Master	May 8	Phila	Paid off	yes	39	Male	U S	U S	5-6	170	
2	Duvall	C. W.	1st mate	April 26	N Y	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140	
3	Kehoe	John	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	
4	Clasken	John	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Swed	✓	5-9	170	
5	Johnson	C L	Bosn	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Swed	✓	5-7	170	
6	Hert	Lovinjum	AB	May 5	Phila	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	Swed	5-6	150	H. T. Rd
7	Timpers	M	✓ ✓	Apr 29	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Greek	U S	5-7	180	
8	Herskedal	Ingvald	✓ ✓	July 25	Aberdeen Wash	✓	✓	28	✓	Norway	Norway	5-8	155	H T Rd
9														
10	Neville	D J	OS	✓ 26	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	US	US	5-7	145	
11	Kramer	Harold	✓ ✓	Aug 8	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	~	✓	5-3	120	
12	Kreiche	F G	✓ Ch Engr	May 6	Phila	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148	
13	Pike	O. M.	✓ 1st Asst	✓ 30	Mobile	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-9	195	
14	Deckard	F D	✓ 2nd ✓	✓ 4	Phila	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	~	5-7	160	
15	Lawrence	C J	✓ 3rd ✓	✓ 4	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Canadian	✓	5-7	138	
16	Romero	R	✓ Oiler	Apr 28	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Spain	Spain	5-8	152	H T Rd
17	Smith	W J	✓ ✓	May 31	Mobile	✓	✓	21	✓	U S	U S	5-7	150	
18	Lait	C J	✓ ✓	June 2	Mobile	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	~	5-7	160	
19	Nicholson	R	✓ Fireman	July 26	Aberdeen	✓	✓	19	✓	Norway	Norway	5-9	150	
20	Coony	C	✓ ✓	✓ 25	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	US	US	6	180	
21	Clark	G P	✓ ✓	Aug 1	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	~	5-8	160	
22	Kelly	J J	✓ Steward	Apr 26	N Y	✓	✓	35	✓	Erland	Erland	5-6	170	
23	Tumaden	A	✓ Cook	July 17	N Y	✓	✓	40	✓	Black	Buf	5-11	190	H T Rd
24	Blackburn	Roga E	✓ messboy	✓ 31	Aberdeen	✓	✓	21	✓	US	US	5-6	170	
25	Hill	G S	✓ ✓	Aug 8	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	~	5-4	140	
26			Wm H Turner Insp											
27														
28														
29														
30	Ed Miguel Flores	Jose Miguel	✓ ✓	July 20	Christobal	Ecu								
	R D Avila	R D	✓ ✓	July 30	"									

Discharged at Christobal, Canal Zone, August 28 1922 per Wm H Turner Insp

Line Commercial Steamships
Owners Delco S.S. Co.
Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co Inc

Wm H Turner Insp

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Toledo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. F. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

220

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF GALVESTON, TEXAS

OCTOBER 26TH, 19 22

I, master of the JAPANESE (Nationality.) S. S. CHOYO MARU

from port of NEW YORK, NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 16TH, 19 22 consigned to TEXAS TRANSPORT & TERMINAL CO.; is now lying at PIER 37, and is expected to sail OCTOBER 27TH, 19 22 for PORTS IN JAPAN via United States port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Fujii	Yoshiye		1921.		"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	118
18	Kagoshshi	Yo (53269)		June 27 1921.	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	135
19	Takahashi	Kinjiro		Dec.23 1921.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	145
20	Murakami	Hitsuharu (3973)		Aug.8 1921.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	127
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. E. Wakeham, Supt.

Line Round World Line

Owners Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents Toyo Kisen Kaisha, No. 165 Broadway, New York City.

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

9-13 Chiyo Maru

231.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO

NOV 21 1922, 19

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Chiyo Maru from port of Hong Kong hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 20, 19 22, consigned to T. Komatsu Agt TKK; is now lying at Pier 64, and is expected to sail NOV 21 1922, 19, for Yokohama & Kobe via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21608

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	17	Kagei													
	18	Kagohashi	Yo (53269)	"	June 21 1921.	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
	19	Takahashi	Kinjiro	"	Dec.23 1921.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	145	
	20	Murakami	Mitsuharu (3973)	"	Aug.8 1921.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	127	
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

W. E. Walsh, Capt.

Line Round World Line

Owners Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents Toyo Kisen Kaisha, No. 165 Broadway, New York City.

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Kagohashi	Yo (52269)		June 27 1921.	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
19	Takahashi	Kinjiro		Dec.23 1921.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	145	
20	Murakami	Mitsuharu (3973)	"	Aug.8 1921.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	127	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. E. Walker, Supt.

Line Round World Line

Owners Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents Toyo Kisen Kaisha, No.165 Broadway New York City.

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 21608

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ANGEL ISLAND STATION
VIA FERRY POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

November 23, 1922.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

There is inclosed herewith Form 689 "Statement of master of vessel regarding changes in crew prior to departure" of the S.S. "Choyo Maru" as your port is given as the first port of call in the United States.

Charles Faulkner

H/

Inspector in Charge,
City Office

SEP 13 1922

223

[redacted] Sheet No. 1

D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens a port of the United States.

AUG 15 1922

[illegible], 1922, from the port of [redacted], 1922.

	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	Unknown	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	
	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	111	
	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	110	
	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	137	
	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'3"	120	Scar on right side of mouth.
	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'9"	105	
	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	123	
	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	115	A mole on left side of neck.
	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	118	Scar on right side of mouth.
	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	115	Small scar on nose.
	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	140	Scar on head.
	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	123	
	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	115	
17 Fujii [illegible]									
18 Kagohashi Yo (53269)	"	June 27 1921.	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
19 Takahashi Kinjiro	"	Dec.23 1921.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	145	
20 Murakami Mitsuharu (3973)	"	Aug.8 1921.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	127	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. E. Walsh, Supt.

Line Round World Line
Owners Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Toyo Kisen Kaisha, No. 165 Broadway, New York City.
14—180

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

223

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted] Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Choyo Maru" Voy. No.8-West, arriving at New York, Sept. 13, 1922, from the port of [redacted] AUG 15 1922 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suzuki	Keiji	(17256)	Captain	Aug.8 1921.	Yokohama	Unknown	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	
2	Deck Department.														
3	Kugaito	Kyusuke	(31627)	Chief Officer	Apr.1 1922.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
4	Matsuoka	Keisuke	(22917)	2nd. "	Apr.2 1922.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	111	
5	Suzuki	Tadayoshi	(30993)	3rd. "	Apr.1 1922.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	110	
6	Morimoto	Shinichi		App. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	137	Scar on right side of mouth.
7	Murakami	Teinosuke	(1596)	Boatswain	June 27 1921.	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
8	Rikitoku	Goso	(3972)	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'9"	106	
9	Ota	Toranosuke		Store Keeper	Dec.23 1921.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	123	
10	Ishiwatari	Taichi	(3285)	Quarter Master	June 27 1921.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	115	A mole on left side of neck.
11	Sakaguchi	Shogo	(18428)	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	112	Scar on right side of mouth.
12	Matsumura	Bunzo	(8146)	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	115	Small scar on nose.
13	Osaki	Jotaro	(3965)	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
14	Tsuruta	Kinosuke	(7674)	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	140	Scar on head.
15	Takata	Kano		Sailor	Dec.23 1921.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	128	
16	Tsukamoto	Tsuneharu		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
17	Fujii	Yoshiye		"	Dec.26 1921.	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	118	
18	Kagohashi	Yo	(52269)	"	June 27 1921.	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
19	Takahashi	Kinjiro		"	Dec.23 1921.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	145	
20	Murakami	Mitsuharu	(3973)	"	Aug.8 1921.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	127	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. E. Walsh, Capt.

SEP 13 1922

Line Round World Line

Owners Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents Toyo Kisen Kaisha, No.165 Broadway, New York City.

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 [illegible] appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chuyo Maru, arriving at N.Y. 9/13/22, 19 , from the port of Kusatsu 8/15/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Engine Department.													
2	Sakata	Taichiro (3249)	Chief Engineer	Dec.23 1921.	Yokohama	Unknown	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	A large mole on the forehead.
3	Sugino	Shigetaro (17248)	1st. "	Apr.2 1922.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	110	
4	Sakamoto	Noboru (8174)	2nd. "	Dec.23 1921.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
5	Kano	Ineji (19396)	3rd. "	June 28 1921.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	128	
6	Ishiura	Noboru (45629)	App. "	Apr.2 1922.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
7	Shiraishi	Tatsugoro (11921)	No.1 Fireman	Dec.23 1921.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'1"	127	Mole under left mouth.
8	Morita	Yano (18434)	Oiler	June27 1921.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	107	Scar on left little finger.
9	Kabashima	Kikutaro (27919)	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
10	Taguchi	Kyutaro (18435)	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	110	Scar on left side of face.
11	Omaye	Shinsaburo (23112)	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
12	Takahashi	Shigeru (15793)	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	125	A mole on mouth
13	Ishikawa	Hiroshi (27918)	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	135	
14	Ogawa	Araichi (18449)	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	130	Mole on left cheek.
15	Yano	Hanahyaku (27917)	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1.5	115	
16	Kitahara	Heikichi (27916)	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
17	Sekiya	Ryuichi (53267)	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	119	
18	Yukimura	Koso (23114)	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	105	
19	Taguchi	Yaichi (27915)	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	115	
20	Aoyama	Kyushichi	Coal Passer	Apr.2 1922.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
21	Shimura	Tokuzo (53266)	" "	June 27 1921.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	118	
22	Iwashita	Iwanoju (23124)	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
23	Hirata	Sentaro (53263)	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
24	Takayasu	Kenji (3978)	" "	Dec.23 1921.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Edwards, Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tokyo Maru, arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Purser's Department.													
2	Saito	Kameo	Doctor	Apr.1 1922.	Yokohama	Unknown	Yes	28	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	90	
3	Yamada	Kotaro (23119)	Clerk	June 27 1921.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	135	One mole under right eye.
4	Yamanouchi	Masaki	"	Apr.1 1922.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	115	
5	Takimoto	Yaichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
6	Noda	Masakichi	"	Dec.23 1921.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	100	
7	Fukunaga	Kisaburo	"	Apr.2 1922.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"	115	
8	Yanagisawa	Miyuki (3975)	Waiter	Aug.9 1921.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	125	
9	Kato	Seikichi	"	March 31 1922.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	115	
10	Tsuda	Taichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	115	
11	Wireless Operator.													
12	Sano	Takeji (147785)	Wireless Operator	Apr.2 1922.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	95	
13	Yamakado	Makoto (52855)	"	June 27 1921.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	105	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. Takeuchi, Supt.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

8-15-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yuji Suzuki, the master, of the S.S. "Chiyo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Yuji Suzuki
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

M. Fellowes
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

F3 in crew
Japanese

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. August 14, 1922.

I hereby certify that the Visa affixed below to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Russell McBrooks
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 246
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Russell McBrooks
Vice Consul
Date AUG 14 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this Visa expires 6 months from this date provided the alien does not proceed to the United States)
Fee No. 2008

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-14
13
Cliffwood

Form 659

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS, LA.,

OCTOBER 14TH, 1922.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "CLIFFWOOD"

from port of Hartlepool, England, via New York, USA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: In U S A

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 35

New York Sept. 13, 1922

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 25, 1922., 19 , consigned to LYKES BROTHERS INC; is now lying at ROBIN STREET DOCK, and is expected to sail OCTOBER 15TH, 1922, 19 , for HAMBURG, GERMANY, via BREMEN, GERMANY, ~~via United States port of~~ Algiers. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		[illegible]		2nd Ass't.	"	"		"	27	"	U. S.	"	5'9"	
18	Johnson	Gaston E		3rd Ass't	"	"		"	26	"	U. S.	"	5'8"	
19	Morris	Henry		Oiler	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	
20	Floyd	Charles A		"	"	"		"	32	"	U. S.	"	5'10"	
21	Mitchell	William		"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	
22	Williams	Jasper		Water-Tender	"	"		"	22	"	U. S.	"	5'6"	
23	Connally	David		" "	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	
24	Schmalzrid	Jules		" "	"	"		"	20	"	U. S.	"	5'9"	
25	Mogan	Stephen		Fireman	"	"		"	23	"	U. S.	"	5'8"	
26	Sinclair	John D		Fireman	"	"		"	24	"	U. S.	"	5'9"	
27	Britton	T Wos	412398	Fireman	"	"		"	23	"	Brit.	[illegible]	5'7"	no papers
28	Wellman	Bert		Wiper	"	"		"	21	"	U. S.	U S A	5'10"	
29	Benton	Greene Jr		"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	
30	Main	William		Steward	"	"		"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	

W. Edwards, Supt.

("*" Naturalized U S Citizen)

Line LYKES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents Lykes Brothers

14—1000

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erik [illegible] Holme	35	U S A (nat)	New Orleans, July 15, 1922.
A. O. Reed	32	"	" "
Wm T Chapell	20	"	" "
Prudo Bonnell	23	Estonia	" "
L J Thomas	19	U S A	" "
Leo J [illegible] O'Reilly	18	"	" "
Joseph Pilarski	41	" (naturl)	" "
W W. Mitchell	26	"	" "
[illegible] Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
B Wellman	21	"	" "
Fraser Benton Jr	20	"	" "
S A Main	60	"	" "
H VanThrom	26	"	" "
Curran E Shaw	18	"	" "
[illegible] Mortensen	3[illegible]	" (nat)	" "
E B Tillory	20	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nation.
J Lambert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Edwaki	28	[illegible]
H E Evans	20	U S A	John Barnes	33	"
W J Curry	29	"	[illegible] A Chancellor	23	"
Louis Jasper	24	"	C H Dixon	19	"
Jay Katz	22	"	[illegible] Nelson	23	"
Joseph Fredrico	26	Italy	J J Colley	19	"
Murray Sakers	19	U S A			
Carlos Lopez	26	Porto Rico			
[illegible] Wagner	18	U S A			
Adrian Varley	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M A Lowe
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

18	Johnson	Gaston E	3rd Ass't	"	"		"	26	"	U. S.	"	5'8"			
19	Morris	Harry	Oiler	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6"			
20	Floyd	Charles A	"	"	"		"	32	"	U. S.	"	5'10"			
21	Mitchell	William	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'9"			
22	Williams	Jasper	Water-Tender	"	"		"	22	"	U. S.	"	5'6"			
23	Connally	Daniel	" "	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'7"			
24	Schmalzrid	Jules	" "	"	"		"	20	"	U. S.	"	5'9"			
25	Mogan	Stephen	Fireman	"	"		"	23	"	U. S.	"	5'8"			
26	Sinclair	John D	Fireman	"	"		"	24	"	U. S.	"	5'9"			
27	Britton	T [illegible]	Fireman	"	"		"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"		no papers	
28	Wellman	Bert	Wiper	"	"		"	21	"	U. S.	U S A	5'10"			
29	Benton	Greene Jr	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'10"			
30	Main	William	Steward	"	"		"	60	"	"	"	5'7"			

W. E. Walsh, Supt.

("*" Naturlized U S Citizen.)

Line LYKES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents Lykes Brothers

16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

227

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "CLIFFWOOD", arriving at New York, Sept. 13, 1922, from the ports of 1 Rotterdam, Holland; 2 Bremen, Germany; 3 Hartlepool, England 8/28/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rowe	Melvin A	Master	7/16/22	New Orleans	No	yes	29	Male	White	U S A	5'8".		
2	Payne	Albert	1st Mate	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Ward	Frank	2nd Mate	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'9"		
4	Miller	Elwood L	3rd Mate	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	6'00"		
5	Larsen	Peder	Bos'n	"	"		"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"		1st U S Papers
6	Holme *	Erik	A B	"	"		"	35	"	Finish	U S A	5'8"		
7	Reed	Axel	A B	"	"		"	32	"	W. S.	"	5'9"		
8	Chapell	William T	A B	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	Ronnell	Prudo	A B	"	"		"	23	"	Estonian	Estonia	5'7"		1st U S Papers
10	Rose	Willis	A B	"	"		"	24	"	Russ	Russia	5'10"		" " "
11	Thomas	James	A B	"	"		"	19	"	W. S.	U S A	6'00"		
12	O'Reilly	Leo J	Ordinary	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'11"		
13	Gale	George J	Ordinary	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'10"		
14	Buddecke	Charles B	Radio Opr.	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		
15	Forrest	Roland J	Ch. Engr.	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
16	Pilarski *	Joseph	1st Ass't.	"	"		"	41	"	German	"	5'9"		
17	Floyd	Percy E	2nd Ass't.	"	"		"	27	"	W. S.	"	5'9"		
18	Johnson	Gaston E	3rd Ass't	"	"		"	26	"	W. S.	"	5'8"		
19	Morris	Harry	Oiler	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	Floyd	Charles A	"	"	"		"	32	"	W. S.	"	5'10"		
21	Mitchell	William	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'9"		
22	Williams	Jasper	Water-Tender	"	"		"	22	"	W. S.	"	5'6"		
23	Connally	Daniel	" "	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	Schmalzrid	Jules	" "	"	"		"	20	"	W. S.	"	5'9"		
25	Mogan	Stephen	Fireman	"	"		"	23	"	W. S.	"	5'6"		
26	Sinclair	John D	Fireman	"	"		"	24	"	W. S.	"	5'9"		
27	Britton	Thos 412378	Fireman	"	"		"	23	"	Eng.	Engl.	5'7"		no papers
28	Wellman	Bert	Wiper	"	"		"	21	"	W. S.	U S A	5'10"		
29	Benton	Greene Jr	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
30	Main	William	Steward	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		

W. E. Walsh, Insp't.

("*" Naturlized U S Citizen)

Line LYKES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents Lykes Brothers

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228 Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "CLIFFWOOD", arriving at New York, Sept. 13, 1922, from the ports of Rotterdam, Holland; Bremen, Germany; Hartlepool, England. 8/26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beattie	Walter	Chief ~~Baker~~ & Cook	7/16/22	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	38	Male	U. S.	U S A	5'9"		
2	Van Throm	Herman	Baker & 2 Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Shaw	Curran	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"		
4	Mortenson *	Martin	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Denmark	"	5'6"		
5	Tillery	Clarence	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	"	5'7"		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Aug. 16. 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to th crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.
Calvin Hunt
Vice (Consul of the United States of America)

GRATIS

No. 5828

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Calvin Hunt, Vice Consul.
Date: Aug. 16. 1922.
(Seal and Fee Stamp.) ~~(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~
Seen in

Two pages
Thirty five names.

W. E. Warack, Supt.

Supply Visa. Previously visaed Bremen

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 273
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Russell M. Brodie
Vice Consul
Date AUG 24 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

See No 2151
No fee received

Line L Y K E S
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents Lykes Brothers
16—1240

* Naturlized U S Citizen

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MELVIN A. ROWE, Master, of the American S/S "CLIFFWOOD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Melvin A. Rowe,
Master, ~~Subordinate officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922

W. Ellwise
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

35 in crew
~~Not a Citizen~~ 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCHR. "CHAS. C. LISTER", *arriving at* New York, N. Y. Esty Island Sept 13, 1922, *from the port of* St. John, N. B.

CHAS. C. LISTER
SEP 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warnock	Wm. W.	Master	22/8/22	St.John	No	Yes	45	M	U.S. White	American	5-7	150	
2	Sabean	William	Bos'n	22/8/22	Do	"	"	32	M	Eng "	Canadian	5-8	145	
3	Foster	Clarence	Steward	22/8/22	Do	"	"	41	M	U.S "	American	5-8	135	
4	Ring	John	A. B.	22/8/22	Do	"	"	24	M	Eng "	Canadian	5-5	146	
5	Lee	Marten	A. B.	23/8/22	Do	Yes	"	45	M	Finnish "	Finland	5-7	160	
6	Johansen	Johan	A. B.	24/8/22	Do	No	"	24	M	Scand "	Norway	5-7	140	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners W. C. Reid, Esq., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Local Agents Nagle & Wigmore, St. John, N.B.

16—4260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. W. Warnock Master, of the Am. Schr. "CHAS C. LISTER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm W Warnock
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922.

F E Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

13

Form 629

230

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 15, 1922

I, master of the DANIZ (Nationality.) S. S. BALTIC

from port of DANIZ, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept.13, 1922, consigned to Standard Oil Co.(N.J.); is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail Sept. 15,1922, 19 , for One or more ports in Mexico via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Riemschneider											
17	Camel	John	"	I7.8.22. N. Y.			"	I9	"	American	American	
18	Levin	Aron	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'6"
19	Brusecki	Frank	"	"	"		"	I8	"	English	"	5'5"
20	Scharf	Morris	"	"	"		"	45	"	German	German	5'I0"
21	Mehrens	Friedrich	Chief Eng.	I.I2.20.	Emden	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"
22	Loehlein	Adolf	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"
23	Feger	Herbert	3rd.. "	28.6.22.	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'
24	Nehrkein	Willy	3rd. "	I7.8.22.	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'8"
25	Cozby	Harry	Eng. Ass.	I9.7.22.	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5"
26	Munson	Aslac	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5'I0
27	Coogan	Michael	" "	29.6.22.	"	"	"	43	"	Hungary	Hungary	5'5"
28	Nozinich	Milivoy	Oiler	29.6.22.	N. Y.		"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"
29	Matrangos	Evangeles	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'7"
30	Marinos	Erakles	"	"	"							

Wm H Turner Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents R L Hague

16—1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Filip Tdoyago	36	Spain	New York June 30,1922.
Noah Levin	19	America	" " Aug. 17,1922.
Morris Scharf	18	"	" " " " "
Frank Brusecki	20	"	" " " " "
Georg Laris	28 ✓	Greece	" " " 18 "
Alfred Larios	38 ✓	Malaja	" " " 22 "
Wilh Nehrkorn	34 ✓	German	" " " 18 "
Erakles Marinos	29 ✓	Greece	" " June 29, 1922.
milory Vozinich	43 ✓	Jugo Salvian	" " " " "
Emamd Ferrecas	30 ✓	Greece	" " " Jan. 22, 1922.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Kamb[illegible]r	36	German	E. Geist	23	German
H. Warnow	38	"			
M. Hanlon	17	American			
L. Cohn	19	"			
W. Carpent[illegible]r	24	British			
C. DeVaries	34	Dutch			
H. Liedtke	49	German			
A. John	19	American			
C. Worsdale	36	"			
A. Medina	27	Chile			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

STANDARD OIL CO.(N.J.)

MARINE DEPARTMENT

R.B.KAHLE

Master.

[OWNER.]

	18	[illegible]	Aron				"	"	"	"		
	19	Brusecki	Frank		"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	"	5'6"
	20	Scharf	Morris		"	"	"		"	18	"	English	"	5'5"
	21	Mehrens	Friedrich		Chief Eng.	I.12.20.	Emden		"	45	"	German	German	5'10"
	22	Loehlein	Adolf		2nd. "	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'6"
	23	Feger	Herbert		3rd.. "	2[illegible].6.22.	N. Y.		"	29	"	"	"	5'6"
	24	Nehrkorn	Willy		3rd. "	17.8.22.	"		"	36	"	"	"	6'
	25	Cozby	Harry		Eng. Ass.	19.7.22.	"		"	26	"	American	American	5'8"
	26	Munson	Aslac		" "	"	"		"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5"
	27	Coogan	Michael		" "	29.6.22.	"		"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5'10
	28	Nozinich	Milivoy		Oiler	29.6.22.	N. Y.		"	43	"	Hungary	Hungary	5'5"
	29	Matrangos	Evangeles		"	"	"		"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"
	30	Marinos	Erakles		"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'7"

Wm H Turner Insp

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agent R L Hague

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to [illegible] full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S/1384 I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, arriving at New York, Sept 13, 1922, from the port of Tampico 9/5/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schroeder	Louis	Captain	I.12.20.	Emden	no	yes	59	male	German	German	5'7"		
2	Vollmer	Ernst	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"		
3	Frankenbusch	Heinrich	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"		
4	Wessels	Heinrich	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"		
5	Luehrs	Hermann	3rd "	I7.8.22.	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"		
6	Schmidtke	Fritz	Wireless Opr.	I.12.20.	Emden	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'I"		
7	Dreblow	August	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'		
8	Snyders	Theodor	Pumper	I9.7.22.	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"		
9	O'Donnell	Michael	Sailor	2.II.2I.	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5'IO		
10	Fenecas	Emanuel	"	2I.I.22.	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		
11	Stilion	Georg	"	30.6.22.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Saris	Georg	"	I8.8.22.	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
13	Metleff	Paul	"	30.6.22.	"		"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"		
14	Kooy	Gerad	"	I8.8.22.	"		"	48	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"		
15	Butorac	Michael	"	II.4.22.	Baltimore	"	"	I8	"	Jugoslavia	do.	5'3"		
16	Riemschneider	Gerhard	Ordinary	5.I2.20.	Emden	"	"	I6	"	German	German	5'5"		
17	Camel	John	"	I7.8.22.	N. Y.		"	I9	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'5"		
18	Levin	Aron	"	"	"		"	I9	"	American	American	5'8"		
19	Brusecki	Frank	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	Scharf	Morris	"	"	"		"	I8	"	English	"	5'5"		
21	Mehrens	Friedrich	Chief Eng.	I.I2.20.	Emden	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'IO"		
22	Loehlein	Adolf	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"		
23	Feger	Herbert	3rd.. "	2[illegible].6.22.	N. Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
24	Mehrkein	Willy	3rd. "	I7.8.22.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'		
25	Cozby	Harry	Eng. Ass.	I9.7.22.	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'8"		
26	Munson	Aslac	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5"		
27	Coogan	Michael	" "	29.6.22.	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5'IO		
28	Nozinich	Millivoy	Oiler	29.6.22.	N. Y.		"	43	"	Hungary	Hungary	5'5"		
29	Matrangos	Evangeles	"	"	"		"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		
30	Marinos	Erakles	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		

Wm H Turner Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents R L Hague

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

232
Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baltic, *arriving at* New York, Sept 13, 1922, *from the port of* Tampico 9/5/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Barandir	Nicholas	Storekeeper	19.7.22.	N. Y.		no	29	male	Russian	Russian	5'6"		
32	Schwertfeger	Hugo	Fireman	5.12.20.	Emden	no	yes	45	"	German	German	5'9"		
33	Augustus	Nicholas	"	29.6.22.	N. Y.		no	45	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"		
34	Dubinka	Jakob	"	19.7.22.	"		yes	38	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"		
35	Diaz	Pablo	"	"	"		"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7"		
36	Brinkmann	Edgar	"	23.8.22.	"		"	23	"	American	American	5'6"		
37	Hietschold	Fritz	Steward	5.12.20.	Emden	no	"	27	"	German	German	5'5"		
38	Idoyago	Filip	1st. Cook	30.6.22.	N. Y.		"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
39	Larios	Alfred	2nd. "	21.8.22.	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'5"		
40	Quirazco	Jose	Messman	30.6.22.	"		"	30	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"		
41	Jones	Sam	"	23.8.22.	"		"	23	"	American	American	5'6"		
42	Schneiderat	Werner	"	17.8.22.	"		"	23	"	German	German	5'6"		
43	Weber	George	"	Sept. 4	Tampico	Yes	"	26	"	American	American	5'11"		
44	Pagett	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"		
45	Kennally	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
46	Kennally	Raymonde	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	21	female	"	"	5'5"		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deserted at Tampico

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Issued to be forwarded to the United States of America between
Date of Visa

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
192

Wm H Turner Insp.

I hereby certify that the crew list annexed hereto is a correct list made in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
$2
FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents R L Hague

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Johnson, of the S. S. Baltic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 18, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Schaltenstein Hamburg from port of Hazelwood Md, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 13, 1924 consigned to J. F. Whitney; is now lying at Gutterstown, and is expected to sail Sept 19, 1924 for Galveston P. E. S.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Walter Brewer
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch Arthur H. Zwicker arriving at New York City Sept 13, 1922, from the port of Harwood Bay N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Creaser	Whiter	Master	23/7/22	Lunenburg N.S.	No	Yes	48	Male	English White	British	5'10"	180	Hair
2	Grossman	Lennie	Mate	24/7/22	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	Hair
3	Backman	Thomas	Cook	28/7/22	" "	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	180	Dark
4	Jordan	Ralph	A.B.	27/7/22	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150	" "
5	Knickle	Loraine	A.B.	22/7/22	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Hair
6	Himmelman	Fred	A.B.	28/7/22	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'"	200	"
7	Ford	Levi	A.B.	29/7/22	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
8						"								
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A. P. H. E. ... BAKER

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Pilot, of the Arthur K. Bruckett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and ~~of subdivisions 3 (a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter Sorensen
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 22

F. E. Kammer
Immigrant Inspector.

7257

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—17 m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7257
Sept. 11-13-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 1 - 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7359

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 13, 1922.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 13	Majestic	Southampton	137
	Munamar	Cuba	7

Sept 13 1922

238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7258
Sept. 13-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 1 - 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

S. S. NO. 19926 BILLED OK

A-R

Punched
Date
Clerk

Card Removed
Date 10-10-22
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L. Edin
L.M.S.S.A. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at NEW YORK

7258

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-12-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXPOSED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
										REG. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE		
1st CABIN	9						20	190	3			9		228
2nd CABIN	44	2	2				17	593				10		712
STEERAGE	20	20	2				1	18				103		440
TOTAL	45	42	14				38	801	3			122		1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	712	
2nd Cabin	593	712
Steerage	184	440
Total	1489	

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the
government, or who advocates the assassination of pu
ascertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized
ety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, eit
by acts of his own hand or otherwise

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of must

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th September, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOMINSKA.	Apollonia (Countess)	25		F	D Actress	Yes	English French German Russian Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bromberg.	Eleonora. Chalupes Bromberg. Steinster	Poland	Bromberg.
2	TRANSIT	GRAFFENRIED.	Leo.	52		M	M Army Capt	Yes	French English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	Switzerland	Berne.	Major V Graffenried Berne.	Switzerland	Berne.
3	TRANSIT	De.	Irma.	49		F	M Nil.	Yes	German Italian	Yes	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4	UNDER 16	Do.	Marie-Louise.	1		F	S Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	So.	Do	Do.
5	UNDER 16	Do.	Regina	11		F	S Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Eo.	Do.
6	UNDER 16	Do.	Emanuel	8		M	S Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
7		HEMPF.	Karoline.	32		F	M Companion	Yes	German. French English	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Berlin.	Hermann Hempe Ludwigkirchplatz. Berlin	Germany	Berlin.
8		M-DELINE.	Germaine.	31		F	M Buyer.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France.	French	France.	Paris.	Nicolle 61 Rue de Rome.	France.	Paris.
9		SANCHEZ.	Jose M.	32		M	M Professor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico.	Mexico	Mercede Fe Mendez	Mexico	Mexico City
10		De.	Pilar Perez	32		F	M Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
11		De.	Carmelina	7		F	S Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father Mr & Mrs Dixon Rectry Dover Kent	Mass	Boston
12		Dixon	Annie	46		F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dover	Mother	M.Ys	N.Y
13		Berthcumieux	Berth	49		F	S Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A	N.Y	a la Reine par Charlemagne		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

...nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
...will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates th... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of p... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK, ... 5 , ... September. , 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether she has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								98948/282 regarded as lawful adm. perm. res.																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Rit. Carlton Hotel New York City.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	Poland	Warsaw.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		Miss Beatrice Stern 1000 Park Ave. New York City	Yes	Abt 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	78c	Fair	White	Blue	Nil	Switzerland	Berne.
3	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	6c	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	New York
4	Yes	Parents.	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Yes	Do	No	No	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	50c	Fair	Brown	Brown.	Nil	France.	Paris.
5	Yes	Do.	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	8c	Fiar	Blonde	Grey	Nil	Do.	Do.
6	Yes	Do.	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do	Do.	Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N	1M	78	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Nil	Do.	Dol
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Rit-Carlton. Hotel New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	Brown	Nil	Dansic Free State	Dansci.
8	[illegible]	Self.	Yes	Yes	192	New York	3 E 82 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	88	medium	clear	brown.	Nil	France.	Ston-Eng
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			Morelos Mexico.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					Nil	Mexico.	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			Do.	[illegible]	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					Nil	Do.	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			Do.	[illegible]	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m					Nil	Do	
12	No	Miss Fletcher	Yes	Yes	1922	Boston	34 Philbrick Rd Brookline Mass	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Br	Nil	England	Lestry
13	Yes	Mr Brady	Yes	Yes	192[illegible]	N.Y	10 E 76 St New York	No	Perm	No	No	None	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Brown	N Y		France	Chelsea	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates th
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of p
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, e
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922
at Dover

Immigration Officer.

7258

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J & A Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S Edin
D P I Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J & A Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 6 September, 1922

16—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P-118454 - 4-11-38														
1	BAS. ✓	Gabrielle V. El ✓	F	Wd.	Gover ness	Yes	English. French.	Yes	France.	French	U.S A.	New York.	Masc 10 Rue Bell Beaux Beauve Cot D'or.	N.Y.	New York City.
2	ETTINGCM.	Motty	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Russian.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Do.	Do.	Mr Charles Ettington Buell 57 Sq Leeds.	N.Y.	Do.
3	ETTINGCN.	Waldmear.	M	S	Do.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Do.	Do.	Mr. M. Ettington 27 West 2d St. N.Y.	N.Y.	Do.
4	LAMEYRIE.	Angele. 27	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France.	French.	France	Paris	Sameyrie St. Orice Du Gare Par Peyrehorade Lander France.	N.Y.	New York
5	ROBERTSON.	Jessie M.	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch.	Chicago.	U.S.A.	R. Robertson 560 Hyde Park Boul Chicago. Ills.	Ills.	Chicago.
6	COTTINGHAM.	Gladys. 38	F	S	Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	W.H.Cottingham. Woolley Hall. Maidenhead Berkes.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	GILES.	Glad Thomas. 28	M	M	...ler.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	English	U.S.A.	New York.	John Giles. Penzance Cornwall Eng.	N.Y.	New York.
8	GEDDES.	Mary Ann. 26	M	S	Maid	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Scotch	England	Ashford.	Mr. De Forest Godinton Ashford.	N.Y.	New York.
9	PUSINELLIE.	Charles. 28	M	S	...ician	Yes	French German.	Yes	Do.	English	England	London	Mrs. A. Pusinelli "The Logs" East Heath Rd. Hamstead London.	New York	New York.
10	SCHWAIBOLD.	Clara. 27	F	S	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Germany.	German.	U.S.A.	New York	J. Schwaibold. Notar Sinsheim Wurttbg Germany	N.Y.	New York
11	De Josika- Herczeg.	Imre. 38	M	M	Capitalist	Yes	Do.	Yes	Hungaria.	Magyar.	U.S.A.	New York	Manitdoc.	N.Y.	New York.
12	Do.	Marguerite. 27	F	M	Do	Yes	English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.
13	KLAPPER.	Rudolf. 22	M	S	Servant	Yes	German English	Yes	Ex Austria. now Italy	German	Do.	Do.	T. Klapper Grostaan Italy.	N.Y.	New York.
14	Chalmers	Eliza G 48	F	S	Publicity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A	Greenwich	John Firth (Cousin) 20 Victoria St Millwall		
15	Van Driel	Jan 23	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A	N. York	Mrs Wa Driel Rue Brook St Rotterdam	N.J	Morris town
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															

2

Mo S. Ettington Motty did not embark
Mo S. Ettington Waldmear did not embark

Total passengers . . . . . .

other organized government because of race or

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., September., *19* 22

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Explorer.	Yes	Yes	5	New York.	12 E 82 St. New York City.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clear	auburn	brown.	Nil	France	Dijon.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		New York	18 West 24 St.	No	Living there	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	dark.	dark.	grey	Nil	Russia	Arscha.
3	Self.		Yes	Yes		New York	4 W 66th St. New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown.		Nil	Russia.	Riga.
4	Yes	T.J.Vitale.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		1 E 65 St. New York City N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	Nil	France	Lauden.
5	Yes	R.Robertson	Yes	Yes	9	New York	5000 Hyde Pk. Boul Chicago. Ills.	Undecided	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	Nil	Scotland	Ross-Shire
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2	Cleveland	County Club Cleveland Ohio.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	brown	blue	Nil	Canada	Montreal.
7	Yes	J. Anerla	Yes	Yes	1	New York	430 E 81st 65 St New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	brown	Nil	England	Penzance.
8	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	12	New York	63 E 7 St. New York City.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue.	Nil	Scotland	Buckie
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	F.M. Pusinelli 310 W 7 St. New York	Yes	At one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	Nil	Brazil	Para.
10	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	1-15 1924	New York	2 E 8 St. New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Medium		Fair	brown	blue	Nil	Germany	Mascenstam
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	17	New York	28 W 10 St. New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	grey	blue	Nil	Hungary	Pejes Bar
12	Yes	Mr Herzog.	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	black	blue.	Nil	Ireland.	Tralee.
13	Yes	Mr. Underwriter	Yes	Yes	8 mths	New York	2 E 8 St. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Merchant to Mr. Underwriter	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	grey	Nil	Italy	Meitental
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	going home	No	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairish			Nil	Scotland	St Andrews
15	Yes	Mr Sanford	Yes	Yes			5 Sound View Dr Greenwich Conn (Employer)	No	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairish	Brown		Nil	Holland	Rotterdam
16							37 Morris Ave Morristown																			
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON

I, Bertram F Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C A Beaumont., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin
L R F P & S Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J C A Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 6th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BOOTE.	Elena.	50	1	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Santa Fe 7 Park Place St James St London	Argentine	Buenos Ayres.
2	"	BOOTE.	Estha Palmer	20	1	F S	Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	do	Do.	Do.	Do. do	Do.	Do
3	TRANSIT	GREENSHIELD.	D[illegible]	1		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	England	London	H. G. Clark. [illegible], Pall Mall	Canada	Toronto
4	TRANSIT	LEVY.	Vera Rust.	17	1	F S	Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	G	Do.	English	Do.	Do. Allen J. Parker Kingsway House Kingsway London. W.	England	London.
5	TRANSIT	Do	Helia M.	21		F S	Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.
6	TRANSIT	Do.	Gertrude.	50		F M	Nil.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.
7	TRANSIT	Do.	Albert.	58		M M	Director	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
8	TRANSIT	Mc. COLL	Alexander. L.			M M	Do.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Scotch.	Do.	Do.	Mrs. A. L. Mc. Coll Monkdsbury Etchingham Park Rd. Finchley London	England	London. 2
9	TRANSIT	PORTHIER.	Marguerite.	30		F	Nurse.	Yes	Do.	Yes	France.	French	Australia	Sydney	Henrietta Cortheir 213 New South Mead Rd. Sydney Australia.	Aust.,	Sydney.
10	TRANSIT	Pocock.	Reginald William	2		M M	Broker.	Yes	Co.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mr Pocock Cornerways Sheepcote Rd. Harrow Mdx.	England	London
11	TRANSIT	Do.	Mary Mildred	2		F M	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.
12	TRANSIT	SNOW.	Sromet.	3[illegible]		M M	Merchant	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Australia	Sydney.	Mr. F. Snow Pitt St. Sydney	Aust	Sydney.
13	UNDER 16	Do.	John.	6	1	M S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.
14	TRANSIT	Do.	Rosy D.	28		F M	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	F. Davis Jarrarat Vict Aust.,	Do.	Do.
15	TRANSIT	Do.	Emily S.	[illegible]		F Wd	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Frank Snow Pitt St. Sydney.	Aust.	Do.
16	TRANSIT	SNOW	Gordon Keith	2[illegible]		F S	Merchant	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
17	TRANSIT	Do.	Maisie.	2[illegible]		F S	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
18	TRANSIT	Do.	Dorothy	2[illegible]		F S	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
19	TRANSIT	WATSON.	Patace. H.	[illegible]		M M	Engineer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	England	London	Mrs. Watson. "The Priory" Mill Hill London.	England	London
20	TRANSIT	PRICE.	George. Garnet	37		M S	Valet.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mrs. Pulham 6 Princess Rd. Kilburn	England	London
21	TRANSIT	KAWASE.	Makoto.	38		M M	Navy Officer	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mrs. M. Jawase Hirakamachio Kujimach Tokio	Japan Tokio	Tokio
22	TRANSIT	HARTMAN.	Frederick Wm	38		M S	Director	Yes	English French German	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	R. Hartman 1 Kensington St., London	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	TRANSIT	GUEST.	Frederick E.	47		M M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britian	English	England	Rochampton	Viscount Wimborne Wimborne House Arlington Street. London	Maryland	London
24	TRANSIT	SIDNEY.	Francis.	32		M M	Camp Chief	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	England	Chingford.	Mrs. F Gidney Gillwell Chingford Essex England	England	Chingford.
25	TRANSIT	DEAN.	Basil	38		M M	Manager.	Yes	English French	Yes	Do.	Do.	England	London	30 Queens Rd. st Johns Wood London	England	London
26	TRANSIT	BOSTON.	Charles. E.	50		M M	Tanner.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britian	English	England	London	H.G. Boston Halmstead Mossley Hill Liverpool.	N.Y.	London
27	TRANSIT	Do.	Evelyn M.	27		F M	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do	Do.	DDo	Do	Do.	England	London
28	TRANSIT	POOLE.	Caroline F.	2	1	F S	Nurse.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	England	London.	Mrs. M.A. Poole 19 Bishop St. Schrewsbury.	England	London.
29	TRANSIT	KEELEY	Hary. W.	2		M S	Mfr.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Go.	Do.	England	London.	2 Cocksput St. London S.W.	Japan.	Yokchoma
30	TRANSIT	ADAMS.	Frederick	51		M M	Director	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Mexico	Mexico City.	60 Queen Victoria St London.	Mexico	Mexico City.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, *19*..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (not more than 1 year) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain fully in an addendum, stating which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.			C/o W. B. Dowell Long Island N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	0	Fair	White	Blue	Nil.	Argentine	Buenos Aires
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.			Do.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	dark	blue	Nil.	Do.	Do.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Baltimore		Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		Plaza Hotel Fifth Avenue New York.		Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]		brown	brown	Nil.	England	London.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.			Do.	Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brown	brown	Nil.	England	London.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No!			Do.	Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	No	Good	No	[illegible]	0		brown	brown	Nil.	Germany	Berlin
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.			Do.	Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	0		brown	brown	Nil	Do.	Liebberg.
8	Yes	Vacumm Oil Co	Yes	No.			Vacuum Oil Co. 61 Broadway N.Y.	Yes	ant 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	brown	blue	Nil.	Scotland	Kilmarnock
9	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No.			In Transit.		Ant 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	grey	Nil	Noumea.	New Calidon
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	ruddy	brown	blue	Nil	England	London
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.			Do.	Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	Nil	England	Herts.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Biltmore Hotel New York	Yes	Ant 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Clear	Blue		Nil	Australia	Ballaist.
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					Nil	Do	Sydney
14	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			do	yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		clear	medium	grey	Nil	Do	Ballarat.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			do	yes	ant. 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½		Fair	grey	blue	Nil	England.	London
16	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No.			do	yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½		brown	grey	blue	scar right jaw	Australia	Ballarat.
17	Yes	Do.	Yes	No			do	yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		dark	brown	blue	Nil	Australia	Do.
18	Yes	Do.	Yes	No			do	yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	6		dark	brown	blue	Nil	Do.	Do.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New York	Studebaker. Corporation. South Bend Ind.	Yes	under 1 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Fair	Fair	blue	grey	Nil.	England	Leeds
20	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Plaza Hotel New York.	Yes	Ant 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		sallow	dark	brown		Nil	England	London
21	No	Japanese Government	Yes	Yes	1921	In transit	Hirakawacho Kiyimachi Tokio	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Sallow	black	brown		Nil	Japan	Tokio.
22		Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Plaza Hotel New York.	Yes	6/8 mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		dark	brown	blue		Nil	England	London
23	Yes	Do.	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Hon Mrs. F. Guest Roslyn Manor L.I	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0		medium	grey	hazel		Nil	England	London
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.			200 Fifth Ave., New York City.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Fair	dull	blue	Mole on right cheek		England	Taunton
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 1913 To 1911	New York	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City	Yes	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		dark	dark	grey		Nil	England	Croydon
26		Self	Yes	Yes		Boston	Plaza Hotel New York	yes	Ant 30 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Fresh	brown	grey		nIl	England	Macclesfield
27		Husband.	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do	yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			pale	Fair	brown		Nil	Do	London
28	No	Employer.	Yes	No			2 E. St. New York.	Yes	Ant 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Fair	Fair	mixed	Scar left wrist		England	Dinmore.
29	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]	New York.	2 Dereon St. Boston Mass.	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Fair	grey	grey		Nil	England. London	London
30	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Pennsylvania. Hotel New York.	Yes	10 days.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Fair	fair	grey		Nil	England	London

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of offic[illegible]nt of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official ch[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William D Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L. Edin
L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. B. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTAHMTPN., 6 September., 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FEARON.	Walter. F	7		M	M	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. W. G. Fearon 68 Sackville St. Newcastle-tyne-	Maryland	Baltimore
2	863589 10/4/32 E.113	Do.	Mrs.	37		F	M	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3		SMITH.	Ian Orr.	61		M	S	secretary	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do	Do	Scotland	Lochgilphead.	818 Madison Ave., New York	Scotland	Lochgilphead.
4	TRANSIT 270942	REINHART.	Oswar.	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English French German Russian	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wintertha	Pro. D Felix Nager Freiestrasse 20 Ch Ettingon Zurich	Switzerland	Wintertha.
5	TRANSIT 270944	SCHLESSINERG.	Grigtori	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	China	Karbin	Leipsic Germany Brahl 37/39	China	Karbin
6	TRANSIT	YAMADA.	Masaki.	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese French	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	France	Lyons.	Hamasaki L Rue De la Republique Lyon	France	Lyons.
7	270941	Do.	Chiyo	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
8	UNDER 16	Do.	Keitie.	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
9		TURNBULL.	Ethel. Mary	50		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Italy	Genoa.	Mrs. Burnall City Bank O. N.Y.	N.Y.	Scarborough
10		Morrissey	Katherine	59		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Brit	England	England	N.York	Mr D Morrissey Genoa. 24 Osswin St St Georges S.W.	N.Y	N.Y
11		Fort	Sarah	42		F	M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Whiteness	Mr Fort (Husband) Eagle Corner Kirchington Kent	N.Y	NY
12		Shaw	Fred H	40		M	M	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Armenian	Armenia	U.S.A	New York	Hotel Claridges London Mrs Grey	N.Y	N.Y
13		Grey	Lily	36		F	S	Domestic		English	Yes	Gt Brit	England	Eng	Bath	Conerne Wilts	N.Y	N.Y
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, *19*22

8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 mths	N.Y.	28th W 5th St. New York	Yes	9 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	Nil	England	Newcastle-(n-Tyne
2	Yes	Self	Yes		9 mths	N.Y.	Do	Yes	9 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Nil	Do.	Do.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Do.	515 Madison Ave., New York	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	dark	Blue	Mark over right eye	Scotland	Argyll.
4	No	Self.	Yes	No.	- - - - - - -		Mr. M. Grever 26 Beaver St. N.Y.	Yes	6/8 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	grey	Nil	Switzerland	Winterth
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1-20 1-2		New York	25 W 25 St. New York	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	brown	Nil	Russia	Orel.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918		New York	Bretton Hall Hotel New York		2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yellow	olak	Bl	Nil	Japan	Tokio
7	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1918		Do.	- - - - - - - de - -		Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Do	Do	Blu	Nil	Do.	Do.
8	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	do		Do	- - - - - - - - - -		Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Do	Do	Blue	Nil	Do.	Do.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - -			Mr. F.A. Vanderlip Arborough N.Y	Yes	6 months	Les Than No	No	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Russia	Katsj-anava
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920		N.Y	130 W 20th st Flushing L.I		no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Br	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Fortuna
11	Yes	Lester	Yes	Yes	1916		N.Y	Mrs Lester (Employer) Lake Success L.I	Yes	3 mths	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dk	Hazel	Nil	England	Sunderland
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922		N.Y	129 E 76 St New York City	No	3 mths	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk Brown		Nil	Armenia	Erivan
13	Yes	Mrs Lester	Yes	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Mrs Lester (Employer) Lake Success L.I	Yes	3 mths	No	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Gray	Nil	England	Conerne
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the WESTERN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William A. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin) L.F.P.S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th September, 19 222

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1		ADAMS.	Mary Naomi.	[illegible]		F	M	Nil	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City.	H. Adams. 60 Queens Victoria St. London	Meico	MexicoCity.
2		SHIRSHOV.	Ivan.	[illegible]		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Do.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	England	Twickenham	Mrs. M.E.Shirshov. 5 Hertherdene E Twickenham.	England	Twickenham.
3		CLENDINING	Robert. H.	[illegible]		M	M	Buyer.	Yes	Do.	Yes	Gt. Britain E		Canada.	Toronto.	Mrs. Clendining. 9 Ashburnham rd Toronto	Ont	Toronto.
4		SMITH.	Elmer. H.	[illegible]		M		Do.	Yes	Do.	Ye	Do.		Do.	Do.	Mrs. Smith 6 Kilmarry Rd. Toronto	Do.	Do
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEPTEMBER., 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is coming, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes ~~Yes~~	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	New York.	Pennsylvania. Hotel New Yor	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	brown	Nil	England.	London
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.- - - - - - -		Baltimore.	Hotel New Yor.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	6	2	Fair	dark	grey	Nil	Russia.	Simsky Nagod
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	just on travel		In Transit to Canada	In Transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goood	No	5	9	- - - - - - - -			Nil	Ireland.	Fermangh
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Do.		do	In Transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	Nil	Canada.	Toronto
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William B. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give (in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin) L.R.C.P.&S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG., 6th September., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SANCHES.	Jose. M.	32		M M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes Mexico.	Spanish	Mexico.	Mexico City.	Moneda. 30 Mexico.	Mexico	Mexico.
2	TRANSIT	Do.	Pilar Romeo	28		F M	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.
3	UNDER 16	Do.	Carmelina.	5		F S	Nil	Yes	Do.	Yes Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4	DIPLOMAT	Morawski	Ignacy	35		M M	Diplomat	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Rosnal 27 Mickiewiare	N.Y.	N.Y
5		Remedios	[illegible]	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	In Transit to Cuba	Cuba	Havana
6		"	Adelaide	21		F —	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	In Transit to Cuba	Cuba	Havana
7		Godinez	[illegible]	10		M W	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	In Transit to Cuba	Cuba	Havana
8		Butt	Winifred	26		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mr G Stephens (Uncle) 7 Rencombe Glous	N.Y	N.Y
9		Beck	Rosa	55		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A	New York	Dr L Weiss Magykaniggsa Hungary	U.SA	N.Y
10		Thonvenel	Emelie	50		F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes France	French	U.S.A	New York	Dupries 77 Bois Muescis L Ligeidre Paris		N.Y
11		Thornhill	Arthur 11/22/33 952333	55		M M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes England	English	U.S.A	New York	H. Winter Knightsbridge London	U.S.A	N.Y
12		Pichel	Cecelia	23		F S	Maid	Yes	Swiss	Yes Switz	Swiss	Switz	Valais	Father Salgueueu Valais	U.S	N.Y
13	KANDZIORA	[illegible]	Stephanie	28		F S	Maid	Yes	German English	Yes Germany	German	USA	Morristown	Father A Kandziora Schloss Obhglvga	U.S	Morris town
14		Grovannacci	Rose	46		F S	Maid	Yes	Italian English	Yes Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Dougeaber Schlesier 142 Bois Mac Le Grivelin Paris	U.S	New Yk
15		Haustrom	Marie	47		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes Sweden	Swedish	U S A	New York	Ritz Hotel Paris	U.S.	N.Y
16		De Ruyzer	Lelini	33		F S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes Belgium	Belgian	France	Paris	Hotel Deize Chez Mr Ulman Paris	U.S	N.Y
17	SOUTHAMPTON	Mills	Florence B	45		F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes Gt brit	English	England	Bristol	James Mills (Father) 177 Huckwell Rd Bedminster	Tenn	Nash ville
18		Watson	Charles F	68		M W	Nil	Yes	do	Yes Britain	Irish	U.S.A	N. Y	Mr Watson 14 Sedgam Gardens London	N.Y	N. Y
19	TRANSIT 24-W	Mathieu	Jean	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes France	French	France	Paris	Mde Monturu 8 Rue 3 Fleet Paris	Rhode Island	N.Y
20	952345-11/11/33	Hirhorn	Alice	37		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes France	French	U.S.A	New York	Mrs Sinhorn Beaucourt Fr	N.Y	N.Y
21		Straus	Leo	64		M M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes Germany	Germany	U.S.A	Chicago	Mr Straus (Friend) Frankfurt	Ill	Chicago
22		do	Emma	58		F M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes do.	American	U.S.A	Chicago	do	Ill	Chicago
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, *19* 32

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after voyage, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after voyage, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Meneda 30 Mexico.	In TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	8	brown	brown	brown	Nil	Mexdico	Mexico
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Do.	IN TRANSIT.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	6	brown	brown	Nil		Do.	Do.
3	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Do.	IN TRANSIT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7	Brown	Brown	Nil		Do.	Do.
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1923 N.Y		returning to home 1.3 5th Ave New York	Consulate of Poland N.Y	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	5	Bl	Blac	Blue	Nil	Poland	Twainski.
5	Yes	self	Yes	- - -	- - - IN TRANSIT TO CUBA			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Cuba	Hava Havana
6	Yes	husband	Yes	- - -	- - - - - - - - IN TRANSIT TO CUBA			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	dark	Black	Nil	Cuba	Haana
7	Yes	self	Yes	- - -	- - - - - - - IN TRANSIT TO CUBA			In Transit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	dark	Black	Nil	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	Mrs D'Aubigne	Yes	Yes	1918 N.Y		Mrs D'Aubigne (Employer) 84 Park Ave New York	No perm.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	dk	Grey	Nil	England	Leicester. Worcestershire
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y		8 Judge St Elmhurst	Yes Perm			Yes	No	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	grey	grey	grey	Nil	Hungary	Soyter
10	Yes	Mrs Ickelheimer	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y		182 West 58th St New York	No perm			Yes	No	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Gray	Nil	France Montreal--Franc	Montr eal
11	Yes	Mr Ulman	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y		34 East 61st New York care Miss Ae Coppet	No perm			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Dk	grey	Nil	England	Nottingham
12	Yes	Miss Coppet	No	No	- - - - - - - - - -		969 Park Ave New York care Miss Clarke	No perm			No yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	Brown	Nil	Switz Germany	Val sis
13	No	Clarke	Yes	Yes	1923 Morristown		Morristown	Yes Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Schlesin	Nchle sin
14	Yes	Miss Hoffman	Yes	Yes	1922 N.York		107 East 38st New York	No perm			Yes	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Italy	Nontr ancle
15	Yes	Mr Wells	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y		Clegg Hotel New York	No perm			No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Falra
16	Yes	Mr Ullman	Yes	Yes	1922 N.York		34 E 61st New York care Mr Hegrand	No perm.			No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Malines
17	No	Dr Haggard	Yes	Yes	1920 Washington		Nashville Tenn	No			No	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Nil	England	Bristol
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1922 N. Y		21 E 84 st New York	No perm			no				no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Longan
19	Yes	Mrs Fresch	Yes	Yes	1921		Mrs Fresch (Employer) Hotel New York	Yes 1 week			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	Nil	France	Lille
20	Yes	Mrs B)Brown	Yes	1922	N.Y		Mrs Bruce Brown (Employer) 998 Fifth Ave New York going home	No perm			no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairl	Brown	Grey	Nil	France	Beaucourt
21	No	self	Yes	Yes	1922 Chicago		111 W Washington st Chicago	No perm.			Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	Hazel	Nil	Germany	Landers weiler
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922 Chicago		do	No perm			Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	Blue	Nil	U.S.A	Paris Ill.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON

I, B. H. Hayes master, of the MAJESTIC, from ....., do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H Hayes.
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

A—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin L & L M R C S Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 6th September, 1932

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORNELOUP	Marie.	28		F S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France.	French	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mrs. Leight 2 lf Lake View Ave., Chicago	Ills.	Chicago
2		HOR ATH.	Eriw	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	German Hungarian Italian	Yes	Italy	Magyar.	Do.	New York	Ara Horvath Budapest. Telvainut 79	N.Y	New York
3		LAMOUCHE.	Pauline.	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	France.	French	France	Paris.	Artaine Lamouche. 147 Ave., Victor Hugo Paris.	Do.	Do.
4		SAUGIER.	Juliette	27		F S	Maid.	Yes	French	Yes	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mi Saugier (Mother) Lous l' Saulier France	Ills	Chicago.
5		WALSCH.	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	Lad[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Czechoslovakia	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York City	Mrs. M Seidel Professor L[illegible] Narteau	N.Y.	New York City
P-4098/8-5224 Philadelphia 5/1/37		SELL 5/8/27	Erna.	2[illegible]		M S	Go[illegible]	Yes	3-1294416-11/16/32 German	Yes	Germany	German.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs. D. Rueger. 171 Spruce St. Phila., Pa. c/o Mr. Fatum	Pa.	Philadelphia.
7		Uthenwoldt	Kath	40		F S	Maid	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	U S A	New York	Hotel Morris Paris	nY	New York
8		Weekes	Etta	30		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	u s a	Buffalo	Mr Weekes (Father) Northern Sussex	N Y	Buffolo
9	DIPLOMAT	Constanstini	David Count	47		M S	Diplo Ser	yes	dc	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Mr Constanstini (father) 6 Comsolegini Elsenor Florence	D C	Washington
10	DIPLOMAT	Codi	Bruno	23		M S	Valet	Yes	Italian	Yes	dc	dc	dc	dc	Mr Codi Florence	do	do
11		Siegfried	Pauline	41		F S	Maid	yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	u s a	New York	Mr Siegfried (Father) Hemu Chalet Swis	N Y	New York
12		Diver.	Alice	38		F S	Maid	yes	dc	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U S A	dc	Mrs Diver (Mother) 10L Heed St Chelsea	dc	do
13	TRANSIT 7/10/33	Smiles	Marguerite	30		F M	Mil	yes	dc	Yes	dc	dc	England	London	Mrs W J Findlay (Friend) Walton on Thames	[illegible]	do
14		Dieckoff	Louise	37		F W	Maid	yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	U S A	New York	Mrs STiller Berlin	do	do
15		Bennetti	Victorine	37		F M	Maid	yes	French	Yes	Italian	French	U S A	New York	Mrs Dyer (Employer) Hotel Majestic Paris	do	do
16		Dubsky	Amelie	32		F S	Maid	yes	dc	Yes	Czech Slov	Czech Slavian	do	Chicago	Dr Bether (friend) Semi Sachdol	Ill	Chicago
17		Dagnon 15117	Susan	24		F S	Kinder	Yes	dc	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Madame Dagnon Bassoal France	n Y	New York
18	TRANSIT	Muller	Julius	36		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	zurich	Mr J Muller zurich Switzerland	Japan	Kejoto
19	TRANSIT	do	Hadsu	27		M M	Mil	Yes	dc	Yes	dc	Japane	do	do	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16 2/10/33	do	Emery	7		F S	Mil	Yes	dc	dc	dc	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	do	Henry	5		M S	Mil	Yes	dc	dc	dc	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	do	Richard	3		M S	Mil	Yes	dc	dc	dc	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	TRANSIT 2/10/33	Muschg	Elsa	26		F S	Maid	Yes	dc	Yes	dc	do	do	do	Mrs Muschg Zurich Swit	do	do
24		Tennant P-1050161	Maud M	49		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	U S A	New York	7 Rue Francois Premier Paris	u S A	New York
25	TRANSIT 2/10/33	Ishigki	Kuwa	28		F S	[illegible]	Yes	dc	dc	Japan	Japanese	Switzer land	Zurich	Mr J Muller Zurich Switzerland	Japan	Kejoto
26		Smyth	Mary	60		F S	Domestic	Yes	dc	Yes	G. Brit	Irish	U.S.A	N. York	Travelling with Mrs Ward in France	N.Y.	N.Y
27		Kohler	Marie	43		F D	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Lotticare Mrs Bernheim Paris	N.Y	N.Y
28		Martal	Susanne	34		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	France	France	U.S.A.	New York	Mr Martel (Husband) Ancle Juliere Villeneuve Laune	N.Y	N.Y
29		Nock	Elsa	21		F M	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	New York	New York	Mrs Passall (Mother) 5 Rue de Caprice Paris	N Y	New York
30																	

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

use duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquisition of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER., 19 22

14

14—430

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Left May	No	Mrs. Ed. Ht	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y. Mrs Leigh	2 lc	La er	New Arleans, Cha a o.	No	Lea e there	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7½	Fair	brown	grey	Nil	France	Morlaa
2	Yes Self	Self	June 1922	Yes	Yes	2	New York	355	Broadway	New York	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	brown	Nil scar on back of	Italy	Milano
3	Yes	Employer		Yes	Yes	1	21	Do.	Mrs. L. L. Williams.	140 East 57 St. New York.	Yes	Several yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	olive	black	brown	left. ear.	France.	St. Hon Main
4	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1	20	Chicago.	Irwin Hotel	Chicago.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Nil	France.	Lous l'Sculer
5	Yes	Friend		Yes	Yes	8	yrs	New York	Mrs. B. F. Gimbel	41 E 72 St. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	blond	blue	Nil	France	Grart
6	Yes	Riesman		Yes	Yes	1	21	Phila.,	Dr. D. Riesman	171 Spruce St. Phila.,	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blonde	Fair	Blue	Nil	Germany	Leden
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	c/o Mr Fatman		23 W 81st St	New York	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Germany	Bisback
8	no	Schoellpf	Yes	Yes	1922	Buffalo	Mrs Schoellpeff		810 W Ferry St	Buffalo	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Brown	nil	England	Swhurst
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Washington D C	c/o Italian Embassy		Washington D C		no	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Italy	Floren
10	yes	Count Constantami	Yes	no		---------	C/O Count Constantami		Washington D C		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	do	do
11	Yes	Villars	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Mrs Langier Villars(Employer)		705 Park Ave	New York	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Switz	Vinove
12	Yes	Mrs Moslo	Yes	Yes	1922	do	c/o Mrs Moslo (Employer)		128 E 62 St	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dark	Brown	Nil		London
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	do	Mrs J T Storm		147 W 77 st	New York	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	fr	Blue	nil	U S A	New Yo
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	do	Dr Buergar (Employer)		2 W 86 St	New York	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	Blue	Nil	Germany	Berlin
15	Yes	Dyer	Yes	Yes	1922	do	c/o Mr Dyer		Roselin	Long Island	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	France	Nice
16	Yes		Yes	Yes	1920	Chicago	Mrs Epstein		49 Greenwood Ave	Chicago	no	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Czech Slov	Suchdol
17	Yes	Lang Villars	Son	no	Yes	---------	Countess Villars		705 Park Ave	New York	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	nil	France	Basno
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	In Transit to Japan				no	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Dark	brown	Nil	Switz	Sultlin
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	do	do				no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Brown	Nil	Japan	Shidzuo
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No		---------	do				no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	Nil	do	Keyoko
21	Yes	do	do	no		---------	do				no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	Blue	nil	do	do
22	Yes	do	do	no		---------	do				no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Blue	Nil	do	do
23	Yes	Mr Miller	do	No		------- ----	do				no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	Nil	Switz	Zurich
24	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr Miller (Employer)		140 E 45 St	New York City	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Dr	Blue	Nil	Canada	Rothesy
25	Yes	Mr Miller	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	In transit to Japan				No	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	Brown	Nil	Japan	Tokio
26	Yes	Mrs Ward	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Mrs Ward (Employer)		Westhampton		Yes	1 year	no	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Tamma nary
27	Yes	Harris	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	care Mrs Bernheimer		139 E 72 St	New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Gray	Nil	Swits	Lame
28	Yes	Mrs Murphy	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Mrs Murphy (Employer)		119 E 74 St	New York	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	No	5	5	fair	dk	Brown	Nil	France	le Mans Charles
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	64 W 56 St			New York City	no	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Barbadoes	Barbad os
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B Y Hays master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram B Hays
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept., 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, 1922 15

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	AUERBACH.	Henry. A.	56		M	M	J	June 1898 Topeka Kansas.	Muehlebach Hotel Kansas Mis
2	Do.	Rosine D	42		F	M	Aug 30 1879 Canrage Mo.,		Do.
3	Do.	Ruth A.	19		F	S	March 1 1903. Topeka Kansas		Do.
4	AMES.	Jinny M.	48		F	M	Jan 22 1848 St Louis Mo.,		Branaugh Hotel St. Louis Mo.,
5	Do.	Henry.	17		M	S	Aug 29 1904 St Louis Mo.,		Do.
6	BYCK.	Werner. S.	58		M	M	28th Feby 1864 Savannah Ga		Atlanta Ga
7	Do.	Mrs. Eva	54		F	M	8th Augus 1868 Baltimore Md		do
8	BARUCH.	Benjamin.	49		M	S	Dec 27 1872. San Francisco.		140 W 58 St. New York.
9	BACHRACH	Belle. R	55		F	M	April 8 1867 New York.		2003 Monument Ave., Richmond
10	Do.	Ernistyne	20		F	S	Nov 15 1902. Richmond Va.,		Do.
11	BETTS.	Louis. FR	52		M	S	May 21st 1870 New York		52 William St. New York.
12	POST.	Alexander.	52		M	S	November 6th 1870 Baltimore Md		Do.
13	BRISCOE.	Joseph Synnott	55		M	M	Knoxville Tenn. April 7th 1867		Knoxville Ten
14	Do.	Isabel.	46		F	M	Do. January 3rd 1876		do
15	BOYNTON.	Cora B.	47		F	Wd.	Dec 8 1875 Iowa.		305 Fullerton Parkway Chicago Ill.
16	BEETHAM.	Myron.	51		M	M	Nov 291871 Glens Falls New York.		1564 Broadway New York.
17	Do.	Dorothy	27		F	M	Oct 5 1895 San Francisco.		Do.
18	BACHE.	Hazel B	31		F	Wd	April 16 1891 Macon Ga.,		317 Georgia St Macon Ga
19	BANISTER.	Marian.	25		F	S	Aug 18 1896 St Louis Mo.,		4915 Lindell Ave., St. Louis Mo.
20	Do.	Nonie E	55		F	M	Oct 28 1866 Lafayette Ind.,		Do.
21	BANISTER.	Fred. A.	60		M	M	Nov 28 1861. Washington Mo.,		Do.
22	CASHFORD.	Elizabeth.	37		F	Wd.	Dec 7 1884 Tuscola Ill.,		Tuscola Ills.,
23	CRAGIN.	Edwin Bradford	22		M	S	April 23 1900 New York City.		429 Park Ave., New York
24	COTTON.	Joseph Potter	46		M	M	July 22 1875 Newport R.I.		43, Exchange Place New York
25	Do.	Jessie Child.	45		F	M	May 13 1876 Do.		Do.
26	Do.	Jessie Isabel	15		F	S	Jan., 7 1907 New York.		Do.
27	Do.	Joseph Potter.	13		M	S	Feb 8 1909 New York.		Do.
28	COLEMAN.	Samuel. T	20		M	S	March 1902 Macon Ga.,		Macon Ga.,
29	WARREN.	James. W	22		M	S	T July 27th 1900		Tampa., Fla.,
30	PAXTON.	Elisha. W	22		M	S	Nov 16 1899 Washington.		Washington Pa.,

Sept 16, 17 Shore King Dust. Train 3,16 PM

7F 16 & 17 arrest Sept 4 pm

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "MAJESTIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept. 6, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, 1922

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CLARK.	Ellen. M.	75		F	Wd.	Boston August 1st		Bradstreets. 346 Broadway New York City
2	Do.	Ella. Mable.	50		F	S	Boston. May 17th		Do.
3	CHIPMAN.	Gertrude. N	43		F	M	June 17 1889 Washington D.C.		Colorado Bldg., Wash., D.C.
4	Do.	Norris. P	21		M	S	June 28 1901 Do.		Do.
5	DENVIR.	John B. Jr.,	44		M	M			St. Louis Mo.,
6	DENVIR.	Frances F. H.	43	6	F	M			Do.
7	DETWILLER.	Clarence.	56		M	M	Jersey City N.J. December 1st 1865		Montclair N.J.
8	Do.	Edith.	39		F	M	Baltimore. Md., December 9th 1882		Do.
9	Do.	Elizabeth C	19		F	S	Jersey City. N.J. November 1st 1903		Do.
10	Do.	Laura. L	16		F	S	Do. December 22nd 1905		Do.
11	Do.	Martha. C.	14		F	S	Do. October 23rd 1907		Do.
12	DE GIVE.	Henry L.	54		M	M	August 3rd Shepherdstown W. V		Atlanta. Ga.,
13	Do.	Katherine R.	46		F	M	August 1st 1876 Atlanta Ga		Do.
14	DILLEHUNT.	Harry B.	50		M	M	Sept 4 1871 Baltimore. Md.		
15	DERCUM.	Francis. X	65		M	M	Aug 10 1857 Phila., Pa.		1719 Walnut St. Phila Pa.,
16	Do.	Elizabeth C	58		F	M	Nov 25 1863 Phila Pa.		Do.
17	DERCUM.	Mary DeHaven.	26		F	S	Sept 25 1896 Phila. Pa.,		Do.
18	DAVIS.	Howard. A	60		M	M	Feb 12 1862. Phila., Pa.,		Phila. Pa.,
19	Do.	Mabel. M	54		F	M	June 5 1868. Do.		Do.
20	DAVIS.	Benjamin. B.	51		M	S	Sept 30 1870 Peoria. Ills.		Sherman Sq Htl Bway & 71st New York
21	ECKSTEIN.	Henry. G.	62		M	M	June 15 1860 Chicago.		5532 Everett Ave., Chicago
22	Do.	Louisa. M.	52		F	M	October 21 1870 Chicago		Do.
23	ECKLE.	Louise.	40		F	S	1882 Phila., Pa.,		17 & Clearfield Sts., Phila
24	ERION.	Fred John.	39		M	S	Apr 18th 1883 Buffalo N.Y		432 Linwood Ave Buffalo
25	ERION.	Frederick.	72		M	M		Buffalo . N.Y. does not remember date	Do
26	FISHER.	Fona.	43		F	S	May 31 1879. New York.		777 West End Ave., New York
27	FORBES.	George O	47		M	M	Rockford. Aug 30th 1874.		841 N Main St. Rockford Ill
28	Do.	Elizabeth	45		F	M	July 22 1876 Rockford.		Do.
29	Do.	John. A.	22		M	S	Feb 9 1900 Rockford.		Do.
30	Do.	Constance	18		F	S	March 27 1904 Rockford		Do.

Exh 5, 6, 23 Shoot King Insp. Time 2:51 PM

9

No 5 Denvir John B. Jr did not embark
No 6 " Frances F.H. did not embark
No 30 Eckle Louise did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "MAJESTIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 6, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Forest.	Henry W.	66		M	M	Oct 29 1855 New York.		63 E. 79th St. New York.
2	Do.	Julia. N.	46		F	M	June 6 1875 St. Paul Minn.,		Do.
3	Do.	Julia. M.	22		F	S	Oct 26 1899 New York.		Do.
4	Do.	Charles. N	17		M	S	Aug 1905 Oyster Bay N.Y.		Do.
5	Do.	Alice. D.	13		F	S	Nov 6 1908 Oyster Bay New York.		Do.
6	FOELL.	Charles.M.	52		M	S	Nov 21st 1869 Farley Iowa		Virginia Hotel Rush & Ohio st Chicago Ill
7	FREEMAN.	Frances. D.	32		F	M	May 15 1889 New York City.		37E 51 St.New York City.
8	FASTENAU.	Frederick.	50		M	M		June 1905 New York So District Court.	61 " 87 st New York
9	Do.	Florence. M.	27		F	S	Sept 24 1894 New York City.		do
10	GOODMAN.	Philip.	37		M	M	Nov. 24 1888 Phila,, Pa.,		559 Fifth Ave New York
11	Do.	Lily.	37		F	M	Nov 21 1885 Phila., Pa.,		do
12	Do.	Ruth.	15		F	S	Jan 11 1908 Phila., Pa.,		do
13	GRUVER.	Helen. R	22		F	S	May 31 1900 Reliance Pa.,		5460 39th St Washington
14	SCHELLING.	Julia.	7		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.,		
15	GREER.	Benjamin. W	38		M	M	Nov 16 1884 Phila. Pa.,		Lenox & York Road Jenkintown Pa.,
16	Do.	Vosephine.	30		F	M	Aug 25 1892 Phila. Pa.,		Do.
17	Do.	Elizabeth.	11		F	S	Oct 29 1910 Phila., Pa.,		Do.
18	Do.	Josephine.	10		F	S	Nov 10 1912. Phila. Pa.,		Do.
19	GROESBECK.	Herbert.	56		F	M	June 16 1866. Sufferm New York		22 W 9th St. New York City
20	Do.	Edith.	54		F	M	6 Sept 1868 New York		Do.
21	GILDERSLEEVE.	Virginia. C.	44		F	S	Oct 3 1877 New York City.		404 Riverside Drive. N.Y.
22	HALEE. HANCE	John. A.	68		M	M	Oct. 6 1854 Brooklyn.		26 Broadway New York City
23	Do.	Irene. L.	59		F	M	May 26 1861 New York.		Do.
24	Do.	Erwin. H	61		M	M	Oct 27 1879 Hoydbridge. N.Y.		Do.
25	Do.	Reginald E	43		F	M		By marriage Circuit Court	Do.
26	HILL.	John.	69		M	M		St. Louis. Miss. 1884	7154 Washington Ave. St. Louis. Mo.,
27	Do.	Margaret.	59		F	M	March 13th 1873 St Louis		Do.
28	HODGE.	Laura.	20		F	S	May 2 1902 Ills.,		419 S Ardmore St. Los. Angeles. California
29	~~HELLER.~~	~~Emanuel.~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~July 8 1855, San Francisco.~~		~~Room 702 Nevada Bank Bldg. San Francisco, Calif.,~~
30	~~Do.~~	~~Clara.~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~April 15 1878 Los Angeles.~~		~~Do.~~

Ley # 14, 23, 30 Check King Line Time 2.5

No 14 Schelling Julia — did not embark
No 29 Heller Emanuel did not embark
No 30 Heller Clara did not embark

10

27 out

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., Sept 6 1922., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. September., 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~RONAULT.~~	~~Joseph.~~	39	M	S			~~San Francisco, California.~~	~~Room 702 "Crocker Bank Bldg~~ San Fram., California
2	HIRSCH.	Maurice.	54	M	Wd.	Atlandan Ga.,	August 10th 1868		Birancliff Rd. Atlanta Ga.
3	Do.	Harold.	40	M	M	Do.	Oct 19th 1881		70 Waverly Way. Atlantaa
4	Do.	Harold. Jr.,	9	M	S	Do.	April 23rd 1913		Do.
5	HIRSCH.	Lala.	19	F	S	Do.	1903		707 Rance de Lian Ave., Atlanta. Ga.,
6	Hirsch.	Ernestina.	13	F	S	Do.	December 22nd 1908		70 Waverly Way Atlanta.,
7	HIRSCH.	Maria.	38	F	M	Albany Ga.,	Sept. 26th 1883		Do.
8	BROWN.	Rose.	62	F	S	Do.	19th June 1859		Do.
9	HAMILTON.	William.	22	M	S	Jan 1900 Harford Conn.			167 Tremont St. Boston Mass
10	Do.	Marjorie.	20	F	S	Marcg 1902 Hartford Conn.			Do.
11	HOPKINS.	Jacob. H	57	M	S	May 3 1865 Dr Kalb-Jolinia.			112 S Michigan Ave., Chic.
12	KATZ.	Leopold. H	35	M	M			City Hall Brooklyn. 1908	544 W. 157 St. New York.
13	Do.	Etta.	30	F	M	Jan 14 1891 Bradford.		By Marriage	Do.
14	KELLY.	Charles. C	19	M	S	April 24 1902. Pa.,			11 Berkeley Sq., Los Angeles Calif.,
15	LOUTTIT.	William. E	56	M	M			Providence Jan 1900	307 Broad St. Providence
16	Do.	Sohia.	42	F	M			By Marriage.	Do.
17	Do.	William. E Jr	18	M	S	Providence.	May 26th 1904		Do.
18	Do.	Thomas.	13	M	S	Do.	Feby 24th 1909		Do.
19	LUMPKIN.	Anne. L	20	F	S	Columbus Georgia.	Feby 17th 1902		1300 3rd.Ave., Columbus Go.
20	LITTLE.	Harry Britton.	39	M	M	Aug 1882 Hingham Mass.			Do.
21	LATHROP.	Blanche. N	30	F	S	July 4 Dodge. Iowa.			37 E 51st. N
22	LEVEE.	Ralph. D.	29	M	M	Sept 22 1892 Vallejo. Cal.			301 Gerogia St. Vallejo
23	Do.	Elsie Jane.	21	F	M	Oct 28 1901 Vallejo.			Do.
24	LEVEE.	Sarjah. M	55	M	M			1884 Circuit Court San Fran.,	301 Georgia St. Vallejo Cal
25	MAYER.	Arthur. R	30	M	S	Dec 31 1891 Springfield M.Y.			135 W 81 St. New York.
26	MANSON.	Mrs. John A. Margaret S	42	F	M	Oct 30th 1878 New York			8n E. 62 St. New York City
27	Do.	Margaret. S	17 49	F	S	November 30th 1905 Burlington Vo			Do.
28	SLOANE.	Parker.	45	M	S	January 14th 1878 New York			Do.
29	MATTHEWS.	Amy C	47	F	S	July 21 1874 Orangr N.J.			377 Hillside Ave., Orange
30	Do.	Katherine. A	21	F	S	August 13th 1900 Orange N.J.			Do.

Left Shelburne Sept 7 Tues 2:30 PM

No 1. Ronault Joseph did not embark

29 Oct 2

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "M "MAJESTIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT6., 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORIK, September., 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	METCALF.	Juliet. W	19		F	S	Oct 14 1902 Memphis Tenn.		Memphis Tenn.
2	SESSOMS.	Dorothy;	19		F	S	Oct 28 1902. Waycross. Ga.		East Orange. N.J.
3	GODFREY.	Cora. W	33		F	Wd.	Feb 17 1889 Anderson. S.C.		Anderson. S.C.
4	MURRAY.	Edwards Bob.o	37		M	M	March 28 1885 Andesson. S.C.		Macon Ga.,
5	MIDDLETON.	G. Benton. Planter	46		M	Wd.	Dec 19 1875 Phila Pa.,		637 W Phillellena St. Germantown Pa.,
6	MILLER.	Mildred R	38		F	M	Louisville New York. 1884		344 W 72 St. New York.
7	Do.	Ralph.	18		M	S	New York City N.Y. 1904		Do.
8	MURPHY.	James. B	37		M	M	1884 Morganton N.C.		119 E 54th St. New York.
9	Do.	Ray State R	26		F	M	Webster Mas. 1895:		Do.
10	MARTIN.	Gertrude. M	52		F	S	May 1 1869 Washing C.		120 S Jackson Ave., Atlantci City N.J.
11	MARSHALL.	H. Snow. Wm	52		M	M	Jan 15 1870 Baltimore. Md.,		128 E 60th St. New York.
12	McCONN.	Mary. E	62		F	Wd.	New York City. 24th Nov 1 62		39 W 84 St. New York City
13	MOSER.	Helen. H	40		F	M	July 25 1881. Geneva. U.S.A.		209 Culber Rd.
14	MYERS.	David.	59		M	M	1892 Baltimore	1892 Baltimore Criminal Court. Md	27 S Hanover St. Md. Baltimore
15	Do.	Eva. R.	55		F	M		by marriage	Do.
16	MARLING.	Alfred. E	63		M	M		Court of Mommon Pleas N Y. Oct 10 o883	35 W 47 New York.
17	Do.	Harriet. W	74		F	M	3 March 4 1848 New york City.		Do.
18	HART.	Delia E.	60		F	S	Feb 12 1862 New York City.		Do.
19	MC. INNIS.	C. Erving. E	32		M	M	March 29 1890 Vellejo.		638 Virginia St. Vallejo Calif.,
20	Do.	Maude. E.	36		F	M	March 15 1886 Mormon Creek.		Do.
21	MAILHENNY.	John. D.	55		M	M	1877 Phila., Pa.,		17 St. & Clearfield St. Phila. Pa.,
22	Do.	Frances. P	52		F	M	1880 Do.		Do.
23	Do.	Bernice. M.	19		F	S	1903. Do.		Do.
24	Do.	Henry. P.	11		M	S	1911 Do.		Do.
25	WIXON.	Edward A.	64		M	M	April 4 1858 Lafeyette Ind.		Mo Ath Assu Sto Louis Mo.
26	MINDE.	Benjomin E.	56		M	S	July 17 1856. Wihley Ind.,		Uskoloosa Iowa.
27	NIPPERT.	Alfred. K.	50		M	M	June 12 1872 Frankfurt on Maine Germany		525 Walnut St. Cinn.
28	Do.	Maude. G.	48		F	M	Oct 4 1873 Cork County Court Ireland		Do.
29	DO.	James. G.	22		M	S	March 6 1900 Cinninati. Ohio.		525 Walnut ST. Cinn.
30	Do.	Louis.	18		M	S	Dec 24 1903 Cinninati. Ohio.		Do.

Ex # 2 Short Ring Dent Twin 2 51 Dot

No 25 Wixon Edward A did not embark

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. C , 6th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. September. , 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OPERHYM.	Wilfred, A.	38	M2	S		May. 2 1884 New York City.		352 Riverside Drive New York
2	Orlik.	Alfred	43	M	M			Supreme Court of New York 1918	230 Riverside Drive. N.Y.
3	Do.	Hedwig	27	F	M			By marriage	Do.
4	OWSLEY.	Clara,	64	F	M		March 4 1858 Springfield		Guaranty Trust New York
5	Do.	Caroline	21	F	S		Jan 3rd 1901 Chicago Ill		do
6	POND.	Margaret.	28	F	S		June 20 1894 Chicago Ills.		18 Grove St. Wellesley. Il.
7	PAIN.	Charles. E	56	M	S			1891 Circuit Court Cook County Ill.	1211 Judson Ave., Evanston
8	Pirie.	John. T.	58	M	M		1881 Brooklyn New York.		Lake Forest Chicago. Ill.
9	Do.	Sophie. H	50	F	M		April 15 1872. Chicago.		Do.
10	Do.	John. T. Jr.,	19	M	S		May 22 1903 -- Do.		Do.
11	Do;	Robert. S	17	M	S		Nov 9 1904 Do.		Do.
12	PENICK.	William. S	55	M	M		Aug 21 1867 Chatham Va.,		1 Audubon Place., N. Y.
13	Do.	Tela.	52	F	M		Dec 9 1870 New York.		Do.
14	PRENTICE	Sartell Jr.,	18	M	S		Dec 28 1903. Newark N.Y.		New York City. New York.
15	PARSONS.	Jane. B.	18	F	S				St. Louis Mo.,
16	RIESMAN.	David.	55	M	M			Nov 1888 Portsmouth.	Phila., Pa.,
17	Do.	Eleanor. F	40	F	M		March 29 1882 Phila., Pa.,		Do.
18	Do.	Mary. A	5	F	S		June. 3 1917 Do.		Do.
19	ROSENWASSER.	Morris.	51	M	M			1895 Court of Southern District.	276 Riverside Drive., N.Y.
20	Do.	Pearl.	40	F	M		1882 New York		Do.
21	Do.	Ira. H	19	M	S		1903 New York City.		Do.
22	Do.	Rosalind..	15	F	S		1906. New York.		Do.
23	RUEB.	Edwar.	59	M	M			1888 County Court Chicago. Ills.	5044 Drexel Bldg. Chicago.
24	Do.	Francis.	55	F	M		March 22 1866 Chicago. Ills.,		D Do.
25	ROTHANKER	Waterson. R	37	M	M		May 6 1885 Chicago. Ils.		2919 Pine Grove. Ave., Chicago. Ils.
26	Do.	Aeleen.	31	F	M		Sept 22 Canada.		Do.
27	Do.	Verginia.	11	F	S		June 1911 Chicago.		Do.
28	ROBERSSON.	Roderick.	58	M	Wd.			Oct 10 1894 Circuit Court Coo Co.,	5460 Hyde Park Boul., Chicago. Ills.
29	Do.	Helen. E.	17	F	S		1904 Chicago.		Do.
30	AITKEN.	Roy. Earl.	40	M	S		June 13 1882. Waukegan Wis.		Plaza Hotel New York.

Ex #15 Hotel King Sup. Trim 3 1-5 P

No 1.5 Persons June 5 did not embark

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "MAJESTIC", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 6 September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., September, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RUNYAN.	Stanford.	48		M	M	Oct 4 1873 Phila. Pa.,		910 Radcliffe St., Bristol Bucks Co., Pa.,
2	Do.	Edith Healey.	42		F	M	May Tullytown Pa., 18 0		Do.
3	Do.	Elizabeth Headley	20		F	S	Sept 29 1901 Bristol, Pa.,		Do.
4	RECTOR.	Edward.	59		M	M		July 7 1863 Bedford. Ind.,	4917 Greenwood Ave., Chicago. Ills.
5	Do.	Lucy.	57		F	M		By marriage	Do.
6	ROBERTSON.	Leslie.	55		M	M	July 14 1867 Meneria Ky.		Middlesboro Ky.
7	RAFFAIELLI	Joseph.	50		M	M		1902 New York Supreme Court.	134 E 47th St. New York
8	SEIDENBERG.	Otto.	54		M	M		Brooklyn County Court 1903	478 Stuyvesant Brooklyn
9	Do.	Frances.	53		F	M	Brooklyn March 15th 1872		do
10	Do.	Gertrude.	21		F	S	do New York 1907		do
11	Do.	Walter. A.	18		M	S	do Oct 22nd 1906		do
12	SCHOLOTEL.	Mary.	61		F	S			C/o Tge Emporium San Fran. Calif.
13	SELFRIDGE.	H. A. Gordon Jr.	22		M	S	April 2nd 1900 Chicago Ill		Famous Players. 485 5 Ave New York.
14	SHAUET.	Emile.	56		M	M		Supreme Court of Cook Countyill 1890	
15	Do.	Julia.	45		F	M	August 28th 1886 Devils Lake N.D.		Do.
16	STRAUS.	Leo.	64		M	M		Chicago.	Chicago. Ills.,
17	Do.	Emma.	58		F	M	Dec 26 1863 Peru Ills.	By marriage	Do.
18	SATENSTEIN.	Louis.	40		M	M	H	U.S. Court of New York 1916	500 Westend Ave N.York Hotel Waldorf Astonia.
19	Do.	Helen.	38		F	M	May 6th 1884 New York		Do.
20	SCHLAFFS.	Samuel.	32		M	M	[illegible]	May 19 1902 Supreme Court.	500 Westend Ave., New York
21	Do.	Celia.	20		F	M		By Marriage	Do.
22	SALES.	Murray. N.	57		M	M	Nov 21 1865 Detroit Mich.,		C/o C Leidich Detroit Mich.,
23	Do.	Mrs. M.M.	54		F	M	June 1st 1868 Detroit Mich		Do.
24	SELIGSBERG.	Alfred.	53		M	S	June 7th 1869 California.		30 W 70 St. New York.
25	SMITH.	Harold.	62		M	M		April 3 1917 Sourthern District Court	91 Fulkn St. New York.
26	Do.	Pauline.	56		F	M		Do.	Do.
27	SOLZBACHER.	Fsidor.	64		M	M		County Court Maryland 30th June 1882	Steubenville Ohio.
28	Do.	Seville.	55		M	M		By Marriage	Do.
29	Do.	Hellen. S.	35		F	M			Do.
30	SMITH.	Charles. D.	58		M	Wd.	11th December Clinton Iowa		Memphis Tenn.

M. 29 Solzbacher Hellen S did not embark

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 6 September., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 19 22

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STORM.	Jules. P	57		M	M	New York Jan 16th 1865		147 W 77st New York
2	Do.	Jane. J	51		F	M	New York. Jan 8th 1870		do
3	SMITH.	Marie.	20		F	M	Crystal Springs Miss July 21st 1898		1577 Union Ave Memphis Tenn.
4	THOTTER.	William. E	51	72	M	M	New York City. June 10th 1850		35 Mt Morris Prk West.
5	Do.	Jessie. U3	61		F	M	Do. April 14th 1861		Do.
6	TAYLOR.	Russel Mc. D.	45		M	M		By Fathers Paper.	11 Berkeley Sq., Los Angeles California.
7	Do.	Mrs. Virginia E	45		F	M	Peoria Ills.. December 28th 1876		.Do.
8	THOMAS	Charlotte.	20		F	S	March 5 1902. Portland Md.		167 Tremont St Boston.
9	TURPIN.	Walter. H	48		M	S	Macon Ga September 5th 1873		Macon Georgia.
10	~~UNGER.~~	Arthur Sidney	39		M	S	Jan 25 1883 New York City.		36 Wm75 St. New York City
11	VAN WAGENEN	Elizabeth V	27		F	S	Aug 11 1895 Savannah.		Danville. Va.,
12	RICHARDSON.	Margaret. R	19		F	S	Oct 20 1902 Reidville.		Reidsville N.C.
13	PENN.	Marie. a	21		F	S	March 8 1901 Danville.		Danville Va.,
14	WALKER.	Richard. David	38		M	M	Jan 18th 1884 Russeville Ky		Mobile Alabama.
15	Do.	May T.	38		F	M	October 21 1883 Mobile Ala		Do.
16	WINTHROP	Egerton. F	59		M	M	Paris France.	By parentage	109 W 91 St. New York
17	WALKER.	Frank H.	62		M	M	June 5 Washington D.C. 1860		120 South Jackson Ave., Atlantic City. N.J.
18	Do.	Beele B.	58		F	M	9th Sept 1864 Washington D.C		. Do.
19	~~WRIGHT.~~	Jim.	21		M	M	May 1901 Chicago. Ills.,		Knoxville Tenn.
20	WOLFE.	Isaac	62		M	S	Nov 2 1859 New Haven Con.		88 Cottage Street N.H.
21	SUGENHEIMER.	Rachel. W	53		F	Wd.	July 11 1868 New Haven Con.,		. Do.
22	WINSTEIN.	Max.	47		M	M		Supreme Court of New York 1902	Waldorf Hotel Astonia.
23	Do. 2	Helen. Brother	43		F	M		By marriage	Do.
24	Do.	Marion	17		F	S	July 1st 1907 New York		Do.
25	Do.	Estelle.	13		F	S	March 10th 1909 New York		Do.
26	Do.	Isabel.	9		F	S	May 18th 1913 New York		Do.
27	WEINSTEIN.	Harold.	8		M	S	December 18th 1914 New York		Do.
28	~~SUGENHEIMER.~~	Helen..	13		F	S			Do.
29	WILSON.	Julian. C	49		M	M	June 19 1872 Hazelhurst. Miss.		170 E Parkway Memphis Tenn
30	Do.	Mary. B	46		F	M	Aug 10 1875 Memphis Tenn.		Do.

Ex A 10,19,28 Stamping Insp. Tax

No 10 Unger Arther Sidney did not embark
No 19 Wright Jim did not embark
No 28 Sugenheimer Helen did not embark

27 + 1

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "MAJESTIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6 Sept., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WEBB.	Louis.	66		M	S	Washington D.C. 24th April 1856		515 Madison Ave, New York
2	ZABRISKIE.	John. B.	52		M	M	June 18 1870 Brooklyn N.Y.		519 Ocean Ave. Brookly n
3	Do.	Annie.	49		F	M	Sept 18 1873 Conn., R.I.		Do.
4	FERRUM	Peter. E.	42		M	M	March 1 1880 Port Jervis. N. Y.		122 E 82 St. New York
5	Do.	Louise. K.	36		F	M	Jan 21 1886. New Yrok City.		Do.
6	FINNERTY.	Francis. A.	32		M	S	Dec 6 1890 Montclair. New Jersey.		40 Park St. Monclair N.J.
7	ABBOTT.	Katherine.	22		F	S	Beberly Farms Mass., 1900		Manchester. Mass.
8	FLETCHER.	Federick.	47		M	M	Sept 22 1874 Providence. RI.		10 High St. Boston.
9	Do.	Ida., B.	47		F	M		By marriage	Do.
10	HOFFMAN.	Mary.	42		F	S	January 23rd 1880 New York		107 E 36st New York
11	~~DAVINGSTON~~	Angelica	~~37~~ 45		F	S	July 23rd 1877 Dieppe France	By parentage	617 Park Ave New York
12	OLSEN.	Carlton. P	39		M	S	April 22 1883. Spring Valley Wis.		1626 Spruce St. Phila.,
13	ZIEGLER.	Cladys.	30		F	M	Jan 6 1892 New York City N.Y.		2 E 63 St. New York City.
14	CHENEY.	Charles. M.	56		M	M	June 26 1864 Carthage. Illa.		Buckingham Hotel St. Johns Me.
15	Do.	Josephine.	42		F	M	Oct 7 1880 Carlinville Illa.		Do.
16	WADDELL.	Robert. S.	60		M	M	Jan 7 1862 West Chester. Pa.,		North Church St. 411 Westchester.
17	Do.	A. Norma.	54		F	M	Aug 14 1868 Washington.		Do.
18	HARDEN.	Frank.	42		M	S	Jan 5 1880 New York City.		Leonard St. New York.
19	WATSON.	Curry	21		M	S	New York City.		599, Park Ave., New York.
20	ZIEGLER.	William. Jr.,	31		M	M	July 21 1891 Muscatine Iowa.,		2 E 63 St. New York City.
21	KENNEDY.	Isabel.	27		F	S	Jan 4 1895 New York.		Shippan Point Stanford Conn.
22	SULZBERGER.	Henry.	45		M	S	~~March 3 1914 Spec~~	March 3 1914 Supreme Court of N.Y.	120 W 57 St. New York
23	Mc MANUS.	Charles. E	47		M	M	Oct 26 1874. New York City.		331 Madison Ave., N.Y.
24	Do.	Evelyn.	48		F	M	March 18 1874 New York City.		Do.
25	Do.	Evelyn Hall.	18		F	S	Nov 26 1903 New York		Do.
26	PRESSBERGER.	Mandel.	66		M	M	May 20th 1856 Minneapolis.		600 W 116 New York City
27	Do.	Julia.	50		F	M	June 22nd 1872 New York		Do.
28	CLARK.	John. B.	30		M	M	November 4th 1891 Hingham N.Y		90 Riverside Drive N.Y.
29	DAVIS.	Margaret. L.	42		F	M		By Marriage. 936 Yale.	396 Yale Station New Haven Con.
30	Do.	Helene. W.	19		F	S	Marcg 26 1903. Rossland. British Columbia.		Do.

Entered Ship completed 2.15 pm

No 19 Watson Curry Duplicated Sheet 20 no 29

29 Lists

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-914

U.S. Form 610
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "MAJESTIC"LM sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 6th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1922

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIS.	Dorothy H.	18		F	S	June 22 1904 Rossland British Columbia.		936 Yale Station New Haven. Conn.
2	LELAND.	Arthur.	65		M	M	June 22 1857 Boston Mas.		Waldorf Astonia Hotel, NewYork.
3	Do.	Anna, M.	58		F	M	Jan 5 1864 Cambridge. Mass.		Do.
4	MADLENER.	Margaritha.	70		F	Wd.		1866 Milwankee Court. Chicago. Ills.,	Lake View. Ave., Chicago.
5	DAY.	Herbert.	46		M	S	Nov 25 1875 Morristoown.		425 5th Ave., New York.
6	HINCKE.	William.	21		M	S	March 311901 Pinckneyville. Ill.		202, E Greene St. Champaign
7	PERICK	Elizabeth	23		F	M	May 4 1899 Nashville. Tenn.,		New York City.
8	BOADINEE.	Russell.	41		M	M	Easton Pa., 1881		Broxville. N.Y.
9	Do.	Isabel M.	41		F	Mn	Easton. Pa., 1881		Do.
10	HOUCHINS.	Edward.	36		M	S	Nov 7 1885 Los Angeles. Calif.		137 North Van Ness Ave., Los Angeles. Cal.,
11	MC. MONNELL.	Robert.	45		M	M	July 7 1877 New York City		Cedar Ave., West End Ave., New. J.
12	Do.	Angel . P	39		F	M	Sept 222 1883		Do.
13	Do.	Frnak R.	17		M	S	March 17 1905 New York City.		Do.
14	HUMPHREY.	Frederick	20		M	S	April 1 1902 Denver. Colarado.		361 Maple Ave, Edgewwod Pittsburgh Pa.
15	BERNSTEIN.	George.	21		M	M	Student. April 28 1901 Lowell Mass.		347 Westford St. Lowell Mass
16	ANDREA.	Antonia Sister	49		F	S	May 17 1873 Omaha Neb.,		St Catherine's College St Paul
17	~~Mc. Cahill.~~	~~Mary.~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~wd.~~	~~July 14 1864 Duluth Minn~~		Lake City Minn
18	~~Mary Tumulty~~	~~Mary.~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~March 24 1904. Jersey City N.J.~~		
19	Mc CAHILL.	Eleanor.	17		F	S	Oct 28 1905. Dulvtlle. Minn.,		Lake City Minn
20	VANDERLIP	Frank. A.	57		M	M	Nov 1864 Aurora.		Beechwood Svarborough N.Y.
21	Do.	Frank A. Jr.	15		M	S	April 5 1907 Svarborough N.Y.		Do.
22	GRIFFIN.	Elsa Arwood.	38		F	S	July 14 1883 Boxbury Mass.		Do.
23	DYKMAN.	Belle. A.	58		F	M	Feb 27 1864 Brooklyn. N.Y.		270 Park Ave., New York.
24	Do	William. N.	67		M	M	Oct 11 1854 Cold Spring-on-Hudson		Do.
25	LEVY.	Matie.	48		F	S	Marcy 17 1874 New York City.		216 W 89St. New York City
26	MORRISON.	Isidore.	51		F	M	~~Aug 2~~.	Aug 2 1892 Court of Common Pleas	216 W 89 St. New York.
27	Do.	Dora. L.	50		F	M	June 21 1872 New York City		Do.
28	SHENFELD.	Lasarus.	30		M	M	~~March 1913 Supr~~ Nov. 28th	March 1913 Supreme Court of New York	1197 Grand Concourse.
29	JUDELSON.	Albert	25		M	S	~~March 28~~ 1897 Chicago. Ills.		226 West 26st New York
30	FULLERTON.	Hugh Mitchell.	37		M	M	May 11 1885 Kansas City Mo.m		1672 Glenmont Rd. Cleveland Ohio.,
31	~~BLATZ.~~	~~Herman.~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Milwankee.~~		~~Samarda Park California.~~

Entitled Dup. 2.10 pm

Mc Cahill mary No 17 did not embark
Tumulty Mary No 18 did not embark
Blatz Herman No 31 Enetered on page in error see page No 11 No. 31

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 6 September., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER. 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLATZ.	Herman.	59		M	M	Milwaukee. March [illegible] 1863		Lamanda Park California.
2	KENT.	Percy.	62		M	M	Oct 17 1859 Brooklyn.		Kent New York 257 W 86 St
3	Do.	Virginia.	17		F	S	Jan 23 1905. New York City.		Do.
4	STODDARD.	Alice.	66		F	Wd.	July 28 1855. Brooklyn.		Do.
5	ROSENBAUM.	Rose.	46		F	M		By Marriage.	Bonwit Teller. N.Y.
6	AMES.	Arlene.	18		F	S	May 10 1899 Harford Con.		Do.
7	COTTHELF	Philip.	57		M	M		May 27 1892. Court of Common Pleas New York.	26 Union Square. N.Y. City
8	Do.	Beatrice.	24		F	M	Jan 29 1878 New York City.		Do.
9	Do.	Edward.	14		F	M	Aug 27 1908 New York.		Do.
10	DEUTSCH	Adolf William. H.	31		M	S		Supreme Court 1888 City of New York.	2505 Chreston Ave. New York
11	Do.	Bernard.	20		M	S		By father(s papers	Do.
12	~~HOLFFER.~~	~~William H~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~525 W. 148 St. New York~~
13	WALBRIDGE.	Hobb.	61		M	S	Oct 31 1860 New York		299 Broadway New York
14	CHILDS.	Frderick.	45		M	M	Vermont.	November 22nd 1875	120 Broadway New York City
15	Do.	Mrs.	45		F	M	Wisconsiu.	Nov 14th 1875	Do.
16	Do.	Claire.	17		F	S	Illinois.	28th April 1905	Do.
17	Do.	Newell.	9		M	S	Do.	24th April 1913	Do.
18	Williams	Maude.	30		F	S	Wisconsiu.	Sept 7th 1892	Do.
19	BEEBE	Nan.	21 19		F	S	Maryland.	December 12th 1901 Miami Fl	Do.
20	CHILDS.	Madeline.	20		F	S	Mass.,	8th August 1913	Do.
21	GIMBEL.	Louis.	54 ~~52~~		M	M	New York City.	18th Oct 1887	Gimbel. Bro. Do. New York City
22	Do.	Mrs.	38		F	M	Do.	8th Feby 1884	Do.
23	WHITTEMORE.	Parker. W.	50		M	M	March 4 1872 Boston.		Concord St. W Gloucester Mass
24	LYON.	Theodore. B	36		M	S	July 29 1886 New York City.		Yale Club New York City
25	ANDERSON.	Johannes.	55		M	M	~~Copenhagen~~	Oct 25 1892 City Court. Brooklyn.	21 E 40 St. New York.
26	GARNETT.	Wilian.	68		M		Wd. Feb 10 1854 Maine.		114 Western Ave.,
27	~~HARDY.~~	~~Harry. F.~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~May 12 1869 Maines.~~		~~123 Waterman St. Prov.,~~
28	~~Do.~~	~~Susan W.S.~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Dec 2 1874 Mass.,~~		~~Do.~~
29	SANDERSON.	Richard. P.	64		M	M		Roanoke Virg 1889 Roanoke. Va.,	500. N Broad St. Phila.,
30	Do.	Clara O.	55		F	M	18th Feby 1867 Lynchville Va	By marriage	Do.

Entered Duly Completed 4.27

No 12 Holffer William H. did not embark
No ~~26~~ 27 Hardy Harry F did not embark
No ~~36~~ 28 " Susan W S did not embark

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1/2

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from CHERBOURG. 6th September 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER. 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SHELDON.	Paul.	38	M	M	M	Junen24 1883 Lincoln Nebaska.		Hotel Biltmore New York.
2	WALGER.	Stella.	50	F	Wd.		March 4 1872 New York City.		1 West. 70 St. New York.
3	ZELIE.	John Sheridan.	56	M	M		May 3 1866 Princeton Mass..		69 First St. Troy New York
4	Mc.DOWELL.	Jean.	15	M	S		Aug 7 1907 Waterford. New York.		42 Willet Ave., Abany N.Y.
5	LOEB.	William. A.	39	M	M		Cincinnati. Ohio. July 7th 1883		176. W 87 St. New York.
6	ULTERMYER.	Samuel.	64	M	M		June 1858 Lynelburg.		2 E 54 St. New York City.
7	ULTERMYER.	Minnie	63	F	M		June 4 1859 St. Louis Mos.,		Do.,
8	NORMAND.	Mable.	25	F	S		Nov 10 1896 New York City.		Ritz Hotel New York City.
9	COURTELL.	Juliette.	32	F	S		Dec 18 1890 New ~~York City~~ Orleans		R Do.
10	CARTER.	Horace. A.	53	M	M		1869 Boston. 6th January 1869		502. Highland. Ave., Needham Heights. Mass.
11	Do.	Bertha. M.	49	F	M		1873 Boston. 31st May		Do.
12	Do.	Lyndall.	19	M	S		1902. Boston. 6th Dec		Do
13	GARY.	Irving.	44	M	M		Dec. 25th 1877 Manchester. Va.,		593 Riverside. New York.
14	~~WILSON.~~	Julian. C.	50	M	M		June 19 1872 Hazelhurst. Miss.		Memphis Pa.,
15	~~Do.~~	~~Mary.~~	47	F	M		Aug 19 1875 Water. Valley Miss.		Do.
16	JOHNSON.	Nicholas	48	M	S			Sept 28 1896 District Court New York	2 E 63 St. New York.
17	SCHACHNER.	Marguerite.		F			Chicago. Ills. November 17th 1899		136 E 55 St Chicago
18	WHITE.	Bertha.	41	F	S		Ohmaha. Nebraska. Feby 24th 1881		1010 Park Ave New York
19	Longiers Villers	Carola	69	F	M		New York City Feby 12th 1853		705 Park ~ve New York
20	Isaak	C Elias	34	F	S			Father's Papers	250 Riverside Dr New York
21	Isaak	Mary E	32	F	M			By Marriage	do
22	Stern	Henry	75	M	M			Eastern Dis Court of New York 1906	114 W 94 St New York
23	do	Pauline	45	F	M			By Marriage	do
24	do	Bertha	20	F	S		Feby 7th 1902 San Francisco		do
25	Paterson	Virgila B	18	F	S		May 15th 1904 New York		20 W 50 St New York
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED by ... completed 3.15 P.M.

23 Lnts

No 14 Wilson Julian C Duplicated Lines 9 29
No 15 do Mary " " 8 30

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from CHERBOURG., 6th September, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, September., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AUSTIN.	N. Wills John.	22		M	S	December 1st 1899 Memphis Tenn.		3 North Bellevu Ave., Memphis Tenn.,
2	AUSTIN.	Frances.	49		F	Wd.	Memphis Tenn., 1873		Do.
3	ADLER.	Beatrice.	23		F	S	Aug 17 1898 New York City.		816 West End Av.e N.Y.
4	Do.	Lillian.	20		F	S	Aug 28 1899 New York City.		Do.
5	ADLER.	Jacob.	62		M	Wd.	Ov 1 1859 New York City.		Do.
6	AVERBECK.	Annie Walsh Miller	57		F	M	Jersey City N.J.	Cotcber 8th 1864	The Apthrop Broadway & 79 Street New York City.
7	Dp.	Carolyn Rodgers	24		F	S	New York City N.Y.	November 17th 1[illegible]	Do.
8	Do. Jr.,	Maximilian G.	26		M	S	New York City N.Y.	April [illegible]th 1[illegible]	Do.
9	BRADY.	James.	40		M	M	Sept 1882 Albany N.Y.		10 @ 76 St. New york City.
10	Do.	Helen.	27		F	M	Flushing. N.Y.	27th [illegible]. 1895	Do.
11	Do.	Jane	16		F	S	New York City N.Y.	14th January 1[illegible]	Do.
12	BECK.	Samuel.	34		M	M		N.Y. Feb 1911 Circuit Court.	839 West End Ave.,
13	Do.	Margaret.	32		F	M		By marriage	Do.
14	BLISS.	Julia.	4[illegible]		F	M	July 28th 1868 Philadelphia		77 1o5th St. Jamaica. N.Y.
15	Do.	Elanor.	1[illegible]		F	S	June 28th 1900 Jamison N.J		Do.
16	BRUCE)BROWN.	Ruth. A.	69		F	Wd.	May 17 1853 Baltimore. Md.		998 5th Ave., New York City
17	BERG.	Julius.	50		M	M	December 24th New York		215 W 91 St. New York N.Y.
18	BEHR.	Louis.	54		M	M		Oct 15 1889 New York City N.Y.	Pittsburg. Pa.
19	Do.	Elsie	49		F	M		By marriage	Do.
20	BABCOCK.	Charles.	22		M	S	Sept 24 1899. Lafayette Ind		43 E 88 St N. Y.
21	BLUMENTHAL.	Ben.	39		M	M	June 22 1883 New York City.		729 7th Ave., New York.
22	DUNSCOMB.	Marietta. E.	20		F	S	Memphis Tenn., April 13th 1902		699 Jackson Ave., Memphis
23	DE COPPET.	Pauline.	62		F	M			314 W 85th St. New York.
24	DEUTSCH.	Rachel.	67		F	Wd.	April 25 1855. Sacramento Cal.,		Muehlebach Hotel Kansas City Mo.
25	DECOPPET.	Andre.	30		M	M	Nov 10 1891 New York.		969 Park Ave., New York City
26	Do.	Clara Barclay.	33		F	M	Feb 26 1889 New York City.		Do.
27	DRATIVIA.	Clara.	11		F	S	July 21 1910 Short Hills. N.J.		Do.
28	Do.	Dorothea.	17		F	S	Dec 12 1914 Do.		Do.
29	Davis.	Susan N.	[illegible]4		F	M	May 30th 1878 Pittsburgh		Union Trust. Co. Pitts-Burg. Va., Do.
30	DAVIS.	Carroll. P.	[illegible]		M	M	Feby 1st 1868 Pittsburgh		C/o Union Trust Co. Pitts-burg. Pa.,

[illegible] Imp. Completed = 115 Pass.

3065

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from CHERBOURG, 6th Septmeber., 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTMEBER, 19 22

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~MHELOW.~~	~~Hyman, G.~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Cook County Court Ills.,~~	~~701 Madison Ave., N.Y.~~
2	~~EPSTEIN.~~	~~Max.~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Act of Congress.~~	~~4906 Greenwood Ave.,~~
3	~~Do.~~	~~Mrs.~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1889 Brooklyn.~~		Do.
4	FARRSWORTH.	Daniel.	56		M	M	March 19 1866 Brooklyn N .Y.		500 Park St. Montclair N.J
5	Do.	Claribel C.	52		F	M	Aug 7 1870 Ypsilanti Mich.		Do
6	Do.	Claribel.	23		F	S	Sept 20 1898 Brooklyn. N.Y.		Do.
7	Do.	Helen. M.	16		F	S	Feb 28 1906 Montclair N.J.		Do.
8	Do.	Frankie.	14		F	S	Sept 21 1907 Montclair N.J.		Do.
9	FALES.	Clara. D.	73		F	Wd.	Fayette County Arkansas.		3 North Bellenue Ave., Memphis Tenn.
10	FRENCH.	Thomas Ewing	50		M	Wd.	Nov 7 1871 Mansfield Ohio.		1778North Hightn St. Columbus Ohio
11	FRENCH	Janet.	22		F	S	May 29 1899 Columbus Ohio.		Do.
12	FITSSIMONS	Mary.	47		F	M	Sept 25 Gersey City.		Althorpe Bway & 79St. New York City.
13	Do.	Agnes.	21		F	S	Nov 17 1905 New York City.		Do.
14	~~Mc. DONNELL.~~	~~Frank.~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Oct 30 194 New York City.~~		Do.
15	FLINN.	Elanor. T.	40		F	S	Nov 6th 1882 Phila		Clevelamd Oh
16	FATMAN.	Morris.	64		M	M	Nov 30 1857 Cincinnati O.,		23 W 81 St. N.Y.C.
17	Do.	Bettie.	58		F	M	July 26 1863 Montgomery Ala.,		Do.
18	GANT.	Samuel.	53		M	M	Miss., Knoxville May 9th 1870		471 Park Ave., New York
19	Do.	Susan.	52		F	M	Henderson. Ky. December 31 1872		Do.
20	Do.	Lucy.	22		F.	S.	New York City. Oct 29th 1900		Do.
21	~~GARDNER~~ GARDINER.	S M.Percy.	44		M	M	July 14 1878 Carson City Nev		120 Broadway. New York.
22	HAMILTON.	Alexander.	20		M	S	Jan 25 1902 New York City		Ruckland County New York
23	HARRIS.	Harmon. A.	44		M	M	Feb 21 1978 Chicago. Ills.,		947 W Van Buren St., Chicago. Ills.
24	HERZBERG.	Walter.	47		M	M	April 8 1875 Phila. Pa.,		11 Arch Philadelphia., Pa.
25	Do.	Louise.	29		F	M	Sept 8 1882 Phila. Pa.,		Do.
26	HEILCRUM.	Rose.	48		F	S	Oct 6 1874. New York		78 St. Nicholas Place new York Pa.,
27	JENNINGS.	Edward.	27		M	M	March 28 1895New York City.		109 E 73 St. New York
28	Do.	Mrs.	25		F	M	Feb 21 1897 Litchfield. Conn.		Do.
29	LEWIS.	Fielding O.	44		M	M	Aug 20 1878 Henderson. Ky.		261 S 17 St. Phila.
30	Do.	Edith. R.	48		F	M	April 7 1874 Phila.,		Do.

Entire Page Completed Sept 7th

No. 1 Hnelow Lyman G did not embark
No 2. Epstein max Duplicated Sheet No 20 18
No 3 do Mrs " " 20 19
No 14 McDonnell Frank did not embark

No 30 Lewis Edith R Did not embark

25 Lists

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from CHERBOURG., 6th Sept., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEWIS.	Molly.	10		F	S	Oct 12 1911 Phila. Pa.,		261 S 17 St. Phila.
2	LOVENTHAL.	Dorothy.	21		F	S	Feb 8 1901 Nashville Tenn.		112 23 Ave., Nort Nashville Tenn.
3	LRIGHT.	Angelina.	47		F	M	Sept 2 1875 Chicago.		2436 Lake Shore Ave., Chicago.
4	LEVY.	Julius.	54		M	M	June 26 1868 Leavenworth Ky.		Muhhlenach Hotel.
5	Do.	Sara.	48		F	M	Sept 5 1874 Plaquemine La.,		Do.
6	LANDIS.	Mildred.	20		F	S	August 30th 1902 Philadelphia		Oak Lane And Launtan Ave., Oak Lane. Pa.,
7	MOHONY.	Mary.	53		F	S	July 7 1869 Boston Mass.		331 Lexington Ave., N.Y.
8	MEYERHOFF.	Emanuel.	46		M	M	July 3 1876 Phila. Pa.,		Mt. James Hotel Philc. Pa.
9	Do.	Carrie.	40		F	M	May 12 1881 Phila. Pa.,		Do.
10	Do.	Alan. S.	17		M	S	March 30 1905. Philq, Pa.		Do.
11	MOSS.	Joseph.	35		M	M	Dec 7 1886 Phila		6625 Greene St. Phila.,
12	Do.	Ray. B.	27		F	M	Feb 4 1895 Phila., Pa;1		Do.
13	MOSS.	Natalie.	6		F	S	Nov 13 1915 Phila.		Do.
14	BROD.	Pauline.	48		F	Wd		By Marriage.	Do
15	MELLON.	CAROLYN.	24		F	D.	May 27 1898 Haddonfield. N.J.		Hamilton Sq. N.J.
16	Mc. CAFFREY.	Ida M.	42		F	S	Aug 5 Oswego. N.Y.		2170 E Jefferson Ave., Detroit Michigan.
17	MILLER.	Pual. H.	63		M	M	Dec 13 1858 Baltimore.		4014 Greenway Guilford. Baltimore.
18	Do.	Bertha.	53		F	M	June 30 1868 Catonsville. Md.,		Do.
19	MEAHER.	Thomas	47		M	S	July 16 1875. Philadelphia		540 N 4 St. Phila. Pa.,
20	O'DONNELL.	Frank P.	48		M	M	Aug 16 1874 Hazelton Pa		16 & Arch St. Phila., Pa.,
21	OSTER.	Lawrence.	566		M	M		1882 Circuit Court Chicago.	Hotel Aster Milwaukee Wis
22	Do.	Blanche.	41		F	M	Nov 28th 1881 Milwaukee Wis		Do.
23	Do.	Leonard.	14		M	S	April 12th 1908 do		Do.
24	PARK.	Lewis A.	36		M	S	August 9th 1886 Pittsburgh		816 Park Bldg., Pittsburg.
25	PATTERSON.	Thomas.	66		M	M	November 14th 1858 Washington County Penn		Shields. Station P.O. Pa.,
26	PULLMAN.	Margaret.	37		F	M	Feby 14th 1870 Chicago Ill		199 Lake Shore Drive. CHICAGO
27	Do.	William A.P.	21		M	S	January 11th 1901 do		Do.
28	PRENTICE.	Sartell.	57		M	M	Sept 30 1867. Albany. N.Y.		Nyack. N. J.
29	Do.	Sydia.	57		F	M	Aug 1m 1867. Kinderhood N.Y.		Do.
30	ROSENBLATT.	Hilda. R.	27		F	M	March 9 1895 Baltimore.		2317 Entaw Place Baltimore. Md.

EXHIBIT. Completed 4:30 pm

No 1 Lewis, Molly did not embark

29 Cit

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "MAJESTIC", sailing from CHERBOURG., 6th September 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. September. , 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROTHSCHILD.	Edith. M	19		F	S	Jan 12 1903 Baltimore. Md.		2317 Entaw Place Baltimore Md.
2	ROTHSCHILD.	Miriam.	46		F	M	Nov., 14 1875 Baltimore.Md.,		Do.
3	ROTHSCHILD.	Moses.	59		M	M		April 19 1887 Culpepper Court.Va.,	Do.
4	~~ROSENSTEIN.~~	~~Julius.~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~395 Fort Washington Av.c,~~
5	~~Do.~~	~~Dora.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Do.~~
6	REYNOLD.	Charles.	71		M	S	March 29 1851 Jackson Mich		2040 Collingwood ave. Toledo Ohio.
7	MACOMBER.	Charles.	17		M	S	Aug 29 1905 Tolido Ohio.		Do.
8	RUBENS	Isaac Richard.	56		M	M	Feb 5 1866 Brooklyn. N.Y.		375 West End Ave., New York
9	Do.	Beatrice. S.	45		F	M	Jan 30 1877 Tallaharsu Fla.		Do.
10	ROBERTS.	Albert. S.	42		M	M	1880 Austin Texas.,		Adolinus. Long Island.
11	Do.	Mathalu. H.	31		F	M	1891 Phila. Pa.,		Do.
12	ROGERS.	Joseph.	47		M	M	March 17 1875 Tamaqua Pa		Frazier. Pa.,
13	SICKELS.	Solomon.	50		M	M	Nov 24 1871 Phila., Pa.,		2214 W Tioga St. Phila.,
14	Do.	Rose. B.	45		F	M	July 3 1877. Do.		Do.
15	Do.	Cladys.	21		F	S	Dec 26 1900. Philadelphia		Do.
16	SHELP.	Alla. B.	55		F	M	Jan 19 1867 Genoa. N.Y.		6806 Lincoln Drive Germanstown Pa.,
17	SHAKMAN.	William.	46		M	M	June 5 1876 Milvankee. Wis.,		
18	SHAW.	William.	59		M	M	Junen5 k884 Washingtn Dc.		1114 F St. Washington D.C.
19	~~STIEN.~~	~~Benjamin.~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~		~~5010 Drexel Bldg.~~
20	STECKER.	Louis.	48		M	M		March 30 1903. Phila., Pa.,	Phila. Pa.,
21	Do.	Esther.	45		F	M	Dec 31 1876 philadelphia.		Do.
22	Do.	Robert.	21		M	S	May 9 1901 Philadelphia., Pa.,		Do.
23	SACHS.	Leo. M.	62		M	S	May 9 New York.		380 Riverside Drive. N.Y.
24	Do.	Melville. F.	23		M	S	June 30 1899. New York.		Do.
25	~~STERLING.~~	~~perry.~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~235 Fort Washington.Ave.,~~
26	~~Do.~~	~~Rose.~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Do.~~
27	SHAENESS.	Jacob.	34		M	M		Supreme Court of New York 1908	384 East Fordham Rd NewYork
28	Do.	Clara.	26		F	M		By Marriage	do
29	Do.	Nathalie.	6		F	S	December 2nd 1916 New York		do
30	SALOMON.	Charles.	48		M	M		July 1897 Kings court. Of Brooklyn.	823 West End Ave, N.Y.

Sperling Rose reported 3:25 p.m.

No 4 Rosenstein Julius did not embark
No 5 do Dora did not embark
No 19 Stien Benjamin did not embark
No 25 Sperling Perry did not embark

No 26 Sperling Rose did not embark

25 bet.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "MAJESTIC", sailing from CHERBOURG, 6th September 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1922

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	THOMAS.	Philip E.	30		M	M	June 25 1892 Johnstown. Pa.,		135 St 2 17 St. New York
2	Do.	Mrs.	31		F	M	May 16 1891 Do.		Do.
3	THOMAS.	Conrad. E.	54		M	M	Oct 14 1867 Brooklyn. N.Y.		St. Joseph Misaora. M.O.
4	Do.	Cora. E.	47		F	M	Nov 2 1874 Iowa.,		Do.
5	WELLS.	Mary.P.	44		F	M.	March 24 1878. Minneapolis.		Minneapolis Minn.,
6	BRODERICK.	Margaret.A.	37		F	S	May 28 1885 Yonker N.Y.		Dp.
7	WELLS.	Mary.	21		F	S	Feb 8 1901. Minneapolis.		Do.
8	MICHAUD.	Florentine.	38		F	S.	Oct 27 1883. St. Paul Minn.		Do.
9	WISE.	Arthur.	47		M	M	Dec 27 1874 New York City.		905 est End Ave New York
10	Do.	Ruby.	37		F	M	July 20 1884 New York City.		do
11	Do.	Nathan Arthur	12		M	S	Feb 23 1910. New York City.		do
12	MATHIESSEN.	Ada.	55		F	M	La. Salle. Ills. 27th Sept 1869		2 E 60 St. New York City
13	GLASS.	Gertrude.	53		F	Wd.	Chicago. Ills. April 16th 1869		50 South La Salle St. Chicago
14	MATTHIESSEN.	Erard Adolph.	20		M	S	Do. My 27th 1902		Do.
15	NOBBS.	Etta.	52		F	M	San Fran., Calif. April 9th 1868		56 W 91 St. New York City
16	REMOL.(Remal)	Canatine.	40		F	M		By Marriage	35 W 45th St. New York City
17	HOLCOMB.	Rev. Walt	42 39		M	M	July 19th 1879 Winston Salem		Cartersville Georgia.
18	ULMAN.	Gertrude. B.	48		F	Wd.	July1874 Astonia Long Island.		24 E 81st. St. New York.
19	Do.	Audrey B.	17		F	S	Dec 11 1904. New York City.		Do.
20	Do.	Anthonay.	16		M	S	Aug 12 1906 Southampton Long Island.		Do.
21	Do.	Granville B.	14		M	S	Nov 22 1907. New York City.		Do.
22	Do.	Rutgers B.	11		M	S	Nov 17 1911 New York City.		Do.
23	GOLDSTEIN.	Morris.	40		M	M		South District Court of Ms.S.	210 E Broadway N.Y.
24	Do.	Pauline.	33		F	M		By marriage	Do.
25	BEARNS.	Melville.	18		M	S	Westhampton Beach N.Y. June 25th 1904		95 Joralemons. Brooklyn New York.
26	Frasch	Elizabeth Blee.	64		F	Wd.	12th June 1858 Cleveland Oh		Hotel Ritz Maddison Ave. New York City
27	MOSLE.	Henry. A.	54		M	M	Dec 28 1867 New York City.		128 E 62 St. New York.
28	Do.	Cornelia. E.B.	48		F	M	April 9 1874 Cleveland. Ohio.		Do.
29	Do.	William.	14		M	S	March 28 1908 New York City.		Do.
30	Do.	Henry.	19		F	S	April 18 1905 New York City.		Do.

2nd Letter duly completed 3.15 p.m.

24

3 6.5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "MAJESTIC." sailing from CHERBOURG., 6th September, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER. 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SHINEK.	Irene.	36		F	M	Nov 30 1885. Loveland, Ilwa.	Perio #1476	79 Fifth Ave., New York.
2	KINSLER.	Mary Lou.,	43		F	M	Aug 22 1878 Dayton, Ohio.	1+ 19013 T	Omaha Nebraska.,
3	MILLER.	May Thomas.	50		F	M	May 6 1872 Dallas Texas.,	1786 346	Plaza Hotel New York City.
4	GUTTMAN.	Nathan, P	36		M	M	July 16 911	July 16 1911 Supreme Court of N..	11 E 26th St., New York.
5	HENSHAW.	Hettie, Tubbs.	50		F	M	Aug 12 1870, Oakland Calif,	1+ 955 S.F	Anata Barbara, Calif.,
6	BOARDMAN.	Albert.	69		M	M	Feb 26 1853, New York City.	1+ 61380	920 Fifth Ave., New York.
7	Do.	Louise.	62		F	M	Sept 28 1859 New York City	"	Do.
8	WILLIAMS.	Linsley.	47		M	M	Jan 28 1875 New York.	A 12470	130 E 67 St. New York City
9	Do.	Grace.	44		F	M	Jan 2 1878 Brooklyn New York.	1+ 11646	Do.
10	FORD.	Lesta.	20		F	S	June 3 1902. New York.	1+ 14654	Do.
11	WILLIAMS.	Virginia.	13		F	S	Nov 24 1908 New York.	1+ 11646	Do.
12	ANTHONEY.	Ida, May.	34		F M	M	November 5th 1887 Oklahoma	1+ 199947	Stuyvesant, Apts. Buffalo.
13	STURGIS.	Allen.	26		F	M	Aug 22 1896 Henderson North Carolina	1+ 100132	14 E 69 St. New York N.Y.
14	BRIDGERS.	Luther.	38		M	M	Feby 14th 1884 Margarets Ville N.C	1+ 191308	Goinesville, Georgia.
15	TANNER.	Brent, M.	40		M	M	Dec 12 1881 New Orleans.	Sworn	136 W 44th St., New York
16	TANNER.	Alla, H	32		F	M	June 14 1890 Oakland, Calfif		Plaza Hotel New York City
17	~~PARKER.~~	~~George, T.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Maine 1899~~		~~Biltmore Hotel New York.~~ Montclair
18	PORTER.	Hiland.	50		M	M	Dec 18 1871 Moulitan, N.J.	1+ 149537	Mcelton, N.J.
19	Do.	Helene.	50		F	M	March 9 1872 New York.	1+ 149536	Do.
20	FLEMING. (Flemer)	Abraham.	55		M	M	Nov 13 1866 Louisville, Ky.	A 122385	150 E 72nd St. N.Y.
21	Do.	Ane C.	48		F	M	June 27 1874. Georgetown.	1+ 100726	Do.
22	Do.	Eleanor.	13		F	M	Oct 4 1908 New York City.	"	Do.
23	BAILEY.	Esther. S.	39		F	S	Dec 1 1882 St. Louis. Mo.	1+ 100279	214 Park Place Brooklyn N.
24	WILLIAMS.	Mary H.	11		F	S	Oct 7 1910 New York.	1+ 78523	130 E 67 St. New York.
25	Do.	Linsly, R. Jr.	11		M	S	Oct 7 1910 New York City.	"	Do.
26	WALLACE.	Janet.	19		F	S	Jan 16 1903. Glenreidge N.J.	1+ 11154	595 Ridgewood Rd. Maplewood N.J.
27	DYER.	Grace. G.	51		F	M	Oct 1 1870 Bew York N.Y.	1+ 190657	Roslyn Long Island. N.Y.
28	Do.	Walter. G.	19		M	S	Feb 14 1903. New York City.	"	Do.
29	Do	Elisha.	17		M	S	Sept 15 1904 Wickford.	"	Do.
30	Do.	George. R. Jr.	15		M	S	March 27 1907 New York City N.Y.	"	Do.

Except #11 + P. 777.
Otherwise Ours
= " Nothern Ours

No 17 Parker George T did not embark

79 Cit.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from CHERBOURG, 6th September, 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MOSLE.	Elizabeth.	19		F	S	Nov 4 1902. New York City.	1t 142426 1t 147111	128 East 62nd St. New York
2	BROMBERG.	Clara.	47		F	M		Aug 3 1891 Court of Common Pleas. 1t 16295	
3	STIMSON.	Harriet.	39		F	S	Feb 13 1883 Lunenburg. Mass.		Lunenburg. Mass.
4	ALMIRAL.	Raymond, F.	53		M	M	March 1 1869 Brooklyn New York.	Q 146735	12 East 46th St. New York.
5	STERN.	Beatrice.	23		F	S.	May 27 1899 Tarrytown New York.	1t 161295	1000 Park Ave., N.Y.
6	PICKER.	Frederick.	54		M	M		Sept 19 1887 Court of Common Pleas N.Y. 1t 144427	771 West End Ave., New York
7	D[illegible].	Laurence.	22		M	S	New York City.	1t 144427	Do.
8	WHITON.	Frieda. F.	43		F	D.	4th August 1879 Cleveland Oh	1t 61360 1t 164152	Hotel Ritz 46 St. Madison Ave New York City
9	WALTER.	Alfred. G.	47		M	M		May 13 1920 U.S. Court.	178 Crown ST. Brooklyn.
10	Do.	Mathilde.	40		F	M	4th January 1882 New York City	"	Do
11	Do.	Edith.	9		F	S	25th November 1913 Brooklyn	"	Do.
12	CALDWELL.	Chester. C.	19		M	S		1t 182819	9 W Witherspoon Princetown University Prinston N.J.
13	BERNHEIM.	Charles.	50		M	M	New York City. Jan 17 1872.	1t 148400 3	49 West 91st. New York City
14	Do.	Lilian	41		F	M	Apirl 10 1881 New York City	1t 148401	Do.
15	Do.	Leonard.	19		M	S	Sept 4 1902. New York City	1t 58215	Do.
16	Uebelacker.	Bertaa.	40		F	S		1t 51016 June 6 Supreme Court.	Do.
17	MILMINE.	Charles.	58		M	M	1864 Aug 13 Denver. Ills.	1t 169106	29 East 80 St. New York.
18	MILMINE.	Charlotte. P.	51		F	M	1871 April 21 Kennibuck.	"	Do.
19	Do.	GEORGE ~~Seager~~. P	21		M	S	1901 Aug 25 Kinnebuck	1t 30617	Do.
20	MILMINE.	Charlotte.	19		F	S	1903 Feb 20 New York City.	1t 167923	29 E 80 St. New York.
21	Do.	Rose. E.	16		F	S	1906 Dec 9 New York	1t 169106 1t 86933	Do.
22	ROSSAN.	Domien.	42		M	S	Sept 23	Sept 231921 County Court Mineola. N.Y.	Ritz Hotel New York.
23	SCHIFF.	Rachel.	66		F	Wd.	April 3 1856 New York.	1t 148897 1t 85079	49 West 91 St. New York.
24	EGAN.	Bridget. Agnes	43		F	S.	Sept 15 1921	Sept 15 1921 Supreme Court Brooklyn. 1t 119803	Ritz-Carlton Hotal Madison Ave. 46 47 St. New York.
25	BALKE	Julius.	65		M	M	May 29 1857 Cin.,		Drake Hotel Chicago.
26	Do.	Roberta	50		F	M	Jan 15 1872 Culverston.	1t 14135	Drake. Hotel Chicago. Ills.
27	HOFFMAN.	David. M.	55		M	M		D 122467 1901 Weavenworth County Court. Kansas	Hotel Tacoma Tacna Washi..
28	Do.	Martha.	56		F	M	Portland. Ore..	"	Do.
29	Gimbel.	Alva.	29		F	M	December 1893 New York	Vienna 26 1t 174562	61East 72 St New York
30	Do.	Bernard. F.	27		M	M	April 10th 1897 Vincennes Ind	do	

Except #19-20-21 Deutsches Lexic. 345
#19-20-21 Deutsches Lexic.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 612
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. "MAJESTIC". sailing from CHERBOURG., 6th September. 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER. 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MURPHY.	Richard. F.	40		M	M	Jan 18 1882 Troy N.Y.	12 1125	15 E 42 St. New York City.
2	Do.	Elizabeth. Raymond	42		F	M	August 12th 1888 Troy N.Y	"	Do.
3	HARPER."	Donald.	25		M	S	March 14 1897 Paris. U.S.A.	1t 177204	120 Broadway New York.
4	KRAKEUR	Jacques.	64		M	M	Aprill 189	Apirl 1891 Court of Common Pleas New York City.	18 W 85 St. New York.
5	Do.	Martha.	49		F	M		By Marriage. "	Do.
6	Ingersoll	Frederick	62		M	M	Irvington N.Y Sept 21st 1857	P 716	438 Portland Ave St Paul Minn
7	Twyefort	Louis H	20		S	M		By parentage 1t 16433	Princeton University Princeton
8	~~Sturgis~~	~~Ellen~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		14 E 64 St New York	14 E 64 St New York
9	Yuille	Melissa	22		F	S	Aug 7th 1900 Greensboro' N.C	1t 185674	do
10	Behrens	Edith	17	10	F	S	November 10th 1904 New York	Paris 1466	272 West 90 New York
11	Scognamillo	Rose	48		F	M		By Marriage 1t 19587	260 West 91st New York
12	Britten	Frederick A	32		F	M	January 10th Austin Texas	1t 555 Sy	Warden Park Hotel Washington D.C
13	Wormser	Leo F	38 July		M	M	July 6th 1884 Chicago Ill	1t 796 Chicago	4912 Woodlawn Ave Chicago
14	"	Helen	32		F	M	June 15th 1890 Cincinnati Oh	"	do
15	"	Elaine	9		F	S	August 7th 1913 Chicago Ill	"	do
16	Wolkind	Nathan	29		M	M	16th April 1893 Pittsburg Pa	1t 206490	496 Richmond Ave Buffalo
17	"	Lillian	29		F	M	November 29th 1903 Rochester N.Y	"	do
18	Epstein	Max	47		M	M	2nd June 1875 Saxony	By father's papers 1t 155763	17 Battery Place New York City
19	"	Lecla	34		F	M		By marriage "	do
20	"	Lucile	14		F	S	16th April 1908 Chicago Ill	1t 159172	do
21	"	Edna	16		F	S	14th October 1906 Brooklyn New York	1t 159173	do
22	Tupper	Henry ~~Harry~~	64		M	M	June 22nd 1858 Washington D.C		Washington D.C
23	Acheson	Barclay	35		M	M		Naturalized by Parents 1t 83753	151 5th Ave New York
24	Averbeck	Annie	57	10	F	M	October 8th 1864 Jersey City N.Y		The Apthorp Broadway & 79th St New York
25	"	Carolyn	23	8	F	S	November 17th 1898 New York		do
26	Corning	Hermie	64		F	W		By Marriage 1t 86655	35 W 54th St New York
27	Goodwin	Anna	33		F	M		By Marriage	520 Broadway N.Y
28	Kennedy	Harriet	32		F	W	1st August Kemmington W. Va	1t 203224	38 W 59th St N.Y
29	Watson	Curry	21		M	S	July 12th 1901 New York	1t 205382	399 Park Ave New York
30									

Northern Liner 340 PM

No 8, Sturgis Ellen Duplicated page 18 No 13
No 24, Averbeck Annie do " 13 No 6
No 25 do Carolyn do " 13 7
No 27 Goodwin Anna do " 25 30

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. Majestic sailing from Charbourg, 6th Sept. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 16th Sept. 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aachrach	Isabelle	27		F	S	May 22nd 1895 New York City	14 155508	360 West 72nd St N.Y
2	"	Charlotte	25		F	S	December 26th 1901 New York	14 155507	do
3	"	Ruth	21		F.	S	July 21st 1899 New York	14 155509	do
4	Babatuk	Bertha	29		f	s	December 24th New York City	Sept 16th 1891 14 17393	112 E 79 St New York
5	Costello	John D	28		M	S	May 22nd 1894 San Francesco Cal	14 14063	2132 Bancroft Place Washington D.C
6	Fuller	John A	19		M	S	March 4th 1903 Montreal	American Parents 14 155703	Dondare Hillestaten Is
7	Schelling	Julia E	60		F	S	April 18th 1862 Louisville K	14 43256	Forest Gl. Maryland
8	Gruver	Helen R	21		F.	S	May 21st 1900 Reliance Va		2460 29th St Washington
9	Bernheimer	Fannie	52		F	M	10th July 1870 Alabama	14 37618	128 E 7th New York
10	"	Leona	28		F	S	2 May 1894 New York City	14 36396	do
11	Jewett	Kirkwood E	38		F	M	20th Sept 1883 Des Moines Iowa	14 141264	2401 Grand Ave Des Moines
12	"	Kirkwood	18		M	S	30th Sept. 1903 do	14 141265	do
13	Jeneushek	William	39		M	S	June 13th 1883 Oswego N.Y	14 152426	Englewood N.J.
14	Archibald	Mary	51		F	D	July 11th 1871 Watery late N.Y	14 202610	916 West end Ave N.Y
15	Holmes	Julius	19		F	S	May 21st 1903 Cincinatti Oh	H 176652 14 [illegible]	525 Park Ave New York
16	Nordlinger	Emil S	60		M	M		County Court New York 14 19763 7	105 Hudson St New York
17	Weinstein	Walter	17		M	S	January 14th 1905 New York City	C 13061 5	246b westend ave New York
18	Corrigan	Josephine	44		F	S	July 22nd New-York	Newark N.J 14 58120	30 James St Newark
19	"	Agnes	42		F	S	January 15th do	14 58127	do
20	"	Cecilie	30		F	S	November 19th do	C 10200	do
21	Archibald	Allice	38		F	S	Feby 27th 1886 St Paul Minn	14 68113	Northfield Minn
22	L'Aubigne	Sarah	70		F	W	May 4th 1852 New York	C 146778	830 Park Ave New York
23	Gurnsey	Florence	38		F	M	August 29th 1884 Elmira N.Y	14 201940	32 W 8th St New York
24	Morgan	Julius	41		M	M	5th June 1867 Irvington N.Y	14 205054	care C.D.Mitchell 40W 57 St New York
25	Copley	Jane	50		F	W	Sept .20th 1872 San Francisco	14 185387	Netherland Htl New York
26	Fuller	Mary L	14		F	S	March 30th 19 08 Montreal Can.	(American parentage) 14 185748	Dongen Hills Staten Is
27	Huff	Feroz P	49		M	M	July 10th 1873 Jackson Fl	14 176088	147 Bronx av New York
28	"	Olga	45		F	M	Sept. 6th 1879 Columbus Ga	11	do
29	"	Louise	27		F	S	August 28th 1901 New York	14 173899	do
30	"	Emily	18		F	S	May 16th 1912 New York	14 176068	do

Duplicated page 3 No 13

No 8, Gruver Helen R

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 6th Sept. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 11th Sept. 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gimbel	Fred	31		M	M	19th Sept. 1891 Milwaukee Wisc	1f 20305 S	32 Broadway New York
2	Lynn	John	70		M	M	April 15th 1852 Marion Ala	1f 38798	45 Broad St New York
3	"	Sarah	53		F	M	August 17th 1869 New York	"	do
4	Frank	Emily	22		F	S	June 18th 1900 Mason City Ill	1f 126113	Mason City Ill
5	Cohen	Howard	41		M	M	June 21st 1881 New York City	C 119744	251 W 9th St New York
6	Robertson	St Lawrence	55		M	M	Sept. 18th Spartanburg Car	1f 127361	Middlesboro Ken
7	Yuille	Thomas B	56		M	M	Feby 22nd Halifax Co Virg	1f 1232	21 E 40 St New York
8	Yuille	Nancy	50		F	M	June 14th "	1f 155673	do
9	"	Nancy L	20		F	S	January 7th Hendersen N.C	1f 155672	do
10	"	Susan L	22		F	S	January 8th Durham N.C	1f 121331	do
11	Ward	Catherine	40		F	M	Feby 28th 1882 New York	H 187281	587 5th St New York Heights
12	Ward	Eleanor	22		F	S	10th July 1900 Hoboken N.J	H 187283	do
13	Appleton	Wolf	32		M	M		1f 201605	Supreme Court of New York Jan 28 1916 1343 7Th Ave New York
14	"	Dadie	28		F	M		By Marriage "	do
15	Baker	Susan	3		F	W	August 11th 1887 Fort Klein	1f 197794	White Plains N.Y
16	McDonnell	Odell	25		M	S	January 29th 1897 Helena Mo		East 3rd St
17	"	Annie	50		F	W	December 4th 1872 Gallaton Tenn		2517 Duluth Minn
18	Morley	Mary W	13	7	F	S	Feby 4th 1906 Saginaw Mich		do
19	Hoginbottom	Elsie M	31	11	F	S	Sept 28rd 1890 do	1f 197435	care E .W.Morley
20	Arnsbach	Ike	54		M	M		1f 196045	Saginaw Mich
21	"	Ida	44		F	M		1f 15-4105	1320 W Jefferson
22	Schoelkopf	Hugo C.P	44		M	M	January 1st New York	Circuit Court of Cook Co Ill	1601 Holland Ave Chicago
23	Harding	J.Morgan	49		M	M	July 31st 1868 Philadelphia	By Marriage November 4th 1890	494 Michigan Ave Chicago
24	"	Dorothea L	31		F	M	May 8th 1871 do	1f 176575	do
25	"	Charles B	32		M	S	Sept. 11th 1899 do	1f 200159	810 W Ferry Buffalo New Yk
26	"	Laura	20		F	S	June 22nd 1902 "	1f 16483	966 5th Ave New York
27	"	M. Barclay	16		M	S	November 15th 1906 New York	1f 178319	do
28	Greer	John P	54		M	S	Feby 15th 1868 St Louis	Paris 1346	do
29	Averbach	Joseph	37		M	M	May 23rd 1885 Long Island	1f 177444	do
30	"	Katherine	33		F	M	May 1st 1889 New York	H 200235	48 W 59th St New York
								H 211973	34 Nassau St New York
								H 16903	do

Except #16-17 citizens Loop 1f 6
1f 17 citizen Loop 01 pm

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, 6th Sept. 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 12th 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Buerger	Leo	43		M	M	Sept 15th 1879 Austria	By Father's papers H 178400	2 W 86 St N.Y.C
2	"	Yvonne	4		F	S	Sept. 16th 1918 New York	"	do
3	"	Gerald	7		M	S	June 27th 1915 Wageare L.I	"	do
4	Brass	Nathan	43		M	M		Milwaukee Wisc/H 1838 192140	2370 Broadway New York
5	Culesian	John	50		M	M		District Court H 125234 1916	60 27th St New York
6	"	Alma	33		F	M		By marriage H 61083	do
7	Guzum	Armau	26		F	M		By marriage H 60790	215 W 100St New York
8	Ward	Ethel C	36		F	M	August 15th 1886 Philadelphia	H 19800	140 [illegible]th St New York
9	Ward	Newell J. Jr	4		M	S	Oct 26th 1918 New York	"	do
10	Wolf	Morris	39		M	M	August 24th 1883 Philadelphia	H 191301	1531 N 16th St Phila
11	"	Rose	28		F	M	December 16th 1896 do	H 201682	do
12	Dougherty	Charles	53		M	S	October 18th 1868 Newark N.J.	H 102222	191 Roseville Ave Newark
13	Wilder	Hinton	25		M	M	April 2nd 1879 Wellingford Ch	H 210334	Irvine Penn
14	"	Fanny	23		F	M	10th Sept. 1899 Kinrea Pa	"	do
15	Powers	Mary Wife of 25	27		F	M	August 11th 1895 New York		137 W 37th St New York
16	Laurel	Barbara	34		F	S		Fathers Papers H 181458	18 West 69 St New York
17	Osterman	Bertha	55		F	M		Special Court of New York 6th Nov 1921	300 Park Ave N.Y
18	Mc Cahill	Luge [illegible]	24		M	S	May 18th 1897 Duluth	H 212602	Lake City Md
19	Munchhoff	Mary	65		F	S	6th March 1857 Mount Vernon	H 15-4420	2634 Harney St Omaha Neb
20	Ickelheimer	Henry	53		M	M	March 13th New York	H 81696	51 E 49th St New York
21	"	Gem	14		F	S	Oct 24th 1908 New York	H 175058	do
22	"	Pauline	34		F	M	November 7th 1888 New York	H 103537	do
23	"	Phillip	10		M	S	August 1st 1912 New Jersey	H 175058	do
24	Straus	Max	57		M	M	July 28th 1865 New York		229 W 78 St New York
25	"	Addie	60		F	M	Sept 21st 1872 do		do
26	Fairchild	George W	58		M	M	6th May do	H 22821 30 E 55	St New York City
27	"	Josephine	55		F	M	8th May do	"	do
28	"	May	32		F	S	do	H 209725	do
29	"	Sherman	26		M	S	April 8th do	H 209731	do
30	Moss	Ry	30		F	S	July 4th 1892 Philadelphia	H 143040	251 Pine St Philadelphia

Except # 24-25 Old Venus Line

#24725 left-31 next

30

3c. 61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton 6th Sept. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 12th September 1922, 19 38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Horseman	Ethel	48		F	M	July 11th 1876 New York	H 16732	150 W 87 St New York
2	Hamburger	Lillie	53		F	M	Chicago Ill Feby 10th	H 133935	930 Park Ave New York
3	Satenstein	Harriet	31		F	M	October 25th Scranton Pa	H 167946	300 Westend Ave NewYor
4	Landelbaum	M Joseph	41		M	M	June 1st 1881 Albany N.Y	H 153919	124 W 93st New York
5	"	Hannah	43		F	M	December 15th 1876 do	H 153919	do
6	Yuille	Nancy	5	1	F	S	August 7th 1917 Bayonne N.J		142 36th St New York
7	Binns	Edward H	56		M	M	9th August 1866 New Brighton	H 208476	1815 Murray Hill Ave Pittsburg
8	Green	Benj W	57		M	M	November 15th 1864 Philadelphia		Jacksistown Pa
9	"	Josephine E	30		F	M	August 17th 1892 do		do
10	"	Betty A	11		F	S	October 24th 1911 do		do
11	"	Josephine E	10		F	S	April 18th 1912 do		do
12	Eckert	Charles	54		M	M		Southern District Court of New York April 1912 H 30503	236 E 80 St New York
13	Sanford	George A	33		M	M	Nov 24th 1888 Marick N.Y	H 190379	37 Lenox Ave Morristown N J
14	Sanford	Helen G	31		F	M	August 29th Brooklyn	"	do
15	"	Andre G	11	9	M	S	December 24th 1910 Morristown N.J		do
16	Hillman	Mary A.C	23		F	S	January 16th 1899 New York	H 190136	423 W 120 St New York
17	Hurewitz	Ida	45		F	M		Husbands Papers H 15-9215	2 West 86th st New York
18	"	Selina	21		F	S	Sept 16th 1901 New York	H 15-9213	do
19	"	Grace	17		F	S	November 17th 1904 do	H 15-9214	do
20	Bernstein	Jesse S	27		M	M	April 23rd 1895 New York	H 114567	74 W 113 St New York
21	Clack	Eleanor	14		F	S	January 26th 1908 Pasadena Cal	H 181329	43 W 58th St NewYork
22	Kellam	Florence	51		F	D	August 12th 1871 West Chester Pa	H 181329	do
23	Livingston	Julian M	37		M	S	August 23rd 1885 Chicago Ill	H 358 Chicago	620 Michigan Av. Chicago
24	Litchenek	Helen	23		F	M	July 4th 1894 Wheeling W.Virg	H 179642	Great Neck Long Isl
25	Crane	Joshua	38		M	M	October 24th 1883 Brookline	H 203441 Milk	24 Mill St Boston
26	Stutz	Lydia	42		F	S		U.S. District Court of Boston 1918 H 177796	170 Beacon St Boston
27	Ocle	Mary	49		F	M	November 26th 1873 Nashville	H 67693	Nashville V
28	Ocle	Whiteford	19		M	S	March 2nd 1903 do	H 68026	do
29	Carman	Frank B	28		M	S	April 25th 1892 Evansberg Ch	C 12435-4	64 W 52 St New York
30	Kos Lind	Abe	53		M	M	March 15th 1869 San Francisco	H 180236	801 Summer St Boston

Except #18-19 Southern Dist Court of N.Y.
" 18-19 Southern Dist Court of N.Y.

No 6. Yuille Nancy Duplicated Page 22 o 9
Nos 8,9,10, &11 Green Benjamin W Duplicated page 3 No 15
do Josephine E do 3 No 16
do Betty A do " 3 No 17
do Josephine E do " 3 No 18

15 Cert

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 6th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th, 19 22

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Mc hie	Silmon	59		M	M	Jan 28th 1863 Grosse Point Mich	1t 83913	18 w 56 St New York
2	Mc Kie	Isabel D	49		F	M	Apl 27th 1875 St Louis	"	do
3	Prince	Sidney S	57	11	M	M	Sept 27th 1864 Germany	(By Parentage) 1t 179649	19 W 70 st New York
4	do	Therese H	6	8	F	S	Nov 29th 1868 New York	1t 181346	do
5	Hagrard	William D	19		M	S	Sept 8th 1877 Nashville Tenn	1t 2041065	Nashville Tenn
6	do	Jean	10		F	S	Apl 24th 1912 New York City		do
7	Hermann	Levik	41	4	M	M		Southern District Court of New York 1t 154215 Nov 1919	4721 12 Ave Brooklyn
8	do	Ida A	39		F	M		By Marriage "	do
9	do	Therese	10		F	S	Apl 19th 1906 New York	"	do
10	do	Irwin	9		M	S	Sept 13th 1913 Brooklyn	"	do
11	Rehl	Margaret	34		F	M	Sept 26 1887 Chicago	1t 171535	3826 Michigan Ave Chicago
12	do	Charles E	9		M	S	Mar 24th 1913 do	"	do
13	Moore	Alexander	51		M	S	Nov 10th 1869 Pittsburgh	1t 44235	6744 Penn Ave Pittsburgh
14	Oblatt	Rudolph	47		M	M		United States Supreme Court of New York City Apl 1911 1t 199445-1	251 W 92 St New York
15	do	Regina	42		F	M		By Marriage 1t 195764	do
16	do	Shirley	17		F	S	Dec 14th 1903 New York	"	do
17	Powers	Frank	37		M	M	Dec 23rd 1884 Jeffersen N J	Supreme Court 1t 45607	137 W 37 st New York
18	Wise	Samuel D	17		M	S	Nov 15th 1874 Cleveland Ohio	1t 203162	6408 Lucland Av. Cleveland
19	Winn	Nicholas	41		M	M	Nov 6th 1880 New York City	C 111183	918 3rd Ave New York
20	Haskins	Harry C	60		M	S	Nov 25th 1860 New Albany Ind	1t 203467	12 W 16 St New York
21	Emelow	Hyman	44		M	S		Cook County Court Ill 1905 1t 186644	321 8th Ave New York City
22	KLOUS ~~Dyklous~~	Henry	38		M	S	Feby 15th 1884 Boston Mass		Lawrence Mass
23	Eckle	Louise	42		F	S	January 24th 1880 Greenastle Penn	1t 39758	6340 Wayne Ave Phila
24	Kazan	Avram	49		M	S		U.S District Court New York 1t 130765	139 w 31 st New York
25	Workman	Pearl W	35		F	S	Sept 19th 1887 Seymour Iowa	C 108480	305 So Hernando Memphis Tenn
26	O'Connor	James A	62		M	M	May 24th 1860 New York City	1t 63102	318 W 108 St New York
27	Mc	Anna M	60		F	M	Feby 11th 1862 New York City	"	do
28	do	Alice	21		F	S	Jan 2nd 1901 do	1t 185158	do
29	Rice	Elise	2		F	S	Jany 4th 1896 Cleveland Ohio	1t 73923	550 Park Ave New York
30	Goodwin	Anne S	36		F	M		Court of New York 1t 202476	do

Stateroom Deck Passengers 930 PM

3 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, Sept 6th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Koshland	Estelle	44		F	M	April 8yth San Francisco	14 160237	501 Summer St Boston
2	do	Stephen	20		M	S	Feby 22nd 1902 Boston	14 180225	do
3	do	William	18		M	S	Nov 9th 1906 do	14 160237	do
4	Shunen	Hetty	17		F	S	Dec 13th 1905 do	14 177795	Beverley Mass
5	Warren	George E	53		M	M	Oct 20th 1868 Vermont		25 Congress St Boston
6	Simonds	Alvan	51		M	M	Dec 23 1870 Fitchburg Mass	14 190264	470 Main St Fitchburg Mass
7	Mixon	Edward A	31		M	M	Apl 4th 1888 Lafayette Ind	14 7035	No 4th Assc Sto. St Louis
8	Lester	Walter	50		M	M	Feby 21st 1872 New York	14 67307	Woolworth Bldg New York
9	Lester	Fanny	50		F	W	By Marriage	"	do
10	Lester	Robert F	9		M	S	Mar ch 1st 1913 London	"	do
11	Lester	Marguret	8		F	S	March 10th 1917 do	"	do
12	Dorchard	Eva	39		F	M	Feby 28th 1881 Detroit	14 124984	249 W 98 St New York
13	do	Samuel	43		M	M	June 19th 1877 San Francisco	"	do
14	do	Evelyn	9	8	F	S	June 8th 1913 Far Rock Rockaway	"	do
15	do	Stewart	13		M	S	May 15th 1909 New York City	"	do
16	Faulconer	Louise	32		F	S	S June 19th 1889 Chicago Ill	14 175278	63 W 56 St New York
17	Blackinton	Julie	48		F	M	June 9th 1874 London (American Passport)	14 110915	120 E 19 st New York
18	Derberyan	John	39		M	S	Southern District of New York 1913	14 184716	753 Fifth Ave New York
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except # 5 Northern Line # 1877.
#9 arrive 4:15 pm

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19—916

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont., Surgeon of the Majestic., Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have had thirty. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinb. L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th Sept. day of Sept., 19 2

at New York.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4M

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton., 6th Sept., 19 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL USC.	Pecorala. ✓	Giuseppina	37. ✓		F.	Mar.	H wife.	Yes	Italian. 4-1639	Yes.	Italy.	Italian.	Switzerland.	Locarno.	Sister. Via. Fiorina. Locarno.	Calif.	Petaluma.
2	UNDER 16	do. ✓	Aldo.	14. ✓		M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do	do.	do..
3		Jais. ✓	Adelaide.	41 ✓		F.	Wd.	Widow.	Yes.	English. 1-1824	Yes.	Italy.	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	None.	N.Y.	New York.
4										Ep Attest Insp		Completed 6'40 pm						
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to this immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of New York., 12th Sept., 19 2

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		No.	$300 self.	Yes	No.			Husband. Petaluma, California.	No.	perm.	Yes.	T, A, Soc	no.	no	no	no	no	no	good.	No.	5	3.	dk.	dk.	dk.	None.	Switz.	Locarn
2		do.	do.	Yes.	No.			do. do.	No.	do.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	9.	dk.	dk.	dk.	none.	do.	do.
3		No.	do.	Yes.	Yes.	24 yrs	N.Y. To June 1912	Daughter None. 317 West 29th St New York.	No.	do.	Yes.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9	dk.	dk.	dk.	None.	Italy.	Torino
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram. F. Hayes., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Majestic., from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master for 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept., 19 22

at New York.

J. Mackenney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont; Surgeon of the Majestic sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. & L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19 22

at New York

H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 6th Sept., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Makart. ✓	August.	22 ✓		M	S	student yes	Germn.	yes		Austrian	Austrian.	Austria.	Vienna.	Father. J.Kanz. Germ 14.18. Vienna. ✓	N Y	New York.
2		Martini. ✓	Elise.	27 ✓		F	M	wife x yes	Swisse	yes		Swisse	Swisse	Switzln	Zurich	Mother. A.Horn. 16.Arnold Str Zurich. Switzerland	N Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	Martini. ✓	Robert.	3 ✓		M	S	child no	do	no		do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Martini. ✓	George.	2 ✓		M	S	do. no	do	no		do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Meder. ✓	Marta.	15 ✓		F	S	domestic yes	Germn.	yes		Austrian.	Austrian.	Austria.	Vienna.	Father. J. Meder. Vienna. Austria. ✓	NY	Long Island.
6		Roselli. ✓	Bruno.	35 ✓		M	S	profession yes	English.	yes		Italian ✓	Italian	U.S.A. ✓	New York.	Carlo Roselli. 81.Via San Gallo.Florence.Ity	N Y ✓	Poghkeepsie.
7		Read. ✓	Charles.	35 ✓		M	M	account yes	English.	yes		Gt Brit. ✓	English.	U.S.A. ✓	Ind.	wife.P.L.Read. Chudleigh House.Clapham.London	Ind ✓	Indianapolis.
8		Rosenblum. ✓	Salomon.	39 ✓		M	S	business man. yes	Swisse.	yes		Switzerland.	Hebrew	U.S.A. ✓	New York.	~~Filberg.~~ Brother, Bernard Rosenblum ~~Marion Ave.New Brighton, Penna.~~	N Y ✓	New York.
9		Steadman. ✓	Florence.	33 ✓		F	M	housewife.yes	English.	yes		Gr Brit. ✓	English.	U.S.A. ✓	W.Somerville.	C.W.✓ine. England. Epsworth. Southbourne. ✓	Mass.	Somerville.
10	UNDER 16	Steadman. ✓	Kenneth.	9 ✓		M	S	child.no	English.	no		Gr-Brit.	English.	U.S.A.	W.Somerville.	do do	Mass.	Somerville.
11	UNDER 16	Steadman. ✓	Sylvia.	8 ✓		F	S	child.no	English.	no		Gr Brit. ✓	English.	U.S.A.	W.Somerville.	do do	Mass.	Somerville.
12		Simmons. ✓	Amy. D.	38 ✓		F	S	~~nurse~~ yes	English.	yes		Gt Brit. ✓	English.	England ✓	London.	W.H.Simmons. Lower Claverham House.Berwick Sussex. England.	N J ✓	Morristown.
13		Mac Lean. ✓	Christine.	60 ✓		F	S	teacher yes	English	yes		English ✓	Scotch.	Texas. ✓	Fort Worth	no friends or relatives.	Texas	Fort Worth.
14		Westling. ✓	Dagmar.	27 ✓		F	S	Domestic yes	English.	yes		Swedish.	Scandinavn	U.S.A. ✓	Chicago.	C.Westling. Gotgatsa. 86.n.b.Stockholm. Sweden. ✓	Ill	Chicago.
15		Morgan. ✓	~~Peter.~~ Trevor	19 ✓		M	S	Student yes	English	yes		~~English~~ Welsh. ✓	Welsh.	U.S.A. ✓	La Jolla.	Father. Brynmall. Brecknesshire. ~~Wales~~ England	Cal.	La Jolla.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	UNDER 16	99637/190 SURANJI	KOLOP	3	-	F	S	2A-17392-1/21/43-Exon	-	-	-	Hungary		{C.O. letter 6-29-42 (2-A-17392) admitted as an alien.}				
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 12th*, 1922

44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prefer or anarchism, or polygamy, or prostitution, or contract labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self.	yes	yes	1922	N Y	Powers Engraving Co. Nestle Street. New York.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	brn	none	Austria.	Vienna.
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Frank. Martini. 32 W. 23rd St. New York.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	fair	blue	none	Switzerland.	Zurich
3	yes	father	no	no	-	-	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	drk	brn	none	Switzerland.	Zurich
4	yes	do	no	no	-	-	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Switzerland.	Zurich
5	yes	friend	yes	no	-	-	friend. Mrs. L. D. Powers. Doylestown. Penn.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	fr	brn	blue	none	Austria.	Vienna.
6	yes	self.	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	Italian Dept. Vassar College. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blk	brn.	none	Italy.	Florence.
7	no	slef.	yes	yes	1922	N Y	Doney Rogers & Co. Mansur Bldg. Ind. business.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	do	do	none	England.	New Brompton
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N Y	150. Nestle St New York.	yes	8 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	brn	brn	none	Germany	Frankfort
9	no	Husband.	yes	yes	1913	Somerville.	Husband. E. Stedman. Burnside Ave. Somerville.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blk	hazel	none	England.	Portsmouth.
10	no	father.	no	no	U.S. Born.	Somerville.	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	do	brn	brn	none	England	Emsworth.
11	no	father	no	yes	U.S. Born.	Somerville.	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	do	aub	brn	none	U.S.A. England.	Brooklyn. Emsworth.
12	no	friend	yes	no	no	no	friend. Mrs Streeter. Sussex Ave. Morristown. N. Jersey	yes	6 to 12 mths	Admitted to	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none	England.	Sussex.
13	yes	self.	yes	yes	3	Texas.	Home. Fort Worth. Texas.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	yes	Employer	yes	yes	7	Chicago.	C. Wenberg. Fiancee. Chicago. Illinois.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	hzel	none	Sweden.	Stockholm
15	yes	self.	yes	yes	2	Calif.	Home. La Lelle. California.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	Wales	Boynwall.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19							402 E. 69th St. New York, N.Y.	Perm.																	Hungary	Budapest
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1918 July 17 Italian Dept.
July 1922 N Y
July 1922 N Y
1913 July 1922
W. Somerville. born. Nov July 1922
U.S Born. do
June 1922.
July 1922
July 1922

admitted to father husband
do father
do father
Admitted to Clarence E Thornell, Jr 37 24th pl 120 Bway
{Transferred from citizen list page 1 line 27}

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chrisham S. Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chrisham S. Hayes.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922
at New York

A. Mooney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin. & L.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept., 19 22

at New York

H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Ma[illegible]S" ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Percy Frederick	56		M	Wd	Retired	yes	English	yes	[illegible] Brit	English	Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	TRANSIT	Bradley	[illegible]	52		F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] Brit	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	TRANSIT	Stark	William	53		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] Brit	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	TRANSIT	Duncan	David	6[illegible]		M	S	Clerk	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] Brit	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buenos Aires
8	TRANSIT	Duncan	Isabel E W	45		F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] Brit	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buenos Aires
9	TRANSIT	Arnacz.	Rodriquez.H.	26		M	S	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Remedios.	16.Placido.Remedios.	Cuba.	Remedios.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examination completed 6.00 pm.

36

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12th, 1922

46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Melbourne.	In transit			no			no				good	no	5	5½	fair	brn.	grey	nil	England	Kent
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Sydney.	In transit			no			no				good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	In transit to Sydney. Home.	In transit			no			no				good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	nil	England	Windsor
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Egbert. Tasmania. Australia. Husband. Bentley.	In transit			no			no				good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	nil	Tasmania	Hobart
5	no	self	yes	no			119. Waverley Rd. Toronto. Ont.	In transit			no			no				good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	blue	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	self	yes	no			54 Elmbed Rd. Sydney, N.S.W. Mother in law; Mrs Duffy.	In transit			no			no				good	no	5	7	dk.	blk	grey	nil	Scotland	
7	yes	self	yes	yes	6 yrs	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires, Argentine. Mother; Mr. Duffy,	In transit			no			no				good	no	5	8½	fair	brn.	blue	nil	England	Manchester
8	yes	husband	yes	no			Buenos Aires. Argentine. Home.	In transit			no			no				good	no	5	9	dk	brn	blue	nil	Yorkshire	Sowerdale
9	no	Sept.	yes	no			13. Flavia. Amelia. Sic.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	blk	nil	Cuba.	Remedios.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram J. Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 19 11

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont., Surgeon of the Majestic Sailing Twelve Ch., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. & S. Edin. L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 19 22

at New York

M Carmody
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abels[illegible]	[illegible]zmus	57		M M	[illegible]ter	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Fried; Jacob Sodman, 134 Wilfred el Rd London E.	Y.	New York
2		Abels[illegible]	Rebecca	5[illegible]		F M	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	England	London	Fried; Jacob Sodman, 134 Wilfred el Rd London E.	Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	William Frederick	15		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	Mr. E. A. Tru[illegible], [illegible], 28 Ingbrae Rd, Willesden Green, London N.W.	Cal.	San Diego
4		Alway	William Frederick	45		M M	carpenter.	yes	English.	yes	England	English	England	Willesden.	Mother; E. A. Tru[illegible], 54 Marchmont St, Russel Sq. London.	Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT 270840	Fürs[illegible]	Maurice	39		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	England	London.	Father; B. Wilson, Tailor for Flesjo, Sweden.	Y.	New York
6		Gilsson	Olof	21		M S	Mercantile	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Flesjo	Mother; Maria Edmund, Skellefted, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle
7		Holmlund	Oscar	40		M M	Merc[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother in law; Maria Holmlund, Skellefted, Swede...	Wash.	Seattle
8		Holmlund	Helena	36		F M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Ingeby Andersson, Storegremmeg. 45, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York
9		Anderson	Alva	35		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Ingeby Andersson, Storegremmeg. 45, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York
10		Anderson	Carl	38		M S	Valet	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	32 Woodville Rd, Hexhill on Sea.	N.Y	New York
11		Kollenoff	[illegible]	29		F M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	England	Hexhill	32 Woodville Rd, Hexhill on Sea.	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Kollenoff	Vsevolod	4		M S	[illegible]	no	Russian	no	Russia	Russian	England	Hexhill	Father; Peter Kollenoff, Freedom, Germany.	Ohio	Cincinnati
13		[illegible]ow	Alfred	22		M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fredersdorf	Sister; Miss Wilk, Fredersdorf, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
14		Beyer	Edward	32		M S	Teacher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fredersdorf	Mr Renwick, 46 Thurleigh Rd, Wandsworth Common.	Conn.	Middletown
15		Renwick	Harriet Eve	40		F S	[illegible]ress	yes	English	yes	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	Middletown.	Father; Revd Solomon, Budapest, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
16		Szabel	Bertha	35		F M	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father; Rev. Solomon, Budapest, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
17		Szabel	Albert	17		M S	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father; Rev. Solomon, Budapest, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Szabel	Jessie	12		F S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	F. Kaukinen, Kuusjarvi, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
19		Erickson	Walter	39		M S	Servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusjarvi	Care of Jervey, Rogers Farm, Gilbert, Portland.	N.Y.	New York
20		Verivey	Andrew	3[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	England	Hebrew	Holland	Gilbert	Father. H.Patrick.	N C	Charlotte.
21		Patrick.	Herbert.	26		M S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	England	Maryland.	U.S.A.	Charlotte.NC.	42.Millman St.London.		
22		Brown.	Gordon.	24		M S	Musician	yes	English.	yes	England.	Maryland	England	Harford.	G.M.Brown. Trinity Ville. Aberga venny. Maryland. friend.Mr Sauer.	Mass	Andover.
23	TRANSIT 270841	Hallemann.	Jacob.	39		M M	Gardener	yes	German.	yes	Swiss.	Swiss.	Switz.	Munich.	Berne.Follower.23.	N Y	New York.
24	Cl. USC.	Howland.	William. B.	40		M M	Author.	yes	English.	yes	Canada.	Canadian.	Mass.	Lynn.	no friends or relatives.	Mass.	Lynn.
25		Kieselman.	Szaja.	25		M M	Tailor	yes	polish	yes	polish	Polish	Poland	Sanesawa.	do do	N Y	Brooklyn
26		Kieselman.	Fruma. C.	21		F M	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warszawa	do do	N Y	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	Kieselman.	Moszek.	2		M S	child	no	polish	no	polish	polish	Poland	Warszawa	do do	N Y	Brooklyn
28		Lodyga.	Apolonia.	48		F M	[illegible]	yes	polish.	yes	polish	polish	St Louis.	Ind.	Relatives. Convict. Relat. Unisme. Poland.	S.Bend.	Ind.
29	TRANSIT 270889	Miller.	Harry.	52		M M	Professor	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada.	Toronto.	no friends or relatives.	Can.	Toronto.
30		Bel[illegible]	Vern.	24		M S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	France.	France.	U.S.A.	Washington.	Bonnevaux. Haute. Savoie.	D C	Washington.

37

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 5th, 1922

48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Sis; David Abelson, 1665 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brn	nil	England.	Ville.
2	yes	husband	yes	no			Bro; David Abelson, 1665 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	nil	England.	Ville.
3	yes	Father	yes	no			Father; Mr. P. Abelson, [illegible]	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey	Scar on [illegible]	England.	St Angelo
4	yes	self.	yes	yes	1f	Colorado	[illegible]	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mp	5	6	drk	brn	grey	nil	England.	Kilburn
5	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend; J. de [illegible], Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	Scar right knee	England.	London
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	5	New York	Friend; Paul Kruse, 141-143 W 28th Street, New York.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	nil	Sweden.	Enskjo
7	no	self	yes	yes	4	Seattle	X Friend; Franz Huber, Fort Lawton, Wash.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden.	Stockholm
8	no	husband	yes	yes	3	Seattle.	Friend; Franz Huber, Fort Lawton, Wash.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brn	nil	Sweden.	Nynas
9	yes	self	yes	yes	12	New York	153 E 84th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	nil	Sweden.	Karsnas
10	yes	self	yes	yes	12	New York	45 E 68th Street New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden.	Karsnas
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	2083,5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	nil	Canada.	Toronto
12	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	2083, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	frsh	fir	grey	nil	Finland	Helsingfors
13	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle; Mr. [illegible], 3235 Bisch[illegible] Street, [illegible], 140 E 48th Street	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Germany	Schonbers
14	yes	self	$25	yes	3	New York	New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Germany	Leterode
15	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Middletown, [illegible]	Rev.W.P. [illegible], Middletown, [illegible], Husband; Mr. P. Abel,	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	blk	brn	nil	England.	London
16	yes	self	$25	no			1457 E [illegible].Y. Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Russia. Greece	Patre
17	yes	self	$25	no			Father; Mr. B. Szabel, 1457 E [illegible].Y. Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	Russia. Greece	Patre
18	yes	self	$25	no			Father; Mr. P. Szabel, 1457 E [illegible].Y. Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
19	yes	self	$25	yes	7	New York	175 E 7[illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	drk	brn	nil	Finland	Helsingfors
20	yes	employer	yes	yes	Various		[illegible] Street, New York, N.Y. Home.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	red	blond	grey	nil	England.	Harlow
21	no	self.	yes	yes	2	N C	514.Kingston Ave Charlotte.NC	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	brn	nil	England.	London.
22	no	self.	yes	yes	yes	Andover	Friend.Rev.C.[illegible] Central St Andover, Mass.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fair	blue	nil	England.	Tredegar.
23	yes	self	yes	no	-		New York. 150.Nassau.Street. Home.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dk	drk	nil	Austria.	Drobaz.
24	no	self.	yes	yes	26	Mass.	6 Felton Terrace.Lynn.Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	brn	nil	Canada.	Andrew.
25	yes	self	yes	no			Mother J.Doubnik. 1833. Park Place. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	drk	brn	nil	Poland.	Warszawa
26	yes	husband	yes	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	nil	Poland.	Warszawa
27	yes	father	-	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	nil	Poland.	Warszawa
28	yes	self.	yes	yes	30	Ind.	616.Ft Pulaski. South Ind. Home.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Poland.	Wilmie.
29	yes	self.	yes	yes	various.		48.York St.Toronto.Ont. Home.	In transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	nil	Canada.	Dundas.
30	no	sshf.	yes	yes	9	D.C.	2125.S.Street.Washington.DC	yes	per,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	nil	France.	Hauts Avon.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram D. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram D. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Kroonstie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P.S. Edin L.F.P.S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1911

at New York

W. Carmody

J. Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAIESTIC". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meyer ✓	[illegible]	55	✓	M	M	Merch.	yes	3-36 yes	yes	ermany	Hebrew	U.S.A.	El Paso	Mother. H.Meyer. Oasterlaun. Prussia.	ex	El Paso
2		Meyer ✓	Caroline	26	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	3-46 yes	yes	ermany	Hebrew	U.S.A.	El Paso	do do	ex	El Paso
3		McLean ✓	Margaret Stephen	48	✓	F	S	Dress Maker	yes	3-16 yes	yes	n Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Fairbarn	Sister; Miss. J. McLean, 9 Park Terrace, Glasgow.	Cal	San Francisco
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] yes	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	[illegible]	128 Ardmasy Street,	Ill	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] yes	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	[illegible]	128 Ardmasy Street,	Ill	Chicago
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	55		F	M	Wife	yes	[illegible] yes	yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	[illegible]	S.W.Section, [illegible],	Ill	Chicago
7		Lee ✓	George	72	✓		W	merchant	yes	3-46 yes	yes	n Brit	english	U.S.A.	Washington	Mrs Bradley, Sister; Devon. England.	D.C.	Washington.
8		Butler ✓	Rose	47	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	3-6 yes	yes	n Brit	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Mrs Bradford, Sister; Glen. D.Chester,	N.J.	Newark
9		Mercer	[illegible]	56	✓	M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] yes	yes	n Brit	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	Exeter
10		Cortez ✓	Mary	49	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	3-46 yes	yes	n Brit	English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City ✓	Uncle. M.Hardy. Kimberley Lodge.Clapham.Lon.	Utah	Salt Lake City
11	TRANSIT	Powell ✓	Walter Jasper	58	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	3-6 yes	yes	n Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	Cousin; Thomas Jasper Pringle 443 Royal Parade, Royal Park, Melbourne	Cal	San Francisco
12	TRANSIT	Powell ✓	Annie Georgina	57	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	3-76 yes	yes	n Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	Cousin; Thomas. J. Pringle, 443 Royal Parade, Royal Park, Melbourne.	Cal	San Francisco
13	270996	Powell ✓	Marjorie	23	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	3-6 yes	yes	n Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	443 Royal Parade, Royal Park, Melbourne.	Cal	San Francisco
14	617704	Boyce ✓	Fred	47	✓			Chauffeur	yes	3-26 yes	yes	Gr Brit	English	England	Chelmsford	126 Springfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex.	D.C.	Washington
15	617706	Boyce ✓	[illegible]	49	✓			wife.	yes	3-36 yes	yes	Gr Brit.	English	England	Chelmsford	[illegible] Springfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex.	D.C.	Washington
16		Peyrard ✓	Baron Carrier	43	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	3-36 yes	yes	n Brit	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible] Park, West Ewell. Surrey.	Cal	San Francisco
17		[illegible] ✓	Gerhard	29	✓	M	S	Merch.	yes	3-76 yes	German. yes	Germany.	German	Germany	Gembsheen.	Parents. 268.Wenkerchstropse, Gembsheen	Ill	Chicago
18		Goodson ✓	William	55	✓	M	M	retiredd	yes	3-26 English. yes	yes	n Brit	English	England.	Balderton.	son. Balderton. Notts.	Mich	Detroit
19		Goodson ✓	Mary, Wife and child 12-26	55	✓	F	M	H'wife.do	yes	3-76 English yes	yes	n Brit	English	England.	Balderton	do do	Mich	Detroit
20	96890 3-30 4-29	[illegible] ✓	Harriet	54	✓	F	W	Wife	yes	3-46 yes	yes	n Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21	46592 4-29-29	[illegible] ✓	Rose	44	✓	F	D	Dress Maker	yes	3-6 yes	yes	n Brit	English	U.S.A.	San Angarl.	[illegible]	Cal	San Rafael
22	S.W.D.	Richards ✓	Gertrude	66	✓	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Nurse [illegible]	yes	3-46 DISCHARGED yes	yes	n Brit	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mrs Andersen, 208 West Parade, [illegible].	Md	Baltimore
23		Cardarelli ✓	Ascalia	38	✓			designer	yes	3-16 yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mrs. D. Nocella, [illegible]. Italy.	Mass	Boston
24	1017370-4/18/35	[illegible] ✓	Rosi	42	✓	M	M	Dress Maker	yes	3-46 yes	yes	n Brit	English.	Holland.	London.	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
25		Keward ✓	Shirley	38	✓	M		Chauffeur	yes	3- yes	yes	n Brit	English	U.S.A.	Spencer	7 Cowper Street, Reve. Father; Mr. White, [illegible].	Mass	Spencer
26		White ✓	Charlotte	45	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English yes	yes	n Brit	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	32 Stowell Terr, Folsom Cor Tye, [illegible],	Cal	San Francisco
27		Ohlin ✓	Gerhild Gerhard	28	✓	M	S	Student	yes	English yes	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Kungsgatan, Sweden.	Mass	Boston
28		Abelson ✓	Isaac	2	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	2-750472 English yes	7-3-40	505	Hebrew	England	London	[illegible] 184 Widegate Rd. London.	N.Y.	New York
29	38 6729 5-2-29	Abelson ✓	Sara	25	✓	F	S	Dress Maker	yes	2-814387=505=12/5/40 English yes	n Brit		Hebrew	England	London	[illegible] 184 Widegate Rd. London.	N.Y.	New York
30		Abelson ✓	Esther	27	✓	F	Wd	[illegible]	yes	English yes	n Brit		Hebrew	England	London	[illegible] 184 Widegate Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York

Line. 4. Friedman. Ethel. Not on board.
" 5. " Nathaby. " " "
" 6. Band. Catherine. " " "
" 9. Mercer. Catherine. " " "

Application for [illegible] 9/12/22

38

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2

AE

other organized government because of his or their official connection

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept' 12th, 1922

50

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or attendance, or both, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Left June 1922	yes	yes	10	New York	304 Riverside Street, El Paso, Texas,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brn	nil	✓	Germany	Berresdorf ✓
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes	2	New York	304 Riverside Street El Paso Texas.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	nil	✓	Germany	Dusseldorf ✓
3		Left May 1922	yes	yes	13	San Fran cisco	Passenger; Mrs. Wells, 45 Highland Ave, Redwood, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh ✓
4	~~yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Uncle; Marcus Weil, 5450 W Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								Czecho	
5	~~yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			Uncle; Marcus Weil, 5450 W Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								Czecho	
6	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~Chicago~~	Mrs. A. B. Weil, 5450 Ridgeway, Chicago, Ill.	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								Czecho	
7	no	June 1922	yes	52	Washing		1519 Euclid street, N.W. Washington D.C. Friend; Mrs. Fred. Butler	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	grey	brn	nil	✓	England.	Devon. ✓
8		Left July 1922	yes	12	Newark		92.Bleeker St.Newark.N.J. Friend; Mrs. Reid.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	aub	brn	nil	✓	England.	Somerset ✓
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~$47~~	~~Washington~~	~~Friend; Mrs. Reid.~~	~~no~~	~~Perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~nil~~	~~✓~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Boston~~
10		Left May 1922	yes	18	Salt Lake City		Friend; Mrs. Jos. Skeen, 554 S 8th Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.	no	Perm	~~Undef~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	brn	nil	✓	England.	Spalding ✓
11	no	self	yes	yes	$08	Friends New	Friend; Mr. John Kingsley, Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brn	nil	✓	Australia	Melbourne ✓
12	no	husband	yes	yes	$08	Friends New	Friend; Mr. J. Kingsley, Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	nil	✓	Australia	Melbourne ✓
13	no	Father	yes	yes	$08	Friends New	Friend; Mr. J. Kingsley, Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	✓	Australia	Melbourne ✓
14	no	Left June 1922	yes	yes	11	Washing	1444 Mass. Ave, N.W. Washington D.C.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	grey	nil.	✓	England.	Essex. ✓
15	no	husband.	yes	yes	11	do	1444 Mass. Ave, N.W. Washington D.C.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	brn	brn	nil	✓	England.	Essex ✓
16		Left Sept 1922	yes	yes	2	Various	Friend; Mrs. L. Laberte, 524 Bush Street San Francisco Cal.	~~Undef~~	~~Undef~~	~~Undef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	8	dark	br	br	nil	✓	Ireland	Dundalk ✓
17	no	do	yes	no			Uncle; S. Stramer, 73 East 124th Street, Atlantic, N.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	nil	✓	Germany.	Gembsheem ✓
18	no	do	yes	no			1950 Taylor Ave, Detroit, Mich.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	nil	✓	England.	Balderton ✓
19	no	do	yes	no			1950 Taylor Ave, Detroit, Mich.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	nil	✓	England.	Balderton ✓
20		Left July 1922	yes	yes	52	New York	Husband; Mr. Bell, 138 E 48th Street, New York N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	br	grey	nil	✓	England	Bristol ✓
21		Left July 1922	yes	yes	15	San Rafel	22 Main Ave, San Rafael, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	brn	nil	✓	England	Salisbury ✓
22		Left July 1922	yes	yes	30	Baltimore	3317 W North Ave, Baltimore, Md.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	blue	nil	✓	England	Essex ✓
23	yes	self	yes	yes	20	Boston	Wife; Mrs. A. Cardarelli, 328 Summit Ave, Melrose, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	blk	br	nil	✓	Italy	Sicily ✓
24	yes	Left June 1922	yes	yes	11	New York	289 W 48th Street, N.Y.C.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	grey	grey	nil	✓	England.	Wimbledon ✓
25		Left July 1922	yes	yes	14	Spencer Mass	Home. 3. High Street. Spencer. Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	br.	blue	nil	✓	England	Ide bridge ✓
26		Left May 1922	yes	yes	5	San Francisco	Friend; Mrs. [illegible], 2453 Van Ness Ave, San Francisco.	under 1 def	under 1 def	under 1 def	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	br.	blue	nil	✓	England	Dewsbury ✓
27	no	Self	yes	no			Harvard University. Boston. Mass.	yes	1 def									good	no	6	-	fair	br.	grey	nil	✓	Sweden	Kiruna ✓
28	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; David Abelson, 1555 Park Ave, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	blk	brn	nil	✓	England	London ✓
29	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; David Abelson, 1555 Park Ave, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	blk	brn	nil	✓	England	London ✓
30	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; David Abelson, 1555 Park Ave, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blk	brn	nil	✓	England	London ✓

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922
at New York.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing Thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. & L.F.P.S. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 19 21

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 5, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible]	yes	3-6-17	yes	Czecho Slovak.	Slovak	Czecho Slovak.	[illegible]	Sister; Veronia Stastnova, Smolcav, Nedohled No., C.S.	N.Y.	New York
2		White	[illegible] 6/5/37 1/10/36	38		F	M	Wife	yes	3-6-17	yes	[illegible]	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father; Mrs. Amy Howlett, 83 [illegible] Park, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Krumdieck	Rose	18		F	M	[illegible]	yes	3-6-17	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	no friends or relatives.	N.Y.	New York
4		Krumdieck	Rudolf 19790z 7/9/26	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	3-6-17	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	do do	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Krumdieck	Hector	14		M	S	[illegible]	yes	2a 1040	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	do do	N.Y.	New York
6		Hauser	[illegible]	38	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	3-16-17	yes	Germany	U.S.A.	Sierra Madre	Cal	Father; J. C. [illegible], Germany.	Cal	Sierra Madre
7		Jackson	Myrtle	36	F	W	Wife	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	England	England	Canada	Glenboro Man.	Sister; Mrs E. Gerson, [illegible], New York.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Drew	[illegible]	48	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	IN HOSPITAL 2-882174-5/23/24 DISCHARGED 2-495405-12/23/26	yes	England	Wales	Cardiff	[illegible]	Son; J. P. Frew. 45 Stanley Terrace, Cardiff.	N.Y.	New York
9		Hersch[illegible]	[illegible] 21 Reg. 34396	31	M	S	Farmer	[illegible]	yes	3-16-17	yes	Poland	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs [illegible]rschfeld. 84 [illegible] Rd, S. Hackney, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		Pederse[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	S	Machinist	[illegible]	yes	3-16-17	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Father; A. d. Pederse[illegible], [illegible]rikstad, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Dixon	[illegible]	32	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	G. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother; Mrs. Dixon, 3 [illegible] Place, Howe St, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Singleton	[illegible]	49	F	Wd	[illegible]	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	G. Brit	English	England	Croydon	Brother; William Prober, 97 Shelley Rd, Worcester.	Ohio	Akron
13		Van [illegible]	[illegible] Born Apl 24-1906	15	F	S	Student	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	St Nicholas	Father; Mr. Strenaes, Veldt gem 7, St. Nicolas, Belgium.	Ill	Chicago
14	56 x 167 St, Flat 2x	Bamford	Laura Jane	52	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	G. Brit	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mrs. Bamford, Crowside Croft, Worcester.	Fla.	Orlando
15		Morris	Frank	56	M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	G. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Sister; Miss. Anne Morris, 2 [illegible] Place West, Rochelle.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
16		[illegible]	Pearl	30	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	Germany	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Mother; Mrs. [illegible] Walkens, Bridgeport, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	Germany	[illegible]	Germany	Bridgeport	Brother; Josef Schmidt, Bridgeport, Germany.	Conn.	Preston
18		Walkens	[illegible] With Brt #16	42	M	S	Printer	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	Germany	[illegible]	Germany	Bridgeport	Mother; Mrs. [illegible] Walkens, Bridgeport, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	Pauline.	54	F	W	Wife	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Dallas	Mother; [illegible] Esquire, [illegible] 25, Mexico, [illegible], Mex.	Tex	Dallas
20		Sorense	[illegible]	42	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Skanderborg, Denmark, Mr. Sorens,	Cal	San Francisco
21		[illegible]	[illegible] 22-42578-1/3/27	59	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Tribe	Alve, Denmark, Mr Sorens,	Cal	San Francisco
22		[illegible]	[illegible] 22-42578-1/3/27	55	F	W	Wife	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Tribe	Alve, Denmark, Father. Ivan Ravn.	Cal	San Francisco
23		Ravn	Christian P.	33	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Petaluma	Hoderseanlev. Denmark.	Cal	Petaluma
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	34	F	S	Teacher	yes	Swedish	[illegible]	yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father; Mr. [illegible], [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
25	TRANSIT 210940	Bassett	John Elmer	28	M	S	Broker	yes	yes	3-6-17	yes	G. Brit	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible] Litchfield Co. Conn	Eng	London
26	U.S.C.	Elder	Ivan Chambers	44	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	2a 1040	yes	G. Brit	English	Nat Cert 1236540 Sept 14 1827 75	Superior Court	4 Chapel Street, Stratford Co. Av. [illegible]	Mass	Norfolk
27		Morris	Annie Phoebe	49	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	3-6-17	yes	G. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Anne Morris, Uxbridge, Middx.	Mich	Detroit
28	P-1230016 3/2/37 P-1213141 - 8/2/38	[illegible]	[illegible] 1/16/24 2c 41-2	47	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	3-6-17	yes	G. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	[illegible] 7/31/26	17	F	S	Doctor	yes	yes	3-16-17	yes	G. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Slaney	Florence	55	F	S	Nurse	yes	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED 3-16-17 Ex 26.	yes	G. Brit	English	Naturalized 9/7/22 6305 Com	#26	Gowdenne Lusp. W Montgomery	Penn	Phila

Slaney. Slaney
Line. 24. Carlsen.Lillian.H. Not on board.

39

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—48

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12th, 1922

52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or asylum; or having had his or her care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle; Mr. [illegible], 525 E 72nd Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no										5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil		[illegible]
2	left June 1922		yes	yes	7	Brooklyn	Husband; Ernest White, 401, 51st Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	indef	no										5	5	fair	fair	blue	nil		Brooklyn
3	yes	self	yes	no			Husband; S. Krupsaw, 57 Orchard Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no								Discharged to further S. Krupsaw		5	6	Green	brn	brn	nil		Russia
4	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father; S. Krupsaw, 57 Orchard Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no		4						"		5	5	fresh	dark	dark	nil		Russia
5	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father; S. Krupsaw, 57 Orchard Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no		4						"		5	0	fresh	brn	brn	nil		Russia
6	left Sept 1922		yes	yes		Cal.	Mrs. T. F. Penland, 5 Ocean Park Ave, Los Angeles	no	Perm	yes	no										5	7½	fair	brn	grey	nil		Germany
7	left June 1922		yes	yes	11	New York	Husband; George Peterson 56 Cove, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no								Further med = Clinic R. Ey Wassermann Negative		5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil		England
8	yes	Relative	yes	no			Sister; Alfred A Drew, 255 W 108th Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	indef	yes										5	7	fresh	brn	blue	nil		Criccowell
9	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother; Pennsylvania, New York. N.Y.	yes	indef	yes	no		6 mo								5	8	dark	dark	brn	nil		Warsaw
10	left June 1922		yes	yes	12	Brooklyn	Sister; Mrs. Mary Rosen, 258 61st Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no										5	5	fresh	brn	blue	nil		Grimsted
11	left May 1922		yes	yes	2	Brooklyn	Step Brother; Mr. J. Kosman, 1964, 58th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no										5	9	fresh	brn	brn	nil		London
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1920	Akron	Brother; Mr. [illegible] Herbert, 8 E Market St, Akron. O.	no	Perm	no	no								Discharged to Mr. & Mrs. Robert		5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil		Oxford
13	no	Father	yes	no			Step Father; Mr Louis Feinberg 2712 Cambell Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no								Discharged to Mr. & Mrs. Weinman		5	7	Dress	fair	blue	nil		Belgium	st Nicholas Uxbridge
14	left May 1922		yes	yes		Akron	Friend; Mr. Thomas, 302 Grande Ave, Orlando. Fla.	no	Perm	yes	no										5		med	brn	blue	nil		England	Sandbury
15	left July 1922		yes	yes	5	New York	Uncle; Mr. Wm. Williams 254 Forster Ave, New Rochelle. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no										5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil		England	Bath
16	left May 1922		yes	yes	9	New York	Sister; Rose Feld. 515 E 78th Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no										5	6	dark	brn	brn	nil		England	Tunbridge Wells
17	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle; Mr. Wm. Thomas 13 E Franklin Street, Rochester. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no								Discharged to Uncle Mr. Wm. Hargreaves 41 W 6		5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil		England	Tunbridge Wells
18	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister; Rose Feld. 515 E 78th Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no										5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil		England	Tunbridge Wells
19	left June 1922		yes	yes	20	Dallas	Husband; Mr. Alexis Dallis, 214 Walker Street, Dallas, Tex.	no	Perm	yes	no										5	5	light	grey	brn	nil		Greece	Olam
20	left June 1922		yes	yes	5	San Francisco	Mr. Jos Hellmer 3 Powell St, San Francisco, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no										5	9	fair	brn	brn	nil		Germany	Idig
21	no	Self	yes	no			Mr Sorenson, 115 Power St, San Francisco. Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no								Discharged temp. Lab		5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil		Germany	Tribe
22	no	Husband	yes	no			Home; Mrs. C. Petersen, 115 Power St, San Francisco. Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no										5	5	fresh	dark	grey			Germany	Tribe
23	left June 1922		yes	yes	3	Petaluma	Petaluma. California.	no	Perm	yes	no										5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil		Germany	Penrose
24	[illegible]						Mr. C. St. Augustine, [illegible] Commodore, New York. N.Y.	yes	Indef												5	5	fair	fair	blue	nil		England	Willesmere
25	yes	Self	yes	no			Wife; Mrs. E. Flint, [illegible] Norfolk. Conn.	no	Perm	yes	no										5	1	fair	brn	grey	nil		England	Fur brook
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	12	Norfolk	Mrs A. Schlesinger, [illegible] Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.	no	5 yrs	yes	no										4	4	fair	brn	brn	nil		England	Kosdon
27	left May 1922		yes	yes	9	Detroit	home; Aunt Rachel 200 Clinton Ave. New Brighton.	no	Indef	no	no										5	9	dark	dark	brn	nil		England	Tunbridge Wells
28	left June 1922		yes	yes	18	New York	father; New York.	no	Indef	no	no										5	6	fair	fair	brn	nil		England	Tunbridge Wells
29	yes	Mother	yes	yes	18	New York	do do	no	Indef	no	no										5	6	fair	fair	brn	nil		England	Tunbridge Wells
30	left June 1922		yes	yes	18	New York	Friend; Mrs. 200 Clinton Avenue. New Brighton, Staten Island.	no	Indef										Excellent Recommended pupils									Colchester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept., 19 12
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. de Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic Cabin Passenger, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. de Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept., 1922

at New York

H. Watterworth
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bonte	Lucian	26		m	s	merchant	yes	Sp. 3-16-24 spanish english	yes	cuban	cuban	Cuba.	Havana.	Steenkaai 8 Bruges Belgium	Cuba	Havana
2	TRANSIT	Bonte	Leon	24		m	s	electrician	yes	spanish english 3-3624	yes	cuban	cuban	Cuba.	Havana.	Steenkaai 8 Bruges Belgium	Cuba	Havana
3	TRANSIT	Wybo	Urbian	16		m	s	student	yes	French 3-3624	yes	belgian	belgian	Belgium.	Bruges.	Steenkai 8 Bruges Belgium	Cuba	Havana
4	U.S.Cit.	Feldman	John	37		m	m	Agent	yes	English.	yes	hebrew	hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Home. Brooklyn. New York	N Y	Brooklyn.
5	U.S.Cit.	Feldman	Frida	37		f	m	w'wife	yes	English.	yes	hebrew	hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
6	U.S.Cit.	Feldman	Rose	8		f	s	child.	no	English.	no	hebrew	hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
7		Fenesali	Ferez	50		f	m	housewife	yes	3-3624 hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	U S A	N. York	son Pal Erno Budapest Daboni ut 27		New York
8		Moeke	Lena Leva	39		f	s	domestic	yes	4-1624 english	yes	german	german	U S A	Zeeland Mich	Knitz zu Berge Bai Nenenbour Pa Hanover Germany	Mich	Zeeland
9		Cochenet	Jeanne	25		f	s	teacher	yes	4-3624 french	yes	french	french	U S A	Baltimore Md	Ch. Cochenet 3 rue Marechal Chasmont Haute Marne France	Md	Baltimore
10		Cochenet	Lucie (sister)	28		f	s	teacher	yes	4-2624 french	yes	french	french	U S A	Baltimore Md	M Cochenet 3 rue Marechal Chasmont Haute Marne France	Md	Baltimore
11		Rosenberg	Margit	27		f	m	housewife	yes	3-5624 english hungarian	yes born in USA	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Csegold	Simon VVeisa Csegold Szatmai Magyar Hungary	NY	N.Y
12	UNDER 16	Rosenberg	Evelin (dau)	13		f	s	child	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Csegold	Simon Weisa at Csegold Szatmar Hungary	NY	N.Y.
13		Usher (Mrs Richardson)	Elizabeth	70		f	w	yms			yes	british	english	U S A	N. York	Nelles Achtonneice Grimsby Ont Canada	NY	N York
14	795281 E113 2/27/32	Schmeider	Chas. 286638	30		m	s	interpreter translator correspondent	yes	4-1624 english german french spanish	yes	swiss	german	U S A	Weehawken NJ	M Schneider Muller 5 Gollatgasse St Gall Switzerland	USA	Weehawken
15		Jaquet	Armand with Sister # 14	30		m	s	farmer	yes	4-1624 english french	yes	swiss	swiss	U S A	Kansas Mo	rue Phillips Henri Mattey La Chaux de Fonds Neuvchatel Switz.	Mo	Kansas
16		Usher	Trinity															
17		Altherr	Clara	30		f	s	governess	yes	3-3624 english	yes	swiss	swiss	France	Paris	Hermann Altherr IO Ottikerstrasse Zurich	NY	N. York
18		Vitti	Vencenzo	40		m	s	singer	yes	4-1639 italian	yes	italian	italian	U S A	N. YVork	mother Cristina Vitti 51 Via Immuli Castellana Bari Italy	NY	N. York
19	P-7/68086-E.D.-6/24/37	Doerig	John	30		m	s	art. designer	yes	1-1624 german	yes	swiss	swiss	U S A	N.York	Franz Ant Doerig Handlg. Rinkenbert Appenzell Switz.	NY	N.York
20		Pernet	Germaine	17		f	s	domestic	yes	4-3624 french	yes	french	french	France	Paris	M Pernet 2 Pl. d'Ancourt Paris	NY	N.York
21	668/409	Margot	Violette (Louise)	26		f	s	shop assistant	yes	4-3624 french german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	Cernier	Mr Brechbuhl Margot Montmirail Canton de Neuchatel	Miss	Kansas city
22	3-9/16 47610-2	Jaquet	Jeanne Lea	32		f	s	dress-maker	yes	4-1624 french	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerland	La Chaux de fonds	Jean Jaquet Jacob Brandt 84 La Chaux de fonds	Miss	Fairmont Kansas city
23		Toth	Erzsebet	57		f	w	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	U S A	Millbow	Father Sam Lovas Orsmensmiklos Com Hungary	NJ	Millbow
24		Peters	Margaret	75		f	w	home	yes	4-1624 english	yes	german	german	U S A	Kalamazoo	Nickolas Mettler Morbach Ben. Trier Germany	Mich	Kalamazoo
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line. 13. Usher. Elizabeth. Not on board.
" 16. Blank.
" 23. Toth. Erzsbet. " " "

40

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 24, 1922

54

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or otherwise, or how long held (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	2 yrs	N York	Pennsylvania Hotel Havana Cuba		2 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Bruges
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	2 yrs	N York	Havana Cuba		2days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Bruges
3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Havana Cuba		2 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Bruges
4	yes	self.	yes	yes	21	N Y	[illegible] 44th.St.Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Hungary	Bonhard
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	-	-	do do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Hungary	Kisalyhdmely
6	yes	father	no	yes	Born.	do	do do	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7	yes	herself	25	yes	1913/22	N York	husband Gaspar Francosali 271 1st av. N. York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	fair	none	Roumania	Bajor
8	no	herself himself		yes	yes 1922	Ottawa	home in Zeeland Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gmd	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Sokale Hanover
9	no	himself	yes	yes	1922	Baltimore	friends, school at Baltimore Md.	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	France	Chaumont Rte Marie
10	no	herself	yes	yes	1922	Baltimore	Goucher College Baltimore Md	yes	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	dark	scar on left hand	France	Chaumont Rte Marie
11	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922	city	Sam Rosenberg 62 1st av. New York city	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown		none	Hungary	Csegold
12	yes	father	yes				Sam Rosenberg 62 1st av. N York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	brown		none	U S A	New York
13	yes	herself	yes	yes	1906/22	N York	Home.	no	for ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Brantford Ont.
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	5/2	Weehawken NJ	57.Eldorado Place.Weehawken. New Jersey.	no	Perm indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	St Gall
15	yes	himself	yes	yes	12 yr	Mo	4705 Bellevue Kansas city Mo.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		blue	none	Switzerland	La Chaux de Fonds
16																											
17	yes	self		yes	1915	N York	162 E 78th str N. York	no	Perm unlimited	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65		dark	blue	none	Switzerland	Zurich
18	yes	himself		yes	22	N York	sister Rosa Ostumi Boston & Chicago	yes	Perm 7 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castellana Bari
19	yes	himself	yes	yes	1914/22	N.York	Oriental Studio 301 W 152 str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68		brown		none	Switzerland	Appenzell
20	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	362 W 45th str N York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	France	Paris
21	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	16 North Aberdeen Pl. Atlantic city	yes	Perm 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		chest.	blue	none	Switzerland	Les Brenets
22	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Mr Georges Renault 132 Brooklyn av. Kansas city	yes	Perm 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	La Chaux de fonds Canton de Neuchatel
23	yes	husband	yes	yes	1906/22	Milltown n	husband Sandor Toth Milltown NJ	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown		none	Hungary	Ernestaikor
24	yes	herself	yes	yes	42	Kalamazoo	family. 216 W Ransom st Kalamazoo Mich	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		grey	blue	none	Germany	Morbach Bez Trier
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Completed 5,150 pers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cortram D. Hayes, Mast, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~six~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cortram D. Hayes.
Mas C ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 19 22
at New York.

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 1922

S. S. Majestic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12th, 1922

55

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Baer.	Gus. Max.	69		M	M	11055 H	Dist Court. Grafton. N.Dakota. 1882.	Grafton. N. Dakota.
2	Baer.	Bella.	55		F	M	Cincinati. Ohio. Sept. 1866.		do do
3	Becker.	Harry. F.	19		M	S	176127 H Philadelphia. Pa. Feb.10th.1903.		4721.Oakland St.Philadelphia.Pa.
4	Chelminiak.	Adelbert.	64		M	M	116101 H	Superior Court. Sept. 17th.1906. St Joe County. Indiana.	1119.W.Jefferson St.Boulevard. Indiana.
5	Chelminiak.	Wladislawa.	54		F	M	"	By marriage.	do do
6	Bloom.	Jacob	48		M	M	125913 H	Circuit Court. Chicago. 1896.	820. Montrose.Boulevard.Chicago.
7	Karpass.	Jacob. M.	43		M	M	N 6 rev H	Superior Court.Chicago.Ill. 1910.	4767. Broadway.Chicago. Ill.
8	Borden	William. C.	64		M	M	168247 H New York. City. 19th. 1858.		2306.Tracy Place.Washington.DC.
9	Borden.	Mary.	60		F	M	Vermont. August. 5th. 1862.		do do
10	Bogert.	A. Curtis.	22		M	S	196111 H Oradell. New Jersey. October.1899.		Oradell. New Jersey.
11	Brooks.	Alice.	29		F	M	171467 H New York. May.13th. 1893.		Chester. Conn.
12	Bachus.	Helen.	46		F	M	185654 H Cincinatti. Ohio. 18th. Dec. 1875.		2201. Maplewood. Auburn.Cincinati.
13	Selwyn.	Madeline.	8		F	S	134716 H Venice. California. June.2nd.1914.	with 3/3 rest.	1762. Tamarind Ave. Holywood . Cal.
14	Hayes.	Florence. S.	48		F	M	162729 H St Paul. Minn. Sept. 1874.		63.1st.St.Troy. New York.
15	Kendall	Mabel. H.	35		F	M	170758 H	By marriage.	29.Lutherton St.Newburg.N. York.
16	Codman.	Alfred.	20		M	S	179659 H Nahant. Mass. June. 1902.		3.Arlington St. Boston.
17	Cobb.	Stanwood.	40		M	M	18261 H Newton.Mass. 1881.		17. Goovton.Chioychase. Md.
18	Cobb.	Mayan.	35		F	M	"	By marriage.	do do
19	Derzynski.	Michael.	47		M		137009 H	County Court.Indiana.1914.	618. Pularki St. Indiana.
20	McLeod.	Marion. S.	32		M	S	St Johnsbury.Vermont. Dec.14th.1889. 192126 H		2387.Davidson Ave.New York.
21	~~Mac Lean.~~	Christind.	60		F	M			
22	Downing.	Helen.	50		F	M	138016 H	By marriage.	149.Springdale.Rd.Atlanta. Ga.
23	Downing	Anne.	12		F	S	Atlanta.Ga.1910. "		do do
24	King.	Clara. S.	55		F	S	Syracuse. New York. Aug.1866. 168796 H		206.West Adams Street.Syracuse.NY.
25	Gerber.	Fred. J.	31		M	S	1696 81 H	Twin Falls. Itaho. 1921.	Buhl. Itaho.
26	Givner.	Louis.	58		M	M	206535 H	Supreme Court.New York. 1900.	7. College St.Charlestown. S.Carolina.
27	Givner	Henriette	31		F	S	206536 H New York. 23rd.Sept.1890.		do do
28	Gooch.	Frances. K.	42		F	S	12905 H Russelville,Kenty. Feby.20th.1880.		Agnes Scot College.Atlana.Georgia.
29	Gulden.	Isabelle. R.	21		F	S	191768 H New York. February.7th.1901.		2407. Davidson Avenue, New York.
30	Jacques.	Josephine.	29		F	S	St Francis. Kansas. 7th.June. 1893. 195016 H		St Francis. Kansas.

Line. 21. Mac Lean. Christind. Not on board.

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. Majestic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8 SEP 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th, 1922 56

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Moeller.	Lena.	52		F	M	170604 H	By marriage.	13905. Rugby Rd. Cleveland. Ohio.
2	Moeller.	Helen. dau.	15		F	S	Cleveland. Ohio. 1906.		do do
3	Melzer.	Abraham.	53		M	M	163917 H	Supreme Court. New York. 1892.	372. Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Melzer.	Suraha. w	41		F	M	Lody. New Jersey. 1880. May 21st.		do do
5	Melzer.	Lester. son	16		M	S	New York. Oct. 19th. 1906.		do do
6	Melzer.	Edith. dau.	9		F	S	Brooklyn. New York. 1913.		do do
7	Nearing.	Elena.	47		F	S	New York. Feb. 23rd. 1875.		171. Union St. Flushing. New York.
8	Newhoff.	Thomas.	58		M	M		Grand Rapids. Mich. 1908.	930. Sigsbel St. Grand Rapids. Mich.
9	Newhoff.	Celia. w	48		F	M	"	By marriage.	do do
10	Newhoff.	Thomas. son	16		M	S	Grand Rapids. Mich. 26th. Feb. 1906.		do do
11	Newboy.	Etta.	58		F	M	Enterprise. Miss. 1862.		1108. Pennsylvania Ave. Port Worth. Texas.
12	Lackland.	Septima.	60		F	M	Enterprise. Miss. 1860. September.		1150. North Front St. Sunbury. Pa.
13	Foat.	Margaret.	54		F	M	Osawatomie. Kansas. 1868.		Adolphus Hotel. Dallas. Texas.
14	Nightinggle.	Edward. L.	36		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. 1st March. 1915.	118. E. 83rd. St. New York.
15	Achec.	Anna.	27		F	M		By marriage.	2. Sinclair. Avenue. Winfield. Long Is.
16	Achec.	Helen. dau.	9		F	S	New York. April. 2nd. 1913.		do do
17	Poole	Morris.	41		M	M		1917. New York.	805. Fairmont Place. New York.
18	Page.	Allen. M.	52		M	M		Sept. 27th. 1910. New York.	105. 4th. Ave. New York.
19	Riggs.	Cora. M.	58		F	S	Grand Rapids. Mich. 1863. Dec.		25. Rochester Court. Grand Rapids. Mich.
20	Greene.	Stephen.	19		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. 1903. April. 20th.	Witnessed by Judge Rogers Phila	2128. Spruce. Philadelphia. Pa.
21	Rose.	Alex.	56		M	Wd.	Williamsburg. New York. 1865.		237. W. 113. New York.
22	Rogers.	Dorothy.	23		F	S	New York. Aug. 28th. 1899.		30. W. 184th. St. New York.
23	Ryon.	Blanche.	53		F	S	Scranton. Penn. 1879.		Pottsville 1117. Mahantongo. St. Penn.
24	Ryon.	Helen. dau.	16		F	S	Pottsville. Penn. 20th. June. 1904.		do do
25	Stein.	Eli.	51		M	S	Lancaster. Pa. 1871.		106. Shepard St. Rochester. N.Y.
26	Speight.	Harold. E.	35		M	M		U.S. Dist Court. Louisville. Kentucky.	27. Marlboro St. Boston.
27	Silverman.	Philip.	56		M	M		County Court. Bridgeport. Conn. 1907.	233. Somers St. Stamford. Conn.
28	Shafer.	Julia.	38		F	S	Newark. New Jersey. 1884.		Summit. New Jersey.
29	Tanner.	John.	57		M	M		1898. New Brunswick. New Jersey.	Lendenhurst. Long Island.
30	Torry.	Elizabeth.	42		F	M	Dorchester. Boston. March. 9th. 1880.		45. Cedar St. Worcester. Mass.

30 & 3

30

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 1922

57

S.S. Majestic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19--, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Killen.	Thomas. J.	38		M	M		U.S.Dist Court.Peoira. Illinois.	217.North St. Peoira.Ill.
2	Holahan.	Theresa.	45		F	S	Dec 1st.1876. New York.		113.Scott St. Youngstown.Ohio.
3	Hemington.	Locrita. E.	39		F	S	Richfield.Ohio. 1883.		6808. 6th.St.Washington.D.C.
4	Heidenreich.	Herman	57		M	M		Quarter Sesions.Philadelphia.Pa.1888.	804.W.180.St.New York.
5	Henderson.	William	30		M	S	Providence.Rhode Island.19th.May.1892.		520.Broadway. New-Port.R.Island.
6	Herdman	Psuline	29		F	S	New York. Oct. 1892.		Hawthorne. New Jersey .
7	Markova	Estelle granddau	17		F	S	Washington.D.C. Oct.18th.1905.		1413.Crittenden St.Washington.DC.
8	Horn	Nathan	62		M	M	"	Washington.D.C. 1879.	1108.5th.Street.NW.Washington.DC.
9	Horn	Betsy	58		F	M	"	By marriage.	do do
10	Holm	Anna	61		F	M		Bymarriage.	2419. N.Hansted.Chicago.Ill.
11	Threedy.	Amelia.	55		F	W		By marriage.	3543.Ashland.Ave.Chicago. Ill.
12	Klein.	Ida.	32		F	M		by marriage.	957.Anderson Avenue.New York.
13	Klein.	George. son	9		M	S	New York. 28th. March. 1913.		do do
14	Klein.	Berta. dau.	30		F	S		Fathers papers.	38.E.85th St. New York.
15	Klein.	Bernard.	60		M	M		Circuit Court. New York. 1905.	do do
16	Klein.	Helen	52		F	M	"	marriage.	do do
17	Klein.	Eva.	26		F	S	New York. April. 21st. 1896.		52. 3rd.Ave. New York.
18	Anger.	Gertrude.	25		F	S	aNew York. 28th.Nov. 1896.		Somers. New York.
19	Metz.	Maud.	52		F	S	Flint. Mich. Aug.2nd. 1869.		25.Rochester Court.Grand Rapids. Mich.
20	Krasnoff.	Max	49		M	M		City Hall. Brooklyn.N.Y. 1910.	623. Grand St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	Lisec.	Marie	29		F	S		marriage.	8. Ramsey Street.Winfield.Long Is.
22	Lisec.	Benhard. Son	8		M	S	New York. 15th. May. 1916.		do do
23	Low	Malvina.	59		F	M		By marriage.	736.Riverside Drive.New York.
24	Low	Sophie. dau	29		F	S		By parentage.	do do
25	Love.	Ruth.	28		F	M	New York. 1894.		2977.Briggs Ave.New York.
26	McCollester.	Parker	32		M	M	Detroit Michigan. 1890.		130.E.24th.St. New York.
27	McCollester.	Dorthea. E.	31		F	M	New York City. " 1891.		do do
28	Messer.	William. S.	40		M	S	Washington. D.C. Aug.19th. 1882.		Hanover. N.H. New Hampshire.
29	Miller.	Winnifred. G.	41		F	S	New York. December 20th. 1880;		448.Washington Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
30									

Steamer Ticket - Tony
4:10 Pm

29

79 Cut 0

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 1922

S. S. Majestic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. Sept 12th. 1922 58

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tepper.	Della.	39		F	M	179763 H	marriage.	243. Ocean Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Tepper.	Beatrice.	19		F	S	1903. New York. 179763 H		do do
3	Walorska.	Rosalie.	30		F	M	137585 H	marriage.	512. Pulaski. Ind.
4	Walorska.	Alvera.	7		F	S	South Band. Ind. 8th. Feby. 1915.		do do
5	Wasserstein.	Pinkas.	48		M	M	149579 H	Supreme Court. New York. 1907.	412. E. 51st. Street. New York.
6	Wasserstein.	Rose.	47		F	M	"	By marriage.	do do
7	Weinberg.	Carl. S.	29		M	S	704000 H 700075 H	Superior Court. Chicago. Ill. 1916.	5600. Priory Ave. Chicago. Ill.
8	Weber.	Matthew.	48		M	S	Boston. New York. Jan 12th. 1874.		Washington.
9	Westling.	Dagmar.	27		F	S			
10	Wilcox.	Jean.	29		F	S	Baltimore. Maryland. 3rd Jan 1893. 127721 H		129 E. 25th. St. Baltimore. Mary.
11	Widick.	Irene.	23		F	S	Empoira. Kansas. 1899. 166279 H		1303. W. 9th. Street. Empoira. Kansas.
12	Wright.	Jim. T.	23		M	S	Rockwood. Ten. June. 1899. 59976 H		923. 9th. St. Knocksville. Ten.
13	Line. 9. Westling. Dagmar. Not on board.								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Returned Sorry 4:10 Pm

11

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, September 8th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th, 1922

59

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rogers	Silvia	40	✓	f	m	173155 H Born in Black Creek New York 1882.		Mr Withington 140 Hillside Ave Glen Ridge New Jersey
2	Ribstein	Joseph	Ind.		m	m			
3	Ribstein	Mrs	Ind.		f	m			
4	Ribstein	Paul	Ind.		m	s			
5	Winslow	Ada	49		f	s	Birmingham Ala 1873		
6	Carmichael	Hattie	51		f	s	1899 Moreland Ia		
7	Fairfield	Erle	29	✓	m	m	167547 H Cleveland Ohio 1893.		508 North Neville St Pittsburgh Pa
8	Winston	Elizabeth	52	✓	f	s	196[illegible]7 H Winston Va 1869		Winston Virginia
9	Theckle	Theckle	40		f	m	Newark N.J.		968 Washington Ave Bing Lawton N.Y.
10	Theckle	Jeannette	14		f	s	Otego N.Y.		968 Washington Ave Bing Lawton N.Y.
11	Maticka	Barney	51		m	m			
12	Maticka	Gernolie	20		f	m			
13	Merrill	Mary	58	✓	f	m	139889 H Hagerstown. Pa. Sept.16th.1863.		Bloomington. Ind.
14	Merrill	Madre	29	✓	f	s	139888 H Los Angeles. California. Aug. 5th.1892.		do
15	Griffith	George	27	✓	m	s	147513 H Edensburg Pa. Dec.12th.1894.		Philadelphia Pa. 3539.Walker St.
16	Weil	Gisella	45		f	m			
17	Nyer	Walter	35		m	s			
18	January	Josephine	24		f	s	St Louis Mo 1897		820 No Broadway Baltimore Md
19	Walts	Ivy	42	✓	m	w	164858 H Milfliinburg.Pa. Jan 26th.1880. Muncy Williamsport Pa		Ludington Mich.
20	Sellner	Harriet	54	✓	f	s	125586 H Ludington Mich. November.12th.1887.		Jackson Mich. Otego Hotel.
21	Jobavy	Mary	44	✓	f	s	121917 H Ludington Mich	Fathers papers.	Ludington Mich. do
22	Escott	Ada	59	✓	f	s	148391 H Perrysburgh O. 1863.		340 E. Indiana Ave Perrysburgh Ohio
23	Hartshorn	Ola	40	✓	f	s	181467 H Perrysburgh O. 1882.		340 E. Indiana Ave Perrysburgh Ohio
24	Hobalo	Benjamin	43	✓	m	m	180236 H	Supreme Court New York 1921	355 W. 125th St New York
25	Hobalo	Deborah	35	✓	f	m	"	American by marriage	355 W. 125th St New York
26	Hobalo	Ralph	15	✓	m	s	Born in New York 1906 "		355 W. 125th St New York
27	Hobalo	May	13	✓	f	s	Born in New York 1908 "		355 W. 125th St New York
28	Baker	James	24		m	s	Williamsport Pa 1898		St Davids Pa.
29	Powell	Arthur	25		m	s	Bryn Mawr Pa.		Bryn Mawr Pa.
30	Costa	Alfonso	55		m	m		U.S. Circuit New York Dec. 1905	3071 Bway

Line. 2. Ribstein. Joseph. Not on board.
" 3. " Mrs " " " "
" 4. " Paul. " " "
" 5. Winslow. Ada. " " "
" 6. Carmichael. Hattie. " " "

Line. 9. Theckle. Clark. Not on board.
" 10. Jeanette. " " "
" 11. Maticka. Barney. " " "
" 12. " Gernolie. " " "
" 15. Weil. Gisella. " " "
" 17. Nyer. Walter. " " "
" 18. January. Josephine. " " "

Line. 28. Baker. James. Not on board.
" 29. Powell. Arthur. " " "
" 30. Costa. Alfonso. " " "

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. " MAJESTIC " sailing from CHERBOURG, September 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pepper	Benjamin	17		m	s	Philadelphia 1905		Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.
2	~~Pepper~~	Rebecca	40		f	wd	Philadelphia 1882		~~Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.~~
3	Pepper	George	14		m	s	Philadelphia 1908		Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.
4	~~Pepper~~	Anna	11		f	s	~~Philadelphia 1910~~		~~Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.~~
5	Brown	Anne	57		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. March 1865		55 Magazine St Cambridge Mass.
6	Breunig	Marie	42		f	m		Mayn Landing N.J. 1912	16 North Aberdeen Ave Atlantic City
7	Breunig	Robert	18		m	s	Born in 1903 New York.		16 North Aberdeen Ave Atlantic City
8	Breunig	Therese	17		f	s	Bron in U.S.A. 1905. New York.		16 North Aberdeen Ave Atlantic City
9	Breunig	Dina	14		f	s	1907 in U.S.A. New York.		16 North Aberdeen Ave Atlantic City
10	~~Westling~~	Dagmar	27		f	s	~~Sweden~~		~~675 Rush St Chicago Ill.~~
11	Baccala	Giuseppina	37		f	m	By marriage.		Padbetaloma. California.
12	Baccala	Aldo	14		m	s	"	Fathers papers.	do do
13	~~Rickabaugh~~	Helen	36		f	s	Atoona Pa 1886		~~Home 1010 South Ave Williamsport Pa.~~
14	Walker	Ernest	34		m	m	Biddeford Maine 1888		New York City 15 Park Row
15	~~Krinberg~~	Carl Julius	30		m	s		Circuit Court Chicago Ill, 1916	~~5000 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill.~~
16	Messmer	Sebatian	75		m	s		Distric tCourt Newark N.JV. 1876	2000 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
17	~~Miller~~	Harry	50		m	m	Worcester Ontario		~~Home 46 Tower St Toronto Ontario~~
18	Bredig	August	50		m	s	Cleveland Ohio 1908		St Francis Seminary St Francis Wisc.
19	Berlin	Meyer	42		m	m		Supreme Court. New York. 1922.	Home 600 West 150th St New York
20	~~Mixon~~	Robert	24		m	s	Richmond Va 1897		~~Home 185 W. 14th St New York~~
21	Rosenstein	Bernat	57		m	m		Court of common Pleas New York 1891.	647 Fox St New York
22	Rama	Frederick	52		m	m		New York 1913	Home 110 East 91 St New York
23	Quinlan	John	48		m	s		Supreme Court.San Francisco.Cal.1899.	Olympic Club San Francisco Cal.
24	Mitchel	Alexander	24		m	s	Jacksonville Fla. 1897		Moinstown N.J.
25	Berry	Patrick	62		m	m	Cleveland Ohio 1860 22nd.Feb.1860.		Cleveland Ohio17103.Detroit.Ave.
26	Berry	Mary	61		f	m	Cleveland.Ohio. " 20th.Jan.1861.		Cleveland Ohio do
27	Swern	Abbie	51		m	wd	Champaign Ill/ 1864.		814 North Ridgeland Ave Oak Park Ill
28	Master	Helena	23		f	s	Kalamazoo. Mich. Sept.9th.1898.		3079 West G. Bld Detroit Mich.
29	~~Keller~~	Henry	62		m	m	Indianapolis Ind		~~Home 406 N. State St Indianapolis~~
30	Schweimer	Elise	45		f	m		St Louis 1895	Home 514 North 4th St St Joseph Mo

Line. 2. Pepper. Rebecca. Not on board.
" 4. " Anna. " " "
" 16. Westling. Dagmar. " " "
" 13. Rickabaugh. Helen. " " "
" 15. Krinberg. Carl. J. " " "
" 17. Miller. Harry. " " "
" 20. Mixon. Robt. " " "
" 29. Keller. Henry. " " "

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

74

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, September 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Edmian~~	~~Alfred~~	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Natick Mass. June 1912~~		~~Alfred Edmian 5 Arlington St Boston~~
2	Ernst	Fred	34		m	m	1390 34 H	Dane County Court. Wisc. Sept.1919.	Madison Wisc. 310.Francis St.
3	Ernst	Anna	26		f	m	5390 H	By Marriage.	Madison Wisc. do
4	Gibson	Agnes	55		f	m	Ire Panama 5399	American by marriage	3609. Broadway. New York.
5	Strauss	David	47		m	m	13793 H	Court of common Plas New York	Home 175 East 79th St New York
6	Prerau	Isidor	47		m	m	163700 H	Supreme Court of New York 1898	Home 354 East 66th St New York
7	Adler	Hermann	65		m	m	135017 H	Buffalo N.Y. 1906	Home 1099 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.
8	Adler	Sarah	55		f	m	" 14076 H	American by marriage	Husband 1090 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.
9	Tannenbaum	Harry	51		m	m		Eastern district Court New York April.10th 1910.	269.Kosciusko.Street. Brooklyn.New York.
10	Tannenbaum	Dora	41		f	m	"	By marriage.	do do
11	Tannenbaum	Bertha	15		f	s	Brooklyn. N.Y. 1907.		do do
12	Tannenbaum	Anna	9		f	s	Brooklyn. N.Y. 1913.		do do
13	Tannenbaum	Mildred	6		f	s	Brooklyn. N.Y. 1916.		do do
14	Ruderspacher	William	49		m	m	700613 H	District Court Freeport Dodge County Mich.	1537 North Union St Freeport Mich,
15	Mayer	Louis	55		m	s	Davenport Iowa August.28th.1886.		Moline Ill 409.15th.Street.
16	Mayer	Freda	47		f	m	705187 H	Fathers papers.	Moline Ill. do
17	Harrison	Fannie	55		F	S	166126 H	District Court Philadelphia 1921	428 Bainbridge St Philadelphia
18	Kohn	Marion	32		f	s	Philadelphia Pa 1884 169235 H		428 Bainbridge St Philadelphia
19	Price	William	30		m	s	1891 Philadelphia 133191 H		228 Jackson St Media Pa.
20	Price	Margaret	31		f	s	1890 Philadelphia 166057 H		228 Jackson St Media Pa.
21	Atkins	Francis	53		m	m	Waterville New York 1869 176085 H		55 States Ave Atlantic City N.J.
22	Miller	Edward	45		m	m	Malkinson New York 1879 33610 H		1220 Conn Ave Washington D.C.
23	Miller	Ellen	49		f	m	Lewiston Main 2nd.January.1881.		1220 Conn Ave Washington D.C.
24	Janlis.	Samuel.	45		m	m	165713 H	Circuit Court Wayne Detroit 1913	272 Frederick Ave Detroit Mich.
25	~~Rogez~~	~~Paul~~	70		~~m~~	~~wd~~		~~New York 1896~~	~~855 S. 51st St Philadelphia Pa.~~
26	Bronk	Isabelle	61		f	s	Duanesburg N.Y. 1861 14-724 H		Swarthmore Pa.
27	Platt	Dorothy	41		f	wd	Philadelphia Pa 1881 138243		Home Clustune Hill Philadelphia
28	Platt	Charles	17		m	s	Philadelphia 1905 135337 H		Mother Clustune Hill Philadelphia
29	Platt	Dorothy	14		f	s	Philadelphia 1908		Mother Clustune Hill Philadelphia
30	Platt	Elizabeth	10		f	s	Philadelphia 1912		Mother Clustune Hill Philadelphia

Line. 1. Edmian. Alfred. Not on board.
" 25. Rogez. Paul. " " "

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, September 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12 1922

62

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Friedman	William	39		m	m	1922 69 H	Supreme Court New York 1911.	643. Layfette Ave. Mount Vernon. New York.
2	Friedman	Mary	34		f	m	"	By marriage.	do do
3	Friedman	Herbert	4		m	s	New York. April. 1916.		do do
4	Bennett	Charles	59		m	m	Jan. 1863 Ludlow. Mass. 163228 H		Amherst College Amherst Mass.
5	Rowland	Wllism	45		m	s	95th April. 1881. Kentucky. 153295 H		Amherst College Amherst Mass.
6	O'Rpurke	Margaret	28		f	s	New York. July. 1893. 166078 H	New York County Sept 29th 1922	3609. Broadway. New York.
7	Konnett	Christine	55		f	m	Saxony 152346 H	American by marriage	Box 73 K.S.A.C. Manhattan Kansas
8	Kmensky	Sophie.	41		f	s	160721 H	American April 1881 Tampa Court. Florida.	177 Park Ave 2 Rutherford N.J.
9	Bettner	Mary	61		f	m	Born in Blue Ridge Twp Pratt Co Ill. 1861. 164172 H		921 Buchanan St Topeka Kansas
10	Vossbury	Catherine	49		f	m	Born Feb. 1860 Iowa		118 Lniphammer Road Ithaca N.Y.
11	Gurliss	Clevense	73		m	wd	Hudson Ohio		Hotel Ramsellier New York City
12	Biedeman	Emanuel	61		m	wd		City Court of St Louis Mo 1909	Home 5185 Cabanne Ave St Louis Mo
13	Biedeman	Flora	39		f	m	August 18th 1909 St Louis		Husband 5185 Cabanne Ave St Louis Mo
14	Barker	Andrew	51		m	m	New Britain 1870 193514 H		Home 112 North St New Britain Ct
15	Barker	Jane	50		f	m	Bridgeport Feb. 1882 "		Husband 112 North St New Britain
16	Waldo	Ruth	32		f	s	Jan. 1890 Bridgeport Conn. 165361 H		Home 648 W. 8th St Plainfield N.J.
17	Weiner	Hedwig	38		f	s	161613 H	Supreme Court of New York 1922	Home 76 St Marks Pl. New York
18	Berger	Kppgel	48		m	m	133617 H	Supreme Court of New York 1920	Normandy Hotel New York
19	White	Florence	40		f	s	181079 H	Alna Maine 23 Jan. 1882	Smith College Porghkeepsie N.Y.
20	Jais	Adelaide	42		f	wd	Re-Manifested on Alien Sheet 1st papers may 1921.		Mr Yoosk 317 W. 29th St New York
21	Jais	Anna	19		f	s	New York 1904. 165551 H		Yoosk 317 W. 29th St New York
22	Gibson	Agnes	26		f	s	Jersey City. New Jersey. 31st. Aug. 1895. 165661 H		3609. Broadway. New York.
23	Kimmel	Louise	65		f	wd	Hastings W. Va		
24	Abbiatti	Mario	28		m	s	New York City June 1895		
25	Klein	Warren	50		m	m	Reading Pa. 1872 1872		
26	Klein	Norman	21		m	s	Reading Pa 1901		
27	Notovitz	Margaret	30		f	m	164016 H "	South District Court of New York	Husband 68 First Ave New York
28	Notovitz	Ruth	6		f	s	New York. Oct. 17th. 1916.		Father 68 First Ave New York
29	Notovitz	Harvey	4		m	s	New York. July. 12th. 1918.		Father 68 First Ave New York
30	Nathan Moses	Samuel Lowel	59		m	m			152 W. 24th St c/o Nathan Moses Co Inc New York

Line. 10. Vossbury. Catherine. Not on board. Line, 23. Abbiatti. Louisa. Not on board,
" 11 Gurliss. Clavense. " " " " 24. " Mario. " " "
" 12. Biederman. Emmanuel. " " " " 25. Klein. Warren. " " "
" 13. " Flora. " " " " 26 " Norman. " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Foley	Victoria	28	✓	f	m	New York 23rd. Oct. 1894.	H-193771	31 Post Ave New York
2	Nemara	Elizabeth	40	✓	f	s	New York 13th. April. 1882.	H-194207	31 Post Ave New York
3	~~Bolger~~	~~Wilhelmina~~	~~42~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~American by marriage in Cleveland Ohio~~	~~8975 Dreerbon Rd Cleve and Ohio~~
4	~~Bolger~~	~~Adrienne~~	~~6~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~s~~			
5	Paolini	Luigi	50	✓	m	s	H-204355	Superior Court Oct. 1918, San Luis Obispo	Box 53 Cayucos Cal.
6	Brughelli	Peter	40	✓	m	s	H-200404	Superior Court 1914, San Luis Obispo	San Luis Obispo Cal.
7	Berger	William	41	✓	m	m	H-147318	Supreme Court of New York March.5th.1922.	Home 58 East 125th St New York
8	Berger	Mallie	36	✓	f	m	do	By marriage.	58 East 125th St New York
9	Berger	Ruth	9	✓	f	s	New York. Nov.15th.1913.	-do	58 East 125th St New York
10	Berger	Benjamin	9	✓	m	s	New York. Nov.15th.1913.	-do	58 East 125th St New York
11	Wohlfeil	Sam	65	✓	m	m	H-192481	Superior Court.New York. 1892.	1575 First Ave New York
12	Jansen	Louise	35	✓	f	s	Nov. 1888 Sioux Center Iowa	H-171346	Orange City Iowa
13	Jansen	Gertrude	33	✓	f	s	Sioux Center 1888	H-171347	Orange City Iowa
14	Bushouse	Katie	28	✓	f	s	June 1895 Kalamazoo Mich	H-165324	418 Maple St Kalamazoo Mich
15	Hiemenga	John J.	45	✓	m	m		H-162531 1898. Superior Court. Grand Rapids Mich.	Grand Rapids Mich.
16	De Boer	Harry	45	✓	m	m		H-163637 Superior Court Cook County Chicago 1892	218 W. 105th Place Chicago Ill.
17	Van Appledorn	Wilbert	38	✓	m	m	Holland Mich. 1883	Julius H	H-170955 R.F.D. #7 Holland Mich,
18	Van Koord	Henry	66	✓	m	m		H-162791 Circuit Court Ottawa County Grand Haven 1886	Jamestown Mich,
19	~~Van de Bunte~~	~~Dick~~	~~22~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Forest Grove Mich. 1896~~		~~Jamestown Mich,~~
20	Broodman	George	35	✓	m	m	Grand Rapids 1887 - Apr. 17.	H-170008	712 Lynch St S.W. Grand Rapids Mich
21	~~Hiemenhof~~	~~Minnie Jans~~	~~52~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Circuit Court County of Kent Grand Rapids 1896~~	~~950 Sigsbee St S.E. Grand Rapids Mic~~
22	~~Hiemenhof~~	~~Celia~~	~~48~~	~~✓~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~American by marriage~~	~~950 Sigsbee St S.E, Grand Rapids Mich.~~
23	~~Hiemenhof~~	~~Jonnus~~	~~16~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Born in Grand Rapids Mich.~~		~~950 Sigsbee St S.E, Grand Rapids Mich~~
24	Bunse	Emilie	46	✓	f	m	Chicago Ill. 1876	H-156903	2400 Wentworth Ave. Chicago. Ill. Residence
25	Wolfe	Carrie	33	✓	f	s	June 1889 Baimbridge. Ohio.	H-184373 ~~H-158316~~	88 West 11th Ave Columbus Ohio
26	Lord	Louis	45	✓	m	m	Sept. 1877. Ravenna. Ohio.	H-158316-~~do~~	272 Oak St Oberlin Ohio
27	Lord	Frances	42	✓	f	m	Aug. 1874. South Band. Indiana.	-do-	272 Oak St Oberlin Ohio
28	Webb	Evelyn	19	✓	f	s	Born in Franoklin Pa. 1903	H-190479	Clayton Miss.
29	Harter	Elizabeth	22	✓	f	s	Born in Barberton Ohio 1900	H-181199	5621 Enright Ave St Louis Mo
30	~~Truter~~	~~Carl~~	~~41~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Born in [illegible] Pgh Pa. 1881~~		

Line. 3. Bolger. Wilhelmina. Not on board.
" 4. Adrienne. Bolger. - " " "
" 19. Van de Bunte. Dick. " " "
" 21. ~~Hiemenhof~~. E. Jens. " " "
" 22. " Celia. " " "
" 23. " Jonnus. " " "
" 30. Truter. Carl. " " "

23/2365

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept. 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Saibert~~	~~Frank~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Buffalo NY May 17th 1902~~		~~458 Riley Str. Buffalo NY~~
2	Berkowitz	Sam	56		m	m	H 143711	New York 1895 Superior Court.	2123.Daly Ave. Bronx.New York.
3	Berkowitz	Dora	55		f	m	-do-	By marriage.	do do
4	Surdut	Beckie	32		f	m	H-141769	Supreme Court, New York city, 1910	3307.Neptune.Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
5	Surdut	Eva	15		f	s	New York. Oct.6th. 1908.		do do
6	Surdut	Bertha	11		f	s	New York. Nov.22nd.1910.	do	do do
7	Surdut	Gussie	7		f	s	New York. March.8th. 1916.	H-145404	do do
8	Williamson.	Elizabeth	36		f	s	Jolden Ill. Jan. 22nd 1886		friend Mrs Estelle Carroll 450 N Kellogg st. Fallsburg Ill.
9	Sefosik	Joseph	45		m	m	H-186104	Supreme Court of NY city May 10th 1917	160.E.7th.Street. New York.
10	Sefosik	Caroline	40		f	m	—do	By marriage.	do do
11	Sefosik	Joseph	15		m	s	New York. August.26th. 1906.	—do	do do
12	Sefosik	Louis	13		m	s	New York. Feby. 18th. 1909.	—do	do do
13	~~Yamsa~~	~~John~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New Brunswick N.J. Jan. 3/1899~~	~~Linden Invest NY~~
14	~~Mallel~~	~~David~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~s~~		~~West Salem Ind.~~
15	Dodgherty	W. Jochein	47		m	s	Jonas Pens. 13/9/1874	H-174568	home 109 South Gifford Elgin Ill
16	~~Backav~~	~~Louis~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Buffalo NY.~~	~~991 Jefferson av. Buffalo NY~~
17	~~Backav~~	~~Eugenie~~	~~61~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			~~991 Jefferson av. Buffalo NY~~
18	~~Matiska~~	~~Barney~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~District Court St Louis Febr. 5, 1922~~	~~home: 1858 Railway Exchange Bldg.~~ St Louis Mo.
19	~~Matiska~~	~~Cornelia~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~District Court St Louis Febr. 5, 1922~~	home : 1858 Railway Exchange Bldg. St Louis Mo.
20	Fleschner	Simon	43		m	m	H-167561	Common Pleas Court 1905, Newark H-167969	Simon Fleschner 448 Washington st. Newark NY
21	Hayes	William	51		m	m	Evans' Mills Jefferson NY Aug. 8th 1870	1+-184565	home in Troy NY
22	Rook	Patrick	48		m	m	Union Hill New Jersey May 4th. 1874.	—do	59 Columbia Terrace Weehawken N.J
23	Rook	Mary	48		f	m	Jersey City. New Jersey. Feby. 1874.	—do	59 Columbia Terrace Weehawken N.J
24	Rook	Florence	18		f	s	do do Newark. 1904.		59 Columbia Terrace Weehawken N.J
25	~~Hunicke~~	~~Fred'k William~~	~~51~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~St Louis Mo. Sept. 22nd 1890~~		~~8559 Victor st St Louis Mo.~~
26	Andries	Edward	33		m	m	H-186849	Circuit Court of Rock Island county Ill Sept. 17th 1912	Mr Evarist Heirbrandt 514 16th av. Moline Ill.
27	Andries	Alida	33		f	m	—do	By marriage.	Mr Evarist Heirbrandt 514 16th av. Moline Ill.
28	Myer	Walter	33		m	m	Winfield Kansas April. 16th. 1889.	H-169615	home in Emporia Kansas
29	~~Wolf~~	~~Lena~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Balto Md Febr. 23~~		~~5146 Park Steights Av. Baltimore Md~~
30	~~Wolf~~	~~Rhea~~	~~19~~		~~f~~		Balto Md Febr. 23		~~5146 Park Steights av. Baltimore Md~~

Line. 1. Saibert. Frank. Not on board.
" 13. Yamsa. John. " " "
" 14. Mallel. David. " " "
" 16. Backav. Louis. " " "
" 17. " Eugenie. " " "
" 18. Matiska. Barney. " " "
" 19. " Cornelia. " " "

Line. 25. Hunicke. Fred. Willm. Not on board.
" 29. Wolf. Lena. " " "
" 30. " Rhea. " " "

20/

59

4/30 Hon

20 Lutz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, September 8th, 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12th 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States' insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Kallin	Joseph	54		m	m	H-169450	Whiteplains New York 1893	548 South Orange Ave Newark N.Y.
2	Kallin	Bertha	55		f	m	do	American by marriage	548 South Orange Ave Newark N.Y.
3	Klumtschli	Hans	25		m	s	Paterson N.J. Sept. 96,	H-181307 H-179595	Philadelphia Pa.
4	Walton	Dore	45		m	m	Washington 1877 12th. March.1877.		2243 15th St N.W. Washington Dl.
5	Walton	Antoinette	44		f	m	H-178170 H-179985	By marriage.	2243 15th St N.W. Washington Dl.
6	Flach	John	53		m	m		Philadelphia NS District Court Jan. 1901	19 Smith Zimmer Ave Atlantic City N.J.
7	Flach	Mary	44		f	m	"	American by marriage	19 Smith Zimmer Ave Atlantic City N.J.
8	Houser	Leonard	49		m	m		Superior Court of New York	350 Elsmere Pl. New York
9	Barry	Charlotte	59		f	wd	H-W05801	American by marriage	52 Cady St Rochester N.Y.
10	Rothenberg	Evelyn	34		f	m	New York. 12th.October.1888.		16 Clinton Street. West Washington Market New York
11	Leviton	Sadie.	37		f	s		the father was.	351. Grand Street. West Washington Market New York
12	Raff	Vassel	52		m	m	H-158581	Paterson N.J. 1892,	302 Main St Paterson N.J.
13	Raff	Josie	52		f	m	Passaic, N.J. Jan 11, 1890 H-164877.	Rochester, Sept. 1887	302 Main St Paterson N.J.
14	Ribstein	Joseph	60		m	m	Rochester, 1877	Rochester N.Y. 1887	111 Huntington Park Rochester N.Y.
15	Ribstein	Elizabeth	45		f	m	-do- 1904 H-139487	Rochester 1877	111 Huntington Parck Rochester N.Y.
16	Ribstein	Paul	18		m	s	-do	Rochester 1904 N.Y.	111 Huntington Park Rochester N.Y.
17	Francois	Victor	58		m	m	H-60443	Circuit Court. Ann Arbor.Mich. June.26th.1901.	710 Riverside Drive New York City
18	Francois	Matilde	64		f	m	H-169085		710 Riverside Drive New York City
19	Saland	Sundel	51		m	m		Supreme Court New York County 1893	2139 Daly Ave Bronx N.Y.
20	Saland	Rachel	50		f	m		American by marriage	2139 Daly Ave Bronx N.Y.
21	Smith	Fred	50		m	m	Wilkes Barre Pa. 1872	H-180787	507 Linden St Scranton Pa.
22	Smith	Jennie	51		f	m	Jessyn Pa. 1871.	H-180787	507 Linden St Scranton Pa.
23	Smith	Martha	25		f	s	Wilkes Barre Pa. 1896	H-180198	507 Linden St Scranton Pa.
24	Ives	Gerard Merrick	19		m	s	New York 1903	H-19795	Brewster New York
25	Volentine	Mary Foster	59		f	wd	Nantucket Mass. 1863	H-15399	1140 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Meyer	Anna	56		f	m	H-189971	American by marriage	3045 E. 65 Cleveland Ohio
27	Meyer	Rose	32		f	s	Cleveland Ohio 1890	H-190819	3045 E. 65 Cleveland Ohio
28	Meyer	Sophie	31		f	s	Cleveland Ohio 1890.	H-189318	3045 E. 65 Cleveland Ohio
29	Henry	Ernest	36		m	m	Philadelphia 1887	H-180731	Home Bala Pa.
30	Henry	Matilda	27		f	m	H-~~180~~ H-180731	American by marriage	Husband Bala Pa

Line. 9. Houser. Leonard. Not on board.

29 Cits. 29 51

Left 4.30 p.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 14, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maag	Henry	64		m	m	Indianapolis 1912		Home 17 Regent St Indianapolis
2	Maag	Emma	60		f	m			Husband 17 Regent St Indianapolis
3	Maag	Alma	21		f	s			Father 17 Regent St Indianapolis
4	Peters	Joseph	36		m	m	Kalamazoo Mich. July. 30th.1892.	H-13-2651	home 1615 Grand avenue
5	Peters	Jane	30		f	m	Kalamazoo Mich. Sept. 30th.1892.	H-13-2651	home 1615 Grand avenue
6	Maticka	Barney	31		m	m	H-177648	Eastern Dist Court. Minn. 3rd. Sept. 1922. 26	home St Louis 1858 Ry Bldy
7	Maticka	Cornelia	22		f	m	Cleveland Ohio 23rd. June. 1899.		home St Louis 1858 Ry Eh Bldy
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line. 1. Maag. Henry. Not on board.
" 2. " Emma. " " "
" 3. " Alma. " " "

4 ✓

4 6 5

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18 1/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—67

67

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept. 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. Sept 12th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hofmeister	Frank	60		m	s	H-157835	Superior Court N.Y. April 1887	Brooklyn. New York.
2	Levering	Wilson K.	49		m	m	H-181687	Balto Md Nov. Born 16/72	200 Key Highway Baltimore Md.
3	Levering	Jessie	49		f	m	-do-	Hillsboro Va. Born 16/72	200 Key Highway Baltimore MD
4	Levering	Wilson Jr	18		m	s	H-191179	Balto Md. Born Jan. 22/1904	"200 Key Highway Baltimore Md.
5	Loria	Florence	42		F	m	H-160516	By marriage. H-160516	767 Park Place Brooklyn NY
6	Loria	Morjnie	13		f	s	Brooklyn. New York. Dec.5th. 1908.		767 Park Place Brooklyn NY
7	Valk	Eva	36		f	s	H-178573	Supreme Court NY. July 6. 1920	Born 88 Delavens Av. New York
8	Irwin	Hattie	54		f	m	Ann Arbor. Mich. Sept.6th.1867.	H-160065	I706 University av. Wichita Kansas
9	Young	Mamie Brown	40		f	m	Middleton. Ill. Sept.18th.1877.	H-160184	Manie Brown Young 2305 E Douglas av. Wichita Ks.
10	Brackett	Blanche	47		f	s	Lawrence Mass. Nov. 19th 1874	H-157608	home in Iroy NY
11	Slavesky	Esther	35		f	m	H-180460	by marriage	home I466 46th st Brooklyn NY
12	Slavesky	Cecil	9		m	s	New York. 30th.Dec.1914.	H-180460 -do-	home I466 46th str. Brooklyn NY.
13	Slavesky	Maurice	8		m	s	New York. 3rd.April.1915.	-do-	home I466 46th str. Brooklyn NY.
14	Klopper	John D.	51		m	m	H-157847	Chicago (Ill) Circuit Court Oct.8th 1900	home I642 W Division str Chicago Ill.
15	Klopper	Mathilde	45		f	m	-do-	By marriage.	home I642 W Division st. Chicago Ill.
16	Klopper	Leonard	20		m	s	Chicago. Ill. April. 1902.	H-137733	home I642 W Division st. Chicago Ill.
17	Klopper	Robert	8		m	s	Chicago. Ill. March. 1913.	H-157847	home I642 W. Division st. Chicago Ill.
18	Myer	John Maldon	20		m	s			
19	Witek	Josef	34		m	m	H-65503	Supreme Court New-York - 1915.	509 E 77 st. New York NY
20	Witek	Annie	34		f	m	-do-	By Marriage.	509 E 77th str. New York
21	Witek	Robert	3		m	s	New York. 23rd.March.1919.	-do-	509 E 77th str. New York
22	Stockhammer	Samuel	41		m	m	H-151690	Supreme Court New York city June.1921.	S. Storkhammer 226 E. 96 str. New-York city
23	Landau	William	50		m	m		Superior Court of Buffalo NY Oct. 19/1900	
24	Landau	Fanny	43		f	m			
25	Friedberg	Bernhard	32		m	s	H-153697	Supreme Court N.Y. county 1916	212.E.77th.St. New York.
26	Friedberg	Helen	46		f	m	H-153696	husband naturalized 1904 Supreme Court NY county	do do
27	Lichstein	Arthur	34		m	m	H-157046	Bronx Supreme Court Dec. 29th 1915	Arthur Lichstein 318 Haven av. NY
28	Lichstein	Priscilla	32		f	m	New York. 23rd. April. 1890.	H-157046	Arthur Lichstein 318 Haven av. NY
29	Lichstein	Theodora	8		f	s	New York. Jan. 3rd. 1914.	H-157046.	Arthur Lichstein 318 Haven av. NY
30	Keller	Joseph	78		m	M	H-118647	Superior Court of NY city 16th Nov. 1882	friend M Spann 61 Greenwich st. NY city

Line. 18. Myer. John.Maldon. Not on board.
" 23. Landau.William. " " "
" 24. " Fanny. " " "

27 left 27

Examined

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—264

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from [illegible] Sept 6th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kolb	Elizabeth	20		F	M	Prague - 4/18/1 - 9	By Marriage	Viksburg, Minn.
2	Kolb	Theresia	36		F	M	H-151939 -	By marriage.	Viksburg. Minn.
3	Kolb	Margaret dau	7		F	S	Viksbury. Minn. Sept. 26th. 1915.	-do-	Viksburg, Minn.
4	Kolb	Charles pers	2		M	S	do do April.15th.1920.	do -	Viksburg, Minn.
5	Rebner	Carl	46		M	M	H-196574	Supreme Court, Wilkes Barre, Pa. 1894	45, 3rd Street, Spison., Conn.
6	Rebner	Helen	43		F	M	H-171075	By Marriage	45, 3rd Street Spison., Conn.
7	Rebner	Julia	18		M	S	Patterson, New Jersey. 1904.	H-171075	45, 3rd Street, Spison., Conn.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 69

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21st, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	McMurdo	William	58		M	M	Rochester. N.Y. 1864	H-206103	612 W 179th Street, New York.
2	Salamon	Max. J	53		M	M	H-607610 - Chi, Ill - 7/14/22	Criminal Court, Chicago, Ills. 1896.	2018 Fowler Street, Chicago, Ill.
3	Walker	Sawyer	38		M	M	H-207361	[illegible] Cumming Petitioner	312 Parker Street, Lowell, Mass.
4	McCreery	Maxwell	25		M	S	8th May. 1900. Pittsburgh, Pa;	H-207356	1174 Murtyhill Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa;
5	Mack	Wilbey W	25		M	S	20th September. 1900, Pittsburgh, Pa;	H-203651	1215 Murtyhill Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa;
6	Patrick	Herbert William	26			S			514 Kingsley Ave, Cambridge, O.
7	Eberle	Philip	58		M	M	H-178981	District Court New York. N.Y. 25th June. 99.	195.N.Maine Waterbury.Conn.
8	Wall	Frederick	58		F	Wd	H-173843	By marriage.	424, 5th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	Wall	Elizabeth	22		F	S	New York. 30th.Oct. 1899.	H-173466	424, 5th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	Sokolowski	August	64		M	M	H-193597	Probate Court. Cincinati. 1893.	3256 Bank Street, Cincinatti, Ohio.
11	Nettle	Nathan	56		M	M			1931 S 12th Street, St Louis, Mo.
12	Rosh	Jacob	36		M	M	H-194979	Circuit Court.Chicago.Ill, 1920.	1034 Crawford Ave, Chicago, Ill.
13	Richardson	Francisco Solano	61		M	Wdr	H-143694	Warren County, 1897. - Surety.	400 Crescent Park, Warren Pa.
14	Richardson	Miriam Roberta dau	40		F	S	H-143695	parentage.	400 Crescent Park, Warren. Pa.
15	Stuttle	Alice	42		F	M	H-171693	By marriage.	1010 Green Bay Rd, Highland Park, Ill.
16	Stuttle	Alice	9		F	S	Highland Park. Ill. April.1913.	H-171693	1010 Green Bay Rd, Highland Park, Ill.
17	Ogle	Phyllis Marshall	24		F	M	H-180606	By Marriage.	5707 Luther Ave, Cleveland.O.
18	Medd	John	61		M	Wdr	H-148738	5th November. 1898. District Court. Blackhawk County. Iowa.	Mt Pott, N. Dak.
19	Cox	Florence	36		F	S	14th March. 1886, Boston, Mass.	H-196-vv	60 E Euclid Ave, Detroit, Mich.
20	Burr	Miss Edna	22		F	S	15th February. 1901. Detroit, Mich.	H-196-vv9	60 E Euclid Ave, Detroit, Mich.
21	Bill	Joseph	48		M	M	H-207183	Circuit Court. Chicago, Ill. 26th Sept.1906.	155 Elgin Ave, Forest Park.Ill.
22	Allard	Joseph Edward	41		M	M	H-188751	Court of Aldermen. Delaware., June. 1905.	824 Race Street, Wilmington. D. C.
23	Wertz	Himan	40		M	M			Westminster, Md.
24	Rosh	Jacob	35		M	M			1034 Crawford Ave, Chicago, Ill.
25	Jones	Samuel	60		M	Wdr	H-185517	Supreme Court, Brooklyn. N.Y. 1904,	Bible House, 8th Street, Corner 3rd Ave, New York.
26	Goodsell	George F	35		M	M	H-191659	Wayne, Mich. 26th September. 1918.	1950 Taylor Ave, Detroit, Mich.
27	Nesbitt	Minnie	37		F	M	H-150945	By Marriage. 1908.	1616 Cherry Street, Philadelphia. Pa;
28	Nesbitt	Marvel	13		F	S	New York. June.16th.1909.	- do	1616 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pa;
29	Richards	Otellie			F	M	Dunlevy, Miss.		Moundville, Ala.
30	Spencer	Minnie			F	Wd		Decatur, Ill. December 19th. 1918.	126 E 47th Street, Los Angeles. Cal.

Line. 6. Patrick. Herbert William. Not on board.
" 11. Nettle. Nathan. " " "
" 23. Wertz. Himan. " " "
" 24. Rosh. Jacob. " " "
" 29. Richards. Otellie. " " "
" 30. Spencer. Minnie. " " "

3

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—224

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 70

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 5th., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Stanley	Arthur	42		M	M	H-10v370	Supreme Court. West Chester. 1910.	[illegible], N.Y. Lorrain Street.
2	Stanley	Florence (wife)	42		F	M	-do-	By marriage.	[illegible], N.Y. do do
3	Stanley	Marjorie	18		F	S	H-10v371	By parentage.	[illegible], N.Y. do do
4	Stanley	Arthur	17		M	S	H-10v370	By parentage.	[illegible], N.Y. do do
5	Misch[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	M	H 197470	Court Com[illegible] Pleas. 1897 October. 1915.	373 W 97th Street, ew York. .Y.
6	Cohn	Fl[illegible]	37		F	S	H-205v51	Superior Court Cook County, Ill.	1972 [illegible] Street, Brooklyn. .Y.
7	L'Home	William Ernest	50		M	M	H-1384[illegible]	Court of Com[illegible] County, Cal. 2[illegible] September. 1891.	[illegible]d, Cal.
8	Sve[illegible]	Martin	48		M	M	H-204855	2[illegible] December, 189[illegible], Passaic County, Passaic. N.J.	138 Jackson Street, Pas aic. .J.
9	Sverson	Eric	34		M	M	H-148395	Cook County, Chicago, Ill. June. 1919.	925 Cornelia Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Sverson	Alma	39		F	M	-do	By Marriage	925 Cornelia Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	Frixson	Gustav	57		M	S	H-3v319 -Dec. 3/16/vd	Sus[illegible], Pa; 1888	Sus[illegible], Pa; 1888.
12	Barth	William	57		M	M	H 179945	U.S.Court.New York.15th.Jan.1921.	7[illegible] Madison, Street, ew York. .Y.
13	~~Howes~~	Amy	44		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 8th September. 1877.		
14	Reeder	Martha Culver	46		F	M	Fairfield, N.J. 1876, 2.d February.	1H-184v26	144 E 48th Street, ew York. .Y.
15	Swidler	Isaac	57		M	M	H-182585	Supreme Court. New York. 1889.	1548 E 35th Street, Brooklyn. .Y.
16	Ladd	William P (father)	52		M	M	Lancaster.N.H. 13th May.1870,	1H180726	Middleton, Conn.
17	Ladd	Alice Taylor (wife)	37		F	M		By Marriage. -do-	Middleton, Conn.
18	Ladd	Mary F (sister)	43		F	S	Lancaster. N. 24th December. 1878.	H-159374	Middleton, Conn.
19	Ladd	John (children)	5		M	S	Lancaster. N. 24th June. 1917.	H-180726	Middleton, Conn.
20	Ladd	Edward	4		M	S	31st March. 1918. Lancaster. N.H.	-do-	Middleton, Conn.
21	Ladd	Penelope	1	6	F	S	Lancaster. N/Hampshire Aug/1921.	-do-	Middleton, Conn.
22	~~Cole~~	Dorothy	26		F	M	Marion, Ind. 8th November. 1895.		1182 S Adams Ave, Marion, Ind.
23	~~Shepard~~	Leslie L	55		F	Wd	5th February. 1865.		209 - 9th Street, Pittsburg, Pa;
24	~~Gwinn~~	Montie B	55		M	M	9th September. 1867, Barre, Iowa		Boise, Idaho.
25	~~Gwinn~~		30		F	M	Fielding, Iowa, 28th September. 1891		Boise, Idaho.
26	O'Connell	Stella	18		F	S	28th May. 1904. ew York .Y.	H-184626	22 W 48th Street, ew York .Y.
27	~~Ockender~~	Kate	39		F	M		By Marriage.	117 [illegible] Ave, A[illegible], .Y.
28	Conrad	Hilda	46		F	M	H-159v53	marriage.	1240 Pacific Street, Brooklyn. .Y.
29	Conrad	Benjamin (sons)	15		M	S	Brooklyn. New York. 1907.	-do-	1240 Pacific Street, Brooklyn. .Y.
30	Conrad	Jeffrey	9		M	S	Brooklyn. New York. 1913.	-do-	1240 Pacific Street, Brooklyn. .Y.

Line. 13. Howes. Amy. Not on board.
" 22. Cole. Dorothy." " "
" 23. Shepard. Leslie. L. Not on board.
" 24. Gwinn. Montie. B. " " "
" 25. " -- " " "
" 27. Ockender. Kate. " " "

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 6th., 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th 1922. 71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kretschmer	Frank	37	✓	M	M	H-146yrk	Los Angeles. Cal 3rd March. 1922.	738W 2nd Street, Los Angeles. Cal.
2	Kretschmer	[illegible]sie	37	✓	F	M	— do.	By Marriage. 3rd April. 1896. [illegible]	738 W 2nd Street, Los Angeles. Cal.
3	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	54	✓	M	S			[illegible], Pa.
4	Bartley	Alamethe	55	✓	F	S	[illegible]. 1866. Jan.18th.	H-17?6600	Sweet Brier, Va.
5	~~Bel~~	Verne	54	✓	F	S			~~[illegible] Arms School, [illegible], D.C.~~
6	Welch	Allen	27	✓	M	M	[illegible], Ill. 5th May. 1894.	H-65690	Menci. Illinois.
7	Welch	Cornelius	25	✓	M	M	[illegible] vember.1896. Hinckley. Ill.	- do-	do- do
8	Welton	Florence M	45	✓	F	M	H-165486	By marriage.	1736 Greenleaf Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Welton	Eunice May	17	✓	F	S	Chicago. Ill. 1905. May.25th.	H-165483	1736 Greenleaf Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Wimbiert	[illegible] Mildred	45	✓	F	Wd	H. 175977✓ H. 144413✓	By marriage.	2814 Hennepin Ave, Minneapolis. Minn.
11	Ferraris	Frank	41	✓	M	M		Superior Court, San Rafael. Cal. 1904.	273 Broadway, San Francisco. Cal.
12	Creighton	John H	29	✓	M	M	Phoenix. Arizona. May.31st.1893.	H-188996	429 Colorado Terrace, Peoria, Ill.
13	Creighton	Louise	26	✓	F	M	Elpaso. Ill. Nov.21st.1895.	— do	429 Colorado Terrace, Peoria, Ill.
14	Levy	Sarah Ruth	23	✓	F	S	26th. October. 1898, Chelsea., Mass.	H-172814	3 Ader Place, Wakefield, Mass.
15	Horevitz	Samuel	24	✓	M	S	Chelsea. Mass. 23rd November. 1897.	H-176603	3 Ader Place, Wakefield, Mass.
16	Button	Albert Ronald. son	19	✓	M	S	Denver. Col. 29th. August. 1903.	H-188813	2528 Elm Street, Denver, Col.
17	Button	Albert L. father	53	✓	M	M	[illegible], Nebr. 19th.August. 1879.	H. 189303	2476 Vine Street, Lincoln, Nebr.
18	Leighton	Fred. S	59	✓	M	M	18th.June. 1863. Ohio.	H. 138037	Minneapolis. Minn.
19	Theopold	Percy.H.	20	✓	M	S	Fariesult. Minn. Aug. 8th. 1902.	H 179N7	Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Walker	Chas.	26	✓	F	S	Fargo N.D. March.28th.1896.	H-160388	Hollywood. Cal. 1638.Poinsettia Place
21	~~Edmunds~~	David	65	✓	M	Wdr		[illegible] 1898.	
22	~~Thomas~~	Levi	52	✓	M	S		[illegible], N.J. [illegible]. 1908.	
23	~~Thomas~~	David S	2	✓	M	S	23rd [illegible]vember. 1919. Montclair. N.J.		
24	McGinley	Joseph	39	✓	M	M	H-195195	Superior Court. Chicago. 1910.	3908 W 24th Street. Chicago, Ill.
25	Anstie	Herbert	42	✓	M	M			425 W 164th Street, New York. N.Y.
26	Anstie	Gertrude	42	✓	F	M			425 W 164th Street, New York. N.Y.
27	Hoskins	Isaac F	44	✓	M	M	[illegible]field. Ills. Feb.4th.1878.	H-163879	177.Prospect Place.Brooklyn.
28	Strecker	Rudolph F	75	✓	M	W	Providence R.I. 1847.	H-158390	Auburn. Rhode Island.
29	Gorlin	Morris	55	✓	M	M		District Court. 192[illegible].	863 Southern Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
30	Gorlin	Harry L	47	✓	M	M		District Court. Dec. 1927.	863 Southern Ave, Bronx, N.Y.

Line. 3. Pawlowski. Boleslant. Not on board.
" 5. Bel. Verne, To Manifest she"t 15-3c
" 21. Edmunds. David. Not on"board
" 22. Thomas. Levi. Not on"board
" 23. Thomas. David. not non board

Line .25. Anstie. Herbert. Not on board.
" 26. " Gertrude. " " "
" 29. Gorlin. Morris. " " "
" 30. " Harry.L. " " "

on Board of

21 6v5 21

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 72

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 6th., 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Anders[illegible]	Elmer	37		M	M		Eastern District Pa; 27th April. 1915.	5514 3rd Str, Phila. Pa;
2	Anderson	Regina	29		F	M		By Marriage	5514 3rd Street, Phila. Pa;
3	Anders[illegible]	Elmer	7		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. 6th. June. 1914.		5514 3rd Street, Phila. Pa;
4	Levy	Emil	60		M	M		Orange, Va. September. 1831.	1824 Belmont Rd Washington,D.C.
5	Levy	Ewa.	57		F	M		Washington,D.C. August. 1904.	Washington,D.C.
6	Mr[illegible]	John.	58		M	M		District Court, Oklahoma City, Okla.	315 W Washington St, Oklahoma, Okla.
7	Mr[illegible]	Sophia.	50		F	M		By Marriage	315 W Washington St, Oklahoma, Okla.
8	Loucks.	Jessie	28		F	M	Oklahoma. City. Oklahoma. Aug. 13th. 1893.		315 W Washington St, Oklahoma, Okla.
9	Reynolds	Harry J	44		M		8th March. 1879, Philadelphia, Pa;		1611-Osage and 1600 S Broad Street, Philadelphia. Pa;
10	Reynolds	Jessie K	32		F	M	11th December. 1889, Philadelphia. Pa		1600 S Broad Street, Philadelphia. Pa;
11	Tilton	John Kent	58		M	M	22nd June. 1860, Jersey City, N.J.		40 Baldwin Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
12	Comstock	Alzad.	33		F	S	Waterford. Conn. Nov. 23rd. 1888.		South Hadley. Mass.
13	Boquet	Arthur George	57		M	M		Marine Customs Inspector, 9th Dist. 1917.	118 East Street, Corvallis, Ore.
14	Boquet	Grace Wilson	51		F	M	Corvallis Benton Co. Ore. 21st August. 1870.		118 East Street, Corvallis, Ore.
15	Cooke	Flora J	57		F	S	Bainbridge. Ohio. 25th. Dec. 1864.		330. Webster Ave. Chicago. Ill.
16	Thorne-Thomson	Wadman	49		M	M			do do
17	Thorn-Thomson	Leif	14		M	S	Chicago. Ill. Sept. 20th, 1907.		do do
18	Pfeil	William	34		M	M	28th February. 1888, Washington. D.C.		315 . 22nd Street. Washington,D.C.
19	Pfeil	Emelie	52		F	M			315 . 22nd Street, Washington,D.C.
20	Arnold	Katherine	48		F	D	25th November. 1873, Pekin. Ill.	By Marriage	Avalon, Catalina Island. Cal.
21	Steiman	Emanuel	57		M	M		Dec. 1878, Washington. D.C.	1882 Columbia Rd, Washington,D.C.
22	Steiman	Katherine	60		F	M		By Marriage.	1882 Columbia Rd Washington,D.C.
23	Goddard	Prince	40		F	S	Watertown. Conn. Sept. 22nd. 1881.		15.E.Read St. Baltimore. Mary.
24	Sadler	Frederick	58		M			Court Clerk Dems, New York. Aug. 1888.	47 Walker Street. New York. N.Y.
25	Sadler	Ettie	52		F	M		By marriage.	47 Walker Street, New York. N.Y.
26	Berger	Jacob	35		M	S	3rd May. 1887. new York.		1474 Wilkins Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
27	Carmichael	Mattie Mae	30		F	S	15th November. 1892. Maryland, U.S.		63 Todd Road, Atlanta, Ga.
28	Winslow	Ada.	48		F	S	22nd August. 1873, Birmingham, Ala.		Manchester. N. H.
29	Lovejoy	Mary	45		F	M		Los Angeles. Cal. 3rd. March. 1922.	719 W 2nd Street, Los Angeles. Cal.
30	Lovejoy	Mary	17		F	S		Fathers papers.	719 W 2nd Street, Los Angeles. Cal.

Line. 11. Tilton. John Kent. Not on board.
" 13. Boquet. Arthur.George. " " "
" 14. " Grace.W. " " "
" 16. Pfeil. Willie. " " "
" 19. " Emelie. " " "

25

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 6th, 19 2[illegible]; Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sharma	Thomas	57		M	M		1A 166574 San Francisco, Cal. 1902.	1440 Shafter Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
2	Sharma	Mathilda	48		F	M		1A 1 1 marriage.	1440 Shafter Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
3	Sharma	Percy	9		M	S	At Calif militia	1A 1 1 parentage.	1440 Shafter Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
4	Frederick	Elizabeth	78		F	M		1A 138349 By marriage	1536 Fruitvale Ave 517, 27th Street, Oakland, Cal.
5	Twomey	Cornelius	57		M	M		1A 138373 Superior Court, Oakland, Cal.	517, 27th Street, Oakland, Cal.
6	Twomey	Sadie	48		F	M		1 1 marriage.	517, 27th Street, Oakland, Cal.
7	Schick	Clara	25		F	M	Asbria, Mo. 1892.		125 E 1st Street, Los Banos, Cal.
8	Davis	Edith J	24		F	M		1A 166574 Cal. 1902. May. 1910.	126 E 1st Street, Los Banos, Cal.
9	Davis	Elsie M	21		F	S	Calif. Cal.		126 E 1st Street, Los Banos, Cal.
10	Davis	Albert E	54		M	M		1A 166574 Cal. 1902. May. 1910.	126 E 1st Street, Los Banos, Cal.
11	Davis	Albert Eugene	15		M	S	[illegible] Calif. 1907.		125 E 1st Street, Los Banos, Cal.
12	Davis	William J	9		M	S	[illegible] Banos, Cal.		125 E 1st Street, Los Banos, Cal.
13	Brown	Myra Less	38		F	S			
14	Terry	Eugenie	33		F	S			
15	Moeller	Leanna	52		F	M			
16	Moeller	Helen	16		F	S			
17	Smith	Arthur Warren	47		M	M		1A 17880 Supreme Court, New York City. 14th July 1922.	Riverdale County School, 253rd Street and Fieldston Rd, New York.
18	Smith	Marion M	37		F	M		1A 156165 By Marriage.	Riverdale County School, 253rd Street and Fieldston Rd, New York.
19	Baker	Henry	47		M	M		Lawrence, Mass. 14th July. 1894.	182 E Haverhill Street, Lawrence, Mass.
20	Baker	Helen	45		F	M		By Marriage	182 E Haverhill Street, Lawrence, Mass.
21	Ahlers	Frances Y	25		F	S	Wellesby, Mass. 28th April. 1897.		36 [illegible] Street, New Bedford, Mass.
22	Lemer	Sara	34		F	S	8th August. 1887, Harrisburg, Pa		125 [illegible] Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
23	Martin	Dorothy	26		F	S	27th June. 1896, Buffalo. N.Y.	1A 155595	125 [illegible] Jewett Pkwy, Buffalo. N.Y.
24	Jude	Mary	47		F	S	9th November. 1874, Buffalo. N.Y.	1A 155595	510 Bird Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.
25	Davis	Dorothea	25		F	S	27th August. 1896, Buffalo. N.Y.	1A 159525	70 [illegible] Lodge Ave, Buffalo. N.Y.
26	Dewald	Ernest	30		M	S	New Brunswick. New Jersey. Sept. 18. 1891.	1A ~~216667~~ 21664	22 Morris Street, New Brunswick, N.J.
27	Seiller	Henry	44		M	S		1A 15176 [illegible] Wheeling, W. Va. 8th May. 1916.	Wheeling. W. Virginia.
28	Rothels	Edna	39		F	S	[illegible] November. 1884, Baltimore, Md.	1A 155765	2108 Belvedere Street, Baltimore, Md.
29	Rothels	Alma T	33		F	S	30th May. 1889, Baltimore, Md.	11 155765	2108 Belvedere Street Baltimore, Md.
30	Harris	Russel	28		M	S	6th September. 1895, Milton, Pa		18 Eddy Terrace, New Br. N.J.

Line. 7. Schick. Clara. Not on board.
" 8. Davis. Edith. " " "
" 9. " Elsie.M. " " "
" 10. " Albert.E. " " "
" 11. " Albert.G. " " "
" 12. " Wilm.J. " " "

Line. 13. Myra.Less Brown. Not on board.
" 14. Terry. Eugenie. " " "
" 15. Moeller. Leanna " " "
" 16. " Helen. " " "
" 21. Ahlers. Frances.Y. " " "
" 22. Lemer. Sara. " " "
" 30. Harris. Russel. " " "

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from [illegible], September 6th., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12th, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Kamin	Nellie	39		F	M		By marriage.	415. Stuivesant Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	Kamin	Benjamin	35		M	M	Bklyn, Ny. 9/3/07.	Kings County Court.Brooklyn.1899.	do do
3	Kamin	Henry	14		M	S	" " "	Brooklyn. N.Y. Sept 3rd.1907.	do do
4	Kamin	Walter	9		M	S	" " Oct.29-12	Brooklyn. N.Y. Oct.29th.1912.	do do
5	Hewlett	Charles	32		M	M	Woodmere.New York. Oct.28th.1892.		485. 5th Ave. New York, N.Y. Woodmere, L.I.
6	Krillmer	Charles Julius	43		M	S	5th March. 1879, Medalia, Md.		505 University Place, Syracuse, N.Y.
7	Mier	Ruth E.	25		F	S	18th December. 1896		Apartment 302., 1736 Columbia Road, Washington.D.C.
8	Oppenheimer	Celia	23		F	S	19th February. 1899, Washington. D.C.		2 Winton Street, Woodhaven, L.I.
9	Kinports	Harry A	56		M	M	11th January. 1866, Allville, Va;		9 Winton Street, Woodhaven. L.I.
10	Kinports	Clive	54		F	M	30th July. 1867, Allville, 1867		Atlanta, Ga. South.
11	Trever	George	65		M	M		Fathers papers.	Atlanta, Ga. do
12	Trever	Frances B	52		F	M		Marriage.	2201 Nelson Street, Cincinnatti, O.
13	Brooks	Carl W	19		M	S	Cincinati. Ohio. May 31st.1902.		2201 Nelson Street, Cincinnatti, O.
14	Brooks	Henry W	46		M			Fathers papers.	143 E Sunbury Street, Shamokin, Pa;
15	McWilliams	John	26		M	S	Shamokin, Pa; 21st March. 1895.		Independence Street, Shamokin, Pa;
16	Baker	Ralph	29		M	S	27th February. 1893, Shamokin, Pa;		1461 Harvard Street, Washington, D.C.
17	Heindrick	Frank K	35		M	M		6th June. 1916. Washington, D.C.	2031 Chestnut St Philadelphia, Pa;
18	Warrington	Richard	23		M	S	30th July. 1899, Philadelphia, Pa;		Lakewood, N.Y.
19	Stoelie	Frankekit			M	S			Detroit, Mich
20	Pixler	Max	42		M	M		29th November. 1919. Pittsburgh, Pa;	5526 Russell Street, Detroit, Mich.
21	Perens	Alex	42		M	M		Supreme Court.N.Y. August.1913.	340.Hopkinson Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
22	Berensen	Ida	34		F	M			
23	Halpenn	Joseph			M	M		Master district of N.Y. U.S. [illegible]	
24	Halpenn	Rose			F	M			
25	Halpenn	Ronald	2		M	S			
26	Halpenn	Ruth	6		F	S			
27	Callender	Gustave	49		M	M		McKeen County Court. Penn. 1905.	1412.Prospect Avenue.New York.
28	Callender	Anna	45		F	M		By marriage.	do do
29	Remer	Josephine B	49		F	M	24th January. 1873, Peoria, Ill.		50 Judson Place, Asheville, N.C.
30	Remer	Virginia B	24		F	S	28th April. 1898. Asheville, N.C.		50 Judson Place, Asheville, N.C.

Line. 7. Mier. Ruth. E. Not on board.
" 19. Stoelie.Frankekit. " " "
" 22. Berensen, Ida. " " "
" 23. Halpenn. Joseph. " " "
" 24. " Rose. " " "

Line. 25. Halpenn. Rose. Not on board.
" 26. " Ruth. " " "

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from [illegible], September 6th., 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15, 1922 75

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hilton	Marian	44		F	Wd	2d November, 1877, Washington, D.C.	A-174643	1945. Calvert St. Wash. D.C.
2	Keene	Florence R	47		F	S	25th August. 1874, Washington, D.C.	A-174842	Laurel, Maryland.
3	Rockwell	Clara Louise	38		F	S	11th June. 1883. Scranton, Pa;	A-173296	Scranton, Pa;
4	Hyde	Florence	41		F	S	30th March. 1881, Portsville, Pa;	A-159020	1702. S. St. N.W. Washington. D.C.
5	Banks	Elizabeth D	33		F	S	Washington, D.C. April.30th.1891.	A-167109	Conn College New London, Conn. College, Conn.
6	Walton	Hilda	37		F	S	15th May. 1885. Washington.D.C.	A-152581	2243, 13th Street, Washington. D.C.
7	Ryon	Blanche C	54		F		23rd January. 1868. Scranton, Pa;		Norfolk, Va;
8	Anthony	George J	35		M	S	2nd November. 1886, New York. N.Y.		1815 M Street, Washington. D.C.
9	Conrad	William	21		M	S	28th August. 1900, Washington, D.C.	A-166102	912 B Street, Washington, D.C.
10	Merrillet	Eugene	60		M	S	15th December. 1892, Washington.D.C.		1815 M Street, Washington. D.C.
11	McOmber	Alice	23.		F	S	Preston, Minn. 5th.April.1899.	A-162626	Preston, Minn.
12	Gray	Mildred	22		F	S	Preston, Minn. 15th. April. 1900.	A-162832	Preston, Minn.
13	Kroeze	Hattie	43		F	W	Preston. Minn. Jan.17th.1879.	A-185180	Jamestown, N.Dak.
14	Kroeze	Barend H	53		M	M		Strong Fathers Papers.	Jamestown. N.Dak.
15	Kroeze	Robert	16		M	S	La Crosse, Wisc. Oct. 1st.1906.		Jamestown, N. Dak.
16	Eades	Elsie	30		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 1892.	A-193655	165 I Street, Colton, Cal.
17	Taylor	Frances Henry	19		M	S	23rd April. 1903, Philadelphia. Pa;	A-178270	1825 Vine Street, Philadelphia, Pa;
18	Benjamin	Frederick A	48		M				
19	Gore	Irene	27		F	S			525 W 42d Street, New York. N.Y.
20	Gore	Anna	28		F	S			525 W 42d Street, New York. N.Y.
21	Merriket	Herman	48		M	M		United States Court. New York. 1898.	428 E 150th Street, New York. N.Y. 157th
22	Merriket	Lena	42		F	M		By marriage.	428 E 150th Street, New York. N.Y. 157th
23	Hufham	Mary E	38		F	S	Scotland Neck. N.C.		
24	Salley	Alma	36		F	S	Orangeburg, S.C.		
25	Kissack	Mary Sutherland	37		F	S	3rd May. 1885, Brooklyn. N.Y.	A-172340	Point Pleasant, N.J.
26	Lettie	[illegible]	56		M	Wdr		A-122213 Circuit Court Cook County, Ill. 1892.	1851 S 25th Street, St Louis. Mo.
27	Lynch	Mylda	57		F	M			
28	Staab	Callie	39		F	S	Beaverdan. Wisc. Feb.10th.1881.	A-174498	122. Washington St Beaverdan. Wisc.
29	Merrick	Fannie Russell	59		F	M	4th January. 1863, Waterville, Maine.	A-150568	27 Percy Road, Lexington, Mass.
30	Merrick	Marjory Porter	27		F	S	3rd June. 1894, Lexington, Mass.	A-150567	27 Percy Road, Lexington, Mass.

Line. 7. Ryon. Blanche. Not on board.
" 8. Anthony. George. " " "
" 10. Merrilet. Eugene. " " "
" 18. Benjamin. Frederick. Not on board.
" 19. Gore. Irene. " " "
" 20. Gore. Anna. " " "

Line. 23. Hufham. Mary. Not on board.
" 24. Salley. Alma. " " "
" 27. Lynch. Mylda. " " "

21 Cats 21

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 6th., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12, 1922

76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Perko	[illegible]	38		M	M		A 130145 Loss July. Federal Court. Washington.	324.19th.Ave. N.Seattle. Wash
2	Perko	Bertha	34		F	M		by marriage.	do do
3	Jones	Bruce Elizabeth	47		F	S	11th November. 1895. New Providence.N.J.	A-152174 A 45317	Lumberton, N.J.
4	Jelise	Georgie Peleske	30		M	S	11th October. 1891, Philadelphia. Pa.		2017 Pine street, Philadelphia. Pa.
5	Kronheim	Isaac	52		M	M		A 15130 5 County Court. Cleveland. Ohio. 1907.	1849 E 79th Street, Cleveland. O.
6	Wood	George A	45		M	M	22nd August. 1879, Southampton. Mass.	A 160189	357 [illegible] Ave, Wilkesbarre, Pa. to summit
7	Schubert	Oscar	58		M	M		A-136968 Circuit Court. Wisconsin. 1890.	Madison, Wisc. 932. Spaight St.
8	Schubert	Mary.	50		F	M	Madison. Wisc. 17th. March. 1871	A 136969.	Madison, Wisc. do
9	Schubert	Clarence	23		M	S	do do 28th. Sept. 1898		Madison. Wisc do
10	Richards	Lillie R	52		F	M	Middlebrook, Wisc. June. 5th. 1871.	A-172228	Monrovia, Cal. Los Angeles.
11	Spencer	Minnie	56		F	Wd	19th December. 1865, Decatur, Ill.	A-175897	126 E 47th Street, Los Angeles. Cal.
12	Rheimer	Edward R	50		M	M	16th October. 1871, St Paul, Ill.	A 152276	Kansas City, Mo.
13	Rheimer	Anna S	50		F	M	30th January. 1872. Drexel. Mo.		Kansas City. Mo.
14	Irwin	Maude B	64		M	M	La Crosse, Iowa. 15th September. 1857	A-175669	Boise, Idaho.
15	Irwin	Della	62		F	M	28th September. 1860. Findlay. Ohio.		Boise, Idaho.
16	Stevens	Clara.	47		F	S	Pella. County. Miss. Oct. 27th. 1874.	A 157293	1412 S Adams Street, Fort Worth, Texas. Milford, Tex.
17	Hallock	Mary Matthews	43		F	S	Monroe City. Mo. Aug. 28th. 1878.	A 157531 A 169061	1324. Pontiac St. Ann Arbor. Mich.
18	Ward	Fremont P	59		M	M	Manchester, Wisc. April. 25th. 1863.	A 169062	do do
19	Ward	Flora W	53		F	M	Edgerton, Ill. Jan. 27th. 1862.		
20	Wishnitzer	Samuel	46		M	S	3rd March. 1875, New York.		61 W Dexter Ave, Chicago, Ill.
21	Green	Stephen	19		M	S	20th April. 1903, Philadelphia. Pa.		1835 Pine Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
22	Rosebert	Dorothea.	16		F	S	24th June. 1906, New Orleans, La.	A-140256 A-151260	2610 Burdette Street, New Orleans, La. 3218 Walnut St
23	Knight	Frederick	24		M	S	Idesberg, Pa. 12th December. 1894.		Philadelphia. Pa.
24	Borden	William C	54		M	M	19th May. 1868, Watertown, N.Y.		2826 Envoy Place, Envoy, Wash
25	Levering	Jessie							
26	Walsh	Elizabeth K	19		F	S	3rd January. 1903, Selma, Ala.	A 182777	East Falls. Church. Virginia.
27	Hess	Jesse	51		M	M	17th December. 1871, Columbus, Ohio.	A 177242	1417. Belmont St. N.W. Washington.
28	Hess	Edith	39		F	M	New Castle. Pa. Nov. 19th. 1882.	" "	do do
29	Klock	Helen	32		F	S	8th February. 1890, Pawnee, Kansas.	acc by letter 6/9 A 179183	1840. Kalorama Rd. Wash. D.C.
30	Cuero	Virginia	15		F	S	30th July. 1906, Washington, D.C.	A 166101	912 920 B Street, Washington. D.C.

Line. 20. Wishnitzer. Samuel. Not on board.
" 24. Borden. William. " " "
" 25. Levering. Jessie. " " "
41 Green Stephen Not on board

76 Cuero 76

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from [illegible], Sept 5th., 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th, 19 22

77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Burd	Arthur	30		M	S		A-196584	Supreme Court, New York.N.Y. 1918.	325 W 42nd Street, New York. N.Y.
2	Burd	Mary	30		F	M			By Marriage.	325 W 42nd Street, New York. N.Y.
3	Ely	Mary Rediston	34		F	S	24th. November. 1887, St Johnsbury, Vermont.	A 15818	Vassar College. New York.
4	Woods	George Rice	31		M	S	5th October, 1890, Portsmouth, N.H.	A-187877	Richfield.Conn.
5	Sheward	Clarence Edward	47		M	S	8th July. 1877. Sheboygan. Falls. Wisc.	A-48401	80 Mount Vernon Street, Oshkosh, Wisc.
6	Hastings	Alger	26		M	S	Kentucky. Nov.20th. 1895.	A-186339	16.Bayley.Ave. Yonkers.N.Y.
7	Hastings	Margaret	25		F	M	Chicago. Ill. Nov.26th. 1896.	"	do do
8	Quile	Alex	32		M	M	Isle St George. Ohio.April.1890.	A-171103	4520.Walnut Street.Philadelphia.Pa.
9	Quile	Marie	29		F	M	Wyoming. Iowa. 1893.	"	do do
10	Robinson	Alfred E	41		M	M	Clearfield, Maine, Oct. 29th. 1880.	A-170765	815. 2nd.Place.Plainfield.N.J.
11	Robinson	Margery	35		F	M	Lynn, Mass. Oct. 19th. 1885.	"	do do
12	Wirsching	Gertrude	49		F	M	7387- Porto Rico	1897. 22nd. July. Court of Common Pleas. Jersey City. N.J.	Ponce. Porto Rico. West Indies.
13	Wirsching	John Albert	14		M	S	Ponce.Port Rico. 24th.Nov.1907.		do do
14	Wirsching	Mercedes. C	16		F	S	do do 29th.May.1905.		do do
15	Robertson	William Spence	49		M	M		A 15888	737 Indiana Ave, Urbana, Ill.
16	Seaman	William	56		M	M	21st August. 1865, Brandywine, Pa;	A-189495	1825 Chestnut st Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Seaman	Janet	26		F	S	West Chester. Pa; 12th April. 1895	A 111493	Philadelphia. Pa;
18	Adler	Joseph	56		M	S	New York. Dec.2nd. 1866.	A-180342	1434 Warden Ave, New York. N.Y.
19	Adler	Emma	54		F		New York. Feby 22nd. 1872.		1434 Warden Ave, New York. N.Y
20	Williams	Leonard	38		M	S	24th April. 1889, Chicago, Ill.	A-[illegible]5-98	50, 5th Ave, New York. N.Y.
21	Wells	Mary Evely.	41		F	S	27th August. 1881 Le Roysville. Pa;	A 183000	Vassar College. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
22	Ames	Elizabeth Wheeler	36		F	S	1st July. 1885, Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	A-183802	Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
23	Bern Dredling	Evelyn	19		F	S	Warwick. N.Y. 17th November. 1903.	A-[illegible]2813	32 [illegible]d Ave, Warwick, ny.
24	Dreyfus	Margaret	19		F	S	New Paltz, N.Y. 27th, May. 1903.	A-169367	Market Street, Saugerties, N.Y. Saugerties
25	Engberg.	Sara	27		F	S	McPherson, Kansas. 3rd August. 1895.	A 171868	McPherson, Kansas.
26	Norton	Julia aunt wife	44		F	M	Johnstown, N.Y. 17th August. 1877.	A 154193	Johnstown. N.Y.
27	Keefe.	Charlotte	28		F	S	1894. New London. Conn.	A-172647	190 Broad Street, New London. Conn.
28	Norton	Elizabeth wife of 26	31		F	M	7th November. 1889, Johnson. New York.	A-31775	12 Grove Street, Middletown, N.Y.
29	Gourdeau	Winifred	39		F	S	Cambridge Springs, Pa; 6th August. 1882.	A 154454	818 W 40th Street, Baltimore, Md.
30	Dushane	Edith D	53		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 15th December. 1868.	A 151670	818 W 40th Street Baltimore, Md.

30 Cats 30 ✓

31 Jany Gloster Family Collection.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3. "La Juan Pa" sailing from S. C. M. A. P., Sept. 6th., 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th 1922

78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Metz	Mabel V	55		F	M	A 181+115	Buffalo, N.Y. City Court. 1888.	916. Humoldt Park. Buffalo. N.Y.
2	Hargett	Dr. Isaac	41		M	M	17th May. 1881. Johnson Station, Madison County, Ky.	A-168741	932. Lake Ave. Racin. Wisc.
3	Clift	Lillian	35		F	M	Quincy. Ill. 1886.	A. 154109	1762 Tamarind Ave, Hollywood, Cal.
4	Clift	Lewis	9		M	S	San Francisco, Cal. 1912.	"	1762 Tamarind Ave, Hollywood, Cal.
5	Clift	Cathie	8		F	S	San Francisco. Cal. 1913.	"	1762 Tamarind Ave, Hollywood, Cal.
6	Hargett	Eleanor	23		F	S	A 176737	Jersey City. N.J. 1902.	45 Mt Hope Ave. Hayward, ex Jersey.
7	Cook	Helen M	27		F	W	Ypsilanti. Mich. August. 22nd. 1895.	A 139312	Ypsilanti. 307. Adams St. Mich.
8	Brooks	Margaret L.	23		F	S	do do Nov. 11th. 1898.	A 142116	404. Ballard St. do
9	Lawrence	Edwin Cunningham	32		M	S	September. 1893. Carlisle. S.C.	A 170192	St Marks School, Southboro, Mass.
10	Hancock	John	27		M	S	5th February. 1895, York. Pa;	A 165231	Middletown, Conn.
11	Knight	Elton E	26		M	S	3rd February. 1896. Turner. Maine.	A-161682	Turner Centre, Maine.
12	Stolz	Otto. E.	52		M	W	A 171399	District Court. La Grange. Texas.	La Grange, Texas.
13	Stolz	Alma	45		F	M	Victoria. Texas. 12th. March. 1876.		La Grange, Texas.
14	Morgan	Trebor	29		M	S			
15	Morgan	Harry	32		M	M	A 180281	Supreme Court. San Diego, Cal.	La Jolla,
16	Morgan	Beatrice	25		F	M		By Marriage. 25th March. 1916.	La Jolla,
17	Clay	Thomas A	42		M	S	29th January. 1880. Paterson. N.J.	A-201107	351 Totowa Ave, Paterson. N.J.
18	Wishnack	Meyer	32		M		A 201139	Strong Fathers Papers.	318 B-Way, Paterson, N.J.
19	Williams	Arthur	35		M	S	15th December. 1886, New Albany. Ind.	A 196722	Hotchkiss School, Lakeville. Conn.
20	Culver	Shirley F	23		M	S	Amherst, Mass. 14th December. 1898.	A-196921	Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.
21	Byers	Grace E	42		F	M	New York. 17th. Dec. 1880.	A-194301	195 Water Street, New York. N.Y.
22	Byers	George M	8		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Oct. 5th. 1913.	"	195 Water Street, New York. N.Y.
23	Byers	David K	6		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. May. 7th. 1916.	"	195 Water Street, New York. N.Y.
24	Matthews	George T	75		M		A-192928	Supreme Court. New York. 1887.	195 Water Street, New York. N.Y.
25	Wagner	Grace	29		F		14th December. 1892. Westfield. N.Y.		425 W 120th Street, New York. N.Y.
26	Wagner	Edna	32		F	S	3rd March. 1890. Wilton, Iowa.	A-168070	423 W 120th Street, New York. N.Y.
27	Wagner	Bird	35		M	S	23rd July. 1888. Wilton, Iowa.		423 W 120th Street, New York. N.Y.
28	Cowperthwaite	Claire	26		F	S			423 W 120th Street, New York. N.Y.
29	Bird	Stanton.	35		M	M	A 196587	Supreme Court, New York. 1918.	229 W 45th Street, New York. N.Y.
30	Bird	Frances	22		F	M		By Marriage	229 W 45th Street, New York. N.Y.

Line. 14. Morgan. Trebor. Not on board.
" 25. Wagner. Grace. " " "
" 27. " Bird. " " "
" 28. Cowperthwaite. Claire. " " "

56 & 3 26

5

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 6th., 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York 12th Sept., 1922

79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lorse	Anna Georgia	61		F	W		A-16706 Logan, Utah. 1898.	580 E 5th Street, Logan, Utah.
2	Lorse	Estella	25		F	S	Logan, Utah. 1897.	" A 167061	580 E 5th Street, Logan, Utah.
3	Anderson	Emil	50		M	W		A 177882 1898. Circuit Court.	Lakefield, Minn.
4	Anderson	Agnes	46		F	W	Mason City. Iowa. 17th. May. 1878.	"	Lakefield, Minn.
5	~~MacLeod~~	~~Marion~~	23		F	S	~~1899, New York, N.Y.~~		
6	~~Lone~~	~~Ruth~~	20		F	M	~~1894, New York, N.Y.~~		
7	~~Lone~~	~~Harry~~	38		M	M	~~1887. New York. N.Y.~~		
8	Wheeler	Mary	23		F	S	New York. N.Y. 1897.	15th. October. A 170673	2485. Creston Ave. New York.
9	~~Bartels~~	~~John Murray~~	52		M	W			
10	Guthrie	Grace	57		F	W	23rd December. 1870. Delaware. O.	A-167371	610 W 116th Street, New York. N.Y.
11	Wessa	Ida	39		F	W	9th August. 1882, St Louis. Mo.	A-167377	610 W 116th Street, New York. N.Y.
12	Christie	Clara	24		F	S	Kewance. Ill. Jan 19th. 1898.	A 137370	5447. Underwood Ave. Omaha. Nebraska
13	Hall	Arthur M	20		M	S	Baltimore. July. 16th. 1902.	A-202256 md.	Mc Donagh. Baltimore County.
14	White	Bertha	44		F	W	24th February. 1881. Pittsburgh. Pa.		1089 12th Ave, Seattle, Wash
15	Letchell	Everett	45		M	W	Skowhegan. Maine. 1871.	A-177355	7. Everett St. Natick. Mass.
16	Letchell	Maude	34		F	W	Limerick. Maine. August. 1879.	"	do do
17	Brown	Lydia L	55		F	W	February. 1867.		University of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisc.
18	Woodbridge	Jack	22		M	S	27th September. 1900, Boston, Mass.	A-156891	97 Webb Park, Newton, Mass.
19	Wood	Carl C.W.	36		M	M	16th March 1886,. Wabash. Ohio.	A 161147	196 Forest Street, Oberlin. Ohio.
20	Hammond	Elizabeth	53		F	W	15th January. 1871, Burlington. Ia.	A-160901	435 W 119th Street, New York. N.Y.
21	Hundley	Chas. D	52		F	W	17th June. 1870, Macedon Centre. N.Y.		436 W 119th Street, New York. N.Y.
22	Hundley	Frances S	51		F	W	February. 1871.	Jan-25-1921	427 Butler Street, Madison. Wisc.
23	Hundley	Mary N.	81		F	W	October. 1839. Virginia.	A-175355	427 Butler Street, Madison. Wisc.
24	Hundley	Catherine	37		F	S	December. 1885. Pine Flurr. Ark.	A-175626	Box 257. Aylesboro. Va.
25	Esch	Marie F	28		F	W	24th October. 1894. La Crosse, Wisc.	A 162352	117 S 18th Street, La Crosse, Wisc.
26	Esch	Ruth	24		F	W	18th June. 1898. do do	A 164055	117 S 18th Street, La Crosse. Wisc.
27	Jenkins	Hale	23		M	S	7th May. 1899, Fayette. Wisc.	A 165234	La Crosse High School, La Crosse. Wisc.
28	Wellts	Vinna	40		M	W		A 196526 January. 1903. Frederick. Md.	Brunswick. Md.
29	Boise	Margaret	37		F	W	7th October. 1884, New York. N.Y.	A-175004	813 Park Ave, Baltimore, Md.
30	Boise	Annie	76		F	Wd	28th March. 1846, Cleveland. O.	A 173903	do do

Line. 5. MacLeod. Marion. Not on board.
" 6. Lone. Ruth. " " "
" 7. " Harry. " " "
" 9. Bartels. John Murray. " " "
" 14. White. Bertha. " " "
" 17. Brown. Lydia, L. " " "
" 22. Hundley. Frances. S. " " "

23 / 23 Extz

3 Dec 9/1922

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—07

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 6th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 12th Sept. 1922

80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]rgery	20		F	S		b-125542 Fathers papers.	Hollywood, Los Angeles 1942 Holly Drive, Hollywood Ave.
2	[illegible]	Charles	55		M	M	[illegible]ctober, 1866, New York, N.Y.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Rose	22		F	S	18th September, 1900, New York, N.Y.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Ruth	4		F	S			[illegible]
5	Bartels	[illegible] Emily	55		F	S	15th July, 1871, Fort Tyler Co., Va.	A 19410 5	[illegible] Street, New York, N.Y.
6	Berjud	Frederick W	48		M	M	28th January, 1874, Malta, Ohio.	A-129921 A 106473	18[illegible] E 86th Street, Cleveland, O.
7	De Rose	William	20		M	S	27th September, 1901, Newport, R.I.		960 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
8	Thomas	Levi	52		M	M		A-200450 Western District Court, Pa; 8th July, 1908.	608, 24th Ave, Munhall, Pa;
9	Thomas	David J	9		M	S	Munhall, Pa. Nov.23rd. 1912.	A-177552 1916.	608, 24th Ave, Munhall, Pa;
10	Ericson	Alice Elise	54		F	S		Supreme Court, Kings Co. Brooklyn, NY.	250, 62nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Jewell	Katherine	34		F	S	22nd September, 1887, New York, N.Y.	A 182705	260 Cumberland Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Drake	Ruth	43		F	S	Ingle[illegible], Ohio, June, 1881.	A 194379	547 W 125rd Street, New York, N.Y.
13	Easton	Isabella	58		F	M		By marriage.	221 Trevor Street, Connellsville, Pa
14	Edwards	David	66		M	Mar		A 14958 Western District Pa; 25th January, 1909.	50, Niles [illegible] Street, Pittsburgh, Pa
15	Booth	Mary E	31		F	S	Nutley, N.J. May 30th, 1891.	A 209089	Nutley, New Jersey.
16	Carlson	Ruth F	27		F	S	Rainer, Oregon. August.9th.1895.	A 210251	Hotel Layfette. University Place, New York.
17	Whitley	John Bradley.	49		M	M		A 182691 Detroit, Mich. March. 3rd. 1922.	1605 Chicago Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.
18	Whitley	Florence.	4		F	M		By marriage.	1605 Chicago Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.
19	Whitley	Alex	17		M	S		A 182690 fathers papers.	1605 Chicago Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.
20	Whitley	Bernard.	12		M	S		A 182691 do do	1605 Chicago Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.
21	Whitley	Dorothy.	11		F	S	Detroit, Mich. Sept.27th. 1921.		1605 Chicago Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.
22	Bigus	Joseph	56		M	M	[illegible], Hartford, Conn.	A-198220	Canterbury, Conn.
23	Vekemans	Edward	37		M	M		A 190578 Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill. 1915.	438 E 69 Street, Chicago, Ill.
24	de Gomez	Rosalie	52		F	M		A 190351 Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill. 1918.	4837 Vidgeway Ave, Chicago, Ill.
25	Gombe	[illegible]	55		F	Wd		A-983-57 Idaho 47 Ada Co. 936, Ada County, Cal.	Adelia, Idaho.
26	Gumaji	Amelia	22		F	S		A-100131 marriage.	402 E 69th Street, New York, N.Y.
27	[illegible]maji	Ruth	5		F	S	99637/190 Transferred to Passenger list-page 32 line 19	parentage.	402 E 69th Street, New York, N.Y.
28	Gorenzo	Rose	42		F	M		A 162795 San Francisco, Cal. 1915.	115 Dewing Street, San Francisco, Cal.
29	Gorenzo	Ann	3		F	M		marriage.	115 Dewing Street, San Francisco, Cal.
30	Heimer	Martin	43		M	M	12th March, 1879, New Jersey.	A 51775	30 W 75th Street, New York, N.Y.

Line. 2. Kaufman, Charles. Not on board.
" 3. Dectovoff.Rose. " " "
" 4. " Ruth. " " "

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Braumont, Surgeon of the Imperatrix, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

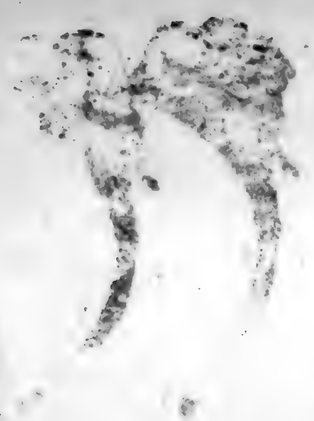
J. C. H. Braumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th Sept., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Borgida.	Abraham.	18		M	S	Labr.	yes	Hungarian.	yes	Roumanian.	Roumanian	Roumania.	Sati-Mare.	Mother. B.Borgida. Sati-Mare.Roumania.	N Y	New York.
ADMITTED		Bercovic.	Freida.	61		F	M	Hswife	yes	Russian.	yes	Roumanian.	Roumanian.	Roumania.	Sasi.	Brother. R.Yaucovitch.Strlncen.Roum'a.	N Y	Brooklyn.
ADMITTED		Bercovic.	Evoira.	19		F	S	Domestic.	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sasi.	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
4	TRANSIT	Botzeff.	Ilia.	30		M	M	Barber	yes	English	yes	Canada	Greek.	Greece.	Youjaritchewicz.	Mother. Ellena.Botzeff. Youjaritchewicz.Greece. *	Ont.	Toronto.
5	TRANSIT	Botzeff.	Sophia.	28		F	M	H'wife.	yes		yes	do	Greeke	Greece	do	do do *	Ont	Toronto.
ADMITTED		Grimberg.	Simon.	15		M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Yiddish.	Russia.	Kishineff.	no friends or relatives.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
7		Goldman.	Mordsch.	50		M	M	Labr.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian.	Yiddish.	Russia.	Kishineff.	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
8		Goldman.	Udel.	41		F	M	wife.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Kishineff	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
9	UNDER 16	Goldman.	Schloima.	13		M	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Kishineff	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
10	UNDER 16	Goldman.	Meyer.	6		M	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Kishineff	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
11	UNDER 16	Goldman.	Rose.	9		F	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Kishineff	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
12		Goldman.	Moische.	16		M	S	Labr	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Kishineff	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
X 13		Kovacs.	Joan.	17		M	S	Labr	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sati Mare	no friends or relatives.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED		Molenco.	Chaja.	40		F	M	H'wife.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Yiddish	Roumania	Bucharest	no friends or relatives.	[illegible]	Baltimore.
ADMITTED 15		Molenco.	Majasse.	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Yiddish	Roumania	Bucharest	do do	[illegible]	Baltimore.
ADMITTED 16	UNDER 16	Molenco.	Chaye.	13		F	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Yiddish	Roumania	Bucharest	do do	[illegible]	Baltimore.
ADMITTED 17	UNDER 16	Molenco.	Evoire.	9		F	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Yiddish	Roumania	Bucharest	do do	[illegible]	Baltimore.
ADMITTED		Smilouitz.	Lena. Malca.	30		F	M	Tailor-ess	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	do do	Minn	Minneapolis.
X 19		Solomon.	Freida.	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Maramaros	do do	N Y	New York.
X 20	UNDER 16	Solomon.	Malia.	12		F	S	child	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Maramaros	do do	N Y	New York.
ADMITTED 21		Solodke.	Gitel.	23		F	M	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kishineff	Brother. J.Solodke. Bucharest. Roumania.	Minn	St Paul.
ADMITTED 22		Solodke.	Benjamin.	17		M	S	Labr.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kishineff	do do	Minn	St Paul.
ADMITTED 23	UNDER 16	Salodke.	Sheinbel.	6		M	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia n	Russia	Kishineff	do do	Minn	St Paul.
ADMITTED		Traub	Pesia.	44		F	M	H'wife.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sitomir.	No friends or relatives.	N Y	Brooklyn.
ADMITTED 25	UNDER 16	Traub.	Chavu.	10		F	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sitomir	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
ADMITTED 26		Traub.	Chari.	18		M	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sitomir	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
ADMITTED 27		Traub.	Chana.	19		F	S	do	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sitomir	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
ADMITTED 28	UNDER 16	Traub.	Mania.	16		F	S	do	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sitomir	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
ADMITTED 29	UNDER 16	Traub.	Boruck.	13		M	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sitomir	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
ADMITTED 30	UNDER 16	Traub.	Etel.	9		F	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sitomir	do do	N Y	Brooklyn.
		67																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, 19

C 27 82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if given an admission, or landing license, or visa, will alien be excluded as likely to become a public charge? (If so, why?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self.	yes	no	no	no.	Cousin brother. 129. E. 21st. St. N. York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	grey	none	Roumania.	Sati Mare.
2	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Son. M. Bercovic. 203. E. 2nd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	always	yes	Contr. 4969. Lunatic Asylum.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	grey	none	Roumania.	Sasi.
3	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	fair	do	none	Roumania.	Sasi.
4	no	sbbf.	80	no	-	-	Frd Jno Johnson 106 Knickerbocker Ave. Brooklyn.	no	Friend		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	Scar on forehead.	Greece.	Youjaritchewicz.
5	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	do do	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	Greece.	do
6	no	self.	40	no	-	-	Brother. J. S. Grinberg. 3900. Pennsgrove St. Phil. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	do	do	none	Russia	Mamenety-Podolsk.
7	yes	self	100	no	-	-	Brother in law. Morris Cantor. 58. Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	do	grey	none	Russia	Kiew.
8	yes	husband.	yes	no	-	-	Bro do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	Russia	Kiew.
9	yes	father.	yes	no	-	-	Uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	fresh	do	brn	none	Russia	Kiew
10	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	do	do	do	none-	Russia	Kiew
11	yes	do	-	do	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	do	fr	grey	none	Russia	Kiew
12	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	drk	brn	none	Russia	Kiew
13	no	self	25	no	-	-	Father. G. Leveles. 504. Navvy Place. Chicago. Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	do	do	none	Roumania.	Moderas.
14	yes	husband	120	no	-	-	Husband. Stig Molenco 138. State St. St Paul. Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	do	do	none	Russia.	Skvira-Kiew.
15	yes	father.	yes	no	-	-	Father. do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	do	none	Russia.	do
16	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do	none	Russia	do
17	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	brn	drk	do	none	Russia	do
18	yes	sister	no	no	-	-	Sister. L. Lachman. Butrimo 508. 60th Ave. Minneapolis. Minn	no	always	yes	Returned from hospital Sept 19/22 3 P.M.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	drk	do	none	Roumania.	Jz-Necuntz.
19	yes	self.	60	yes	1905 N.Y.		Husband. M. Soloman. E. 173rd. St. Bronx. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	brn	grey	none	Roumania	Maramaros.
20	yes	mother.	no	-	-	do	Father. do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	brn	brn	none	Roumania.	Maramaros.
21	yes	father.	40	no	-	-	Father. J. Solodke. 160. Eaton Ave. St Paul. Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	none	Russia	Kiew.
22	yes	father.	no	no	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	drk	drk	none-	Russia	Kiew.
23	yes	father	no	no	-	-	Fodfath do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	do	brn	brn	none	Russia	Kiew.
24	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Husband. F. Traub. 628. Schenek. Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	always	yes	Returned from Hospital Sept 19/22 3 P.M.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	none	Russia	Jittomir. Volhynia.
25	yes	mother.	-	no	-	-	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do	none	Russia	do
26	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	drk	grey	none	Russia	do
27	yes	do	-	do	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brn	none	Russia	do
28	yes	do	-	do	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	Contr. 4985. Def Vision removed.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	none	Russia	do
29	yes	do	-	do	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	do	do	none	Russia	do
30	yes	do	-	do	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	blue	none	Russia	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S (Edin) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

[illegible]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

30

83

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg the., 6th. September, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ambrosini	Angelo	25		M	S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Losone	father:Francesco Ambrosini, LOSONE.	N-Y.	New-York.
2		Airoldi	Giuseppe	21		M	S	worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Vaglio	mother:Faustina Airoldi,Vaglio	N-y.	New-York.
3	TRANSIT	Brotschi	Auguste	43		M	M	merchant	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Grenchen	wife:Elise Brotschi, Grenchen	N-Y.	New-York.
4		Burkhalter	Lydia	34		F	S	hauswife	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Bern	brother:Ernst Burkhalter,Bern	Ind.	(Angola.)
5		Baumann	Karl	45		M	M	joiner	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Bern	Relative:E.Burkhalter,Bern	Ind.	Angola
6		Baumann	Lina	43		F	M	hauswife	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Bern	relatif: E. Burkhalter,Bern	Ind.	Angola.
7		Baumann	Klara	16		F	S	——	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Bern	relatif:E. Burkhalter, Bern	Ind.	Angoola
8	UNDER 16	Baumann	Martha	12		F	S	——	Yes	germann	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Bern	trelatif: Burkhalter, Bern.	Ind.	Angola.
9		Bomio	Confaglio	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian.	Switzerl.	Bellinzona	mother: Fil.Confaglio,Bellinzona	Cal.	San-Louis.
10		Decarli	Enrico	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Lovertezzo	mother:Lucia Decarli,Lavertezzo	N-Y.	New-York.
11		Giovannetti	Elvezio	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Aurigeno	mother:A.Giovannetti,Aurigeno.	N-Y.	New-York.
12		Pisoni	Natale	24		M	S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Swiertz.	Aurigeno	father:Giovanni Pisoni,Aurigeno.	N-Y.	New-York.
13		Pelucca	Giovanni	21		M	S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Sonogno	mother:Brigide Pelucca,Sonogno.	Salinas	(Cal.)
14		Paolini	Emilio.	18		M	S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Bellinzone	father:Antonio Paolini,Bellinzone	Cal.	SanLouis
15		Pacciorini	Spassigio	25		M	S	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Bellinzone	father: Spassigie Pacciorini, Bellinzone	Cal.	Backesfield.
16		Quadri	Felice	21		M	S	gardner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Campesto	father: Felice Quadri,Campesto.	Cal.	St-Francisco
17		Rastorfer	John	52		M	M	farmer	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Niederbipp	relatives:Mrs.Wiedmer,Schönthal	Flor.	Eustis.
18		Rastorfer	Marie	44		F	M	hauswife	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Niederbipp	relatives:Mrs.Wiedmer,Schönthal.	Flo.	Eustis.
19		Ritter	Ida	21		F	S	hauswife	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Swirtezl.	Giubiasco	husband:Sister:E.Ritter,Giubiasco.	Cal.	San-Francisco
20		Schilling	Paul	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Wil	Family Schilling, Bahnhofbuffet Wil	Pens.	Williamsport
21		Scherz	Emma	25		F	S	hauswife	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Worb	Mrs. Scherz in Worb.	Florid.	Eustis.
22		Wullimann	Leo	23		M	S	farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Grenchen	father:Emil Wullimann, Grenchen	N-Y.	New-York.
23		Fuster	Johann	49		M	S	farmer	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Appenzell	Mr.J.Fuster,Eggerstanden (App)	Cal.	Sacramento.
24		Gasser	Rudolf	18		M	S	farmer	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Ibach	father: Mr. Gasser,Posthalter, Ibach	ILL.	Dixon.
25		Gassler	Walther	20		M	S	Cook	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Zürich	Otto Gassler,Schlatt.	Cal.	San-Francisco
26		Zurkirchen	Otto	24		M	S	farmer	Yes	german	Yes	Swiss	german	Switzerl.	Luzern.	Alois Zurkirchen,Metzgerhalle, Lucerne,Baselstrasse 1.	Cal.	Blenton Santon
27		Szilagyi.	Emilia.	24		F.	M.H'wife.	Yes.	Roumanian.	Yes.	Roumanian.	Roumanian	Roumania.	Moderas.	No relations o friends	Ill	Aurora
28		Sztejmman.	Mojhe.	24		M	S	printer	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland.	Brzesc-Litowski.	Aunt Szejna Hinde. Wabnik. Brzesc.Litowski.	Minn	St Paul.
29																		
30																		

2. Airolde. Guiseppe. Not on board.
26. Quadru. Felice. "

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York., the 12 SEP 1922, SEPTEMBER, *19* 22.

84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter the country whence he came (temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstances, or has he been, or is he supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	uncle:Felice Bertini,7,Pine Str. New-York.	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	1,	60	wh.	blk.	blk.	not	Switzerl.	Losone.
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	cousin:S.G. Aroldi , 425,Wt. Str , 38th.Str. New-York.	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	norn	1,	68	wh.	ch.	ch.	not.	Switzerl.	Vagli o.
3	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	relatives:A. Leuenberger,12th. John Street.New-York.	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	1,	78.	wh.	bld.	blue	not	Switzerl.	Grenchen
4	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	Mr. J. Burkhaletr,Angola (Ind.	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	–	–	wh.	bld.	grey	not	Switzerl.	Bern.
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	4 years		Utilities Cpy. Angola	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	–	–	wh.	–	–	not.	Switzerl.	Bern.
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2 years		Utilities Cpy. Angola	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	n	no	good	none	–	–	wh.	–	–	not.	Switzerl.	Bern.
7	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	------ going at home.	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	–	–	wh	–	–	not.	Switzerl.	Bern.
8	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	------. going at home.	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none.	–	–	wh.	–	–	not.	Switzerl.	Bern.
9	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	brother:Bomio Luigi Confeglio ,St-Louis.	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	1,	72	wh.	blk.	blk.	not.	Switzerl.	Revecchia
10	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	brother:Giuseppe Decarli,Frendale (Cal)	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none.	1,	63	wh.	bld.	grey.	not.	Switzerl.	Lavertezzo
11	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	brother:Vittorio Giovanetti, P.Bx.35, Orby (Cal)	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	1,	70	wh.	ch.	ch.	not.	Switzerl.	Aurigeno.
12	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	brother:Giuseppe Pisoni,	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none.	1,	70	wh.	ch.	ch.	not	Switzerl.	Aurigeno.
13	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	cousin: Cesare Lanini, Salinas	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	1,	17	wh.	ch.	ch.	not.	Switzerl.	Sonogno.
14	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	brother:Luigi Trudelth,St-Louis	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	1,	71	wh.	ch.	ch.	not	Switzerl.	Bellinzona
15	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	brother:Giulio Pacciorini, Bakesfield(Cal)	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none.	1,	73	wh.	ch.	ch.	not.	Switzerl.	Ravecchia.
16	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	Uncle:G.Scalmarini,936,Jackson Street. St-Francisco	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	1,	66	wh.	ch.	ch.	not.	Switzerl.	Campestro.
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	19 years		visit his son in Eustis (Fla) Northampton.	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	–	–	wh.	brwn.	brwn.	not	Switzerl.	Bamwyl.
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	17 years		visit her son in Florida	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	–	–	wh.	brwn	brwn.	not	Switzerl.	Bamwyl.
19	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	Cousin; Guido Biaggini	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	–	–	wh.	ch.	ch.	not.	Switzerl.	Giubiasco
20	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	brother:Mr.Schilling Emil, First Ave.830.(Williamsport)	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	none	1,	91.	bld.	brwn.	brwn.	not.	Switzerl.	Wil.
21	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	relatives:J. Rastorfer, Eustis.	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	goood	none.	1,	56	wh.	brawn.	brawn.	not.	Switzerl.	Worb.
22	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	friend:A.Leuenberger,12 John Street. (New-York)	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	none	1,	72	wh.	brwn.	grey	not.	Schwezerl.	Grenchen.
23	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1889-1908 Sacramento.		Johan Meisser, Sacramento.	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	1,	59	wh.	brawn.	brwn.	not.	chwitz.	Eggerstande
24	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	–	–	Cousin:Blaise Gasser,237 West East Street Dixon.	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none.	1,	76	wh.	brwn.	brwn.	not.	Switzerl.	Ibach.
25	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	Friedrich Kastner, Haight Str. 1377, San-Francisco.	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	none.	1,	69	wh.	brw.	blue.	not.	Switzerl.	Schlatt.
26	Yes	self	Yes	no	–	–	Zurkirchen Brother, Blé a/ Anton	Unc.	Uncertaino		no	no	no	noo	no	no	good.	none	1,	74	wh.	blue.	grey	not	Switzerl.	Schwarzenburg
27	No.	Self.	Yes	No.			516. North Lincoln Av. Aurora. Illinois.	No.	always.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	1.	dk.	dk.	dk.	none.	Roumania.	Modera
28	yes,	prepaid.	yes	no	no	no	Brother Seinman. 971. Dayton Ave St Paul.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	frs	brn.	brn	nil.	Poland	Brzesc-litowski.
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Purser of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.25

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.25 st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. * MAJESTIC *. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Supronik	Pawel	38		m	m	miner	yes	polish	yes	Polish	polish	U.S.A.	New York	Supronik Breman 27 Cowen Strass Newyan Poland	NY	New York
2		Jakubowgh	Fabus	35		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Sosnovitz	Nathalia Jakobovitz Quarter 25 Sosnovitz	NY	New York
3		Orlowski	Boleslaw	30		m	m	knitter	yes	english, polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Pa	Philadelphia	no friends or relatives.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Orlowski	Helena wife	24		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Pa	Philadelphia	do do	Pa	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Orlowski	Henryk	7		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	hebrew	Pa	Philadelphia	do do	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Knaprowicz	Julian	41		m	m	worker	yes	english, polish	yes	polish	hebrew	N.Y.	Buffalo	Home. 67. Grimes St. Buffalo. N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		Knaprowicz	Josefa wife	37		f	m	housewife		polish	yes	polish	hebrew	N.Y.	Buffalo	do do	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	UNDER 16	Knaprowicz	Kazimiera	9		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	hebrew	N.Y.	Buffalo	do do	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	UNDER 16	Knaprowicz	Regina	7		f	s	infant	no	infant	no	polish	hebrew	N.Y.	Buffalo	do do	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	ADMITTED	Saulman	Sachla	36		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Stoff	no friends or relatives.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Saulman	Rachmill	13		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	hebrew	Poland	Stoff	do do	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Saulman	Szmill	9		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	hebrew	Poland	Stoff	do do	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
13		Jabtoner	Chaja	46		f	wd	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Dolna			New York
14		Jabtoner	Efroim	7		m	s	child		child		polish	hebrew	Poland	Dolna			New York
15		Jabtoner	Sora	20		f	s	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Dolna			New York
16		Jabtoner	Herch	17		m	s	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Dolna			New York
17		Mruk	Anna	35		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Pa	Makanoy	Home. Makanoy City. Pa	Pa	Makanoy
18	UNDER 16	Mruk	Felka	8		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	hebrew	Pa	Makanoyn	do do	Pa	Makanoy
19	UNDER 16	Mruk	Josef	5		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	hebrew	Pa	Makanoy	do do	Pa	Makanoy
20	UNDER 16	Mruk	Helena	2		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	hebrew	Pa	Makanoy	do do	Pa	Makanoy
21		Rosenbaum	Malka	18		f	s	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	166 Culina Cherowca Ercet Litvak	NY	New York
22		Gatti	Giovanni	50		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Parma	Wife Lucia Via Imbriano 78 Parma	NY	New York
23		Gentina	Giovanni	17		m	s	hairdresser	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Torino	Father Pietro S. Maurizio Canavese	Ind	Clinton
24		Brander	Albert	50		m	m	Lab'r	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Ste Marie	Mrs Richberger St Marie Aux Mines Vosges	NY	New York
25		Brander	Alice wife	24		f	m	housewife	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Ste Marie	Mrs Richberger Ste Marie aux Mines Vosges	NY	New York
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13. Jabtoner. Chaja. Not on board.
14. " Efroim. "
15. " Sora. "
16. " Herch. "

C.25 (9)

passengers 24
U. S. citizens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

25 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.25

States or a [illegible] of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 Oct 1922, *19* 86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	4 months	N.Y.	John Supronik Mesn St 24 Vermont	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	67	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Newan
2	no	himself	15	yes	3 months	N.Y.	Max Jakubowgh Fox St 572 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Bensil
3	no	himself	yes	Ily.	Philadelphia		Orlowski 3054 Lee St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	71	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Zyrardow
4	no	husband	yes	do			3054 Lee St Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	69	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Zyrardow
5	no	father	yes	do			3054 Lee St Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Poland	Zyrardow
6	no	himself	yes	yes	Sy.	Buffalo	67 Grines St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	71	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Swaniska
7	no	husband	yes	yes		do	67 Grines St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	drk	drk	none	Poland	Swaniska
8	no	father	no	yes		do	67 Grines St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Poland	Swaniska
9	no	father	no	yes		do	67 Grines St Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	blue	none	Poland	Swaniska
10	no	father	no	no		no	Josef Shulman 616- I7th Ave East Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	Im	78	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Minsma
11	no	great father	no	no		no	Josef Smulman 616 - I7th St Ave East Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	61	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Minsma
12	no	great father	no	no		no	Josef Smulman 616 I7th Ave East Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	brn	brn	none	Poland.	Minsma.
13	no	herself	yes	no		no	Son in law Morris Gewertzman 22 Lend Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	69	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Dolna
14	no	mother	no	no		no	Brother in law Morris Gewertzman 22 Lend Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Dolna
15	no	mother	no	no		no	Brother in law Morris Gewertzman 22 Lend Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	Dolna
16	no	mother	no	no		no	Brother in law Morris Gewertzman 22 Lend Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	Dolna
17	no	herself	yes	yes	Ily.	Mahanoy	Mruk Mahanoy City Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	69	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Gryboin
18	no	mother	no	yes		yes	Mruk Mahanoy City Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	grey	none	Poland	Gryboin
19	no	mother	no	do		do	Mruk Mahanoy City Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	brn	brn	none	Poland	Gryboin
20	no	mother	no	do		do	Mruk Mahanoy City Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	grey	none	Poland	Gryboin
21	no	uncle	yes	no		no	Uncle Rosenbaum 7I Somerset Newark N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	58	fair	red	blue	none	Russia	Brest-Litvsk
22	no	himself	yes	yes	Ily.	New York	Home 408 West 50th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Parma
23	no	himself	yes	no		no	Uncle Ernest 256 Nord 9th St Clinton	yes	Ily.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	58	fair	chest.		none	France	Lyon
24	yes	himself	yes	no		no	Mr Reller I4th St Shumaker N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	black	blue	none	France	Mulhouse
25	yes	husband	yes	no		no	Mr Reller I4th St Shumaker N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	brown		none	France	Ste Marie aux Mines
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

25

C.25

C.25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.25

C.24

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.T.S. (Edin.) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

A. Mc Carthy

A. Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

C.24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Coref	Frantiska	40		f	s	tailor	yes	czecho sl.	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Slovensko	Vranov	father Heyman Coref Templ supe Vranov		Newfork
2		Hnanicek	Anna	41		f	s	housewife	yes	slovakian german english	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Mitranska	Budosin	sister Maria Bruer Bedzin Mitranska supe Czecho Sl.	Pa	Pittsburgh
3		Miksch	Emil	30		m	m	waiter	yes	czecho sl. english german	Yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Prague	Maria Miksche Praha Nusle Olarichnani c 149	NY	New York
4		Bodnar	Antom	41		m	m	farmer	yes	czecho sl.	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Vel Ozorovce	mother Bodnar Sandorni Vel Ozorovce Secovce sup zempl	Ill	Kinkaid
5		Bodnar	Geza	31		m	m		yes	czecho sl.	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Vel Ozorovce	mother-in-law Bodnar Sandorni Vel Ozorovce Secovce sup Zempl	Ill	Kinkaid
6		Bodnar	Geza	11	m	s			no		no	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Mzecho Sl.	Vel Ozorovce	grandmother Bodnar Sandorni Vel Ozorovce Secovce sup Zempl	Ill	Cicero
7		Mikulec	Jan	40		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Bzenova	wife Judita Mikulec at Brezova	Ill	Chicago
8		Mikulec	Judita	17		f	s	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Bzenova	mother Judita Mikulec at Brezova	Ill	Chicago
9		Cisek	Vaclav	20		m	s	worker	yes	czecho sl.	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Rozdelov	father Frantisek Cisek Rozdelov u Kladna Czecho Sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Kravarik	Stefan	27		m	s	worker	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Brezova	mother Anna Kravarik Brezova 706 Vitra supa	Ill	Chicago
11		Weiss	Kalman	38		m	m	merchant	yes	slovakian german hungarian	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Falkusovce p. Banovce zemplin	mother Betty Weiss Butrovce Zemplin supa	NY	Trenton
12		Weiss	Julia	33		f	m	H'wife.	yes	slovakian	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Falkusovce Banovce zemplin s	mother-in-law Betty Weiss Butkovce Zemplin supa	NY	Trenton
13	UNDER 16	Weiss	Adele	10		f	s	child.	yes	slovakian	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl	Falkusovce Banovce zemplin s.	grandmother Betty Weiss Butkovce zemplin supa	NY	Trenton
14	UNDER 16	Weiss	Jozsef	8		m	s	child	no	do	no	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Falkusovce Banovce zemplin	grandmother Betty Weiss Butkovce zemplin supa	NY	Trenton
15	UNDER 16	Weiss	Vilma	6		f	s	child	no	do	no	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Falkusovce Banovce zemplin	grandmother Betty Weiss Butkovce zemplin supa	NY	Trenton
16	UNDER 16	Weiss	Andor	3		m	s	child.	no	do	no	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Falkusovce Banovce zemplin	grandmother Betty Weiss Butkovce zemplin supa	NY	Trenton
17	UNDER 16	Weiss	Livia	2		f	s	child.	no	do	no	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Falkusovce Banovce zemplin s	grandmother Betty Weiss Butkovce zemplin supa	NY	Trenton
18		Lefkovitz	Hanny	65		f	m	H'wife.	yes	slovakian	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Falkusovce Banovce zemplin s.	Betty Weiss at Butkovce zemplin supa	NY	Trenton
19		Fazekasova	Alzbeta	18		f	s	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Rasovik	parents Stefan Fazekas at Rasovik	N.Y.	Ithaca.
20		Ptacek	Otta	29		m	s	merchant	yes	czecho sl.	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Kopisty Okr. Most	mother Alzbeta Ptacek Kopisty Okr. Most	Mich	Saginaw Co
21		Kommar	Jan	27		m	m	worker	yes	slovakian	yes	czecho sl	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Orechova	wife Zuza Kommar Orechova Zemplinska supa	N.J.	Newark
22		Mitro	Jan	37		m	m	labourer	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Topolany Zempl supa	wife Ilona Mitro Topolany Zemplinska supa Slovensko	Pa	June Dale
23		Pevsner	Isse	57		m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Haim Pevsner Witebsk Grisznaju ul d Lazan Russia	NY	Newfork
24		Pevsner	Dina	41		f	m		yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Haim Pevsner Witebsk Grisznaju ul d Lazan Russia	Ny	New York
25		Langer	Chifra	27		f	m		yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Haim Pevsner Witebsk Grisznaju ul d Lazan Russia	NY	New York
26		Langer	Mose	0	m	s						russian	hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Haim Pevsner Witebsk Russia Grisznaju ul d Lazan	NY	N York
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Line. 1. Coref. Frantisek. Not on board.
2. Hnanicek. Anna. "
3. Miksch. Emil. "
4. Bodnar. Antom. "
5. " Geza. "
6. " Geza. "
7. Mikulec. Jan. "
8. " Judita. "
9. Cisek. Vaclac. "
10. Kravarek. Stefan. "
20. Ptacek. Otta. "
23. Pavsner. Iser. "
24. " Dina. "
25. Langer. Chifra. "
26. " Mose. "

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.24

List _____

This entries on this sheet must be [illegible] ed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the Immigration Officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Max Goldschmidt 138 Howthorner av. Yonkers NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	chest.	none	Czecho Sl.	Templ kupa
2	yes	herself	yes	yes	10	Pittsburgh	brother Vincen Kolarik Hnanicek California av. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	70	fair	black		none	Czecho Sl. Mitranska s.	Vlarek
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	0	New York	brother-in-law Albin Hopecky 315 E 158th str Bronx NY	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Czecho Sl.	Spole u Domezlic
4	yes	brother	yes	yes	10	Kinkai Ill	brother Bodnar Albert Kinkai Ill box 135	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Czecho Sl.	Vel Chorovce
5	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Bodnar Albert Kinkai (Ill) box 135	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Czecho Sl.	V. Raskni
6	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle Bodnar Albert at Kinkai Ill. box 135	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Czecho Sl.	V. Chorovce
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	15	Chicago	brother-in-law 2839 Dawson av. Chicago Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	67	fair	dark	fair	none	Czecho Sl.	Brezova
8	yes	father	yes	yes	6	Chicago	uncle 2839 Dawson av. Chicago Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	66	fair	fair	grey	none	Czecho Sl.	Brezova
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	9	Cleveland	aunt Anna Sanis c/o Cleveland Chip Washington Park Gema st 2428	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	70	fair	black	brown	none	Czecho Sl.	Rozdelov
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Stefan Tatara 4622 Kelsoe av. Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	68	fair	fair	fair	none	Czecho Sl.	Brezova
11	NY	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Herman Lefkovitz 559 S Broad str Trenton NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	br	brown	none	Czecho Sl.	Budkovce Walkusovce
12	NY	herself	yes	no	no	no	brother Herman Lefkovitz 559 Broad str Trenton NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Czecho Sl.	Budkovce Walkusovce
13	NY	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle Herman Lefkovitz 559 S Broad str Trenton NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scabies good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Czecho Sl.	Budkovce Walkusovce
14	NY	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle Herman Lefkovitz 559 S Broad str Trenton NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fr	blue	none	Czecho Sl.	Budkovce Walkusovce
15	NY	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle Herman Lefkovitz 559 S Broad str Trenton NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	grey	none	Czecho Sl.	Budkovce Walkusovce
16	NY	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle Herman Lefkovitz 559 S Broad str Trenton NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Czecho Sl	Budkovce Walkusovce
17	NY	father	yes	no	no	no	uncle Herman Lefkovitz 559 S Broad str Trenton NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scabies good	no			-frsh	br	br	none	Czecho Sl.	Budkovce Walkusovce
18	NY	self.	yes	no	no	no	Herman Lefkovitz Son 559 S Broad str Trenton NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	grey	brn	none	Czecho Sl.	Kacanov
19	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	friend Andro Magac 103 Cherry str Ithaca NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	55	fair	fair	grey	none	Czecho Sl.	Rasovik
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Emil Trojan	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Czecho Sl.	Most
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Ffrines 92 Saginaw ave Mich. brother Michal Kommer 17 Foundry str Newark NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	70	fair	brown	grey	none	Czecho Sl.	Orechova
22	NY	himself	yes	yes	4	N York	brother-in-law Jan Jasur June Dale Pa. Carbon Co.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	79	fair	brown	grey	none	Czecho Sl.	Slovensko Topolany
23	yes	himself		no	no	no	Morris Pomer 1725 Montogamery av New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Mogilew
24	yes	herself		no	no	no	Morris Pomer 1725 Montogamery av. N. York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Mogilew
25	yes	herself		no	no	no	Morris Pomer 1725 Montogamery av. N. York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Mogilew
26	yes	mother		no	no	no	Morris Pomer 1725 Montogamery av N. York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Mogilew
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.24

C.24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.24

C.23

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

Commissioner

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6

C.23

...ssed organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kilourris	Andreas	29		m	s	Peconic worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Egypt	Alexandrie	brother Emanuel at Alexandrie rue Ier Chedive 17	Ohio	Canton
2		Cammiani	Ederina	23		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo Milano	father Domenico at Lonate Pozzolo (Milan)	Cal	San Francisco
3		Ferrario	Giovanna	32		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo Milan	father Antonio at Lonate Pozzolo Milan	Cal	Livermore
4		Sconfienza	Francesco	58		m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Torino	mother Giovanna Sconfienza Locana Canovese	Mt Montana	Bearcrick
5		Rabinovitsch	Joseph	34		m	m	chemist	yes	german spanish	yes	colombia (born in Russia)	colombia	Roumania	Kicheneff	uncle Moses Landau Nicolaia 6I Kicheneff Roumania	NY	New York
6		Rabinovitsch	Esfir Bella	23		f	m	housewife	yes	german english spanish	yes	colombia	colombia	Roumania	Kicheneff	uncle Moses Landau Nicolaia 6I Kicheneff Roumania	NY	N. York
7		Searless	Julius	30		m	s	clock-maker	yes	russian hebrew english	yes	russian	russian	Syria	Beyrouth	no friends or relatives.	NY	N. York
8		Nyitrai	Peter	29		m	s	worker	yes	hungarian	yes	hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	Miskolcz	mother Marangi Rorex Meskokovesd Hungary	O	Martinsville
9		Stuchinsky	Khasmel	28		m	s	mecanic	yes	german russian	yes	ukraine	ukraine	France	Paris	Parents at Berlin West 50 Pregue str 5	NY	Philadelphia
10		Kagen	Touba	55		f	m	domestic	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Latvia	Riga	son Grischa Kagen Ekaterinoslaw Russia Wogsalnaja ul 2		N. York
11		Gaisimons	Slata	30		f	m	servant	yes	russian	yes	russian	russian	Latvia	Riga	brother Gaischa Kagan Ekaterinoslaw ul 2 ku 8 VVogsalnaja		N. York
12		Gaisimons	Nona	3				child				russian	russian	Latvia	Riga	Gaischa Kagan Ekaterinoslaw Russia Wogsalnaja ul 2 ku 8		N.York
13		Blaha	Emil	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	german czecho sl.	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Cesky Dub	parents Josef Blaha Cesky Dub II 70	NJ	Trenton
14		Belya	Anna	16		f	s	work woman	yes	Slovakian hungarian	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Horsany	brother Belya Micha Horsany Uzhorodska supa Slovensko	N.D	New Brunswick
15		Palecek	Vincenc	56		m	m	carpenter	yes	czecho sl.	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Louny	parents Antonia Palecekova Louny Plouhati I23	Ill	Chicago
16		Palecek	Anna	50		f	m		yes	czecho sl.	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Louny	Antonia Palecekova Louny Plouhati I23	Ill	Chicago
17		Palecek	Hedrika	9								czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Louny	Antonia Palecekova Plouhati I23	Ill	Chicago
18		Palecek	Vaclav	8								czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Louny	Antonia Palecekova Louny Plouhati I23	Ill	Chicago
19		Nevecerel	Teofil	54		m	m	worker	yes	english polish czechosl.	yes	polish	polish	U S A	Cleveland (Ohio)	cousin Josef Nevecerel Praha Nusle Boleslavova 279	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Nevecerel	Francis	32		f	m		yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	Cleveland (Ohio)	cousin Josef Nevecerel Praha Nusle Boleslavova 279	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Gazikova	Barbora	26		f	m	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Vimny Olcvar	mother Marie Pajercova Vimny Olcvar	Pa	Pittsburgh
22		Palascakova	Maria	56		f	w	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Rozhanovce	daughter Anna Peklanska Rozhanovce 56 Abanj Zupa	Pa	Homestead
23		Palascakova	Barbora	15		f	s	student	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Rozhanovce	Anna Peklanska at Rozhanovce 56 Abanj Zupa	Pa	Homestead
24		Palascak O	Ondrej	16		m	s	do	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Rozhanovce	Anna Peklanska at Rozhanovce 56 Abanj Zupa	Pa	Homestead
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED UNDER 16

Line. 1. Kilourris. Andreas. Not on board.
8. Nyitrai. Peter. "
10. Kagen. Touba. "
11. Gaisimons. Slatea "
12. " Nona. "
13. Blaha. Emil. "
14. Belya. Anna. "
15. Palecek. Vincenzo. "
16. " Anna. "
17. " Hedricka. "
18. " Vaclav. "
19. Nevecerel Teofil. "
20. " Francis. "
21. Gazikova. Barbora. "

71

C 23

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
10.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C.23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, *19* 90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intends to return to the country from which he comes, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50 yes		1906/22	Canton Ohio	C Smith Studebeck Garage at Canton Ohio	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none	Greece	Crete
2	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	uncle Frank Ferrario 1273 Broadway San Francisco	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		none	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo
3	no	herself	60	no	no	no	brother Charles Ferrario st Livermore Cal.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	ches.	none	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo Milan
4	no	self.	yes	yes	1890/1922	Bearorick	wife Rita st Bearorick (Mont.) box 241	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Italy	Locana Canovese (Turin)
5	yes	himself	50	yes	1914/22	N York	Grand Island Nebrasha American But Sugar Co	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	bro	n	none	Russia	Kiew
6	yes	herself	yes	yes	do	do	Grand Island Nebrasha American But Sugar Co.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	65	fair	brown		none	Roumania	Bessarabia
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1912/21	N. York	parents 1835 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown		none	Russia	Liakhovitch
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1914/22	Martinsville	sister Mylawai Ramsebot Martinsville O.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	74		brown		none	Hungary	Mezokomad
9	no	self	yes	no	no		brother Harry Stuart 2616 N 28th str. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	72	fsh	chesnut		none	Russia	Sodovola
10	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother-in-law Morris Rovin 628 Belleview av. Akron Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
11	yes	father		no	no	no	Morris Rovin 628 Belleview av. Akron Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
12	yes	father		no	no	no	Morris Rovin 628 Belleview av. Akron Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Frank Cubida 12 Scammel av. Trenton NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	chest, blue		none	Czecho Sl.	Cesky Dub
14	NY	herself	yes	yes	1	Perth Amboy	mother Mary Belya R F D # 2 Box 211 New Brunswigh NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	55	fair	chestnut		none	U S A	Perth Amboy N S
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	uncle Alois Sladik 2437 So 58th str Court Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	75	fair	brown	grey	none	Prevysov	Prevysov
16	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Alois Sladik 2437 So 58th str Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Czecho Sl.	Domy
17	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Alois Sladik 2437 So 58th str Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Czecho Sl.	Domy
18	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Alois Sladik 2437 So 58th str Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Czecho Sl.	Domy
19	NY	himself	yes	yes	1913	Cleveland	home 2504 Tabe av. Cleveland	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Helev
20	NY	herself	yes				home 2504 Tabe av. Cleveland (Ohio)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	4	fair	black	chest.	none	Czecho Sl.	Vlcnov na Morave
21	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Elizabeth Orosz 6341 Marchand str East End Pittsburgh Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	50	fair	fair	dark	none	Czecho Sl.	Vimy Olovar
22	yes	herself	yes	yes	6	Podsvillo	daughter Maria Hirak I24 E 3rd av. Homestead Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	55	fair	chest.	grey	none	Czecho Sl.	Clsoviany
23	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Maria Hirak I24 E 3rd av. Homestead Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	brn	brn	none	Czecho Sl.	Clsoviany
24	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Maria Hirak I24 E 3rd av. Homestead Pa.	no	for ver	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	fr	blue	none	Czecho Sl.	Clsoviany
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C 23

91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram T. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram T. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

C 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.23

C.22 91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin.) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Traub	Hana	19		f	s	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Talie Jancovici Jitomer Depart. Volcovisk Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Traub	Pessie	44		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Jancovici Jitomer Volcovisk Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Zangolsky	Zelda	18		f	s	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Kichineff	Parents Leib Zangolsky Vorvshilovka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Tashlitsky	Moisa	21		m	s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father Fairsch Tashlitsky Hostchovsto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Veckler	Isia	18		m	s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother Avon Veckler Braila Dep. Hier Ps. Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Silver	Chain	32		m	s	Clerk	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Brother Nusin Silver Brailov	Conn	Hartford
7		Blaytin	Fralik	22		m	s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	no friends or relatives.	N.Y.	Bronx
8		Grumborg	David	37		m	s	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Chisinau	Mother Esther Grumberg Pogealischo Kiew Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Katz	Leib	20		m	s	labourer	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents Usie Katz Litin Podolie Russia	Mich	Detroit
10		Katz	Rosa	21		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Usie Katz Litin Podolie Russia	Mich	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	Katz	Selman	6		m	s	infant	no	infant	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Great Father Usie Katz Litin Podolie	Mich	Detroit
12		Schokler	Moische	30		m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Calea Vacaresti 66 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Schkler	Rika	27		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Calea Vacaresti 66 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	Schokler	Rosa	4		f	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Calea Vacaresti 66 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	Schokler	Macsuia	8		f	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Calea Vacaresti 66 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	SUBMITTED	Bogomahia	Hersch	25		m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Schmil Bogomahia Braila Dep. Podolskaia Russia	NY	New York
17	SUBMITTED	Bogomahia	Feiga	20		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Schmil Bogomahia Braila Podolskaia	NY	New York
18		Perltzweis	Moische	56		m	m	watchmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Soroca	Wife Braila Perltzweis Soroca Jud. Stz Saboruki 18 Bessarabia	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Perltzweis	Hana	25		f	s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	roumanian	hebrew	Roumania	Soroca	Mother Braila Perltzweis Soroca Jud. Stz Saboruki 18 Bessarabia	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Nepomiastchy	Aron	42		m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Rachel Nepomiastchy Ekaterinopol Kiew Russia	NY	New York
21		Nepomiastchy	Golde	41		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother in law Ra chel Nepomiastchy Ekaterinopol Kiew Russia	NY	New York
22	UNDER 16	Nepomiastchy	Esther	9		f	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Great mother Rachel Nepomiastchy Ekaterinopol Kiew	NY	New York
23		Nepomiastchy	David	16		m	s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Great Mother Rachel Nepomiastchy Ekaterinopol Kiew	NY	New York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Line. 1. Traub. Hana. Not on board.
2. Traub. Pessie. "
5. Veckler. Isia. "

72

C.22

Total passengers 26

Total on this sheet 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

other organized government bureaus of his or their choice.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

C.22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself		no	no	no	Brother Traub 828 Schenek Ave Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Jitomir
2	yes	herself		no	no	no	Traub 828 Schenek Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Velhinje Jitomir
3	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Yakov Zamposky 193 Wykoff Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fr	blue	none	Russia	Voroshi-lovka
4	yes	himself	70	no	no	no	Brother Isidor Kashlitsky 497 Ralph Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	Russia	Hastche-vske
5	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	Nachelar 5825 Pennsylvania St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	00	fair			none	Russia	Dudi
6	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	Brother Morris Silver 265 Pleasant St Hartford Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	brn	none	Russia	Kiev Brailov
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Abin Wishtin 877 Underhill Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Russia.	do
8	yes	himself	do	no	no	no	Brother Moritz Grunberg 860 Decatur Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	drk	drk	none	Russia	Progre-niche Kiev
9	yes	husband	do	no	no	no	Brother Nemon Katz Russel St 8586 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	gry	none	Russia	Litin
10	yes	husband	do	no	no	no	Brother in law Nemon Katz Russel St 8586 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Russia.	Podolie do
11	yes	father	do	no	no	no	Uncle Nemon Katz Russel St 8586 Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	blue	none	Russia.	do
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Benjamin Pritzker 786-788 Broadway Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	65	Brown	black		none	Russia	Goloskova
13	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Pritzker 786-788 Broadway Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	blue	none	Russia.	Podolie do
14	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Pritzker 786-788 Broadway Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Russia.	do
15	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Pritzker 786-788 Broadway Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	drk	drk	none	Russia.	do
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Bogomshin 50 Orchard St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	brown	black		none	Russia	Braila
17	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Bogomshin 50 Orchard St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		none	Russia.	Podolie do
18	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Sister Zeitz 459 No 4I St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	80	brown	grey	blue	none	Ukraine	Pishoanka
19	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Aunt Zeitz 459 No 4I St Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	76	brown	do	brn	none	Ukraine	Pishoanka
20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Nouman Vysok 5027 Normain Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Russia	Ekaterino pol Kiew
21	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Nouman Vysok 5027 Normain Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia.	do
22	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Nouman Vysok 5027 Normain Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	grey	none	Russia.	do
23	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Nouman Vysok 5027 Normain Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	drk	drk	none	Russia.	do
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4914 Valvular Disease Edward Preg. 9 mo rete

C.22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.22

C 21 93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. (Edin.) + L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

.21

C.21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [U.S.] or
This (white) sheet is for the list [of]

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Skurzewski	Yankel	32		m	s	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Poland	Kolomin	Friend Mowszowycz Mala Kolomin	Ohio	Dayton
2		Komien	Kazimierz	34		m	m	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	N.Y.	N.Y. Mills	Father Michal Komien Lagomsany	N.Y.	N.Y. Mills
3		Komian	Helena	29		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	N.Y.	N.Y. Mills	Great father Michal Komien Lagomsany	N.Y.	N.Y. Mills
4	UNDER 16	Komien	Ludwika	5		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	N.Y.	N.Y. Mills	Great Father Komien Lagomsany	N.Y.	N.Y. Mills
5	UNDER 16	Komien	Stanislaw	1		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	N.Y.	N.Y. Mills	Great father Komien Lagomsany	N.Y.	N.Y. Mills
6		Lewinsom	Mojziesz	49		m	m	Tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father Sender Lewinson Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Palusskiewicz	Helena	29		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Brzesaduj	Parents Jan Walcsak Brzesa Kuj Poland	Mich	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Palusskiewicz	Stanislawa	8		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Brzesa Kuj	Great Parents Walcsak Brzesa Kuj.	Mich	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Palusskiewicz	Wladyslawa	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Brzesa Kuj	Great Parents Walcsak Brzesa Kuj	Mich	Detroit
10		Topolor	Ruchla	51		f	wi	housewife	no	joining her daughter	no	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Pryck	Brother Fryzer Lemel Pryck Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Topolor	Chatzla	16		f	s	housewife	yes	polish	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Pryck	Uncle Fryzer Lemel Pryck Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Ferski	Mikolaj	55		m	m	labourer	no	returning home	no	polish	polish	Poland	Kolonia		Pa	Chester
13		Mandel	Zelda	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	russian	yes	pinsk	russian	Poland	Lousk	Mandel Zelda Spitalna 9 Lousk	N Y	New York
14		Balsmkow	Pawel	32		m	m	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Cmakary	Father Fomasa Klasmkow Cmakary pow. Sharas	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Balsmkow	Kateryna	29		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Cmakary	Father in law Fomasa Klasmkow Cmakary pow. Sharas	Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	Balsmkow	Anna	8		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Cmakary	Great father Fomasa Klasmkow Cmakary pow. Sharas	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Kotler	Dosa	46		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Sistor Fradel Low Wilno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Kotler	Jlya	12		m	s	student	yes	polish	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Aunt Fradel Low Wilno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Kotler	Dora	10		f	s	child	no	child	no	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Aunt Fradel Low Wilno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Fingret	David Meier	55		m	m	labourer	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle Szymon Kremer Warsaw Poland		New York
21		Fingret	Baila	55		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle Szymon Kremer Warsaw Poland		New York
22		Fingret	Nachme	6		m	s	child	no	child	no	child	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle Szymon Kremer Warsaw Poland		New York
23		Fingret	Mowsek Chaim	2		m	s	child	no	child	no	child	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle Szymon Kremer Warsaw Poland		New York
24		Godowinik	Josef	17		m	s	worker	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Godovini III50 Maromowski Warsaw	Pa	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	Godowinik	Matra	13		m	s	child	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Godovini III50 Maromowski Warsaw	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Godowinik	Estera	41		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Godovini III50 Maromowski Warsaw	Pa	Philadelphia
X		Shechterman	Sosya	24		f	s	tailor	yes	russian	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Kroscow	no friends or relatives.	NeW.	Brooklyn
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Line. 20. Fingret. David. Not on board.
21. " Baila. "
22. " Nachme. "
23 " Mowsek Not on board.

23 passengers
U. S. citizens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

C.21

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEPTEMBER 1922, *19*

C.21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	no	no	no	no	Father Ehurow 405 East 5th St Dayton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Mslon w. Xlj owska
2	no	himself	yes	yes	8y. N.Y.	Mills	Brother. Home 39. Kembelewing St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Zagorzany
3	no	husband	yes	yes	1922	do	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Poland	Zamorzany.
4	no	father	U. S. Born.				do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	far	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Mills.
5	no	father	U. S. Born.				do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	grey	none	U.S.A.	Mills.
6	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Hebrew School 396-402 Stone Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark		none	Russia	Berezyno
7	no	herself	yes	yes	18y.		Home 2966 Trobridge Hamtramck Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Poland	Brzesc Kuj
8	no	mother	no	Born in Detroit			Mother Trobridge 2966 Hamtramck Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Mich	Detroit
9	no	mother	no	Born in Detroit			Mother 2966 Trobridge Hamtramck	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Mich	Detroit
10	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Son in law Pott 116 Mckibben St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Poland	Pryck
11	no	mother	no	no	no	no	Brother in law 116 Mckibben St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Poland	Pryck
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	10y.	New York	Home 810 East 4th St Chester Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zawadzier-wiese
13	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Mandel Jules 80 St Nicolas Ave New York brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Brzezoki
14	no	himself	yes	yes	15y.	Cleveland	Home 810. Hill Ave. Cleveland. Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Galicia	Dobro-wirka
15	no	husband	yes		do		do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Galicia.	do
16	no	father	no	U.S.Born.			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nom	good	no	-	-	do	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
17	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Husband 380 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown		none	Wilno	Slobodka
18	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father 380 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown		none	Wilno	Slobodka
19	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father 380 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark		none	Wilno	Slobodka
20	yes	himself		no	no	no	Brother Mac Pingroth 76 Clinton Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown		none	Poland	Warsaw
21	yes	husband		no	no	no	Brother in law Mac Pingroth 76 Clinton St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown		none	Poland	Lipsk
22	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Mac Pingroth 76 Clinton Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown		none	Poland	Warsaw
23	yes	father		no	no	no	Uncle Mac Pingroth 76 Clinton St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown		none	Poland	Warsaw
24	yes	father	20	no	no	no	Sam Godowsky 1319 Atitte Ave Atlantic City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Halt Constantine
25	no	father		no	no	no	Sam Godowsky 1319 Atitte Ave Atlantic City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ukraine
26	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Sam Godowsky 1319 Atitte Ave Atlantic City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	blue	none	Russia	Ukraine
27	yes	herself		no	no	no	Hyman Lieberman 340 Rodney St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown		none	Russia	Stara Sieniawa
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.21

C.21

C.2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Cretic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

H M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S (Edin.) & L.F.P.S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, *19* 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
OMITTED		Molski	Antoni Husb	45		M	M	labourer	no	returning home		polish	polish	Poland	Nowo Brudna	Daughter Godok Janina Nowo Brudna		New York
ADMITTED		Molski	Katarzyna wife	44		F	M	housewife	no	returning home		polish	polish	Poland	Nowo Brudna	Daughter Janina Godok Nowo Brudna		New York
3		Lin	Pinkus	19		M	S	photographer	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Leggzo	Father Lin Henoch Warsaw Duika 54/17	Ill	Chicago
4		Hawrysmkow	Wasyl	34		M	S	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	ruthenian	Poland	Krayno	Father Pawel Hawrysmkow Krayno	Ill	Chicago
5		Bil	Ewa	27		F	S	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Krambo	Father Michal Bil Krasna pow. Krosno	Mic	Detroit
6		Zukowski	Stanislaw Husb	39		M	M	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sawino	Father Stanislaw Zukowski Sawino pow.	Conn	Bridgeport
7		Zukowski	Alexandra wife	34		F	M	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sawino	Mazowiecki Zukowski Sawino pow. Mazowiecki	Conn	Bridgeport
8	UNDER 16	Zukowski	Stanislaw child	8		M	S	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Sawino	Zukowski Sawino pow. Mazowiecki	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	UNDER 16	Zukowski	Anna	4		F	S	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Sawino	Zukowski Sawino pow. Mazowiecki	Conn.	Bridgeport
10		Cherson	Leib Brother	19		M	S	barber	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	no friends or relatives.	N.Y.	Hoboken
11		Cherson	Abraham	18		M	S	barber	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	no friends or relatives.	N.Y.	Hoboken
12		Dolinko	Abram	59		M	M	merchant	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	no friends or relatives.	N Y	New York
13		Tylka	Anna	22		F	S	domesti	yes	polish	yes	hebrew	Polish	Poland	Dwianiza	no friends or relatives.	N Y	New York
14		Steinman	Mojsze	24		M	S	painter	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	Polish	Poland	Rozana Litowski	Aunt Szajna Hinde Polnik Rozana Litowski Poland	Minn	St Paul
15		Feldman	Malka	24		F	S	dressmaker	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Friend Grunberg Szajn Pinsk	N Y	New York
16		Mach	Aniela	17		F	S	servant	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Grodzisko	Father Jan Mach Grodzisko pow. Lancut Pa		Pittsburg
17		Eysberberg	Leige	54		F	M	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Sheeles	Altezegt Guldne Glouda 86 Sheeles		New York
18		Eysberberg	Leiser	10		M	S	child	no	child	no	polish	hebrew	Poland	Sheeles	Altezegt Guldne Glouda 86 Sheeles		New York
19		Eysberberg	Srul	7		M	S	child	no	child	no	polish	hebrew	Poland	Sheeles	Altezegt Guldne Glouda 86 Sheeles		New York
20	U. S. CIT.	Kron	Salomon	37		M	M	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Lowicz	Brother Luser Kron Lowicz Poland	N Y	New York
21		Kroj	Henoch	51		M	M	rabbin	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Lowicz	Brother Luser Kron Lowicz Poland	N Y	New York
22		Rosenperl	Cyrel	24		F	S	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Sochaczew	Uncle Samul Rosenperl Sochaczew	N Y	New York
23		Sawec	Josef Husb	31		M	M	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Farnopol	Father Michal Sawec Farnopol	N.J.	Jersey City
24		Sawec	Wasylja wife	32		F	M	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Farnopol	Father in law Sawec Farnopol	N.J.	Jersey City
25	UNDER 16	Sawec	Antons Child	2		M	S	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Farnopol	Great Father Sawec Farnopol	N.J.	Jersey City
26	UNDER 16	Sawec	Genia	4		F	S	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Poland	Farnopol	Great Father Sawec Farnopol	N.J.	Jersey City
27		Cichon	Leonard	28		M	M	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Father Cichon Wojciech Smoszno	Mich	Kalmazoo
28		Sliwinski	Wladyslaw	32		M	S	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	Ruthenian	Poland	Lawrence	Mother Barbara Sliwinska Jaroslaw Sayn	Mass	Lawrence
29																		
30																		

Malop

Line. 14. Steinman. Moj. Not on board.
17. Eysberberg Leige. "
18. " Leiver. "
19. " Srul. "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, *19*

96 7

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read and write the language, or both, and if not, why not?	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	14 years		Home 1224 Hayden St Fort Wayn Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown		none	X	Poland	Budzinka Wawrzynow
2	yes	husband	yes	do	do		Husband Hayden St 1224 Fort Wayn Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown		none	X	Poland	
3	no	himself	no	no	no		Brother in law Max Bordo 1125 So Marshfield AAve Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown		none		Poland	Serok
4	yes	brother	25	yes	1½y.	Chicago	Brother Piotr Harrymskow 830 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark grey		none		Galicia	Krzywe pow Radzieschow
5	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Frank Bil 2451 Freyling St Hantramich Mich. Con.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue		none		Poland	Krgene
6	no	himself	yes	yes	3oy	Bridgeport	Home 391. Maine St. Bridgeport	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair grey		none		Poland	Sawino pow Masowiecki
7	no	husband	do	do	do	1921	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none		Poland.	do
8	no	father	do	do			do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fsh	brn	brn	none		U. S. A.	Bridgeport.
9	no	father	do	do			do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none-		U.S.A.	Bridgeport.
10	yes	himself	no	no	no		Sister Ida Horowitz 202 Bloomfield St Hoboken N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	72	fair	black	brown	none	X	Poland	Jevenischo
11	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	Sister Ida Horowitz 202 Bloomfield St Hoboken N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	73	fair	black	brown	none	X	Poland	Jevenischo
12	no	brother	25	no	no	no	Sister Chana Holzmann 19 Post ave N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	fair	black	blue	none		Poland	Pinsk
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Michal Tilka R.F. I Box 10 Stevens Point Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	fair	brown	dark	none		Poland	Dwianism
14	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Brother Seidman 971 Dayton Ave St Paul	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown		none		Poland	Ermeno
15	yes	uncle	$5	no	no	no	Uncle Goldberg Joseff 936 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	X	Pinsk	Litewski Pinsk
16	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Kube Box 469 or 856 Rawins Munhall Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	X	Poland	Grodzisko
17	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Altenget 858 Kelly St Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	68	fair	black	blue	none		Poland	Kladlez
18	yes	mother		no	no	no	Altenget Kelly St 858 Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	45	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Kladlez
19	yes	mother		no	no	no	Altenget 858 Kelly St Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		Poland	Kladlez
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	22	New York	Home Kron 168 Orchard St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	blue	none		Poland.	Lowrez.
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Hebrew Congregation 80 Norfolk St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none		Poland	Bochaczew
22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Kron 168 Orchard St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	X	Poland	Bochaczewo
23	no	himself	yes	yes	9y.	Jersey City	Home 262. Verck. St. Jersey C	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none		Poland	Darachow
24	no	husband	$100	do	do	1920	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none		Poland.	Darachow.
25	no	father	U.S. Born.				do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none		U.S.A.	Jersey City
26	no	father	U.S. Born.				do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none		U.S.A.	Jersey City
27	yes	cousin	50	yes	9y.	Kalmazoo	Home Kalmazoo. Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Kamenbrzezyn
28	no	himself	$5	yes	15y.	Lawrence	Home 10. Prospect Plce. Lawrence. Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none		Galicia	Jaroslaw
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20

C.20

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram J. Hayes, Master, of the Augustin, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.19

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.T.S (Edin.) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.19

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.O.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zolkos	Ignacy	33	w	m	m	labourer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Fasmorew	mother Marta Zolkos Chmielstowka pow Fasto	Mass	Lowell
2		Pieminski	Josef	32	w	m	m	minor	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pa.	Dubois	Mauvy Sorcz Dorbvoider Polskor Poland	NY	Buffalo
3		Pieminski	Anna	27	w	f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Pa.	Dubois	Mr Dorbvoider at Mauvy Sorcz Polskor Poland	NY	Buffalo
4	U.S. Cit.	Pieminski	Adela	4	w	f	s	child	no	polish	no	polish	polish	Pa	Dubois	Mr Dorbvoider at Mauvy Sorcz Polskor Poland	NY	Buffalo
5	U.S. Cit.	Pieminski	Aloysy	3	w	m	s	child	no	polish	no	polish	polish	Pa	Dubois	Mr Dorbvoider at Mauvy Sorcz Polskor Poland	NY	Buffalo
6	U.S. Cit.	Pieminski	Emilian	2	w	m	s	child	no	polish	no	Polish	polish	Pa	Dubois	Mr Dorbvoider at Mauvy Sorcz Polskor Poland	Mich	Detroit
7		Palink	Stanislawa	28	w	f	s	domestic	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wolsztyn	Seierkowski Wolsztyn	NY	New York
8		Abrasim	Aleksander	32	w	m	s	coal miner	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Wysokie	mother Ludwika Abrasim at Wysokie	NY	New York
9		Abrasim	Feliks	60	w	m	m	coal miner	no	polish	no	polish	polish	Poland	Wysokie	wife Ludwika Arasim at Wysokie	NY	New York
10		Riegelhanpt	Abush Mayer	17	w	m	s	merchant	yes	german	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	father Moses Riegelhanpt	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Kleinerman	Chana	40		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rowne	Tiporowski Hersz Rowne Wielkomiejska 31	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Kleinerman	Sura	17	w	f	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rowne	Toporowski Hersz Rowne Wielkomiejska 31	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Kleinerman	Samul	12	w	m	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rowne	Toporowski Hersz Rowne Wielkomiejska 31	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Kleinerman	Bela	10	w	f	s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Rowne	Toporowski Hersz Rowne Wielkomiejska 31	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Kudlic	Sluwa	56	w	f	w	housewife	yes	hebrew	no	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bodzanov	daughter Rywka Rotbard Warsaw 36 Leszno str	NY	New York
UNDER 16		Kudlic	Laja	13	w	f	s	student	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bodzanov	sister Rywka Rotbard Warsaw 36 Leszno str.	NY	New York
UNDER 16		Kudlic	Josef	11	w	m	s	student	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bodzanov	sister Rywka Rotbard Warsaw 36 Leszno str	NY	New York
		Kudlic	Chewed	24	w	f	s	dress-maker	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Bodzanov	sister Rywka Rotbard Warsaw 36 Leszno str	NY	New York
		Bernatowicz	Josef	32	w	m	m	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	Dubois Pa.	sister Yablonska Anna Raoski pow Augustow	Pa	Dubois
		Bernatowicz	Paulina	26	w	f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	Dubois Pa.	sister-in-law Yablonska Anna Raoski pow Augustow	Pa	Dubois
UNDER 16		Bernatowicz	Josefa	5	w	f	s	child	no	polish	no	polish	polish	U S A	Dubois Pa	aunt Yablonska Anna Raoski pow Augustow	Pa	Dubois
UNDER 16		Bernatowicz	Helena	3	w	f	s	child	no	polish	no	polish	polish	U S A	Dubois Pa.	aunt Yablonska Anna Raoski pow. Augustow	Pa	Dubois
UNDER 16		Bernatowicz	Josef	1b		m	s	child	no	polish	no	polish	polish	U S A	Dubois Pa.	aunt Yablonska Anna Raoski pow Augustow	Pa	Dubois
24		Dworecki	Gerbz	21	w	m	s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Rosenfeld 37 I4 Rome Malevki	NY.	New York
		Glater	Leja	22	w	f	s	dress-maker	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend Wejnsmelbaum Nuchim Zwagle	Mass	Boston
26		Pinesak	Irma	25	w	m	s	mechanic	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	no friends or relatives	NY	Bronx
		Lerner	Szlowa Melnek	34	w	m	s	painter	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Kowel	father Lerner Abram Kowel	Md	Baltimore
28		Grumberg	Hilel	23	w	m	s	labourer	yes	polish german	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Galicia	Dolhe	sister Brana Funis	NY	New York
		Rabkowicz	Brunia	18	w	f	s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	no friends or relatives.	Maine	Portland
		Rabkowicz	Alter	17	w	m	s	glass-maker	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	no friends or relatives.	Maine	Portland

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, *19*

98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to possess a citizen of the United States.	21 How in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	~~35~~ 40	yes	10	Lowell Mass	Brother. Rotkel Pawel Harewell. Belman. N.H.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Chrzesz towka
2	no	himself	yes	yes	12	Dubois Pa.	Georges Stoyek Washington 9II Dubois Pa.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Novy Soroz
3	no	husband	yes	yes	do	do	Georges Stoyek Washington 9II Dubois Pa.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	black	none	Poland	Novy Soroz
4	no	father	U.S.Born.				Georges Stoyek Washington 9II Dubois Pa.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U S A	Dubois Pa.
5	no	father	U.S.Born.				Georges Stoyek Washington 9II Dubois Pa.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	frsh	do	grey	none	U S A	Dubois Pa.
6	no	father	U.S.Born.				Georges Stoyek Washington 9II Dubois Pa.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	drk	brn	none	U S A	Dubois Pa.
7	yes	brother	~~16~~ 20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Sarnecki Wladyslow Wyandotte, Mich 121 North Line	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Ziemin pow.
8		himself	232 yes	yes	17	(1905/22) home 501 N. Vine st Mt Carmel Pa.		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Wysokie
9		himself	420 yes	yes	19	(1905/22) home Shaft Box 198 Du Bois Pa		no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Wysokie
10	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Riegelhaupt David 2839 W 20th str Brooklyn NY	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Pscheskow
11	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Sam Kleinerman 14 - 26 Illinois str. Detroit Mich.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	none	Russia	Rymin
12	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father Sam Kleinerman 14-26 Illinois str Detroit Mich.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	none	Russia	Rymin
13	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father Sam Kleinerman 14-26 Illinois str. Detroit Mich.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Rymin
14	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father Sam Kleinerman 14-26 Illinois str Detroit Mich.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Russia	Rymin
15	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	son Harry Kudlig 626 Trinity av. Bronx NY	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Bodzanow
16	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Harry Kudlig 626 Trinity av. Bronx NY	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bodzanow
17	yes	brother	~~yes~~ 200	no	no	no	brother Harry Kudlig 626 Trinity avenue Bronx NY	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	do	do	do	none	Poland	Bodzanow
18	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Harry Kudlig 626 Trinity av. Bronx NY	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	none	Poland	Bodzanow
19	no	himself	yes	30s	10	Dubois Pa.	brother. Jan Ermatowicz. Box.167. Du Bois.Pa.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Poland	Koniecpol
20	no	herself	yes	yes		do	do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	none	Poland	Koniecpol
21	no	father	yes 240	U.S.A.	Born.		do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	drk	dark	none	U.S.A.	P.A
22	no	father	yes	U.S.A.	Born.		do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	P.A
23	no	father	yes	U.S.A.	Born.		do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	U.S.A.	P.A
24	no	himself	83 40	no	no	no	sister Lini Van 457 Atlantic av Brooklyn NY	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	62	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Bropuskd
25	no	brother	30	no	no	no	brother H Glasof 52 Sylvia str Lawrence Lafurgton Mass.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Zwagle
26	yes	himself	~~22~~ 14	no	no	no	brother Israel Spencer 219 I'th str. New York	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	74	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Cernobily
27	no	himself	5 yes	no	no	no	brother Aron Lerner 123 Chester str. Baltimore MD	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Pinsk reg.	Kowel
28	no	himself	3 yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Abraham Cohen 332 Madison str New York	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh		brown	none	Galicia	Dolhe
29	no	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Charles Miller 84 Forest av Portland Maine	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Wolkovica
30	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Charles Miller 84 Forest av. Portland Maine	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	69	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Wolkovica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes (Master), of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

C.19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.19

18 C.18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sterling Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin.)
& L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

C.18 99

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8 C.18

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hilovsky	Frantiska	24		f	s	Worker	yes	slovak	yes	tohecosl.	slovak	Tohecosl.	Poproc	Mother in law Hilovsky Poproc 239 Po Jasov Slovensko	Pa	New Kensington
2	UNDER 16	Hilovsky	Stefan	14		m	s	infant	no	infant	no	tohecosl.	slovak	Tohecosl.	Poproc	Great mother Hilivsky Poproc 239 p. Jasov Slovensko	Pa	New Kensington
3	96	Hudri 7-15-21	Jan 277203	25		m	s	laborer	yes	slovak	yes	tohecosl.	slovak	Tohecosl.	Polov	Wife Anna Hamcova Polov 15 p. Salajda	Ohio	Cleveland
390933 6/5/23		Conko	Juraj	50		m	s	worker	yes	slovak	yes	tohecosl.	slovak	Slovensko	Parin	Wife Maria Conko Banka Abaujshag Slovensko	Mich	Gilestown
5		Conko	Jan	22		m	s	Worker	yes	tohecosl.	yes	tohecosl	slovak	Slovensko	Banka	Wife Anna Conko Banka Abaujshag Slov.	Mich	Gilestown
6		Simkulak	Maria	28		f	s	worker	yes	slovak	yes	tohecosl	slovak	Tohecosl	Poproc	no friends or relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Vamos	Stefan	30		m	s	laborer	yes	slovak	yes	tohecosl	slovak	Tohecosl.	Misny Caj	Wife Vamos Misny Caj p. Bohdanovce Abany Supa	Pa	Homestead
8		Spisakova	Cecilia	27		f	m	worker	yes	slovak	yes	tohecosl.	slovak	Tohecosl.	Poproc	Parents Jacob Jasan Poproc p. Jasov Abany supa	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Bujdosova	Helena	27		f	m	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	tohecosl	slovak	Tohecosl.	Mis Olsava	Parents Mis Olsava Stropkov	Pa	Donora
10	UNDER 16	Bujdosova	Michal	3		m	s	child	no	child	no	tohecosl.	slovak	Tohecosl.	Mis Olsava	Great Parents Mis Olsava Stropkov	Pa	Donora
11		Petrusjkova	Zuzana	24		f	m	worker	yes	slovak	yes	tohecosl.	slovak	Tohecosl	Hoca	Mother Maria Solsus Hoca p. Stropkov	Pa	Jeddo
12	UNDER 16	Petruskova	Michal	5		m	s	child	no	child	no	tohecosl.	slovak	Tohecosl.	Hoca	Great Mother Maria Solsus Hoca p. Stropkov	Pa	Jeddo
13	UNDER 16	Petruskova	Jan	11 mo		m	s	infant	no	infant	no	tohecosl.	slovak	Tohecosl.	Hoca	Great mother Maria Solsus Hoca	Pa	Jeddo
14		Zemolman	Srul	43		m	m	merchant clothing	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother in law Leib Souvis Bogopol Lubovna Pomosmaia	Mass	Lawrence
15		Zemolman	Fannie	42		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russiana	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother Leib Souvis Bogopol Lubovna Pomosmaia	Mass	Lawrence
16		Zemolman	Rika	16		f	s	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Souvis Bogopol Lubovna Pomosmaia	Mass	Lawrence
17	UNDER 16	Zemolman	Leonie	13		f	s	child	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Souvis Bogopol Lubovna Pomosmaia	Mass	Lawrence
18	UNDER 16	Zemolman	Morolia	9		m	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Souvis Bogopol Lubovna Pomosmaia	Mass	Lawrence
19		Rosenberg	Haika	46		f	s	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother Josko Rosenberg Lipovitz Jud Kiev	Pa	Pittsburg
20		Kohen	Borsch	24		m	s	professor	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents Mendel Kohen Rumin Podolie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Kohen	Sura	20		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Mandel Kohen Rumain Podolie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Rosenbaum	Sura	18		f	s	tailor	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents Rosenbaum Pope Faross 8	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Kats	Moische	40		m	s	labourer	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Parents Kats Litin Podolie Russia	Mich	Detroit
24		Katz	Sura	31		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Kats Litin Podolie	Mich	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	Kats	Burah	4		m	s	child	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Kats Litin Podolie	Mich	Detroit
26	UNDER 16	Katz	Nahno	8 mo		m	s	infant	no	infant	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Kats Litin Podolie	Mich	Detroit
27		Usaien	Borel	17		m	s	tailor	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Balti	Parents Leiser Usaien Jampol Podolie	N Y	New York
28		Schmitz	Dominic	28		m	s	hairdresser	yes	german	yes	roumanian	german	Roumania	Femisvar	Parents Dominic Schmitz Neymet St Mikal		St Louis
29		Meyeritzer	Schmil	26		m	s	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Jud Femisvar Roumania Mother Sura Meyeritzer Wlanow	Ohio	Akron
30																		

U.S. Public Health Service
Dr. Kirk.
9/5/1922.

passengers 29
citizens . . . . —
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—610

18 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.18

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, *19*

100

*	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	1	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband Hilovsky New Kensington IIT7 S. Ave Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Tchecosl	Poproc
	2	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father Hilovsky New Kensington IIT7 S. Ave Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Tchecosl.	Poproc
*	3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Mizicsko 807 E. 67th St Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Seva
	4	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Bernat 799 Glastown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	none	Slovensko	Banka
	5	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Father Conko 799 Box Glastown Mic.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	grey	none	Slovensko	Banka
	6	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Aunt M. 22 Alameda Ave Lakewood Ohio Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	light	none	Tchecosl.	Poproc
	7	yes	himself	yes	yes	IRy.	Homestead	Brother Vamos 814 Carbon St Homestead Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark	none	Tchecosl.	Nizny Caj
	8	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband Spisak 3069 Halstead Ave Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	dark	none	Tchecosl	Poproc
	9	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Husband Bujdos Box 86 Donora Washington Co Pa	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Tchecosl	Nis
	10	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father Bujdos Box 86 Donora Washington Co Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	blue	none	Tchecosl.	Niz.
	11	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Husband Mike Petruska Jeddo Jipen Luzerne Co Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Tchecosl.	Senkova
	12	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father Mike Petruska Jeddo Jipen Luzerne Co Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	none	Tchecosl.	Senkova.
	13	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father Petruska Jeddo Jipen Luzerne Co	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	fr	do	none	Tchecosl.	Senkova.
	14	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Morris Klaman 807 Essex St Lawrence Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	drk	brn	none	Russia	Krwol Ozero
	15	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother Klaman 807 Essex St Lawrence Ma	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blk	brn	none	Russia.	Krwol Ozero
	16	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Klaman 807 Essex St Lawrence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brn	brn	none	Russia.	Krwol Ozero
	17	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Klaman 807 Essex St Lawrence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Russia.	Krwol.Ozero
	18	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Klaman 807 Essex St Lawrence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blk	grey	none	Russia.	Krwol Ozero
	19	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Harry Rosenberg 10 Woodster St Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Russia	Kiev
	20	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Rosenbaum 272 So 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	blue	none	Russia	Krumin Trostkurov Podolie
	21	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother Rosenbaum 272 So 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blak	do	none	Russia.	
	22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Isidor Rosenbaum 272 So 1st St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	Russia	Krumin Podolie
	23	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Kats Russel St 8586 Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	Russia	Litin
	24	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Kats Russel St 8586 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	do	none	Russia	Podolie do
	25	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Kats Russel St 8586 Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blk	drk	none.	Russia.	do
	26	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle Kats Russel St 8586 Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	brn	drk	none	Russia.	do
	27	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Alexander Saal 1284 Clinton Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brn	none	Bessarabia	Jampol Podolie
	28	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Peter Schmitz 1854 9th St St Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	none	Roumania	Noymet
	29	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	Uncle Max Goldberg 502 Euclid Ave Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brn	none	Russia	Bo Mihal Jud Penisevr Wlocova
	30																										

18 C.18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.18

C. 01

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram T. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram T Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A canal or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.18

C.1

C.17

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Imperatrice, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin) & L. F. P. S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

Montgomery
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—xvii

C.17

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Greczylo	Tekla	38		f	w	IN HOSPITAL work-woman	yes	DISCHARGED polish	yes	polish	polish	U S A	Woodhaven	son : Frank Greczylo at Rowiany	NY	Woodhaven
2	UNDER 16	Greczylo	Stefanya	6		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	U S A	Woodhaven	brother Frank Greczylo at Rowiany	NY	Woodhaven
3	UNDER 16	Greczylo	Josefa	4		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	U S A	Woodhaven	brother Frank Greczylo at Rowiany	NY	Woodhaven
4	UNDER 16	Greczylo	Helena	2		f	s	IN HOSPITAL child	no	DISCHARGED child	no	polish	polish	U S A	Woodhaven	brother Frank Greczylo at Rowiany	NY	Woodhaven
5	ADMITTED	Taubman	Chana	60		f	w	housewife	no	polish.	no	polish	polish	Poland	Glesbokie	brother-in-law Jankiel Fungelsohn Glesbokie pow Tyrna	NY	New York
6	ADMITTED	Kusminer	Rosa	24		f	s	domestic	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	russian	Poland	Kopyezynce	Brajna Held at Kopyezynce	NY	New York
7		Guza	Bronislawa	20		f	s	domestic	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Borzecin	mother Franciszka Guza Borzecin pow Brzesko	NY	New York
8		Grabski	Wojciech	35		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kuski	brother Grabski Jan at Kuski pow. Pinczow	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Grabski	Marjanna	30		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kuski	brother-in-law Grabski Jan Kuski pow Pinczow	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Kapic	Gjuro	56		m	m	farmer	yes	hungarian	yes	jugo slavian	jugo sl.	Slavonia	Valpovo	son Misko Kapic Valpovo Slavonia Jugo-Slavia	Wisc	Milwaukee
11		Kapic	Jula	52		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	ottoman	magyar	Slavonia	Valpovo	son-in-law Misko Kapic Valpovo Slavonia Yugo Slavia	Wisc	Milwaukee
12	ADMITTED	Dianis	Anna	14		f	s	student	yes	slovak	yes	tchsco sl.	tchsco sl.	Slovensko	Folkusova	parents Juraj Dianis Slovensko Folkusova Turciansk supa	Conn	Port Chester
13		Englard	Morio	26		m	s	merchant	yes	slovakian german	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Slovensko	Humenn	Mr Elias Englard at Humenn Zemplinska supa Slovensko		New York
14		Braunova	Ptai Eteli	25		f	s	milliner	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Kosice	parents Lazar Braun Okiuma 15 Kosice Bethlenova	NY	New York
15		Langer	Regina	27		f	s	IN HOSPITAL private	yes	german hungarian czecho sl.	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Yakubovjany	parents Langer Samuel Yakubovjany Sabinav Sarijska supa	NY	New York
16		Sopocy	Emilie	20		f	s	housewife	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Slovensko	Folkusova	Imrich Sopocy Slovensko Folkusova Turciansk supa	NY	East Port Chester
17		Sidorik	Stefan Michal	23		m	m	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Slovensko	Solnohrad sar. supa	wife Anna Sidorik Solnohrad Sarisska supa Slovensko	NY	Yonkers
18		Baca	Josef	23		m	s	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Slovensko	Kechovce Sarisska	Michal Baca Kechovce Sarisska s. Slovensko	NY	Waterylie
19		Skrovanek	Stefan	42		m	s	barber	yes	slovak german hungarian	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Piestany	sister Anna Knotok Zavody 144 p Velki Levary	Pa	Lansford
20		Ebert	Jakob	19		m	s	shop assistant	yes	polish german	yes	polish	polish	Czecho Sl.	Michalova sempl.i	Salomon Rosenblum Michalovce Zempl. Tchsco Sl.	NY	New York
21		Lenart	Frantisek	28		m	s	barber	yes	slovak	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Kosice	sister Elisabeth Lenart Budapest Angol Park	Pa	Mc Keesport
22		Janitor	Terezia	27		f	s	housewife	yes	slovak hungarian	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Mala Ida Abanjska supa	mother Janitor Janova Mala Ida Abanjska supa	Ohio	Youngstown
23		Krajnak	Andrej	26		m	m	founder	yes	slovakian	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Myslava	wife Krajnak Ondrejova Myslava Abanjska supa	Mich	Manistique
24		Kissova	Marie	36		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Velka Ida	mother Balaia Janova Velka Ida Abanjka supa Czecho Sl.	Ohio	Cleveland
25	UNDER 16	Kiss	Julius	10		m	s	child	yes	hungarian	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Czecho Sl.	Velka Ida	grandmother Balaia Janova Velka Ida Abanjka supa	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Perlmutter	Ernest	22		m	s	butcher	yes	hungarian	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Abanjska supa	Velka Ida	father David Perlmutter Velka Ida Abanjka supa Czecho Sl.	NJ	Newark
27		Wollner	Desider	22		m	s	business	yes	hungarian slovakian	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Slovakia	Velka Ida	sister Wollner Bari Velka Ida Abanjska supa Czecho Sl.	NY	New York
28		Canda	Stefan	26		m	s	tailor	yes	slovakian	yes	czecho sl.	czecho sl.	Sarisska supa	Presov	mother Hutasi Janova at Presor Sarisska supa Czecho Sl.	Pa.	Phillipsburgh
29																		
30																		

Except 1, 4, 15 Sept. 15-22 Tutaro's Dust.
N. 15 Sept. 18-22 Tutaro's Dust.
N 1, 4 Sept. 21-22 Tutaro's Dust.

C.17

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.17

102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver li[illegible] thereof to the in[illegible] officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	yes	yes	10 Woodhaven	4004.95th.Ave.Woodhaven.N.Y. returning home	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Galicia	Rowziany
2	no	mother	yes	U.S.Born.		do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	brn	blue	none	Galicia	New York. Woodhaven.
3	no	mother	yes	U.S.Born.		do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	grey	none	Galicia	New York. Woodhaven.
4	no	mother	yes	U.S.Born.		do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Galicia	New York. Woodhaven.
5	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	son Alix Taubman 34 W Blackwell str. Dover NJ.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	grey	grey	blue	none	Pinsk	Glesbokie
6	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	brother Sam Kuzminer 315 W 58th str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Czymyrowce
7	yes	brother-in-law	45	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jan Bretschneider 830 Chestnut str. Camden NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Borzescin
8	no	himself	125	yes	yes	1911-21 10 Cleveland Ohio	609. Jefferson Av. Cleveland. O.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kuski
9	no	herself	yes		do	"	do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	Poland	Kuski
10	yes	daughter	yes	yes	1912/20 Milwaukee Wisc.	son-in-law Steve Elle 713 St Paul av. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	gray	brown	none	Yugo Slavia	Gornje Predrevo
11	yes	daughter	yes			son-in-law Steve Elle 713 St Paul av. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	frsh	gray	brown	none	Hungary	Siklos
12	yes	uncle	yes	66	no	no	no	uncle John Diannis 169 Pine str. E Port Chester Conn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	40	fair	brown		none	Slovensko	Folkusova
13	NY	friend	yes	45	no	no	no	cousin Samuel Grunberger 2260 7th av. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	57	fair	brown	grey	none	Slovensko	Vidran Zimplinska zupa
14	yes	herself	yes	40	no	no	no	cousin Nathan Braun 35 W 118th str New York city	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	57	fair	brown	grey	none	Czecho Sl.	Sabinov Sariska zupa
15	yes	herself	yes	45	no	no	no	uncle Teitlbaum William 313 Comkat av. New York city	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Czecho Sl.	Yakubovjany
16	NY	uncle	yes	65	no	no	no	Jan Chalo Zilka Davis str. 137 Port Chester Com. NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	42	fair	black		none	Slovensko	Folkusova Furcianska zupa
17	NY	himself	yes	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jan Macko New York Country of Westchester city of Yonkers	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	68	fair	brown		none	Czecho Sl.	Solnohrad Sariska zupa
18	NY	brother	yes	22	no	no	no	brother Jan Baca at Watervliet NY 2611 4th av.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	63	fair	fair	grey	none	Czecho Sl.	Kockovce Sariska zupa
19	yes	himself	yes	97	no	no	no	sister Pauline Stanko 347 W Ridge str. Lansford Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	67	fair	brown		none	Czecho Sl.	Bur Sv Mikulas
20	yes	himself	yes	6	no	no	no	sister Rosa Bauer 144 Essex str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown		none	Poland	Sanok
21	yes	himself	yes	76	no	no	no	father Frantisek Lenart Mc Keesport 1404 Jenny Lind str	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown	grey	none	Roumania	Vel Varad
22	yes	herself	yes	1025	no	no	no	brother-in-law Joseph Bernat 319 N Wat str. Youngstown Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	64	fair	brown		none	Abanjska zupa	Mula Ida
23	yes	himself	yes	40	no	no	no	father Krajnak Alek Manastique Mich. Maple str. 231	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown	grey	none	Abanjska zupa	Myslava
24	yes	herself	yes	212	no	no	no	husband Alexandre Kiss 1980 Columbus Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	60	fair	brown	grey	none	Abanjka zupa	Velka Ida
25	yes	mother	yes		no	no	no	father Alexandre Kiss 1980 Columbus Cleveland Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	20	fair	fair	black	none	Abanjska zupa	Velka Ida
26	yes	himself	yes	61	no	no	no	brother May Perlmutter 570 S 12 str Newark NJ	no	for ever	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair		black	none	Abanjska zupa	Velka Ida
27	yes	himself	yes	80	no	no	no	uncle Ignats Fried 476 85th str Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	fair	blue	none	Sariska zupa	Presov
28	yes	himself	yes	25	no	no	no	sister Gutasi Stefanova 87 Elhowel av. Philippsburgh	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown	grey	none	Czecho Sl. Sariska zupa	Presov
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all [illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.17

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.17

C.16

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Braumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Braumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

C.16

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. C.16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moskala	Franciszka	42		f	w	laborer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Ladebnik	father-in-law Moskal Michal Ladebnik Galicia	NY	New York
2	5/48536 5-4-36	Rudner	Sora	43		f	w	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Pinsk	Pinsk	no friends or relatives.	NY	New York
3		Sokol	Franciszek	32		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Baranow	father Michal Sokol Baranow pow Pinezow	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Sokol	Marjanna	2		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Baranow	father-in-law Michal Sokol Baranow pow Pinezow	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Job	Josef	23		m	s	tailor	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Pruszkow	mother Zofja Feb. Grybow Matopolska	NY	New York
6		Michalak	Jan	42		m	m	Labr.	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lodz	sister Wiktoria Michalak Lodz Poland	NY	New York
7		Michalak	Stefanya	40		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lodz	sister-in-law Wiktoria Michalak Lodz Poland	NY	New York
8		Garbolinski	Szczepan	42		m	m	Labr.	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lodz	sister Josefa Rosiak at Lodz	NY	New York
9		Lichtenegger	Pinchas	22		m	s	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw	no friends or relatives.	NY	New York
10		Lutomirski	Saul	31		m	s	worker	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister Masia Goldberg at Warsaw	NY	New York
11		Milczarek	Josef	34		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kozmirek	father Milczarek Marein Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
12		Milczarek	Anna	28		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Kozmirek	father-in-law Milczarek Marein Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Milczarek	Zygmont	9		m	s	child	no	polish	no	polish	polish	Poland	Kozmirek	grandfather Milczarek Marein Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Milczarek	Irena	6		f	s	child	no	polish	no	polish	polish	Poland	Kozmirek	grandfather Milczarek Marein Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
15		Meiler	Pesia	25		f	s	dress-maker	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Sadowa Wisnia	mother Beila Meiler Sadowa Wisnia	NY	New York
16		Reinbach	Rachel	24		f	s	dress-maker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Przemysl	father Samuel Reinbach Przemsil Galicia	NY	New York
17		Reinbach	Herman	19		m	s	electri-cian	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Przemysl	father Samuel Reinbach Przemysl	NY	New York
18	ADMITTED	Bender Ginsberg	Mindel	43		f	w	wife	yes	hebrew	yes	hebrew	hebrew	Galicia	Lubianki	sister Rivka Keller Lubianki Galicia	NY	Brooklyn
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ginsberg	Natan	7		m	s	child	no	child	no	hebrew	hebrew	Galicia	Lubianki	Rivka Keller Lubianki Galicia	NY	Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED	Domanowska	Anastazya	31		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lubawa	husband Walenty Domanowski Lubawa	NJ	Jersey city
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Domanowska	Polonja	13		f	s	student	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lubawa	father Walenty Domanowski Lubawa	NJ	Jersey city
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Domanowska	Lyli	12		f	s	student	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lubawa	father Walenty Domanowski Lubawa	NJ	Jersey city
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Domanowska	Kewina	8		f	s	child	no	polish	no	polish	polish	Poland	Lubawa	father Walenty Domanowski Lubawa	NJ	Jersey city
24		Wiecmorek	Felikna	36		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Lodz	mother Balbina Radziszewska Lodz Poland	NY	New York
25	UNDER 16	Wiecmorek	Leon	5		m	s	child	no	polish	no	polish	polish	Poland	Lodz	grandmother Balbina Radzivszewska Lodz Poland	NY	New York
26		Siedlecki	Stanislaw	37		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sarem	no friends or relatives.	Mich	Detroit
27		Siedlecki	Wiktorya	33		f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sarem	no friends or relatives.	NY	New York
28	UNDER 16	Siedlecki	Edward	10		m	s	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Sarem	no friends or relatives.	NY	New York
29		Hojny	Josef	45		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Wieprz	wife Waleria Hojny at Wieprz	Penn.	Bro. Bend New York
30																		

Total passengers . . . . 30 M
U. S. citizens . . . . 3 W 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.16

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver li[illegible] thereof to the immigration [illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, had been previously deported with cause, year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	60	yes	8	1913/21	brother-in-law Antoni Osmanski 5049 Ivig Park Raskos Str. Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Galicia E.	Wola Radzigowska
2	no	herself	40	no	no	no	son-in-law M. Miropolsky 1152 Stebbins av. Bronx NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark		none	Poland	Pinsk
3	no	himself	60	yes	3	1913 Cleveland Ohio	returning home Br. Albert 67, 12th ave Cleveland, O.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Baranow
4	no	herself	40	no	—	—	returning home Br. Stanley 218. Grand St. Jersey City.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Poland	Baranow
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1920	Chicago Ill.	returning home sister, Stella Kalokoska	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Poland	Grybow
6	no	himself	yes	yes	12	(1910/20)	home 2445 Waterloo st. Philadel.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Lodz
7	no	herself	yes	yes	12	(1910/20)	home 2445 Waterloo str. Phila. Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Tieradz
8	no	himself	yes	yes	11	(1910/21)	home 2608 E Alegheny av. Philadelphia Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Sojki
9	yes	himself	195	no	no	no	brother-in-law Philip Shuster 372 Dawson str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im	70	fair	brown		none	Poland	Kolomea
10	yes	himself	zero	no	no		brother-in-law Harry Stern 305 E 102 str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Zgersz
11	yes	himself	40	yes	10	1911 Chicago	friend Mary Lemshak 1515 Tell Place Chicago Ill. returning home	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Poland	Blazuki
12	yes	herself	yes	yes	do	4	returning home	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Poland	Blazuki
13	yes	father	yes	U.S.Born.			returning home	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Poland Claims SA	Chicago Blazuki
14	yes	father	yes	U.S.Born.			returning home	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	brn	blue	none	Poland Claims SA	Chicago Blazuki
15	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Sam Birnbaum 91 Columbia str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Galicia E.	Sadowej Wisni
16	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Max Sehantz 155-57 Ridge str. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Galicia E.	Przemysil
17	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Max Sehantz 155-57 Ridge str New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	fair	brown	none	Galicia E.	Przemysl
18	no	himself	60	no	no	no	brother-in-law Max Adler 101 Hersel str Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown		none	Galicia E.	Lubianki
19	no	mother	no	no	no	no	uncle Max Adler 101 Hersel str. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown		none	Galicia E.	Lubianki
20	no	herself	yes	yes	12	1905 1922 Jersey city	returning home Jersey City	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wiesionka
21	no	mother	yes	yes		do	do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	0	do	do	do	none	Poland Claims SA	Jersey City Wiesionka
22	no	mother	yes	4		do	do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	brn	grey	none	Poland Claims SA	Wiesionka
23	no	mother	yes	4		do	do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	none	Poland Claims SA	Wiesionka
24	yes	herself	25	yes	12	1908/20	home 255 E Elkhart Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Wiskiski
25	yes	mother	no	yes		1917 Phila	home 255 E Elkhart Philadelphia	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	nk	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	brown		none	Claims For SA	Philadelphia
26	no	himself	65	yes	14	(1907/20)	home 1157 Mc Dougall Detroit Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Warsaw
27	no	husband	yes	yes		do	home 1157 Mc Dougall Detroit Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown		none	Galicia E.	Magierow
28	no	father	U.S.Born.				home 1157 Mc Dougall Detroit Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown		none	Claims Ill. SA	Chicago
29	no	himself	54	yes	10	(1910/20) 2nd.	home 923 South Harris str. Northend Ind. So. Bend	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	none	Galicia E.	Wieprz
30																										

Cert. 4976 Partial Loss of fr. index finger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.16

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

C.16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.16

15

C.15

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. (Edin) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

H.H. Causey

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—470

15

C.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" .. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ayoub	Hassiba	22		f	s	housewife	yes	arab. 5/2657	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Homsana	Father Hassif Ayoub Homsana Syria	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED	Pouramis	Sotirios	16		m	s	student	yes	greek	yes	turkish	turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle Vasiliskas Vasilios Galata 116 Constantinople	Mass	Easthampton
3	ADMITTED	Boskourtian	Zouaman	38		f	wd	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Alep	no friends or relatives	Mass	Cambridge
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Boskourtian	Khanoum	15		f	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Alep	do do	Mass	Cambridge
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Boskourtian	Kayiane	9		f	s	student	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Alep	do do	Mass	Cambridge
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Boskourtian	Anadouhi	7		f	s	child	no	child	no	turkish	turkish	Syria	Alep	do do	Mass	Cambridge
7	DEBARRED	Dervartanian	Yervant	29		m	s	employee	yes	armenian 5/1656	yes	turkish	turkish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Brother Dervartanian Jerusalem	N.Y.	Cohoes
8	ADMITTED	Derbedrossian	Siranouch	35		f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	turkish	turkish	Syria	Alep	Sister Vartian Alep Syria	N.Y.	Troy
9		Dughal	Coldararin	20		m	s	labourer	yes	housewife	yes	hebrew	hebrew ✓	Bulgaria	Sofia	Silman Caldararin Roumania	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Rosumny	Elik	18		m	s	worker	yes	russian 3/4661	yes	russian	hebrew ✓	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother Golda Rosumny Arsenious Lipnerta St	Mich.	Detroit.
11		Sperling	Rachel	22		f	s	housewife	yes	russian 3/4661	yes	russian	hebrew	Bessarabia	Rentuna	Mother Rifka Sperling Rentuna jud Orheim Bessarabia	Mich Pa	Detroit Philadelphia
12		Gotmann	Sonia	20		f	s	housewife	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Parents Arthur Gotmann Str Kasarmenska 100 Odessa Russia	Ohio	Toledo
13		Grohodolsky	Frenz	50		m	m	farmer	yes	german 1/3672	yes	austrian	german	Austria	Remosdorf	Wife Grohodolsky Remosdorf Austria	Pa	Northampton
14		[illegible]																
15		Obrenowitch	Mirko	26		m	s	miner	yes	slavish	yes	yugoslav	yugoslav	Montenegro	Kolasin	Brother Milos Obrenowitch Kolasin Montenegro		Easthampton
16		Pakman	Abrom	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes	hebrew 3/4640	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	no friends or relatives	Ohio Pa	Philadelphia
17		Biernacki	Francisek	27		m	wd	labourer	yes	polish 3/4652	yes	polish	polish	N.Y.	New York	Mother Marja Biernacki Legorsawy	R.I.	Wennocket
18		Lonczuk	Lukasz	34		m	m	locksmith	yes	polish 3/4652	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Rydgomsca	Wife Stefania Lonczuk Rydgomsca	NY	New York
19		Sandler	Lujer	17		m	s	marchant	yes	hebrew 3/4640	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	no friends or relatives	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Grynberg	Boruch	29		m	s	shoemaker	yes	hebrew 3/4640	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	no friends or relatives.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Kohler	Marja	40		f	wd	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish Pinsk/	Poland	Zolgomsca	Daughter Janina Kohler Zolgomsca	NY	New York
22		Carbolinski	Antoni	38		m	m	labourer	yes	polish 3/4652	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Goworowo	Brother in law Bonkowski Goworowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Carbolinski	Anna	27		f	m	housewife	yes	polish 3/4652	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Goworowo	Bonkowski Goworowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Komiol	Josef	30		m	m	labourer	yes	polish 3/4652	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Wampierzow	Father in law Kapimus Wampierzow	Mass	New York
25		Komiol	Agnieszka	38		f	m	housewife	yes	polish 3/4652	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Wampierzow	Father Kapimus Wampierzow	NY	New York
26	UNDER 16	Komiol	Stefan	11		m	s	child	yes	child	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Wampierzow	Great father Kapimus Wampierzow	NY	New York
27	UNDER 16	Komiol	Jan	9		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Galicia	Wampierzow	Great father Kapimus Wampierzow	NY	New York
28	UNDER 16	Komiol	Josefa	5		f	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Galicia	Wampierzow	Great Father Kapimus Wampierzow	NY	New York
29	UNDER 16	Komiol	Stanislaw	5		m	s	child	no	child	no	polish	polish	Galicia	Wampierzow	Great Father Kapimus Wampierzow	NY	New York
30																		

1 Finch, Insp 9/15/22

Line. 12. German. Sonia. Not on board.
14. Hail. Ray. "
15. Obrenowitch. Mirko. "

Total passengers 26
U[illegible] citizens . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, *19*

106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, sooner or later?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, sooner or later?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	Fiancee Faraj 59 Washington St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	50	fair	chest.		none	Syria	Hamam s
2	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother Youssouin 150 Cottage S t Easthampton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.		none	Greece	Stamnitsa
3	yes	herself	100	no	no	no	Son Donkourtian 6 Arrow St Cambridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good Alopecia	no	5	4	brown	black		none	Turkey	Gurun
4	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Brother Donkourtian 6 Arrow St Cambridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cert 4996 Spinal curvature etc good	no	-	-	do	do		none	Turkey	Gurun
5	yes	mother	do	no	no	noo	Brother Donkourtian 6 Arrow St Cambridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do		none	Turkey	Gurun
6	yes	mother	do	no	no	no	Brother Donkourtian 6 Arrow St Cambridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do		none	Turkey	Gurun
7	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	Brother in law Derbedrossian 65 Renisen St Cohoes N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.		none	Turkey	Marach
8	yes	herself	40	no	no	no	Brother Derbedrossian 68 Congress St Troy N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest.		none	Turkey	Marach
9	yes	uncle	2~~00~~	no	no	no	Uncle Levis Weisman 5401 Black St Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Anemia good	no	5	4	white	black	brown	none	Roumania	Bucarest
10	yes	brother	25~~00~~ Yes	no	no	no	Brother Rosmary 3642 Brunch St Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	do	grey	none	Russia	Ananiev
11	yes	brother	20~~00~~ Yes	no	no	no	Brother Sperling Pitsa St 508 Philadelphia	always	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Bassarabia	Resruna
12	yes	himself		no	no	no	Brother Morris Gotsman 1836 Noble St Toledo Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russia	Odessa
13	no	himself	200 yes	yes	1900/c8	Northampton	Cousin Anna Staisits 316 East 9th St Northampton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Reinesdorf
14																										
15	no	himself	yes	yes	1906/22	Belgia	Wife Julia Obrenovitch 550 Mulberry St Barberton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	72	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Kolasin
16	no	himself	23~~00~~	no	no	no	Brother Sam Pakman 807 N. Francklin St Philadelphi a	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	72	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Barsnowsko
17	no	himself	24~~00~~	yes	8y.	New York	Home New York Mills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Zagorzany
18		himself	23~~00~~	yes	yes 4y.	1916/20	Home 593 Walnut St Newark N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Horiatyomo
19	yes	himself	23~~00~~	no	no	no	Uncle Sam Sandler 46 Tapoot St Brooklyng N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	70	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Wachnowka
20	yes	himself	5~~00~~	no	no	no	Brother Josif Grymberg 286 South 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In	71	fair	red	blue	none	Poland	Antopol
21	yes	herself	10	yes	15y. 1907 1920	New York	Home 207 E. 29th St. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Galicia	Story Sambor
22	yes	himself	160~~00~~ Yes	yes	1914/21		Home 287 White Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Mielnica
23	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911/21		Husband White Ave 287 Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown		none	Poland	Goworowo
24	yes	himself	148 Yes	yes	1896/1920		Home 15 Black St Chicopee Falls Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Wisbiska
25	yes	husband	yes	yes		do	Husband Black St 15 Chicopee Falls Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Wampiernow
26	yes	father	no			do	Father 15 Black St Chicopee Falls Mass	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Wampiernow
27	yes	father	no	Born in U.S.A.			Father 15 Black St 15 Chicopee Falls	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	-	-	fresh	fair	black	none	Mass	Chicopee Fall
28	yes	father	no	Born in U.S.A.			Father 15 Black St Chicopee Falls	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	grey	none	Mass	Chicopee Falls
29	yes	father	no	Born in U.S.A.			Father 15 Black St 15 Chicopee Falls	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	grey	none	Mass	Chicopee Falls
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Bertram F. Hayes, master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

C.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebraw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10

List ..... L A ..S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6th, 19 38

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Jurkowicz	Ruchla	45		f	wi	housewife yes	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	France	Paris	Son Moise Jurkowicz 65 Passage du Bureau Paris	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Jurkowicz	Mathilde	14		f	s	student yes	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	France	Paris	Brother Moise Jurkowicz 65 Passage du Bureau Paris	NY	New York
3		Jurzykowski	Jakob	48		m	m	farmer yes	yes	polish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Krinki	Brother Jurzykowski Krinki Poland	NY,	New York
4		Waszczyniak	Poliks	30		m	m	merchant yes	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Gniewina	no friends or relatives.	Penn	New York
5		Waszczyniak	Apolonia	30		f	m	housewife yes	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Gniewina	do do	Penn	New York
6		Kumanowska	Kseina	25		f	s	labourer yes	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Podlesie	Sister Anna Krakal Podlesie Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	Kron.	Ita.	15		f	s	child no	no	polish	no	polish	polish	Poland.	Bologna.	Mother. Kron.C. Grand-mother. Bologna. Poland.	N Y	N York.
8	UNDER 16	Kron.	Chana.	12		f	s	child no	no	polish	no	polish	polish	Poland	Bologna.	do do	N Y	New York.
9	UNDER 16	Kron.	Abram.	9		m	s	child no	no	polish	no	polish	polish	Poland	Bologna.	do do	N Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	Troyana.	Sophia.	11		f	s	child no	no	polish	no	polish	polish	Poland.	Brzezany	Grandmother. M.Murjeinvich. Brzezany, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NAT-2271-C-289#107

2-41809 7/14/36

2-509897 2/4/37

1-1634 1-1635 1-1636 1-1637 1-1638 1-1639

(505) Rech. 8/10/38

Herman Lipski Sept 16/1938

C.10 80

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, *19*

108

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	15	no	no	no	Brother B. Golanbook 945 De Kolb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	white	grey	none	Poland	Tavegyr
2	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Golanbook 945 De Kolb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	white	chest.	grey	none	France	Paris
3	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother Sam Harris 950 Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark		none	Poland	Grodno
4	yes	prepaid	yes	yes	4y.	1906/10	Brother Wawrzyniak 2997 Toowbridge Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	none	Poland	Kleczew
5	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Brother in law Wawrzyniak 2997 Toowbridge Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	none	Poland	Malanow
6	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law Williams Jacob Cecil Road Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Podlesie
7	yes	mother.	no	no	no	no	[illegible].R.Kron.168.Orchard St. New York.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	do	brn	brn	none	Poland.	Bologna.
8	yes	do	no	no	no	no	Father. do	do	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	drk	drk	none	Poland.	Bologna.
9	yes	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fresh	brn	grey	none	Poland.	Bologna.
10	no	do	no	no	no	no	Step-Father. 236.Lombard St.Philadelphia. Pa.		no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	far	grey	none	Poland	Brzesany.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin.) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

Montgomery
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

Form 500 B
U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible] SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Honda	[illegible]	56		M S	Profes or	yes	Japanese German English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Japanese Legation London	Japan	Tokyo
2	TRANSIT	Nicholson	Robert Ernest B	52		M m	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	Father; James Nicholson, 17 Duddingston Ave Sefton Prk Lpool	Australia	Melbourne
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

81

10

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—712

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, *19* 110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he intend to go to Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1 month	New York	in Transit to Japan.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	grey	brn	nil	Japan	Tokyo
2	yes	self	yes	yes	2 weeks	Allegheny	in Transit to Melbourne, Australia.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Carlisle
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5261847 Professional Lang. all apparatus Exchange Jan 20/1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2/2455-J-3/15/32 E.3	Luvatainen	Olga Maria	18		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Suutjhti	Mother; Hilma Luvatainen, Kamevesi Finland.	N.Y.	New York
2		Saarinen	Fanny Katri	23		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Witpula	Father; Anto Saarinen, Witppula Finland.	Mass	Worcester
3		Keurulanen	Tyyne Wilhelmina	3		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kamevesi	Father; Otto Keurulanen, Kamevesi Finland.	Mass	Worcester
4		Wuorinen	Juho	32		M	m	Carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karjala	Father; Kaarlo Wuorinen, Karjala Finland.	N.Y.	New York
5		Kankonen	Elsa Maria	27		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wuputi	Mother; Olga Kankonen, Wuputi Finland	Mass	Gardner
6		Syrjanen	Ida Matilda	20		F	s	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jarpere	Mother; Matilda Syrjanen, Jarpere Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Lahteraki	Frans Oskar	40		M	m	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikaivia	Brother; W. Lahteraki, Merikaivia Finland.	Wash.	Aberdeen
8		Lahteraki	Olga	37		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikaivia	Brother in l; W. Lahteraki, Merikaivia Finland.	Wash	Aberdeen
9	UNDER 16	Lahteraki	Paul Valter	9		M	s	Scholar	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikaivia	Uncle; W. Lahteraki, Merikaivia Finland.	Wash	Aberdeen
10		Letamaki	Johan Gustaa	29		M	m	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikaivia	Mother; Mima Letamaki, Merikaivia Finland.	Mont	Red Lodge
11		Letamaki	Jenny Elina	30		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikaivia	Mother in l; Mrs. Letamaki, Merikaivia Finland.	Mont	Red Lodge
12	UNDER 16	Letamaki	Jenny Eleanora	5		F	s	Scholar	no	-	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikaivia	Grandmother; Mrs. Letamaki, Merikaivia Finland.	Mont	Red Lodge
13	UNDER 16	Letamaki	Moima Eleanora	2		M	s	Infant	no	-	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikaivia	Grandmother; Mrs. Letamaki, Merikaivia Finland.	Mont	Red Lodge
14		Aatto	Lilli	24		F	s	Fisher	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuutsalo	Father; Axel Aatto, Kuutsalo Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Paulson	Johof	22		M	s	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tangelanda	Brother; Anders Paulson, Tangelanda Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
16		Vikstrom	Verner	20		M	s	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Duras	Father; Anders Vikstrom, Overkoksta Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
17		Ryden	Edvard	37		M	s	Sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Calif.	SanFrancisco	Mother; Anna Ryden, Romo Sweden.	Cal.	San Francisco
18		Blomquist	Gustaf	39		M	m	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Wisc	Argyle	Father; Johan Blomquist, Granhagen Orrtorna.	Wisc	Argyle
19		Blomquist	Hulda	35		F	m	H'Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Wisc.	Argyle	Father in l; J. Blomquist, Granhagen Orrtorna.	Wisc.	Argyle
20	UNDER 16	Blomquist	Helen	4		F	s	Infant	no	-	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Wisc	Argyle	Grandfather; J. Blomquist, Granhagen Orrtorna.	Wisc.	Argyle
21	UNDER 16	Blomquist	Glenn	2		M	s	Infant	no	-	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Wisc	Argyle	Grandfather; J. Blomquist Granhagen Orrtorna.	Wisc.	Argyle
22	UNDER 16	Blomquist	Gilman	2		M	s	Infant	no	-	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Wisc.	Argyle	Grandfather; J. Blomquist, Granhagen Orrtorna.	Wisc	Argyle
23		Lund	Greta	19		F	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orebro	Mother; Ida Sofia Lund, Orebro Sweden.	Ill	Freeport
24		Anderson Blom	Brita	33		M	s	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostersund	Father; Hans Anderson Blom, Offerdal Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Braunstein	Josef	24		M	m	Shoemaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Targu Nares	Mother in l; Blume Levi, Targu Nares Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
26		Braunstein	Stella	25		F	m	H Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Targu Nares	Mother; Blume Levi, Targu Nares Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Braunstein	Margit	3		F	s	Infant	no	-	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Targu Nares	Grandmother; Blume Levi, Targu Nares Roumania	N.Y.	New York
28		Stadler	Franz	24		M	s	Glass worker	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Germany	Ichendorf	Mother; Franz Stadler, Ichendorf Germany.	Conn	Chester
29		Leino	Esther	26		F	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother, Charles. Leino. Clyman. N.Y. Helsingfors.	Mass.	Worcester.
30		Sydnes.	Arthur.	20		M	s	gardner	yes	Norw'g.	yes	Norw'g.	Scandiv'n	Norway.	Hangersson.	Father, K.Sydnes. Orkeland. Hangersson.	Iowa.	Storry Ct

82

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1922, *19*

112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other country, or to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other country, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			; Mrs. Eva Kauppusi, 129 East 123 Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	brn	brn	nil	Finland	Kannevesi
2	no	self	$25	no			Sister; Hilja Saarinen, 94 Elliot Street Worcester Mas.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Nitppula
3	no	self	$25	yes	1910-1922	Worcester	; Mrs. E.F.Green, 100 Woodland Street Worcester Mas.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Suvi sinen
4	yes	self	$28	yes	1911-1921	New York	Friend; Annie Wutalainen, 1976 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Karjala
5	yes	self	$25	no			aunt. ; Mr. Abel Kyvonen, 197 Nichols Street Gardner Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	br.	grey	nil	Finland	Yuvala
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1910-1921	Brooklyn	; R. W. Crexe, 1402 Beverly Road Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Ylojarvelta
7	no	self	yes	yes	1913-1921	Aberdeen	101 Harbor Street Aberdeen Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Merikaivia
8	no	Husband	-	yes	1913-1921	Aberdeen	101 Harbor Street Aberdeen Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Merikiavia
9	no	Father	-				101 Harbor Street Aberdeen Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	nil	Finland	Merikiavia
10	no	self	$25	yes	1913-1920	Red Lodge	Home. Red Lodge Mont.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Ahtainen
11	no	Husband	-	yes	1913-1920	Red Lodge	Home. Red Lodge Mont.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Merikaivia
12	no	Father	-	yes	1913-1920	Red Lodge	Home. Red Lodge Mont.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Red Lodge
13	No	Father	-	yes	-	-	Home. Red Lodge Mont.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	light	blue	nil	Finland	Merikiavia
14	yes	self	$25	no			Friend; Mr. Jaakko Klaad, 635 44 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Kuutsalo
15	yes	self	$25	no			Friend; Gust Fogelmark, 3703 White Plains Ave New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	nil	Sweden	Lerdal
16	no	self	yes	no			Cousin; E. O. Anderson, 342 Grand Ave N Minneapolis Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	blue	nil	Sweden	Gadref
17	no	self	$25	yes	1902-San 1923	Francisco	Friend; Gust Anderson, 114 Stillman Street San Francisco.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	nil	Sweden	Kilmor
18	no	self	yes	yes	1902- 192	Argyle	Route No. 2 Argyle Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	nil	Sweden	Levins
19	no	Husband	-	yes	1914- 192	Argyle	Route No. 2 Argyle Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drk	blue	nil	Sweden	Melby
20	no	father	-	yes	1918- 192	Argyle	Route No. 2. Argyle Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Wisc.	Argyle
21	no	father	-	yes	1920- 1922	Argyle	Route No. 2. Argyle Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Wisc.	Argyle
22	no	father	-	yes	1920- 1922	Argyle	Route No. 2. Argyle Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Wisc.	Argyle
23	no	friend	$25	no			Friend; Nils Scandstrom Douglas Street 210 Tre port Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Sweden	Fellingsbro
24	yes	self	$26	no			Sister; Mrs. Ellen Bergman, 1475 19th Street W.Minneapolis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Offedal
25	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother in l; A Longval, 527 East 78th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	blue	nil	Rowania	Rimo
26	yes	Husband	-	no			Brother; A. Longval, 527 East 78th Street New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brn	nil	Rowania	Targu Neres
27	yes	father	-	no			Uncle; A. Longval, 527 East 78th Street New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Rowania	Targu Neres
28	yes	Brother in l	$60	no			Brother; Adam Mihaly East Port Chester Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	grey	nil	Hungary	Hereroswolgy
29	No.	Self.	$	yes	1910	Col.	Sister. Mrs. Tousoula 15 Arch St. Worcester. Mass.	no	permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	dk.	blue.	none	Finland.	Iskalo
30	yes	self.	yes	no			Uncle. Johan Sydnes. c/o John Aaas. Storry Ct. Ia.	no	permt	yes	nom	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	far	brn	grey	nil	Norway	Orkland.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin.) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

H. O. Ingram
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 st ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 2nd 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marsh	Elisabeth	39	✓	F	M	H'wife	no	to read or write	no	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Houtydale	Son Mr. Marsh 5 Mill Lane Normanton	Pa.	Houtydale
2		Ronan	Thomas	25	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Ronan Milshannar Ennistymon Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
X		Ligum	Rachel	33	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Mr & Mrs. Kartofsky 31 Umberston St Commercial Rd E.	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	Ligum	Isadore	11	✓	M	S	infant	—	—	—	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Grandparents Mr & Mrs Kartofsky 31 Umberston Street Commercial Rd E.	N.Y.	New York
5		Barnett	Henry	27	✓	M	M	Shipsplater	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Barnett 14 South East Row Poplar E 14	Mich	Springlake
X		Bowdler	Edith Mary	42	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Herne Bay	Uncle Mr.E.Bowdler 323 Corporation St. West Ham E.	N.J.	Morris Plains
X		Bowdler	Elisabeth Sarah	49	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Herne Bay	Uncle Mr.E.Bowdler 323 Corporation Street West Ham E	N.J.	Morris Plains
X		Bowdler	Ena Clara Elisabeth	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Herne Bay	Uncle Mr.E.Bowdler 323 Corporation St. West Ham E	N.J.	Morris Plains
X		Bowdler	Rose Hilda	14	✓	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Herne Bay	Uncle Mr.E.Bowdler 323 Corporation Street West Ham E.	N.J.	Morris Plains
10	CL. USC.	Cox	Lily			F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hayle	Grandfather Mr.N.Tonkin Station Hill Hayle	Corn	Terryville
11		Mannooch	Fred George			M	M	Coachbuilder	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Woodlands	Wife Mrs Mannooch Woodlands Nr Southampton	Mich	Detroirt
12		Nutbourne	Harry	30	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL English	yes	Gt. Brit	England	England	Woodlands	Mother Mrs Nutbourne Woodlands Nr. Southampton	Mich	Detroit
13		Mackinnon	Donald	51	✓	m	M	Tube Inspector	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Wales	Swansea	Wife Mrs A.Mackinnon 30 Gerald St Hafod Swansea	Cal	LosAngelos
14	UNDER 16	Mackinnon	Donald Melville	15	✓	M	S	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Wales	Swansea	Mother Mrs.A.Mackinnon 30 Gerald St Hafod. Swansea	Cal	Los Angelos
15		Price	William John	26	✓	M	M	Miner	yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Tilden	Home. Telden. Illinois.	Ill	Tilden
16		Price	Annie	28	✓	F	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brt	English	U.S.A.	Tilden	Home. Telden. Illinois.	Ill	Tilden
17	U.S.CIT.	Price	Kathleen Gladys	1	✓	F	s	child	no	English	no	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Tilden	Home. Telden. Illinois.	Ill	Tilden
X		Williams	Clive Mead Mary	40	✓	F	m	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Sister Mrs Smith Vicarage Cottage Little Gate Roadm Paignton.	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	Williams	Harold	7	✓	M	s	child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Aunt Mrs Smith Vicarage Cottage Little Gte Road Paignton	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	Williams	Eric	6	✓	M	s	child	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Aunt Mrs Smith Vicarage Cottagem Little Gate Rd Paignton	N.Y.	New York
21		Bills	Joseph	40	✓	M	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Sittingbourne	Brother Stephen Wills 2 Home View Murston Kent	Ohio	Fremont
22		Cox	Horace James	36	✓	M	M	W'houseman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Brother W.Cox Church Street Limeard Owll	Ill	Chicago
23		Cox	Lillian	35	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London.	do do	Ill.	do
24		Brady	Denis	34	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs A, Brady Drumskd Tullyse Cootehill Cavan	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Walker	Frederick Richardson	42	✓	M	S	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redbourn	Friend Frank Holt Bylands Farm Redbourn Herts.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
26		Dyer	Sidney Edward Stephen	22	✓	M	S	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redbourn	Father. Mr. Dyer. Silk Mills Redbourn Herts.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
27		Ronan	Nora [illegible]	21	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Roran Kilshanny Ennistymon Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
28		Bray	Florence	24	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redruth	Mother Mrs Ellen Apie Trevingey Terrace Redruth	Mich	Iron River
29	UNDER 16	Bray	Francis Richard	1	✓	M	s	infant	—	—	—	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redruth	Grandmother Mrs Ellen Apie Trevingey Terrace. Redruth.	Mich	Iron River
30		Lingwood	Gordon	21	✓	M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Father Mr.J.Lingwood 5 Kings Rd Fairfield Rd Edmonton	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . - 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 22 SEP 1922 , 19

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Last previous admission to the United States. (See instruction No. 6.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	63	yes	Various 1907 1913 May	Houtydale	Home Houtydale Box 358 Clearfield Co Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	grey	grey	nil	England	Dudley
2	yes	self	100	no			Brother. Mr. Ronan Martin 4342 Cottage Grove Rd Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	nil	Ireland	Enniskillen
3	yes	self	9	no			Husband Mr. B. Ligum 134 W 116th Street New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	Scar on right cheek and neck	England	London
4	yes	mother	-	no			Father. Mr. B. Ligum 134 W 116th St New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London
5	yes	self	65	no			Sister Mrs E. Walters Box 17 Spring Lake Ottawa County Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	Tattoo on arms	England	London
6	yes	self	150	no			Brother Mr. A. Bowdler Morris Plains New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brn	nil	England	Reading
7	yes	self	yes	no			Brother MR. A Bowdler Morris Plains New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	brn	nil	England	Great Bedwyn
8	yes	self	yes	no			Father. Mr. A. Bowdler Morris Plains New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	light	blue	nil	England	London
9	yes	self	yes	no			Father Mr. A. Bowdler Morris Plains New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	light	blue	nil	England	London
10	no	self	65	yes	1902 1914	New Jersey	Husband. Mr. R. Cook Route 1 North District Terryville	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	nil	Claims U.S.A.	New York
11	yes	self	50	yes	1912 1914	Detroit	Friend Mr Woods Vill. 16789 Richmond Avenue Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	scar on right cheek	England	Plaistow
12	yes	self	200	no			Friend Mr. Woods 16789 Richmond Avenue Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Woodlands
13	yes	self	yes	no			Brother. Mr. M. MacKinnon 4463 West Rosehill Drive Los Angeles	uncertain	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Harris
14	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle Mr. M. MacKinnon 4463 West Rosehill Drive Los Angeles	uncertain	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brn	brn	nil	Wales	Swansea
15	no	self	yes	yes	1920	Tilden	Friends James Deans Tilden Illinois	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	drk	blue	nil	England	Bloxwich
16	no	husband	yes	yes	"	Tilden	Friend James Dean Tilden Illinois	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Shrewsbury
17	no	father	yes	yes	"	Tilden	Friend James Dean Tilden Illinois	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Taylors Spr Springs
18	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Mr. S. Williams 328 16th Brooklyn. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Brixham
19	yes	mother	-	no			Father Mr. S. Williams 328 16th Brooklyn New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dark	light	brn	nil	England	Plymouth
20	yes	mother	-	no			Father. Mr S. Williams. 328 16th Brooklyn New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	do	brn	brn	nil	England	Plymouth
21	no	self	70	no			Sister Mrs H. Hampshire 4434 South Street Fremont	yes	uncertain	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey	grey	scar on left arm	England	Sittingbourn
22	no	self	145	yes			Sister. Mrs. Coles 2431 N 79 Ave Elmwood Park Chicago	yes	6 months	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Liskeard
23	no	self.	yes	no			do do	yes	6 months	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	do
24	yes	self	100	no			Brother John J. Brady 3187 Funston Street Philadelphia.	no	uncertain	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	grey	nil	Ireland	Cootehill
25	yes	self	250	yes	1903-22 June	New York	Family W. & F. Walker. 17 May Street New Rochelle.	uncertain	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fa-	grey	brn	nil	England	Redbourn
26	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr. F. Walker 17 May St. New Rochelle N.Y.	uncertain	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Redbourn
27	yes	self	yes	no			Brother. Mr. T. Ronan 4543 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil	Ireland	Kilshanny
28	no	husband	30	no			Husband Richard Bray Iron River Iron County Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Redruth
29	no	father	-	no			Father Richard Bray. Iron River Iron County Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Redruth
30	no	self	65	no			Sister Mrs Walsham 6441 Havard Ave. Chicago	uncertain	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	Nil	England	Edmonton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destinati*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended resi… of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (ci… own) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside t… ed States.

Column 15 (*Whether havi… set to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom pa… passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, …rother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in po… sion of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exa… amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sev… l members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever b… ore in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or …) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadel… in.

Column 19 (*Whether going … o join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to … n either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These … uestions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by in… nection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been … eported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the a… thority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. (Edin.) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

H. Montgomery
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 6, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2218301	[illegible]	Miklos	30		M	M	Hotel Manager	yes	~~Hungarian~~ English	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	~~Father Istvan Hungyor Budapest 9 Ferenc Krt 21~~	N.Y.	New York
2	2218301	Nagy	Mihaly	42	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Busu	Father Vanga Ferenoz Besu Com Somor	Ohio	Akron
3	"	Nagy	Mizahne	34	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Busu	Father Vanga Ferenoz Busu Com Somor	Ohio	Akron
4	[illegible]	Muller	Anna	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Narzvazsay	Mother Muller ferenone. Narzvazsay	Pa	Bethlehem
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salamon	37		M	M	Upholsterer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	~~Father Istvan Hungyor Budapest 9 Ferenc Krt 21~~	N.Y.	New York
X	[illegible]	Glauber	Margil	20	✓	F	S	H'keeping	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolez	Father Ignacz Glauber Zsolcai kapu 36 Miskolcz	N.Y.	New York
7	[illegible]	Nes	Karolin	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyorszentmarton	Father Jozsef Res Gyorszentmarton Co Czor	Conn	Torrington
X	391318	Mikolasz Schiff	Berta	28	✓	F	S	Needlewoman	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Besest	Father Lipol Mikolasz Keszthely Co Zala	N.J.	Weehawken
X	[illegible]	Mikolasi	Sandor (nephew)	14	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Keszthely	Grandfather Lipol Mikolasy Keszthely Zala	N.J.	Weehawken
X	[illegible]	Mikolasi	Erika (niece)	12	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Keszthely	Grandfather Lipol Mikolasy Keszthely Zala	N.J.	Weehawken
X	3196/18	Arsh	Mendel	54	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father Chaskel Arsh, no 68 W 34 Romanov St Riga	N.Y.	New York
X	[illegible]	Arsh	Abraham	16	✓	M	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia.	Riga.	~~do~~ do	N Y	New Y.
X	[illegible]	Herozegh	Jozef	29	✓	M	S	~~Glazier~~	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister; Olfa Herozegh, Dura Falavar Tolna Hungary.	Pa	Lancaster
14	[illegible]	Marker	Abraham	17		M	S	~~Tailoress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Rossieni	~~Father; Mr. M. Marker, Zur Gross Kasernen Strasse 3 Strassburg~~	Mass	Dorchester
15	[illegible]	Marker	Dobre	15		F	S	Scholar	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Rossieni	~~Father; Mr. M. Marker, Zur Gross Kasernen Strasse 3 Strassburg~~	Mass	Dorchester
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Dicker	Mariam	41	✓	F	M	H'Wife	No	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowmania	Navselki	Brother; Mr. S. Brannstein, Chotin Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Dicker	Shail	16	✓	M	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowmania	Navselki	Uncle; Mr. S. Brannstein, Chotin Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]	Dicker	Hana Leja	13	✓	F	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowmania	Navselki	Uncle; Mr. S. Brannstein, Chotin Roumania	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Dicker	Surna	2	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Navselki	Uncle; Mr. S. Brannstein, Chotin Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
20	[illegible]	Hass	Major	25		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	~~Father; Friedel Leo. Weyhofen an den Rose Austria~~	N.Y.	New York
21	[illegible]	Lechien	Alfred	4	✓	M	m	Glass-worker	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Lodelinsart	; Camili Lejeune, Salem W.Va.	W.Va.	Salem
22	[illegible]	Lechien	Flora (wife)	42	✓	F	m	H'Wife	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Belgians	Belgium	Lodelinsart	; Camili Lejeune, Salem W.Va.	W.Va.	Salem
23	UNDER 16	Lechien	Alfreda (sister)	24	✓	F	s	Domestic	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Lodelinsart	; Camili Lejeune, Salem W.Va.	W.Va.	Salem
24	[illegible]	Lechien	Alfred (bro)	18	✓	M	s	Glass-worker	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Lodelinsart	; Camili Lejeune, Salem W.Va.	W.Va.	Salem
X	[illegible]	Back	Lenke	24	✓	F	s	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Nagyrossziget	Father; Mr. Abraham Back, Nagyrossziget Roumania.	N.Y.	Dalen
26	[illegible]	Fisher	Karl	20	✓	M	s	Tanner	yes	German	yes	CzSlovakia	German	CzSlovakia	Komotau	Father; Heinrich Fisher, Komotau Cz Slovakia.	Miss	Viksburg
27	[illegible]	Nilsen	Arthur Eitland	19	✓	M	s	Farm Lab	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Farsund	Father; Edward Nilsen, Eitland, Farsund Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	[illegible]	Nilsen	Belland Gustav	21	✓	M	s	Farm Labr	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Farsund	Mother; Cicelia Nilsen, Hegtad Farsund Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Nilsen.	Otto Edward.	23	✓	m	s	lab'r.	yes	Swedish.	yes	Sweden.	Swedish	Sweden	Norea-Wron.	Father. Alfred Nilson.	N J	Jersey City
30	[illegible]	Wahl.	Martha.	15	✓	f	s	student	yes	Swedish.	yes	Sweden.	Swedish	Sweden	Alum.	Tummby. Norea. Wrom. Sweden. Mother. Augusta Wahl. Alum. Sweden.	N J	Wildwood.

Line. 1. Hungyer. Miklos. Not on board.
5. Poller. Salomaan. "
14. Marker. Abraham. "
15. " Dobre. "
20. Hass. Major. "

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, *19*

116

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe or advocate, or belong to any class that believes in, or advocates, the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	self	60/-	yes	1-		~~Brother Anton Hunger~~ 958 West 180 Avenue New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	black	blue	nil	Hungary	Budapest
2	yes	self	100-	yes	1914 may 1921	Akron	Sister Lisa Horvath 717 Arhcad St Akron Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	brn	nil	Hungary	Magyarszad
3	yes	self	100	yes	1914 may 192-	Akron	Sister Lisa Horvath 717 Arhcad Str et Akron Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Bus u
4	yes	self	200-	no			Brother John Muller ~~651~~ 813 South BETHLEHEM P.A.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	nil	Hungary	Narsvassay
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~New York~~		Relative Laura Roth 1238 Tompson St. Bronx New York	~~no~~	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brn	~~grey~~	nil	~~Roumania~~	~~Erlau~~
6	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Davis Glauber 528 E.149th Bronx New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	Edeleny
7	no	self	$25	no			Sister. Mrs S. Horvath Torrington Conn 91 Palmer Bridge st	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	nil	Hungary	mauton Gyorszent-
8	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother Sandor Mikolsaz 16 Oak Street, Nechawker, R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	blue	nil	Hungary	Bigest
9	no	father	$25	no			Father Sandor Mikolsaz 16 Oak Street Nechawker	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	blond	blue	nil	Hungary	Budapest
10	no	father	$25	no			Father Sandor Mikolsaz 16 Oak Street. Nechawker	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	blond	blue	nil	Germary	Stut gart
11	yes	self	yes	no			Brother David Hirsch 406 N.Shamokin St Shamokin Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	blnd	grey	nil	Latvia	Krustpils
12	yes	self	yes	no			uncle do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	nil	Latvia.	do
13	no	self	30-	no			Theolog. Seminary The Reformed Church, Lancaster Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil	Hungary	Sarpilis
14	~~yes~~	~~cousin~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin; Joseph N. Meyers, (Mass) 1033 Blue Hill Ave. Dorchester~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~drk~~	~~drk~~	~~nil~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~Meirszemmi~~
15	~~yes~~	~~cousin~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin; Joseph N. Meyers, (Mass) 1033 Blue Hill Ave. Dorchester~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~drk~~	~~drk~~	~~nil~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~Meirszemmi~~
16	yes	H.sband	8-	no			Husband; Mr. Solke Dicker, 535 East 5th Street New York N.Y. Cert. 4961 asthenia, etc. affect.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	grey	nil	Bes arabia	Chotin
17	yes	Father	yi	no			Father; Mr. Solke Dicker, 535 East 5th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	brn	nil	Besarabia	Nowosieloa
18	yes	Father	-	no			Father; Mr. Solke Dicker, 535 East 5th Street New York N.Y. Cert. 4952 Corrective vision, 4 feet.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	bld	brn	nil	Bes arabia	Nowosieloa
19	yes	Father	12 00	no			Father; Mr. Solke Dicker, 535 East 5th Street New York N.Y. Des Sans Comprehitra.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	nil	Besarabia	Novosieloa
20	~~yes~~	self	$25	no			~~Uncle; Simon Fraedel, 15 St. Marx Place 15 New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~uncert~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~blk~~	~~brn~~	~~nil~~	~~Poland~~	~~Dresany~~
21	no	self	250-	yes	1911 June 1922	Salem	sister in L. Leocadie Le Jeune Boro 2 Home.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brn	nil	Belgium	Lodelinsart
22	no	self	yes	yes		Salem	Home. Salem W.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	nil	Belgium	Gilly
23	no	Father	-	yes		Salem	Home. Salem W.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Jumet
24	no	Father	-	yes		Salem	Home. Salem W.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	do	grey	nil	Belgium	Ramsart
25	yes	Cousin	yes	no			Cousin; Mr. Harry Cohen, & wife 251 East 4th Street New York N.Y. Freeman Commutation.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	nil	Roumania	Nanaras- Sziget.
26	no	Cousin.	yes	no			Cousin; Rudolf Koll, Mulberry St. Vicksburg, Miss.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	do	nil	CzSlovakia	Platten
27	yes	self	$25	no			Friend; Adolf Abrahamser 840 51st Street Brooklyn New York	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Hustad
28	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle; Adolf Abrahamser, 840 51st Street Brooklyn New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Austad
29	yes	self	yes	no			Brother. Oscar Nilson. 109.Arlington Av.Jersey City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	ghod	no	6	1	do	do	grey	nil	Sweden.	No Norea Wrom
30	yes	self.	yes	no			Cousin.Algot Carlson. W.Edwood 320.W.Montgomery Av.New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	nono		no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	nil	~~Latvia~~ Lettland.	Riga.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

H. Weinmann
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

117

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted]

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 6th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Larson	Tryve	20		M	s	20-33306 Joiner	yes	8/10/28 2/4660 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hek of jord	Father; Mr. Bager Anders Larson, Berget Hek of jord Norway.	Nebr.	Omaha
2		Hansen	Holger	17		M	s	Shop-ass istant	yes	2/4683 Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavi a	Denmark	Aalby	Mother; Elise Hansen, Denmarksgade 74 Denmark.	Mass	Lynn
3		Hansson	Albin	24		M	s	Labourer	yes	1/5683 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lund	Father; Hans Svenson, Revingeby Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
4		Sifstrom	Oskar Anton	21		M	s	Clerk	yes	1/656 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kristianstad	Father; Anton Sifstrom, Kristianstad Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
5		Anderson	Frans [illegible] 9/8/24	37		M	s	Farmer	yes	1/5683 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	St. Paul	Minn.	Mother; Johanna Anderson, Jons Fitja atan 13 Malmo.	Mich.	Lindstrom
6		Niemi	Simo	41		M	m	Captain	yes	2/657 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viratahti	Father; Mr Anton Niemi, Sakkyarvi Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Niemi	Taivo Armas	9		M	s	2-1012557 - 10/16/27 Scholar	yes	2/666 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Virratahti	Grandfather; Mr. Anton Niemi, Sakkyarvi Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Ruotsi	Ida	34		F	s	Domestic	yes	2/657 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tuastra	Father; Mr. A. Ruotsi, Tuastra Finland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Aattanen	Johan Gustaf	49		M	m	Carpenter	yes	2/666 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vystad	Sister; Ida Tuamivaa, Raara Finland.	N.Y.	New York
10		Salo	Edvard	33		M	m	Carpenter	yes	2/657 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakyarvi	Wife; Mrs. Anna Salo, Sakyarv Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Haapiamen	Menne	3		M	m	Merchant	yes	2/666 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Father; Mr. August Haapiamen, Stanieam em Finland.	NY	Long Beach LI.
12		Haapiamen	Hilma M	32		F	m	H'Wife	yes	2/657 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wibor	Father in Law Mr. A. Haapiamen, Svaniemien Finland.	N.Y.	Long Beach LI.
13		Pynnonen	Arvi	23		M	s	Labourer	yes	2/666 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Toivakka	Father; Juho Pynnonen, Toivokka Finland.	Ill	Waukegan
14		Laine	Maria	34		F	m	H'Wife	yes	2/657 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tsokyvo	Father; Juho Laine, Tsokyvo Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg
15	UNDER 16	Laine	Ilmari	11		M	s	1-180087 3/3/26 Scholar	yes	2/666 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tsokyvo	Grandfather; Juho Laine, Tsokyvo Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg
16		Hallinen	Werner	23		M	s	Farmer	yes	2/657 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Virrat	; S. Peltala, Ostala Finland.	Minn	Rock
X		Vallonen	Tyyne	19		F	s	Domestic	yes	2/666 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kytmakadd	Father; Matti Vallonen Kytmakadd Finland.	N.Y.	New York
18		Laine	John	30		M	m	Labourer	yes	2/657 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurtajoki	Wife; Mrs. Mary Laine, kurtajoki Finland.	Wash	Washington
X		Mustamen	Aluma	36		F	s	Domestic	yes	2/666 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	; Mrs. Karti Fulikainen, Kuusjarvi. Finland.	N.J.	Jersey City
X		Lavikainen	Lydia	22		F	s	Domestic	yes	2/657 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sordavala	Father; Pekka Lavikainen, Liberi Finland.	N.Y.	Rye
21		Kauppila	Kaarlo	23		M	s	Labourer	yes	6/666 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lohlaja	Mother; Louisa Kauppila, Lohlaja Finland.	Mont	Rowadeep
22		Roiko	Alfred Kalevi	2		M	s	1-362824 - 5/23/27 Farmer	yes	2/657 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaamos	Mother; Hilma Roiko, Kaamos Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg
23		Lundgren	Kaarto Aato	24		M	s	Labourer	yes	2/666 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Iniasa	Mother; Anna Lundgren, Iniassa Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg
24		Paasi	Jalmari	23		M	s	Labourer	yes	2/657 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father; Jalmari Paasi. Nickby Finland.	N.Y.	New York
25		Leander	Bertel Nikolai	17		M	s	Farmer	yes	2/666 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father; Alexander Leander, Helsingfors Finland	Mich	An Arbour
26		Halme	Armas Henrick	30		M	s	Carpenter	yes	2/657 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kylmakoski	Mother; Musa Halme, Kylmakoski Finland.	N.Y.	NewYork
X		Kauppinen	Lyyli	27		F	s	Domestic	yes	2/657 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Taivalkoski	Sister; Ida Ostanen, Taivalkoski Finland.	N.Y.	New York
28		Renfors	Vanna	25		F	m	H'Wife	yes	2/666 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aura	Father; V. Villian, Pietraari Finland.	Minn.	Aurora
29	UNDER 16	Renfors	Pauli	8		M	s	Infant	no	— —	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aura	Grandfather V. Villian, Pietraari Finnda.	Minn.	Aurora
30		Kippila	Oskar Ferdinand	40		M	s	Carpenter	yes	2/657 Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nylandre Lan	Brother; Emil Kippila, Idbbo Finland.	N.Y.	New York

85

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 3

Finn. Insp 9/15/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List ____ 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 12 SEP 1922, 19 22.

118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	no		Sister; Mrs. Adelaide Sorebo, Fzard Street 4622 Omaha, Nebr.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	nil	Norway	Hokksefjord
2	yes	Mother	50	no			Uncle; Mr. M. Hansen, 83 Colonial Ave Lynn Mass.	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Partial loss of 4 fingers left 4971	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Norrestrand
3	yes	self	$25	no			Friend; Anders Brandin, 142 West 26th Street New York N.Y.	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Revinge
4	yes	self	150	no			Friend; Kautt Thoma, 613 Lexington Ave N.Y.	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	8	fair	light	blue	nil	Sweden	Kristianstad
5	no	self	300	yes	1907	St. Paul	Friend; Hjalmar Moller, Lindstrom Minn.	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Malmo.
6	yes	self	70	yes	1902 1911	New York	; Mrs. Hulda Niemi, 748 42nd Street Brooklyn New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Sakkyarvi
7	yes	Father	$12	no			; Mrs. Hulda Niemi, 748 42nd Street Brooklyn New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Sakkyarvi
8	yes	self	1000	yes	1914 1922	New York	Friend; 11 Thomas Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Ruokolahti
9	yes	self	800	yes	1913 1922	New York	; Kalle Merita 242 East 126 Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	drk	blue	nil	Finland	Rauma
10	yes	self	40	yes	1912 1913	New York	Sister; 4015 7th Ave. Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brn	brn	nil	Finland	Sakkyarvi
11	no	self	50	yes	1913 1919	Negaunee	; Katri Samelin, Krevic Virta 49 West Oliver St Long Beach LI	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Svanieemien
12	no	Husband	-	yes	1913 1919	Negaunee	; KatriSamelin, Krevic Virta 49 W Ovliver St Long Beach L.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Svanieemien
13	no	self	100	yes	no		Friend; Matti Mark, 812 May Street Waukegan Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	drk	blue	nil	Finland	Toivakka
14	no	self	100	yes	no		Husband; Oskar Laine, 232 High Street Fitchburg Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Tsokyvo
15	no	Mother	-	no			Father; Mr. Oskar Laine, 232 High Street Fitchburg Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	brn	grey	nil	Finland	Tsokyvo
16	yes	self	$25	no			; Matti Hallinen, Box 10 Rock Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	nil	Finland	Virrat
17	yes	self	$25	no			; Mrs. Hilma Elo, West 121 Street New York City N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	drk	blue	nil	Finland	Kytmakski
18	no	self	20	yes	1914 1919	NewYork Baltimore	Sister; Miss Olga Laine, 2200 18th Street Washington D.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	drk	grey	nil	Finland	Kurkijoki
19	no	self	10	no			; Miss Silja Mustaner, 501 Bergen Ave. Jersey City N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Kuusjarvi
20	yes	self	$25	no			; Mrs. Kirsti Tirrumen, H.L.Hatchkiss Rye N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light	blue	nil	Finland	Liberi
21	no	self	135	yes	no		Brother; Mr. Hans Kauppila, Box 23 305 3rd Street East Rousdeop Mont.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Lohlaja
22	no	self	21	no			; Mrs. Jalmar Roiko, 29 Mutting Street Fitchburg Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brn	brn	nil	Finland	Kannos
23	yes	self	30	no			Brother; Johannes Jakimon, 45 Johnson Street Fitchburg Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brn	gray	nil	Finland	Kustavi
24	yes	self	100	no			; Mr. C. A. Palm, 20 West 129th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	light	blue	nil	Finland	Tuusula
25	yes	self	$25	no			Sister; Mrs. Ingrid Hodson, R. F. D. No. 8. Ann Arbour Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Helsingfors
26	yes	self	32	no			Friend; Mr. William Brander, 64 East 128 Street New York N.Y.	uncert	uncert	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Kylmakoski
27	yes	self	$25	no			; Hilda Laine, 117 West 88 Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Taivalkd
28	yes	self	$25	no			; Haino Renfors, Box 24 Aurora Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	nil	Finland	Aura
29	yes	Mother	-	no			; Haino Renfors, Box 24 Aurora Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Finland	Aura
30	yes	self	30	yes	1906 1921	New York	; Mr. Chas. Pantel, 237 East 124 Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Pornainen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I 161

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram T. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Bertram T Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. (Edin) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at New York

H. Quigley

Surgeon in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 25040	Thomas	Reginald Heber	51		M	s	Clerk	yes	4-1677 English	yes	Newfoundland	English	S.Africa	Durban	Sister Mrs W.Bier 11 Royal Terrace Weymouth	So.Africa	Durban Brettlahore
2		Clark	Francis Henry	24		M	s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED ✓ Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bristol	Father. Mr.T.Clark 4 Rosebery Rd Redfield Bristol	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Bureau	Margaret	50		F	wd	Domestic	yes	4-2677 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Cardiff	Daughter; Mrs. Pascall, 19 Rectory Road Carton.	N.J.	Clifton Newton
ADMITTED		Levy	Abe Maurice	33		M	m	Outfitter	yes	4-3677 English	yes	S.Africa	Hebrew	S.Africa	Nigel	Brother; Mr. Percy Levy, Salisbury Hotel Box 82 Newcastle Natal.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Levy	Esther Rachel	25		F	m	H'Wife	yes	4-4677 English	yes	S.Africa	Hebrew	S.Africa	Nigel	Brother: Mr. Percy Levy, Salisbury Hotel Box 82 Newcastle Natal.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Levy	David	3		M	s	Infant	no		no	S.Africa	Hebrew	S.Africa	Nigel	Uncle; Mr. Percy Levy, Salisbury Hotel Box 82 Newcastle Natal.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Levy	Arnold	1		M	s	Infant	no		no	S.Africa	Hebrew	S.Africa	Nigel	Uncle ; Mr. Percy Levy, Salisbury Hotel Box 82 Newcastle Natal	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Horne~~ Ladies	Edna Agnes	2		F	s	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	~~Mary Horne,~~ 107 Slade Road Erdington Birmingham	N.J.	Newark
9	CL. USC.	Young	Edwin James	70		M	m	retired	yes	4-5677 English	yes	Gt. Brit	Claims Brit. English	Ohio	Cleveland	; Albert Lewis, 21 Central Ave Portfields Hereford	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Wilson	Albert	25		M	s	Electrical Engineer	yes	4-2677 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Wilson, 78 Greenfield Street Stepney.	N.Y.	New York
11		Hart	Henry	48		M	m	Decorator	yes	4-3677 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife; Mrs. Agnes Hart, 7 Angel Park Grdns Brixton London	N.Y.	New York
12		Whear	Mary Elizabeth	53		F	m	H'wife	yes	4-1677 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hayle	Father; Nicholas Tonkin, Station Hill Hayle,	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Whear	Frederick George	14		M	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hayle	Grandfather; Nicholas Tonkin, Station Hill Hayle.	N.Y.	New York
14		Coxon	Arthur E.	41		M	s	University Minister	yes	4-2677 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Vermont	Rutland	Friend; D. Sala, 49 Lambeth Palace Road S.E.1.	Mass	Cambridge
15		Hooper	Frederick Thomas	29		M	s	Gardener	yes	4-3677 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Torquay	Mother; Mrs. Elizabeth Hooper, 6 Madera Cottages Tormill Rd Torquay	Wyoming	Acme
16		~~Nicholas~~	~~Robert Ernest Henry~~	52		M	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Australia	Melbourne	~~Father; James Nicholas,~~ ~~5 Paddington Ave Sefton Park Leeds.~~		
17	P116004 6/24/33	Pasche	Albertine 99387/637	27		F	m	Wife 2-49/260-6/22/33-505	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Bouveret	Brother; Mr. G. Pasche, Hotel des 3 Rois, Lausanne.	N.Y.	New York
18		Hobson	Ethel	36		F	m	H'Wife	yes	4-2677 English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	New York	New York	Father; Mr. John Kerr. 15 Graham Road Hendon.	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Hobson	Russell B.	3		M	s	Infant	no		no	Gt. Brit	Irish	New York	New York	Grandfather; Mr. John Kerr, 15 Graham Road Hendon.	N.Y.	New York
20	44/32689 10/26/34	Slade	Charles Andrew UL 481/317	37		M	m	5-3301? Brick-layer	yes	5/2/33 NDC 4/10/27/35 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Wife; Mrs. M. Slade, 27 Dassett Road, W Norwood S.E.27.	Ill	Chicago
21		Gross	Ada Annie	42		F	m	H'Wife	yes	4-1677 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Sheerness	Mother; Mrs. A. Goillon, 135 Alexander Road Sheerness.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Gross	Pauline Ada	9		F	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Sheerness	Grandmother; Mrs. A. Goillons, 135 Alexander Road Sheerness.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Sefton.	Harriett.	54		f	m	wife.	yes	4-677 English.	yes	Gt Brit.	English.	England.	Sheffield.	Brother. Willm. Bashforth. Thorn Bent. Norton. Sheffield.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Lee.	Bernhard. M.	22		m	s	salesman	yes	4-2677 English.	yes	Gt Brit.	English.	England.	Watford.	Father. M. Lee. Millwane Lodge. Watford.	Ohio.	Alliance.
25		Svenson,	Jonas. A.	25		M.	s.	farmer.	Yes.	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Svekins	Father Sven Johnsnn. Ovikem. Sweden.	Minn.	St. Paul.
26		Hakonsson	Magnus.	22		M.	s.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Tofendal.	Father J. . Hokanson. Offendal Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
27		Erikson.	Ernar.	21		M.	s.	do.	Yes.	do.	Yes	Sweden.	do.	do.	Svekins.	Step Father. G. Johanson. Vestro e. Sweden.	Minn.	St. Paul.
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-337054/1-3781/4

Except no. 2 Bahama, Insp. 9-15-22

Line. 8. Horn Edna. Not on board.
16. Nicholas. Robert. "

86

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 4

The entries on this ... be typewritten or print...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1922, *19* 120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25 yes	yes	1889 1899	New York	Friend. Mrs A.J.Stone Brattleboro, Vermont ~~Mass~~ 4 Putney Rd	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brn	nil	Newfoundland	Bottscove
2	yes	self	120 yes	no			Brother Mr.B.Clark 526 Liberty St. San Francisco Cal.	no Cert	uncertain	yes no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	brn	brn	nil	England	Bristol
3	no	self	85 yes	no			Daughter; Mrs. Francis Bevan, 526 Lexington Ave. Clifton N.J.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Freshey	grey	grey	nil	England	Aberdare
4	yes	self	1000	no			Brother; Mr. Benjamin Levy. 30 Henry Street New York.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	grey	nil	Russia	Dolsitza
5	yes	Husband	yes	no			Brother in Law Mr. B. Levy, 3 Henry Street New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn	nil	Russia	Kovno
6	yes	Father	—	no			Uncle; Mr. Benjamin Levy, 30 Henry Street New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	drk	drk	brn	nil	S.Africa	Nigel
7	yes	Father	—	no			Uncle; Mr. Benjamin Levy, 30 Henry Street New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	nil	S.Africa	Nigel
8	~~no~~	self	yes	no			~~Friend; Mrs. Henry Thompson, 15 West Kinney Street Newark N.J.~~	yes	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	grey	hole on chin.	England	Birmingham
9	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1869 July 8 1922	Cleveland	Sister; Mrs. Harriet Belk, 8004 Lake Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	grey	nil	England	Callow
10	yes	self	100	no			Uncle ; Mr. A. Freeman, 349 Grand Street New York N.Y.	yes	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	grey	nil	England	London
11	yes	self	500	yes	1906 Augr 22 1922	New York	Son; Mr. Nelmy Hart, 120 East 85th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8		dk	brn	scar over eye	England	London
12	yes	self	500	yes	1894- 1914	New Jersey	Husband; Mr. Whear, 289 Mitreford Ave New York [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	Hayle
13	yes	Mother	0	yes	1908- 1914	New Jersey	Father; Mr. Whear, 289 Mitreford Ave New York [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brn	blue	Nil	Not Yet	States Isl
14	yes	self	125	yes	1903 1922	Chester	Andover Theological Seminary Cambridge [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brn	blue	nil	Australia	Melbourne
15	no	self	yes	no			Brother; Mr. George Hooper, Mass. Acme Wyoming.	un- dec	perm	un- cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	grey	nil	England	Torquay
16																										
17	yes	self	45	no			Friend; M. Vandora, 230 West 59th Street New York N.Y.	yes Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	drk	blk	nil	Switzerland	Bovernier
18	yes	self	200	yes	1905- 1922	New York	Husband; Mr. R. B. Hobson, 455 Kes ell Ave. W.New Brighton (NewYork)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	grey	nil	Ireland	Marysborough
19	yes	Mother	0	yes	1919- 1922	New York	Father; Mr. R. B. Hobson, 455 Kessel Ave WNew Brighton NewYork	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	fair	bld	brn	nil	New York	NewYork City
20	no	self	300	no			Friend; Mr. J. Gillan, 3848 Greenview Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	nil	England	Caterham
21	yes	self	1200	no			Husband. Mr. Paul Grosso, 1556 77th Street Brooklyn New York	no	perm	yes Cert. 4978	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Sheerness
22	yes	Mother	0	no			Father; Mr. Paul Grosso, 1556 77th Street Brooklyn New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Sheerness
23	yes	self.	140	yes	1914. N.Y.		Husband. R. Sefton. 3448.W.Judson St.Phila.Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Barnsley.
24	yes	self	yes	no	yes 1922. Nil.		Friend.Mr Pointvan c/o The Mc Caskey Reg Co. Allig.	uncert.		uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	nil	England.	Wimbledon
25	Yes	self.	Yes	No.			Uncle. Nils. Anderson. 859 Clear St. St. Paul Minn.	No.	perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9.	do.	do.	do.	none	Sweden.	Oviken.
26	Yes	self.	Yes	No.			Brother in law. 1416. 16th Ave. Minneapolis.	no.	dol	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9.	do.	do.	do.	none	do.	Vestros
27	No	self.	Yes	No.			Uncle. Nils Anderson. 859. Clear St. St. Paul Minn.	No.	do.	Yes.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10.	do.	do.	do.	none.	do.	Oviken
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert. 4978 Waitsit

Claims Exempt

Claims

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Burton F. Hayes, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Burton F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922
at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... OCT 1 .....

BILL NO. 5005 BILLED .....

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched
Date 11-24-24 MLS Tuesday

Cards
Patients

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 9 - 12 - 24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon's Affidavit

24

5-12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

Aliens | U. S. | Total
1st Class
2nd Class
Steerage
Total

PORT OF ENTRY
ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from the Panama Canal Zone.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic. Passengers sailing from Southampton, Sept. 6, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	9/20/22	Pasche	Hermann	42		M	M.	Writer	Yes	16 50	yes	Swiss	Swiss French ~~White~~	Switzerland	Martigny	Father Alfred Pasche Martigny - Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Member of exam. on Consular cert. list of Med. exam. of A.

(M. O. #52912 - attached)

E K Hagmann
Surg
9/20/22

87

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—212

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12, 1912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Self	$21	No.	—	—	Mr. & Mrs. Vandam 250 W. 39th St. New York	Temporary stay			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Switzerland	Neuchatel (Neuf)
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 123

C.1

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept. 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 12 SEP 1922, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fenner	Jackson Hamilton	28		m	s	Dolgeville NY. 1894. 174131		home in Dolgeville N.Y.
2	Kron	Cypa	55		f	m	1813 Warsaw Poland	marriage. Presented cert of father who is not a citiz	husband Kron Aron 168 Orchat str. New York NY
3	~~Kron~~	Ita	15		f	s	To 610. 7	parentage. Born Poland Father in USA	father Kron Aron 168 Orchat str. New York NY
4	~~Kron~~	Chana	12		f	s	To 610. 8	parentage.	father Kron Aron 168 Orchat str. New York NY
5	~~Kron~~	Abram	9		m	s	To 610. 9	parentage.	father Kron Aron 168 Orchat str. New York NY
6	Troyano	Anna	34		f	m	138979 Wash	2m Philadelphia 1919	husband Anthony Troyano 236 Lombard str. Philadelphia
7	~~Troyano~~ MARUSCHAK	Sophia	11		f	s	To 610. 10	~~Supreme C.~~ Newyork city.	~~father Anthony Troyano 236 Lombard str. Philadelphia~~
8	Belik	Miko	49		m	m	199605	Court House Cleveland city March 28th 1899	home 4312 Bridgeview Cleveland (Ohio)
9	Zimrman ZIMMERMAN	Frank	32		m	s	178110	Court of San Antonio Texas	home 714 Hathaway Houston Texas
10	Schewis	Charles	16		m	s	St Louis (Miss) Nov. 4th 1908 101401	Supreme Court Springfield. Mass. 10th. Oct. 1912.	Mrs Lawrence Brody 251 W 90th str. NY
11	Gordon	Harris	51		m	m	98 Canada		Albany. New York.
12	Gordon	Rose	47		f	m	80	By marriage.	Albany. New York.
13	Parcell	Harold Dawes	22		m	s	Tampa (Fla) 1900. 139154		home : 1707 Hills av. Tampa (Fla)
14	Weiss	Alex	35		m	s	30-546	County court. Cleveland. Ohio. 26th. June. 1922.	home: 2146 E 21st str. Cleveland (Ohio)
15	Modrijan	Jan	37		m	m	187017	Kenosha (Wisc) 1910 June 21st	John Modrijan 377 Orange str. Kenosha (Wisc)
16	Wildmann	Joe	37		m	m	188876	Supreme Court New York city June 1919	Joe Wildmann 262 2nd str. New York city
17	Weil	Ray	29		f	m	140 Riga	marriage.	Husband Isidor Weil 1714-7th St N.W. Washington
18	~~Brandstetter~~	Sebastian	57		m	m		~~District Court of Hennepin County 1914~~	~~Home of 3856 37th Ave S. Minneapolis~~
19	~~Brandstetter~~	Cecelia	28		f	m		~~American by marriage~~	~~Husband of 3856 37th Ave S.W. Minneapolis Ma~~
20	Nowak	Jacob	30		m	s	199453	Camp Sherman. Ohio. 6th. June. 1918.	Home 1211 Elum St Ohio Toledo
21	Bergstrom BERGSTROM	Per E.	49		m	s	164807	County Court. Cook Co. Ill. Sept. 1902.	Home Holmes City Miss.
22	Siebert.	Anna.	29		m	m	Black Rock. New York. 17th. A.D. 1883. 167746		432. Riley Pl. Buffalo. New York.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			m	158908	Circuit Court. Cook Co. Ill. August. 1916.	1318. Summit Ave. Laxini. Misc.
24	Von Kampen. KAMPEN	Carl. CARL 20 02	46		m	m	138857	Supreme Court. Madison. Wisconsin. 17th. Oct. 1901.	Morrisonville. Wisconsin.
25	Dinkoffer.	Leon.	45		m	m	185461	1912 Brooklyn N.Y.	928. Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
26							Wood Mill Except #2-3-4-5-6-7-18-19		46 St
27							Line. 18. Brandstetter. Sebastina. Not on board.		
28							" 19. " Cecilia. "		
29							" 3. Kron. Ita. transferred to C10. No.7.		
30							" 4. Kron. Chana. " " " No.8.		
							" 5. Kron. Abram. " " " No.9.		
							" 7. Troyano. Sophia. " " " No.10.		

#7 Ordered transferred alien Mar

3-4-5 " " " "

#6 " #7 Lyttle Lyttle

23

88

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

19 City

C.1

C.2

(Form 600B)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C.2

Manifest 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, Sept. 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Maddesi	Guiseppe	45		m	s	180535	Chester Pa Dec. 1st 1913	sister: Angela Rosa Chester Pa. 1730 Edgmont ave.
2	Obert	Guiseppe	50		m	m	131356	Bureau County Jan. 24th 1916	wife Ladovica Box 303 Red Lodge Montana
3	Rosenberg	Isaac	44		m	m	157280	25th. Aug. 1914. Supreme Court. New York.	home 1956 Bathgate av. Bronx NY
4	Hinoline / Hineline	Luther Lester	32		m	m	Jas. Harbour. Ohio. 13rd. March. 1890. 184241 do		home at Toledo Ohio
5	Hinoline do	Marguerite	22		f	m		by marriage.	home at Toledo Ohio.
6	King	Donald	24		m	s	Three Rivers Mich. 1898. 70819		home 715 S Kedzie av. Chicago Ill
7	Katz	Abraham	37		m	m			home 600 Ashford Str. Brooklyn NY
8	Katz	Kolja	35		f	m			
9	Kirch	Adam	38		m	m	172967	St Paul Minn July 27th 1914	home 1851 Carroll av. St Paul Minn
10	Kirch	Josephine	37		f	m	do	By marriage.	home 1851 Carroll av. St Paul Minn.
11	Kirch	Albert	9		m	s	do	By parentage.	home 1851 Carroll av. St Paul Minn.
12	Kirch	Marguerite	7		f	s	do	By parentage.	home 1851 Carroll av. St Paul Minn.
13	Kirch	Karl	5		m	s	do	By parentage.	home 1851 Carroll av. St Paul Minn.
14	Klenc	Frank	32		m	s	166430	9th. June. 1921. Supreme Court. New York.	home 139 W 61 str. New York
15	Leoin	Hyman	44		m	m			86 E 99th St. New York
16	Sternberg	Minny	40		f	m		Court of New York 1921	home 310 W Houston str. New York
17	Krasnoff	Max	43		m	m		Brooklyn Court July 1911	home 623 Grand st. Brooklyn NY
18	Posner	Morris	33		m	m			brother Morris Posner 1726 Montgomery av. New York
19	Povsner	Iser	37		m	m			
20	Povsner	Dina	41		f	m			
21	Langer	Chifra	37		f	m			
22	Langer	Mose	9		m	s			
23	Dabnik	Anton	41		m	s		St Louis Minn. Sept. 18th 1917	home 530 S Oak str Owatonna Minn.
24	Chadima	Josef	39		m	m			home Box 291 Irwin Lenus
25	Chadima	Josefina	37		f	m			home Box 291 Irwin Lenus
26	Chadima	Anna	9		f	s			home Box 291 Irwin Lenus
27	Chadima	Josef	6		m	s			home Box 291 Irwin Lenus
28	Kasa	Miholy	39		m	m			home 407 Hawking av. Rankin Pa
29									
30									

Line. 7. Katz. Abraham. Not on board.
8. " Kolja. "
15. Leoin. Hyman. "
16. Sternberg. Minnie "
17. Krasnoff. Max. "
18. Posner. Morris "
19 Povsner. Iser. "
20. " Dina. "
21. Langer. Chifra. "
22. " Mose. "
23. Dabnik. Anton. "
24. Chadima. Josef. "
25. " Josephina. "
26. " Anna. "

Line. 27. Chadima. Joseph Not on board.
28. Kasa. Mihaly. "

89

C.2

C.2

12

12 Katz

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C 125 / 3 — Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Cherbourg the 6th. Septemb. 1922. Arriving at Port of New-York the September, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gianuncelli	Agostino	40		M	S	201569	Superior Court. San Louis. California. 1920. September.	going at home, St-Louis, Cal.
2	Gerber	Emil	36		M	M	1337553	Common Pleas Coirt, Jersey-City	Emil Huber, 131, Shippen St. Weehawken, (New-Yersey)
3	Gerber	Alice	39		F	M	do	Common Pleas Court, Jersey-City	Emil Huber, 131 Shippen Str.
4	Gerber	Arnold	9		M	S	do	Common Pleas Court, Jersey-City	Emil Huber, 131 Shippen Str.
5	Graf	Ernst	33		M	S	1670795745	U.S.A. 14 Sept. 1915. Canton. (Ohio)	R.F.D.No.7. Raff Rd. Canton (Oh)
6	Lanini	Cesare	38		M	M	do	Monterey Court 1916, Superior Court, Salinas (Cal.)	going at home, Salinas (Cal)
7	Lanini	Marguerita	31		F	M	do	Superior Court 1916, Salinas (Calif)	going at home. Salinas (Cal)
8	Lanini	Evaristo	9		M	S	Gonzales Cal	Superior Court 1916, (Salinas (Cal)	going at home. Salinas (Cal)
9	Lanini	Roy	8		M	S	do	Superior Court, 1916, Salinas (Cal)	going at home. Salinas (Cal.)
10	Lanini	Fred	6		M	S	do	Superior Court 1916, Salinas (Cal)	going at home Salinas (Cal)
11	Hauser	Elisabeth	58		F	M	141680.	U.S.A. Citizen by marriage	going at home, 804 Sth. East Str Blomington (ILL.)
12	Hauser	Alfred	22		M	S	141469	U.S.A. Citizen by birth, Jan. 16th. 1900	going at home, 804, South East Street. Blomington (ILL.)
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, [illegible] 3rd 19 22, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dodulik	Stefan	25		m	s		150514 11th.July.1911.Superior Court.Bridgeport Conn.	Home 540 S St Milwaukee Wisc
2	Nebel	Abraham	52		m	m			Wife Mabel 860 Halleil 8th St Bridgeport Conn.
3	Kroupa	John	39		m	m			Wife Antonia Kroupa 526 East 72nd St New York
4	Brown	Josephine	41		f	m			Home 540 Howard St Carey Ind.
5	Brown	John	9		m	s	Born in Carey Ind.		Father Maurice Brown St 540 Carey Ind.
6	Rosenkal	Jacob	44		m	m		1909 in Circuit Court of Akron	Home 2609 Sunnside Ave Chicago Ill
7	Rosenkal	Maggice	19		m	s	Born in 1908 Fort Atkinson Wisc.		Father Sunnside Ave 2609 Chicago
8	Bayer	Ludwig	39		m	m		Court of Mercer Pa. 1913	Home 487 Belmont Ave Youngstown
9	Bayer	Anna	32		f	m		American by marriage	Husband 487 Belmont Ave Youngstown
10	Reisman	Josaf	29		m	s			Home Reisman 101 East Taylor St Syracuse N.Y.
11	Lax	Samuel	30		m	m			Home 923 North St Philadelphia
12	Lax	Rose	25		f	m			Husband 923 North St Philadelphia
13	Lax	Chelma	3		f	s			Father 921 North St Philadelphia
14	Lax	Moris	1		m	s			Father 921 North St Philadelphia
15	Harmetta	Susanne	55		f	wd			Son Charles Hoveon
16	Kabylinska	Alfreda	27		f	m		88704 By marriage.	Home 106 Von Winkle Ave Jersey City
17	Kabylinska	Alfreda	6		f	s	Newark NJ 2/8/1916	do Naturalize.	Father [illegible] 106 Von Winkle Ave Jersey City
18	Kabylinska	Lilian	3		f	s	" " 2/8/1919	do By parentage.	Father 106 Von Winkle Ave Jersey City
19	Cohen	Philip	24		m	m		17769 1921. Canton. Ohio.	Home 919 Sprint St Canton Ohio
20	Cohen	Ruchle	22		f	m		do marriage.	Home 919 Sprint St Canton Ohio
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wood Duf 450

Line.			
Line.	1.	Dodulic. Stefan.	Not on board.
	3.	Kroupa. John.	"
	4.	Brown. Josephine	"
	5.	" John	"
	6.7	Rosenkal. Jacobse.	"
	7.6.	Bayer. Maurice. Jacob.	"
	8.	Bayerkal. Ludwig.	"
	9.	" Anna.	"
	10.	Reisman. Joseph.	"
	11.	Lax. Samuel.	"
	12.	" Rose.	"
	13.	" Chelma.	"
	14.	" Moris.	"
	15.	Harmetta. Susanne.	"

Master's Assistant

6 Cert 6

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.5

Form 502
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, September 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

C.5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Valiani	Cesare	42		m	m		169080 ~~16793~~ VVashington Sept. 17th 1900	home 177 Box New Eagle Pa.
2	Valiani	Angelo	60		m	m		169793 Washington May 12th 1896	home Box 166 New Eagle Pa.
3	Valiani	Rosa	20		f	m		169792 Washington May 12th 1896	home Box 166 New Eagle Pa.
4	Valiani	Delia	9		f	s		do parentage.	home Box 166 New Eagle Pa.
5	Valiani	Angelo	4		m	s		do. parentage.	home Box 166 NewEagle Pa.
6	Zaccanti	Virgil	33		m	m		172997 District Court.San Antonio. Texas. 8th.July.1918.	home Box 171 Hart Shorne Okla
7	Zaccanti	Louise	22		f	m		do. By Marriage.	home Box 171 Hart Shorne Okla
8	Zaccanti	Alfredo	11		m	s	11th.Sept.1921.Hart Shorne.Oklahoma.		home Box 171 Hart Shorne Okla
9	Kain	John	55		m	m		166239 Gringsbourg Febr. 27th 1919	home Box 305 Export Pa.
10	Sartoris	John	32		m	s		184895 Export Nov. 15th 1921	home Box 364 Export Pa.
11	Neri	Ignazio	35		m	m		196686 Rockville Sept. 23rd 1915	home Box 621 Stafford Springs (Conn)
12	Gentina	Ernesto	42		m	m		154437 Clinton April 18th 1918	home 256 N 9th str. Clinton Ind.
13	Massa	Domenica	44		f	m		166021 New Port (Ind) 30/9/21	home 738 N 9th str Clinton Ind.
14	Massa	Paul	16		m	s		166077 parentage.	home 738 N. 9th str. Clinton Ind.
15	Coda	Americus	30		m	s	Branford Conn. 1892.	130022	home 924 Angelique str. North Bergen NY
16	Vitocolonna	Camillo	60		m	m		132081 Philadelphia Pa. April 10th 1922	wife Rosina 1307 Carlisle st Philadelphia Pa.
17	Enrione	Francesco	37		m	s		168967 New York November 18th 1921	home 250 E 180th str New York
18	Cubitto	Clara	35		f	m		14200 Globe Arizona 1915 9/072	husband Giovanni at Globe Arizona Box 1027
19	Cubitto	Giuseppina	6		f	s	Born Globe Ariz	do parentage. Naturalized 3/8/22	father Giovanni at Globe Arizona Box 1027
20	Cubitto	Claudio	4		m	s	" Globe, do	do parentage. do	father Giovanni at Globe Arizona Box 1027
21	~~Stone~~	Dave	35		m	m			~~home 27 Weirs Walk Coney Island~~
22	~~Kass~~	Samuel	25		m	m			~~home 60 E 112th str. New York~~
23	~~Kass~~	Ruchla	22		f	m			~~home 69 E 112th str New York~~
24	~~Segemonian~~	Arakel	47		m	w			~~home 45 Carol av. Winthrop Mass.~~
25	~~Greenwald~~	Louis	37		m	m			~~home 981 E 98 str. New York~~
26	Buell	Chas.	32		m	s	June 2nd 1890 Aimesville O.	200567 Newark O	Bx N Williams str
27	Freiberg	Bernard	29		m	s		140557 1913. New York	home 255 Washington av. Apt 34 NewYork
28	Bianchi	Ambrose	36		m	m		203398 Aglesbay Ill. 7/1/22	home Box 3140 Aglesbay Ill.
29	Zwiren ZWIREN	Josef	41		m	m		156831 Supreme Court.Bronx.New York. August.1919.	home 481 Winchester av. Bronx NYork
30	Zwiren	Rose	39		f	m		do by marriage.	home 481 Vincester av. Bronx N York

92

Line. 21. Stone. Dave. Not on board.
22. Kass Samuel. "
23. " Ruchla. "
24. Segemonian. Arakel. "
25. Greenwald. Louis. "

C.5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.5

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 128

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 SEP 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ellperin	[illegible] Wisdow ft.	32		F	M	19345 97319	Washington. 17th June 192[illegible].	632 McDonough Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Sekavec	[illegible]	68		M	wd.		Dist Court Ellsworth. Kansas. 1884.	Home. Ellsworth Kansas
3	Rees	[illegible]os	3		M	wd.		New Philadelphia. 10th March 1893.	222 Iron Avenue Reevus Hts. Dover Ohio
4	Hollner	[illegible]	45		M	m		~~County Court Fairfield Conn.~~	
5	Hollner	[illegible]gina	41		F	m		~~County Court Fairfield Conn.~~	
6	Hollner	[illegible]eatrice	19		F	s	~~Bridgeport Conn.~~		
7	Hollner	[illegible]	2		M	s	~~Bridgeport Conn.~~		
8	Hollner	[illegible]	2		M	s	~~Bridgeport Conn.~~		
9	McGoldrick	[illegible]omas	28		M	s	116653	Court of San Francisco, 1919.	1022 Union Street Oakland California.
10	Sykes	[illegible]ard	32		M	s	187386	Court of Webster City. December 1917 Webster Iowa.	Story City Iowa
11	Ekeland	[illegible]es	4		M	s	57 Return 7/2/22	2nd Judicial Distr Pekin N.D. August 1905.	1925 7th Street S Minneapolis Minn.
12	Ekeland	[illegible]rold	35		F	m	do	2nd. Judicial Distr Pekin N.D. August 1905	1925 7th Street S Minneapolis Minn.
13	Ekeland	[illegible]en	18		F	s	do	parentage.	1925 7th Street S Minneapolis Minn.
14	Harold	[illegible]red	73		M	wd	18669	1887. Stanbough. Michigan.	Home. Stanbough Mich.
15	Harold	[illegible]red	28		M	m	186170 do.	Stanbough Mich. December 31st 1892.	Home. Stanbough Mich.
16	Harold	[illegible]ene	23		F	s	1486 Renounced H. 9/13/22	By Marriage Mayor of Records New York. February 13th 1918.	Home. Stanbough Mich.
17	Ginsburg	[illegible]	24		M	s	197971 do	County Court Fairfield Conn. 25th July 1919	195 East 7th Street New York N.Y.
18	Wittekoer	[illegible]liam Abraham	31		M	m	174047	County Court Fairfield Conn. 25th July 1919.	153 Bunnelstreet Bridgport Conn.
19	Wittekoer	[illegible]izabeth	35		F	m	198339	By marriage. [illegible].	153 Bunnelstreet Bridgport Conn.
20	Andowsk	[illegible]rederick Maria	24		F	s	18866	Distr Court of Boston, Mass. April. 1918.	934 Washington Street Hoboken N.Y.
21	Mayer	[illegible]ved Saul	39		M	s	do	Superior Court Pima Co. Tucson Arizona Septembr 5th 1918.	1502 DorchesterAve Boston
22	Plumb	Thomas William	42		M	m	do	Superior Court Pima Co. Tucson Arizona. Septembr 5th 1913.	Home. Tuscon. Arizna.
23	Plumb	Daisy	37		F	m	do	Parentage.	do do
24	Plumb	Thomas Luxton	9		M	s	Tucson Ariz	Parentage.	do do
25	Plumb	Clarice	4		F	s	do	April 24th 1922.	do do
26	[illegible]	Jos[illegible]	8		M	m		April 24th 1922.	1000 81st Street New York N.Y.
27	[illegible]	Jet[illegible]	28		F	m			1000 81st Street New York N.Y.
28	[illegible]	Jurgis	40		M	m			94 West Jefferson Street Springfield Ill
29	[illegible]	Mary	37		F	m			94 West Jefferson Street Springfield Ill
30	[illegible]	Mary	9		F	s			94 West Jefferson Street Springfield Ill

Wood Engf 1443 Pg. Nine.

4. Hollner. Armin. Not on board.
5. " Regina. "
6. " Beatrice. "
7. " Ruth. "
8. " Julius. "
26. Phillipsovits. Jacob. "
27. " Jetti "
28. Dragelis. Jurgis. "
29. " Mary. "
30. " Mary "

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 SEP 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sauter	Louis James	21		M	S	September 1900 Chicago	671 Chi 4/10/22 671 Chi 4/10/22 Supreme Court.	111 Wisconsin Ave. Oak Park. Chicago
2	Sauter	Carl	[illegible]		M	M		Court of State of New York 17th March 1922	do. Chicago
3	Hartman	William	49		M	M		Court of State of New York 17th March 1922	242 West 127 Street New York City.
4	Hartman	Mary	51		F	M		Supreme Court New York 10th December 1918	242 West 127 Street New York City.
5	Ford	William	50		M	M		marriage.	1335 Mermaid Avenue New York.
6	Whitehouse	Annie	52		F	M			252 South Mathilda Street East End Pittsburgh
7	Whitehouse	Helen	9		F	S	1/ 1913. Pittsburgh		252 South Mathilda Street East End Pittsburgh
8	Moore	William Parker	53		M	M		District Court Philadelphia. 28th March 1919.	5317 Upland Street Philadelphia.
9	Forman	John Francis Duncan	18		M	S	9th December 1903 Chicago Ill		2807 Fullerton Avenue Chicago.
10	McCarthy	Jean	25		F	M		marriage. Clearfield.Pa. 2nd July 1917.	278 East 161 Street Bronx New York.
11	Wright	Mariah	45		F	M		Supreme Court Rochester 29th July 1913	Hutydale. Clearfield Co. Pa.
12	McCorry	Rose	43		F	M		parentage. New Castle Pa. 1896	68 Otis Street Rochester New York.
13	McCorry	Emmett	9		M	S	Rochester Troy	New Castle Pa. 8th March 1894.	68 Otis Street Rochester New York.
14	Edwards	Thomas	65		M	M		County Court Boulder Colo. 24th March 1904.	115 South Mercer St New Castle Pa.
15	Powell	Benjamin	66		M	M		Supreme Court New York. 6th March 1922.	15 Edison avenue New Castle Pa.
16	Machin	Jonathan	70		M	M		Court of Lackawanna Co. Pa. 4th September 1892	Home. Louisville Colo.
17	Bowdler	William	51		M	S		Chicopee Mas 24th August 1911.	New Jersey. Morris Plains New York
18	Lewis	Thomas	60		M	M		Chicopee, Mas. 24th August 1911.	29 Third Street Carnegie Pa.
19	Whalley	Enoch	62		M	M		Marion Court Indianapolis. July 1914.	173 Irene Street Wilmarsett Mas
20	Whaley	Jane	60		F	M		Sheridan Sheridan Co. 9th December 1918.	73 Irene Street Wilmarset Mas
21	Jackman	Edgar	35		M	S		Sheridan Sheridan Co 9th December 1918.	2050 Woodlawn Avenue Terre Haute Ind.
22	Hooper	William George	32		M	M		3rd Judicial Distr ct Court Salt Lake Co April 1919	Box 205 Acme Sheridan Co Wyoming.
23	Hooper	Anna	28		F	M		County Court Chicago. 1903	Box 205 Acme Sheridan Co. Wyoming.
24	Laughlin	Howard.	31		M	S		Supreme Court La Salle. Ill. 15th March 1904.	19 Oxford Apts Salt Lake City Utah
25	Dawson	Robert	27		M	S		marriage.	916 South Mansfield Ave Chicago
26	Draglis	Virgis	30		M	M		parentage.	333 North Amos Ave Springfield Ill.
27	Draglas	Emilia	37		F	M		parentage.	333 North Amos Ave Springfield Ill.
28	Draglis	Emilia	9		F	S	Springfield Ill. 7/1 1913 do 7/24/914 do		333 North Amos Ave Springfield Ill.
29	Draglis	Ida	8		F	S			333 North Amos Ave Springfield Ill.
30	Hamilton	Robert Hugh	33		M	S	[illegible] August 1888 Brattleboro, Vt		Home. Farmington

94

30 Britz 20/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130
12 SEP 1922

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER, 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Cohen	Jacob	42		M	M		High Court of Chicago Ill. 2nd October 1908.	
3	Cohen	[illegible]	40		M	M		High Court of Chicago Ill. May 15th 1906.	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S		Superior Court of [illegible] Ill. February 28th 1914.	[illegible] Street Chicago Ill.
5	[illegible]	Edmond	48		M	M	172290 do	Harrison Court C[illegible] W.Va. 15th April 1914.	Main St. Sale W. Va. do do
6	[illegible]	Felicio	45		F		184041	[illegible] Court C[illegible] W.Va. By marriage.	[illegible] South Troy Street Chicago Ill. Fouchboro Ark.
7	(Mathe) NATHAN	Sam	55		M	M	170105	Knoxville. November 6th 1905.	Home. Knoxville.
8	Scran[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	M	Knoxville Tenn 1/23/1907 do	Knoxville, November 6th 1905.	Home. Knoxville.
9	Scranton	Paul	15		M	S	" " 5/2/1910 do 198855	Knoxville. November 6th 1905.	Home. Knoxville.
10	Scranton	Erik	23		M	S	do	Audubon Iowa. December 15th 1914.	Home. Knoxville.
11	Nielsen	Peter Chris	43		M	M	187936	Audubon Iowa. December 15th 1914.	Home. Exira Iowa R.2.
12	Nielsen	Martha M.	35		F	M	195252	November 28th 1905. Racini. 1906.	Home. Exira Iowa R.2.
13	Hartvigsen	Lorenz	17		M	S			Home. Elwood Iowa.
14	Jensen	Jens	65		M	M	181771	Supreme Court Nassau County. April. 1913.	R.R.4. Box 54 Racini Wis.
15	Bensen	Olaf	42		M	S		Lorain Ohio. May 5th 1914.	82 Quincy St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Keoskos	Gabriel	35		M	M	181771	Camp Upton N.Y. July 15th 1918.	140 East Worcidi Street Akron. Ohio.
17	Spase SPASE	George	27		M	S	use Samano Ct. 58778.	Criminal Court St Louis. Miss. Sept 1895.	1004½ Wi[illegible]s Ave Syracuse N.Y.
18	Wilson	Arthur William	65		M	M	201056	[illegible] F.C. 8132.	33[illegible] Vesta Ave. St. Louis Mo.
19	Olson	Ida Sofia	36		F	wd	38132	County Court [illegible] Island. [illegible] Com. [illegible] 1911.	Box 46 Brandon Miss.
20	Tjelins	Carl	30		M	S	137088 do.	by marriage.	68 East 124th Street New York N.Y.
21	Tjelins	Edna	3		F			[illegible] F.C. 10747.	68 East 124th Street New York N.Y.
22	Davidson	Sigrid	28		F	M	150747 do	[illegible] n District Court [illegible] Iowa. [illegible] Clerk.	1120 Boulevard East W New York N.J.
23	Davidson	Raymond	4		M	S	[illegible] City 27th May 1918.	by marriage.	1099 Boulevard East W New York N.J.
24	Saarel[illegible]	Salarian	32		M	S	84250.		2032 Madison Ave New York.
25	(Ja[illegible]ley) JOLLEY	Eva	30		F		150849 do.		100 La Salles Street New York City N.Y.
26	(Ja[illegible]ley) do	Elizabet	6		F	S	New York City 8th May 1916.		100 La Salles Street New York City N.Y.
27	Wasse[illegible]	Kaley	5		M	S	(Ka Samp Cognizance.) 76386 88811	Circuit Court (Trial) Dec Houston Mich.	Box 280 Negaunee Mich.
28	Hyppa	Isaac	42		M		29905	District Court Cleveland First Jay 1919	Detroit Ave N. W. Cleveland Ohio.
29	Hyppa	Olga	38		F		160800	by marriage. [illegible].Cleveland.	Detroit Ave N. W. Cleveland Ohio.
30	Kuri[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F			[illegible] F.C.1.10840.	8 Draper Ave. Ashtabula Ohio.

Line. 1. Draglis. Anna. Not on board.
2. Cohen. Jacob. "
3. " Max. "
4. Levinsky. Ben. "

95

76623

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 131 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 6th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 SEP 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wadham	Charles	57		M	S		Knox County, Galesburg Ill. September 30th 1892.	149 East Losey Street Galesburg Ill.
2	Bollinder	Karl			M	S		San Francisco Calif. May 1st 1922.	114 Stillman Street SanFrancisco Cal
3	Nelson	Allen	38		M	S		Galesburg Ill. November 1910.	1497 East Losey Street Galesburg Ill.
4	Nelson	Celia	31		F	S		Galesburg Ill. November 1910.	1497 East Losey Street Galesburg Ill.
5	Romeze	[illegible]	24		F	S		marriage.	New Windsor Ill.
6	Brooks	Joseph	20		M	S		[illegible] 1917.	12 West 10th Street New York City NY
7	Gadell	Jehiel Philip	42		M			Fairfield County Court Connecticut. February 6th 1912.	80 Fairmont Ave Bridgeport Conn.
8	Eriksson	Paul	62		M	WD		Washington Wash. Dec. 2nd 1921.	Tillamook Oregon.
9	Creighton	Hugh H.	24		M	S	[illegible] Jan. 7th 1898 Phoenix.		Harward University Cambridge Mass.
10	McMahon	Doris	44		M	S		Superior Court New York N.Y. June 21st 1895.	305 East 9[illegible]ture t New York N.Y.
11	Stettner	Lorgun	5		M	S			[illegible] Sharrot Ave Preston N.J.
12	Stettner	Mary	27		F	M			[illegible] Sharrot Ave Preston N.J.
13	Fraser	John	34		M	S		April 1917 White Plains. New York.	2 East 54th Stre t New York N.Y.
14	Herman	Henry	35		M	S		May 1914. Cleveland. Ohio.	[illegible] G Hill view Road Cleveland Ohio
15	Able	Mary	5		F	S			[illegible] Franklin Street Preston N.J.
16	Able	Mary	3		F	S	Preston Md.		[illegible] Sharrot Street Preston N.J.
17	Able	George	4		M	S	Preston Md.		[illegible] Preston Md.
18	Basler	Magdelene	4		F	S			[illegible] Bridgeport Conn.
19	Volz	Philip	32		M	S		Supreme Court [illegible] N.Y. 19th Sept. 1921.	9[illegible] Ohio Ave. Kansas City Kansas
20	Schwartz	Morris	42		M	S			[illegible] Pa[illegible] New York NY
21	Luftensteiner	Frank	50		M	M			[illegible] Falmouth Mass.
22	Luftensteiner	Mary	45		F	M			[illegible] Falmouth Mass.
23	Luftensteiner	Mary	19		F	S			[illegible] Falmouth Mass.
24	Luftensteiner	Sofia	16		F	S			[illegible] Falmouth Mass.
25	Luftensteiner	Esther	13		F	S		Supreme Court New York. [illegible] July 1921.	[illegible] Broadway New York N.Y.
26	Unger	Solomon	43		M	WD		Supreme Court Utica. New York. 27th.June.1916.	1607.Neilson.Utica. N.Y
27	Brace	Frederick J	40		M	M			412 Cuyler. Princeton N.J.
28	Cramer	Frank Steph	22		M	S	[illegible] February. 13th 1900 W[illegible] Barre Pa.		[illegible] Chicago. Ills.
29	[illegible]	Ringer Morton	3[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 23rd 1895 San Francisco Cal.	March 1920 Los Angeles Cal.	142 S Pa[illegible] San Pedro Ca.
30	[illegible]	Cramer	[illegible]		M	S			

Line. 11. Stettner. Lorgun. Not on board.
12. " Mary. Not on board.
15. Able. Mary. "
16. " Mary. "
17. George. Able. "
18. Basler. Magdelene. "
20. Schwartz. Morris. "
21. Luftensteiner. Frank. Not on board.
22. " Mary. Not on board.
24. Line. Luftensteiner. Sofia. Not on board
25. Line. " Esther. "
23. " Mary. "

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

11

14—614

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

11 S. S. "KAISER I" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 SEP 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stanford	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			Los Angeles Cal. March [illegible] 1922.	142 S Pacific Street San Pedro Cal.
2	Rule	George	27		M	S	Nov.23rd.1895. Springfield. Mo.		115.31st.St.Tucson.Ari
3	(Koll) Kolb	Rudolf	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]		Superior Court Vicksburg Miss. July 4th 1922	Le Mulberry St. Vicksburg Miss.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Southern District Court of New York. September 25th 1922.	[illegible] New York N.Y.
5	Silberman	Miller [illegible]	2[illegible]		M	S		[illegible] Bridgeport Conn.	233 Summer Street Stamford Conn.
6	Goldberg.	Fervel.	57		m	m		Supreme [illegible] 9th July 19[illegible]	15.Suffolk St.N.Y.
7	Peterson.	August Victor.	55		m	s		1905.House.N.Y. Copakay Court,	320.W.Montgomery Av. Wildwood. New Y.
8	Carlson.	Algot.	42		m	m	(Solemn Rank.)	1905. do N.Y. Sept.18th.	do do
9	Carlson.	Alma.	46		f	m		Marriage.	do do
10	Manson.	Gerhard.	35		m	m		Superior Court.Sept.1919.New York.	607.Amsterdam Ave.N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	Burman.	Olaf.	39		m	m		Nov.21st.1918.Minniapolis.Minn.	14,15.19th.Ave.N.E. Minniapolis.
13	Burman.	Anna.	33		f	m		Marriage.	do
14	Burman.	(Goovan) GORDON	8		m	s	Old Scotia	parentage.	do
15	Burman.	Sybil.	6		f	s	Old Scotia.	parentage.	do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

135897 50 chinese 7/9/21 92 Rogue 8/8/22

207540 158076 194052 188512 do 180516.

172933 do do do

Line. 4. Page. Allen. Not on board.
11. Holmstein. Olaf. Not on board.

97

13 Lists

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

14—614

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

133

S.S. MAJESTIC - White Star Line arrived Sept. 15, 1922, 191, M., from Sept - Liverpool

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	2d Cabin														
✓ 1	KOTLEZOFF,	Zoe	-	15	11-12		2	To call	Discharged at Pier Husb Vsevolode K., 2083-5th Av. Nyc	Chas	9/15	5 PM			
✓ 2	LIGUM,	Isadore	10:30	7	3	-	-		Husb Barnet L., 22 W. 111 St. Nyc	Lee	9/15	3 PM	✓	2	—
✓	" (mother)	Rachel	10:30	7	354	1	1	" call	do	"	"	"			
✓ 3	CHERSON,	Leib	10:30	C20	10-11		2	" call	Bro-in-law Hyman Horowitz, 202 Bloomfield St, Hoboken, N.J.	Lee	9/16	12	✓	2	✓
✓	"	Abraham							do	"	"	"			
✓ 4	SCHMITZ,	Domini	10:30	C18	28		1	" tel. for $	Fr Uncle Peter L., 1854 Ave G "57" St, Bklyn	Lee	9/16	3 PM	✓	2	—
✓ 5	BRAUNOVA,	Eteli	10:35	C17	14		1	" call	Cous Anna Braun, 35 W. 118 St. Nyc	John	9/15	1:10 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 6	ARSH,	Mendel	10:35	6	11/12		2	" tel. for $	Fr Bro. David Arsh, 406 W. Chamokin, Sunbury, Pa	Lee	9/16	3	✓	2	✓
✓	" (son)	Abraham							do	"	"	"			
✓ 7	GLAUBER,	Margit	10:40	6	6		1	" call	Bro David ✓ 8 E. 149 St. Nyc	John	9/15	2:30 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 8	KOVACS,	Joan	10:40	C27	13		1	" tel. for $	Fr Father George 504 Morris Plaza East Chicago, Ill. Husb Louis Lenes	Lee	9/18	4	✓	3	4 3
✓ 9	LERNER,	Szloma I	10:40	C19	27		1	" tel. for $	Fr Bro Leon L, 123 E. Chester St. Balt. Md.	Lee	9/16	3	✓	2	1
✓ 10	BACK,	Lenke	10:40	6	25		1	" call	Bro Josef 281 E. 4th St. Nyc	John	9/15	1:10 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 11	MIKOLASZ,	Berta	10:45	6	8/10		3	" call	Bro Sandor, 16 Oak St, Weehawken, N.J.	Lee	"	2	✓	3	—
✓	"(nephew)	Sandor							do	"	"	"			
✓	"(niece)	Erika							do	"	"	"			
✓ 12	SOPOCY,	Emilie	11:00	C17	16		1	" call	Husb Jan Sacio, 137 Davis St, E. Cor E. Rutherford, N.J.	Lee	"	3:30 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 13	PALINK,	Stanislawa	11:00	C19	7		1	" tel. for $	Fr H/L-Wladislaw Swacki, 7 Ph. Lane St, Bklyn, Mich	Lee	9/16	3:30	✓	2	1
✓ 14	GROSSO,	Ada Annie	11:00	4	21/22		2	" call	Husb Paolo G, 695 Bushwick St, Bklyn, Mich	Lee	9/15	1 PM	✓	2	—
✓	" (ch)	Pauline Ada							do	"	"	"			
✓ 15	LUND,	Greta	11:10	8	23		1	" call	Cous. c/o Pastor, Nelander, Minn.	John	"	2 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 16	SZTEINMAN,	Moische	11:10	26	28		1	" tel. for $	Fr Bro Schloime D, 971 Benton Av, St. Paul, Minn	Lee	9/16	3:30	✓	2	1
✓ 17	SOLOMAN,	Frida	11:15	C27	19/20		2	" call	Husb Rabell, 456 E. 20th St Nyc	John	9/15	1:30 PM	✓	2	—
✓	" (ch)	Malia							do	"	"	"			
✓ 18	KULLIC,	Sluwa	11:15	C19	15/18		4	" call	Fr Max, 626 Trinity Av, Nyc	Lee	"	4 PM	✓	4	—
✓	" (ch)	Laja							do	"	"	"			
✓	" "	Josef							do	"	"	"			
✓	" "	Chewea							do	"	"	"			

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. M A J E S T I C - White Star Line arrived Sept. 15, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 19	MEILER,	Pesia	11:10	C16	15		1	To call	Sis Dora Kreutzman, 71 Columbia St Bkn	John	9/15	1.35	✓	1	—
✓ 20	LUMATAINEN,	Olga Maria	11:10	8	1		1	" call	Sis Iona Kampas, 172, 178 1/2 3" St Nyc	detd	"	1.40	✓	1	—
✓ 21	ANTIO,	Lilli	11:10	8	14		1	" call	Fred Mary Klamms, 635-47" St, Bklyn, Ny	Kelly	9/16	7.25	✓	1	1
✓ 22	ZAMPONSKY,	Zelva	11:30	C22	3		1	" call	Bro. Jacob, 193 Wyckoff Av, Bklyn, Ny	John	9/15	1.15	✓	1	—
✓ 23	ROZENPERL,	Cyrel	11:30	C20	22		1	" call	Bro. Jannie Kon, 168 Orchard St, Nyc	detd	"	2.45	✓	1	—
✓ 24	KOTLER,	Doza	11:30	C21	17/19		3	" call	Uncle Jacob K. 380 Lexington Av, Bklyn	John	"	3.25	✓	3	—
✓	"(ch)	Ilya							do	"	"	"			
✓	" "	Dora							do	"	"	"			
✓ 25	ROSENBAUM,	Sura	11:27	C18	22		1	" call	Bro. Isador, 272 So. 1st St, Bklyn, Ny.	"	"	1.00	✓	1	—
✓ 26	MUSTANEN,	Alina	11:30	5	19		1	" call	Cous. Celia M., 501 Bergen Av, J.C. N.J.	detd	"	1.30	✓	1	—
✓ 27	FERRARIO,	Giovanna	11:30	C23	3		1	" call tel. for $	HH Bro. Carlo Tonolini, Longmore, Conn. Box 381	"	"	3.20	✓	1	—
✓ 28	RABKOWICZ,	Brunia	11:30	C19	29/30		2	" tel. for $	RR E Bro in L. C. Miller 84 Forrest Av. Cortland Me	Finck	9/18	3	✓3	4	3
✓	bro	aller											✓3	4	3
✓ 29	LAVIKAINEN,	Lydia	11:35	5	20		1	" call	Fred Kata Tyrannen, 501 Bergen Av, Bklyn, N.Y.	detd	9/15	1	✓	1	—
✓ 30	TOPOLER,	Ruchla	11:30	C21	10/11		2	" call	Sis-in-law Rosa Katz, 116 McKibben St, Bklyn	John	"	1.05	✓	2	—
✓	"(ch)	Chatzia							do	"	"	"			
✓ 31	KANPPINEN,	Lyyli	11:40	5	27		1	" call	Fred Hilma Laine, 117 N 88 St, Nyc	detd	"	1.50	✓	1	—
✓ 32	VALLONEN,	Tyyne	11:40	5	17		1	" call	Friend Hilma Eco 7 W. 121 St. N.Y.C.	John	9/18	10.25	✓3	3	3
✓ 33	GLATER,	Lena	11:37	C19	25		1	" call or tel. for	HH Bro. Herman Glater, 32 Sefora St, Lynch	Lynch	9/16	3	✓	2	1
✓ 34	MENDEL,	Zelda	11:45	C21	13		1	" call	Bro. Louis, 60, St. Nicholas Av, Nyc	John	9/15	2.25	✓	1	—
✓ 35	SZILAGYI,	Emilia	11:45	C26	27		1	" call tel. for $	RR W. Hast. Dan. 516 No Lincoln Av. Aurora Ill.	Finck	9/18	1	✓3	4	3
✓ 36	MACH,	Adele	11:45	C20	16		1	" call or tel. for	HH 1/1- Bro. Stanislaw Szuba, Box 469 or 631 Marshall St Kingston, Pa	Lynch	9/16	3	✓	2	1
✓ 37	SZECHTERMAN,	Szewa	11:45	C21	27		1	" call	Cous. Hyman Lieberman 1 x 50 8" St Bklyn, Ny	John	9/15	2	✓	1	—
✓ 38	WILLIAMS,	Olive M. M	11:50	7	18/20		3	" call	Host Frederick Co, 565-4" Av, Bklyn, Ny	detd	"	3.15	✓	3	—
✓	" 'ch)	Harold							do	"	"	"			
✓	" "	Eric							do	"	"	"			
✓ 39	GRECZYLS,	Stefanya	11:53	C17	2/3		2	Mother in hosp.	Mother Zelda 1014 Bigelow Av Woodhaven L.I.	Behler	9/21	3.20	✓12	14	12
✓	"(sis)	Josefa							Do	"	"	"	✓		
✓ 40	FELDMAN,	Malka	11:50	20	15		1	To call	Uncle Joseph Goldberg, 736 Gates Av. Bklyn.	detd	9/15	1.35	✓	1	—

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC - White Star Line arrived Sept. 15, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 41	AYOUB,	Hassiba	11:55	C15	1		1	To call	Travelers Aid Ave.	Bdle	9/21	10	To	10	10
✓ 42	SKURATOWSKI,	Yankel	12:35	C21	1		1	" tel. for $	PR Father Isidor Skurow, 405 E. 5th St. Los Angeles Cal	Linck	9/16	3	✓	1	1
✓ 43	BOMIO,	Confaglio	12:35	C26	9		1	" " for $	PR Cou. Tomaline Luigi, St Louis Gasfa Cal	"	9/15	4			
✓ 44	BOWDLER,	Edith, M.	12:45	7	6/7		4	To call	Bro Arthur B. Sandwich Ave, Woodlawn	John	"	2			
✓	" (sis)	Elisabeth S.							do	"	"	"			
✓	" (niece)	Emma C. E.							do	"	"	"			
✓	"	Rose Hilda							do	"	"	"			
✓ 45	PELUCCA,	Giovanni	12:45	C26	13		1	To tel. for $	PR Cou. Cesare Lalinni, Salinas Cal	Linck	"	3			
✓ 46	GIOVANETTI,	Elvizio	12:45	C26	11-4		1	" tel. for $	PR Bro. Vittorio P. 12 x 35 Derby Cal	"	"	3			
✓ 47	BORGIDA,	Abraham	12:55	C27	1		1	" call	Bro Max B. 279 E. 21st St. Bayonne	Dilli	9/16	10			
✓ 48	RUDNER,	Sora	1:00	C16	2		1	" call	Bro Menachem Mendel Zlotnicki, 114 Bowery, N.Y.	John	9/15	2			
✓ 49	BUREAU,	Margaret	1:10	4	3		1	" call	Aunt Jennie Bevan, 5 x 3 Leipsig Ave, English K. Falls	"	"	2			
✓ 50	BERNATOWICZ,	Josef	2:20	C19	19-21-22		3	Medical Hold Wife & ch. hosp.	RR W. Brother John Box 16 Route 2 DuBois Pa.	Linck	9/18	4	✓	✓	✓
✓	"(ch)	Josefa							do	"	"	"			
✓	" "	Helena							do	"	"	"			
✓ 51	GENTINA,	Giovanni	4:50	C25	12		1	Will be called for	RR W Uncle Ernest 256-988 Clinton Ind.	Dilli	9/18	12:40	3	3	3
✓ 52	Richards,	Gertrude		14	✓		1	To Hosp. on arrival	D. 2.	Bdle	9/16	1:35	✓	1	
✓ 53	Clancy,	Florence		13	30		1	To Hosp 9/16-11 am To Hosp on arrival	S. 2.	Dilli	9/19	1:30			
✓ 54	Izulman,	Rachmiel		C15	11		✓	To Hosp 9/19 12:55	S. 2.	Linck	9/21	10	✓	12	12
✓	Bro	Izmul						With wife	S. 2.	"	"	"			
✓ 55	Bernatowicz	Paulina		C19-20-23	1	1		To Hosp 9/18 2:00	Bro Victor Law John Box 167 Route 2 DuBois Pa	Linck	9/18	4			
✓	"	Josef							do.	"	"	"			
✓ 56	Langer	Regina		C17	15	1		To Hosp 9/18 1:00	Uncle W Leitelbaum 388 Communipaw Ave. Jersey City N.J.	Dilli	9/18	2:50			
✓ 57	Graczylo	Feliks							Bro Albert Loncar 1014 Bigelow Woodhaven L.I.	Behler	9/21	3:30			
✓	"	Helena		C17	1-4	2		To Hosp 9-21 2:30	Bro Albert Loncar 1014 Bigelow Ave Woodhaven L.I.	Behler	9/21	"			
								"	do						

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S.S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR arrived 9/13/22 19 . M., from Cherbourg

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							DEL 9/13/22																						
15f	1	MEDER	Marta	2nd CAB	32	5	1	UNDER 16 UNACC	2:00 DEVINE							9/13 66 Mez 2nd													
45m	2	WOLSKI	Antoni	C20	1-B	2	LPC ILLT		11:00 BIPSIJ							9/21 128 EC 3rd													
44f			Katarina																										
29m	3	DERVARTANIAN	Yervent	C15	7	1	LPC QE		10:35 FISCH	9/20 37 KS																			
16m	4	FOUSSANIS	Sotirios	C15	2	1	LPC QE		10:45 FISCH	9/20 43 KS												Paroled 10/12/22							
24f	5	KUZMINER	Rosa	C17	6	1	LPC PH DEF		10:45 TUFAROL							9/20 14 Meyer 1st													
61f	6	BERCOVIC	Frieda	C27	2/3	2	LPC PH DEF		10:35 PIAGGIO							9/20 11 Meyer 1st													
19f			Divoire																										
15m	7	GRIMBERG	Simon	C27	6	1	UNDER 16		10:45 PIAGGIO							9/20 176 Lav 3rd													
14f	8	DIANIS	Anna	C17	12	1	UNDER 16 UNACC		10:05 TUFAROL							9/20 107 Jan 2nd													
56f	9	PALASCAKOVA	Maria	C23	22/24	3	LPC ILLT		11:00 LIPSKI							9/20 106 Ex 1st													
13f			Barbara																										
6m			Andry																										
42f	10	JURKEWITZ	Ruchla	C10	1/2	2	LPC		11:00 LIPSKI							9/20 198 KS													
14f			Mathilde																										
33m	11	LEVY	Abe Maurice	4	4/7	4	LPC QE		11:05 PISAI							9/16 86 Mez 10th													
25f			Esther Rachel																										
3m			David																										
1m			Arnold																										
23m	12	BOGOMAHIM	Hersch	C22	16/17	2	LPC PH DEF		11:15 LIPSKI	9/15 24 KS 9/18 3 EB												Landed 10/4/22 - 11am							
20f			Feiga																			Landed 10/10/22 - 4:05								
23f	13	SALODKE	Gitel	C27	21/23	3	LPC		11:15 PIAGGIO							9/21 143 EB 10th													
17m			Benjamin																										
8/12f			Scheindel																										
~~XXXXX~~	~~XX~~	~~BARTENSKI~~	Israel	~~XXXXXXXXX~~	~~XX~~	~~52~~	13/22	~~XX~~	LPC PH DEF ~~XXXXX~~	~~XXXXXX~~	11:15 ~~XXXXX~~																			
40f	14	MOLENCO	Chaia	C67	14/17	4	LPC ILLT		11:20 PIAGGIO							9/21 148 EB 10th													
16f			Mojasse																										
12f			Chave																										
9f			Dvoire																										
12f	15	ROSENBAUM	Malka	C25	23	1	LPC UNDER 16		11:40 PIANET							9/20 216 Ex													

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	16	GATTI Giovanni	C25	22	1	LPC PH DEF	12:00 FLANNERY							9/20	25	JS	9:30						✓	5	5	5
41f	17	DICKER Marian	6	16/19	4	LPC ILLT PH DEF	11:35 BISHARA							9/20	31	JS	1:20						✓	20	20	20
16m		Shoil																								
13f		Haja Leja																								
20f		Surja																								
27f	18	PASCHE Albertine	4	17	1	LPC	1:15 BISHARA							9/20	31	JS	3:55						✓	5	5	5
31f	19	DOMANOWSKA Anastazyn	C16	20/23	4	LPC	12:45 "							9/20	120	JS	5:30						✓	20	20	20
12f		Polonja																								
12f		Lyli																								
8f		Yanina																								
15f	20	WAHL Martha	6	30	1	LPC UNDER 16 ✓	12:40 BISHARA							9/20	70	JS	4:45						✓	5	5	5
43f	21	GINSBERG Mindel	C16	18/19	2	LPC	1:00 BISHARA	9/20	62	Lw								Landed 9/22/22 - 5.10 PM					✓	14	14	14
9m		Nathan																								
35f	22	DERBEDROSSIAN Siranoust	C15	8	1	LPC QE	12:45 FISCH	9/20	32	KS								✓	15	9/27/22	Honour	✓	15	14	15
35f	23	BOZKOURTIAN Zonazan	C15	3/6	4	LPC QE	12:55 FISCH	9/20	23	KS								Paroled 10/10/22 - 3 PM					Ber 160064	Ber 40	40	36
15f		Khanona																								
9f		Kajiane																								
7f		Azadouki																								
55m	24	PERSKI Mikolaj	C21	22	1	LPC ILLT	12:30 PLANNERY							9/21	62	JS	9:55						✓	6	5	6
48f	25	DREW Annie 2nd CAB	13	8	1	Hosp on arri. Rel 9/29/22 - 1 PM LPC	9:45 ZAHJSE							9/19	139	Lw	4:30									
50f	26	TAUBMAN Chana	C17	5	1	LPC PH DEF	1:20 TUFAROL							9/20	73	Gv	10:-						✓	5	5	5
10f	27	TRAUB Chava	C27	25/30	6	LPC PH DEF	1:30 PLAGGI(							9/20	1	Mgw	1:30						✓	30	30	30
18f		Chasa																								
19f		Chana																								
15f		Maria																								
13m		Bomick																								
9f		Etel																								
17f	28	KLEINERMAN Sura	C19	12/14	3	LPC PH DEF	1:30 WATSON	9/21	92	JS								9/29	112	Nd	2			4	4	4
18m		Szmul																								
10f		Bela																								

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—927

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 138

S. S. Majestic W. S arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	2nd bal.			Temp. L. D. 9/14/22																				
66 f	29 Richards Gertrude	14 22	1	LPC Ph Def	Bohlert							9/16	26	Mon	12m									4
30 f	30 Smilowitz Lena M.	C 27 1	1	LPC Phd. Ret 9/19/22	Lypski							9/18	159	JS	7m							✓	9	8
66 f	31 Slaney Florence	13 30	1	LPC. Tr I.S. 9/19/22 Ret. 9/19/22 - 12:53 Ret 9/19/22	Dwilli							9/20	28	JS	11							✓	1	1
44 f	32 Jurb Rosie	27 24	1	LPC. Thread Phd. Ret. 9/20/22-3.30	Lypski							9/20	1	My	11m							✓	1	1
36 f	33 Szulman Rachla	C 25 10	1	LPC DCd Tr I.S. 9/21/22	Tufano	9/22	72	LB				9/27	116	Gr	12m							✓	7	7
11 f	34 Schulman Rachmil	C 25 11/12	1	LPC	Dan Lynch	9/22	72	LB				9/27	116	Gr	12m							✓	12	14
9 f	Szmul																							4
24 m	35 Clark Francis Henry	4 21	1	Phd ✓ DCd Ret 9/22/22	Hasp on arvl Ret 10/6/22 - 1:45 Schwab	9/23	74	LB											2:30 p.m.	10/6/22	Majestic	Dept Hosp		4
40 f	36 Klemerman Cara	6/12 11	1	LPC	2:30 P.M. Finch							9/24	111	NS	2							✓	2	2

Majestic W. S.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

41
96
137

9-US Majestic

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

139

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 16th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Majestic"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1055 — Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 1031

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 12th, 1922, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail September 16th, 1922, for Southampton

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Green, F.	40	British	Southampton 2/9/22
Kelham, Alex	36	do.	do. do.
Haldane, D.	38	do.	do. do.
O'Connor, T.	36	do.	do. do.
Dooley, J.	38	B do.	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mc Nair, W.K.	35	British	Southampton 2/9/22.
Spencer, H.	21	do.	do. do.
Dunbar, S.	32	do.	do. 6/9/22.
Donovan, J.J.	32	do.	do. 2/9/22.
Crocold, S.	26	do.	do. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ricca, J.	30	Swiss	Southampton 5/9/22.
Gaugry, C.	31	French	do. do.
King, B.	25	Swiss	do. do.
Kernik, A.	30	British	do. do.
Smith, G.	38	do.	do. 2/9/22
Bowers, G.	30	do.	do. 4/9/22
Hamilton, W.B.	40	do.	do. 2/9/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Elliott, A.J.	19	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Davison, J.	46	British	Southampton 2/9/22	Heart Weakness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[redacted]

[OVER.]

9 - 2 - Majestic
12-

INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE MANAGER

AMERICAN LINE
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
DOMINION LINE
LEYLAND LINE

1 BROADWAY

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
RED STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE

140 •

REFER TO
FILE NO.

NEW YORK September 19th, 1922.

(1) Master -

Honorable Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York City.

Dear Sir:-

We yesterday mailed to you 689 form for the "Majestic" sailing from New York September 16th, 1922, and now have a radio from the Commander of this steamer, advising that Bandsman Dixon deserted, which information we are passing on to you for your records.

Yours truly,

Manager.

FVC.HB

attached to
form 689 of Majestic



FICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

141

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 16th., 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Majestic

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1055 Number of seamen deserted 17

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 1031.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 12th., 1922, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 59., and is expected to sail September 16th., 1922, for Southampton

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detai'd and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lindstrom, J.	22	British	Southampton 2/9/22
Dasche, H.	42	Swiss	do. do.
Conti, A.	41	Italian	do. do.
Basink, G.	41	Dutch	do. do.
Gregamey, J.	29	Swiss	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Storch, R.	31	Italian	Southampton 6/9/22.
Russell, W.	25	British	do. do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 142

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY 9/14, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Majestic

R.M.S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to ~~detain on board~~ ~~remove to~~ Room 19, Barge Office, NY for inspection

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Alfred Hatham	Steward
Fredy Lee Scottatt	" Coast Service
~~Hans Peters~~	~~Steward~~
Edw Burnham	Steward

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. M. Dunk Chief Officer

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

C. C. Todd

Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 12 [illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of [illegible] Line 143

[illegible] White Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law[illegible] copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~detain~~ on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~deliver~~ with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and [illegible] other than those disembarked at the pier as U[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant

Frederick Lewis

Jr L on Nsard

Over-tish

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[illegible]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

[illegible]
(Signature)

[illegible]
(Title)

14—1776

E TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

141

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Sept 12, 1924

Officer in Charge, or Agent of
Atlantic
United Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens~~:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

John McGallan
Ernest Harris
Edward Moore
William Clarke
Reginald Spray
Frank Symmons
Henry Potter
Charles Prentice
John L Gualtrough
Richard Owen
Mr Elias Saffiri
Alfred Orford
Samuel Layne
Lawrence Murgatroyd
George Pickard
William McDowell
Roderick Mackenzie
Edward Rutherham
No
Henry Batchelor

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

who acted as interpreter

14—1276

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Sept

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Majestic

White Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens~~

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

145

Albert Spicer
Albert Savage
Gilbert Gaylor
Walter Riddett
Garret Kingsell
Herbert Rosenthal
John Place
Caleb Davies
John King
Alfred Burbrooke
Edward Fulman
Arthur Horton
Donald Frampton
Paul Stamps
Reginald Mathews
Joseph Potter
Alfred Brown
Francis Gabrielli
H Gabott

By direction of the Commissioner.

William Frost

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged:

Steerage 2 officers

J Burns

(Signature)

Asst Steward

(Title)

14—1274

CE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct 17

To the [redacted] Officer in Charge, or Agent of

88 [redacted]

[redacted] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~detain on board you[redacted] the following [redacted]~~

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Thomas Henderson
Fred Hopkins
Walter Lygood
John Tom Stanley
Harry Bamford
Charles H Johnson
Robert Crawford
Chas Archer
Leonora Genest
Charles Eastham
George Du Pain
George Knapp
Herbert Hewins
James Watters
Frederick Curran
James Lay
[redacted]
Arthur Watson
[redacted]
William Wilkins

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

William Fox
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Deserter 2d officer
(Signature)

Born
(Title)

also returned to ship

14—1574

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible]

To the [illegible]tor, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S[illegible] [illegible] Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { ~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

William	Sherwood
William	Payne
William	Wilson
James	Forrard
George	Wilkes
Jack	Baldea
Alex	Jones
William	Carr
Alfred	Hathaway
George	Phillips
Joe	Lee
George	Wadsmith
Stamey	Cummings
Wm	Seaton
Robert	Page
George	Ashton
Walter	Savage
William	Glauber
[illegible]	[illegible]
Alexander	Cuyboard

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

William Reed

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Received by Officer

(Signature)

Have no

(Title)

Refused to sign

14—1274

147

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Sept 1'r

To the Master, Officer In Charge, or Agent of

SS. Rappahannock

White Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { [redacted]: deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Cornelis Vellen	R J Knowlton
Alfred Bowes	E C Poynter
Wm Cousins	Isaac Reed
Fresh Austins	John Rutherey
Peter Reuss	Harold Lee
John Duffin	Edward Wareham
Evan Davies	Alfred Easton
Walter Richardson	Harry Coombes
John Pickall	William Terry
Henry Ryan	Frank Judd
Willm Taylor	Arthur Green
Robt Wallis	Fresh Wilkinson
Robt Davidson	Charles Barnes
Geo. Reece	Joseph Nicholson
Jno Reed	James Coward
John Fair	A Davies
Gordon Wilson	Mark Judd
Geo Carpenter	Albert Ashleford
Chas Pearson	John Nicholson
Thos Nicholls	William Bray

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Richard Lovell
Immigrant Inspector

Served on
J. H. Crow
(Signature)
Officer refused
(Title)

(above mentioned number of Crew)

148

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

[illegible] White Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~detain on board your vessel [illegible] aliens.~~

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Thomas Griffiths
Sidney Macey
Maurice Fitzgerald
John Stewart
Albert Rogers 149
A. Callaway
C. Hardwick
A. Sherwin
J. Watts
R. Steward
J. Porter

All Members
of Crew
Served on Board Steamer
Pretoria to sail

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Sep 17, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Majestic

White Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~detain on board your vessel the following-named alien~~

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Fred J. Cryes
Kenneth Lennon
Thomas Brereton

150

Served and
1st officer
returned to pier

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

Holbrook Foster

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Back

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Southampton 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) [illegible] States citizen... [illegible] SHIP'S [illegible]	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hayes	Bertram H.	Commander	2-9-22	Southampton	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5 8½	159	
2	Wm Grant	Edgar	Asst do					50		✓		5 8½	169	
3	Ennis	John	Asst Sec					48		✓		5 7½	201	
4	Cross	Fred	Asst do					44		✓		5 9	158	
5	Davidson	Harold	Asst do					46		✓		5 8½	167	
6	Howarth	Leslie	Asst do					31		✓		5 7	160	
7	Herman	Joseph	Asst do					29		✓		5 7½	192	
8	Poustie	Wm	Asst do					31		✓		5 10	152	
9	Butcher	Arthur	Asst do					29		✓		5 8	145	
10	Beaumont	John	Surgeon					54		✓		5 9	168	
11	Jones	L. E.	Asst do					35		✓		6 2½	166	
12	Lancaster	Claud	Purser					40		✓		5 9	163	
13	Haywood	W. H.	Asst do					48		✓		5 4	140	
14	Bartlett	Bryant	Asst do					40		✓		5 4	132	
15	Cook	Stanley H	Nurse Clerk					27		✓		5 5	141	
16	Wiseman	Geo.	do					26		✓		5 7½	142	
17	Cummings	Leslie	do					20		✓		5 9½	130	
18	Ellis	R. R	do					20		✓		5 4½	140	
19	Kelly	Thomas	Carpenter					42		✓		5 8	154	
20	Jones	Alfred	Asst do					34		✓		5 8	147	
21	Perrin	Alfred	do					33		✓		5 7½	148	
22	Christian	John	Fireman					46		✓		5 11½	172	
23	Hogg	George	do Asst					39		✓		5 8	144	
24	Phillips	Edgar	do					43		✓		5 9	169	
25	Hutton	Frederick	Asst Steward					44		✓		5 5	152	
26	Donald	Donald	do					47		Scotch		5 10	196	
27	Brown	John	Quartermaster					65		Eng.		5 7	184	
28	Davidson	William	do					47		✓		5 8	168	
29	Deane	Frank	do					28		✓		5 10	140	
30	Leahy	Thomas	Trimmer					34		✓		5 5	140	

Alex Duncan
Supt

[illegible] SEP 1 9 1922 [illegible]

[illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Week 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton. 152

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Hoyt	James	Firemen	2-9-22	Stn	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	British	5 11	140	
2	2	Hill	Robt	QM & AB					30		✓		5 7½	155	
3	3	Taylor	E	do					39		✓		5 8	149	
4	4	Williams	Walter	do					21		✓		5 7	154	
5	5	Johnson	A.	do					28		✓		6 ½	179	
6	6	Price	Francis	do					25		✓		5 7	148	
7	7	Long	William	do					26		✓		5 10	140	
8	8	Pinhill	Henry	Saloon Steward					46		✓		5 8	158	
9	9	Caldwell	Francis J.	QM & AB					23		✓		5 9	152	
40	10	Letts	M.	do					31		✓		5 8½	153	
1	11	Parkes	William	do					38		✓		6 7	184	
2	12	Ginder	Harry	do					28		✓		6 0	174	
3	13	Anderson	W	do					32		✓		5 8	149	
4	14	Hopkins	G	do					30		✓		5 7½	156	
5	15	Smith	James	Saloon Steward					43		✓		5 10½	150	
6	16	Terrell	C	do					32		✓		5 7	158	
7	17	Evans	Geo.	AB					48		✓		5 7	152	
8	18	Hutting	H	do					47		✓		5 6½	148	
9	19	James	W	do					21		✓		5 7	150	
50	20	Hill	William	do					43		✓		5 11	170	
1	21	Ashley	W	do					34		✓		5 6½	150	
2	22	Jarrett	Henry	do					54		✓		5 7½	153	
3	23	Evans	James	do					32		✓		5 6	154	
4	24	Rees	Frank	do					44		✓		5 4	101	
5	25	Hansford	Arthur	do					27		✓		5 9	168	
6	26	Doughty	John	do					29		✓		5 8	160	
7	27	Martin	G.	do					40		✓		5 7½	152	
8	28	Gibbs	William	do					40		✓		5 2	164	
9	29	Simmonds	C	do					30		✓		5 6	149	
60	30	Terrell	G.	do					36		✓		5 7½	152	

Peter Derrick
Jas

SEP 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 13, 1922, from the port of Southampton

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	McDonald	Dennis	✓	2-9-22	Liv	Yes	Yes	26	M	Eng	British	5.9½	150	
2 2	[illegible]	Frederick	✓	"				32		✓		5.7	160	
3 3	Quarterly	Joseph	✓	"				39		Irish		5.9	168	
4 4	Travers	G	✓	"				34		Eng		5.9½	170	
5 5	Abbott	C	✓	"				56		✓		5.7½	154	
6 6	Rodgers	John	✓	"				39		✓		5.6	140	
7 7	Porter	A	✓	"				26		✓		5.7	153	
8 8	Henry	J	✓	"				42		✓		5.10	168	
9 9	Hanna	H	✓	"				48		✓		5.7	149	
70 10	Jackans	A	✓	"				19		✓		5.7	140	
1 11	Canis	Albert	✓	"				44		✓		5.7	140	
2 12	Bailey	Charles	✓	"				26		✓		5.3	143	
3 13	Tella	Carmelo	✓	"				32		✓		5.6	154	
4 14	Shanton	Edward	✓	"						✓		5.10	140	
5 15	Foley	John	✓	"				54		Irish		5.6	145	
6 16	Wootten	Frederick	✓	"				59		Eng		5.6	152	
7 17	Curley	[illegible]	✓	"				47		✓		5.7	158	
8 18	Lear	Frank	✓	"				28		✓		5.7	140	
9 19	Donovan	Hayes	✓	"				35		Irish		5.10	160	
80 20	Hooper	Geo	✓	"				31		Eng		5.8½	160	
1 21	Lockyer	Gilbert	✓	"				20		✓		5.9	142	
2 22	Hughes	Wm	✓	"				59		Welsh		5.7	150	
3 23	Westerman	Frank	✓	"				30		Eng		5.7½	148	
4 24	Giles	William	✓	"				57		✓		5.7	143	
5 25	Bamett	Alfred	✓	"				19		✓		5.6	133	
6 26	Davey	Hy	✓	"				17		✓		5.5½	140	
7 27	Schafer	R	✓	"				16		✓		5.5	129	
8 28	Middleton	Leonard	✓	"				20		✓		5.5	128	
9 29	Hardman	A	✓	"				16		✓		5.6	130	
90 30	Cousins	William	✓	"				17		✓		5.5½	127	

~~Etapes~~ 13, 25, 30 — Petit Jeune
Insp 8/9/22

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

3

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton

154

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	Curtis	Frederick	Deck Engr	2-9-22	Shew	No	Yes	17	M	Eng.	British	5 5	130	
2	2	Lewis	Robert	do					17		✓		5 5½	127	
3	3	Copley	Charles J	Fireman Std					34		✓		5 10¾	146	
4	4	Edmunds	William	do					18		✓		5 6	137	
5	5	Garwood	Frank	Fireman Std					34		✓		5 5	144	
6	6	Jacobs	Alfred	do					32		✓		5 10½	153	
7	7	Grant	C	do					28		✓		5 11½	168	
8	8	Lever	Leopold	Boatswain					33		✓		5 11	164	
9	9	Tweedle	Wm	do					25		✓		5 11	141	
100	10	Dixon	George	Seaman					21		✓		5 7	131	
1	11	Morey	Frederick	do					33		✓		5 11	164	
2	12	Bird	Chas Edwd	do					38		✓		5 8	141	
3	13	McDonald	Wm	do					19		✓		5 9	140	
4	14	Kennedy	Thos	do					40		✓		5 8	144	
5	15	Burgoyne	Arthur	do					43		✓		5 10	164	
6	16	Barry	Edmund	do					20		✓		5 6	131	
7	17	Haigh	Geo Fred	do					28		✓		5 5	140	
8	18	Beever	Wm	do					22		✓		5 11	140	
9	19	Smith	Thos	do					32		✓		5 7	145	
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Except #142
Petition Denied
Insp. 8th Dist

U. S. M. OFFICE
4 SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

1 + 2 Deserted
Insp. 9/4/22

4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Southampton. 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wolfe	Joseph	Chief Engr	2-9-22	Sthn	Do.	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 5½	180	
2	Evans	Morris	Asst ds					44		Welsh		5 11	190	
3	Ferguson	John	2nd ds					40		Scotch		5 10	170	
4	Duffus	John	3rd ds					41		Eng		5 9	154	
5	Williams	John	4th ds					39		Welsh		5 7	168	
6	Brown	Joseph	5th ds					38		Eng		5 6	166	
7	Kearney	Henry	1st Asst 3rd ds					48		Irish		5 10	158	
8	Worlds	Albert	2nd ds					35		Eng		5 8	168	
9	Hill	William	3rd ds					35		"		5 9	190	
10	Davies	Evan	4th ds					38		Welsh		5 6	154	
11	Richardson	Walter	5th ds					34		Eng		6 1	175	
12	Lightfoot	Jonathan	Ord Asst 3rd ds					32		"		5 9	150	
13	Pechall	John	ds					33		"		5 8	168	
14	Pladdes	Harold	Ord Asst 3rd ds					33		"		5 11	176	
15	Byrne	Henry	ds					36		Irish		6 0	170	
16	Taylor	William	Ord Asst 3rd ds					41		Eng		5 7	168	
17	Waller	Robert	ds					34		"		5 8	168	
18	Bowden	Albert	Ord Asst 3rd ds					33		"		5 10	157	
19	Jones	Fred	ds					33		"		5 10	174	
20	Griffin	H. W.	Ord Asst 3rd ds					33		Welsh		5 8	151	
21	Giblett	Hugh	ds					34		Eng		5 7	140	
X 22	Davidson	Robert	Ord Asst 3rd ds					27		"		5 10	146	
23	Heaton	John	ds					32		"		6 0	178	
24	Carnie	Thomas	Ord Asst 3rd ds					29		"		6 0	170	
25	Henderson	John	ds					40		"		5 10	185	
26	Roberts	James	Ord Asst 3rd ds					32		"		5 7	152	
27	Teal	John	ds					32		"		5 8½	145	
28	Leach	Henry	Ord Asst 3rd ds					31		"		5 7	135	
29	Reece	George	ds					28		"		5 6	152	
30	Snowdon	Llewellyn	Ord Asst ds					50		"		4 9	168	

Elsewhere 4, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 23, 29. — Robert Irvine
3 Dup 8 Jan

M. M. OFFICE
E. 5 SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 5

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Jones	Thomas	5th Eng	9-9-22	Stone	So.	Yes	27	M	Welsh	British	5.10	154	
2 2	Peden	H. E.	Trim					25		Eng		5.7½	150	
3 3	Oglethorpe	William	"					30		✓		5.10	168	
4 4	Bruce	William	"					25		✓		5.7	135	
5 5	Wilson	Harold	"					24		✓		5.4	125	
6 6	Fair	John	"					24		✓		5.7	152	
7 7	~~LaDoux~~	~~Alf~~	~~"~~					~~29~~		✓		~~5.8~~	~~155~~	
8 8	Fullerton	Alfred	"					23		✓		5.9	168	
9 9	Hodgkinson	L. S.	"					24		✓		5.8	152	
40 10	Grant	John	"					25		✓		5.6	140	
1 11	Walker	James	"					24		Scotch		5.8	146	
2 12	Balcombe	Fred	"					31		Eng		5.9	154	
3 13	Wilson	Gordon	"					32		Scotch		5.7	168	
4 14	Saunders	Alexander	"					25		Eng		5.5	140	
5 15	Carpenter	George	"					24		✓		5.7	158	
6 16	Farnell	Harold	"					21		✓		5.8	140	
7 17	Spelman	George	"					28		✓		5.7	162	
8 18	Pearson	Charles	"					22		✓		6.1	175	
9 19	Kirby	Richard	"					26		✓		5.11	140	
50 20	Nichols	Thos A	"					22		✓		5.7½	148	
1 21	Knowlton	Reg. J	"					21		✓		5.7½	150	
2 22	Poynter	G. C.	"					26		✓		5.8½	152	
3 23	Davies	Alexander	2nd Asst Eng					36		✓		5.7½	151	
4 24	Reed	Isaac	Fireman					46		Irish		5.8½	154	
5 25	Ruthven	John	"					35		Eng		5.9	147	
6 26	Lee	Harold	"					27		✓		5.10	168	
7 27	Humphreys	Wm H	Greaser					38		✓		5.10	168	
8 28	Churchin	Alfred	Asst "					41		✓		5.7	154	
9 29	Lusby	Thomas	"					33		Irish		5.6	140	
60 30	Brisland	Charles	Refrigerator					36		Eng.		5.11½	180	

Ejected* 4, 6, 13, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25 & 26.

M. M. OFFICE
5 SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress Scotia, arriving at New York, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Southampton 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Jones	Thomas	Asst Pursemr	8-9-22	Lon.	Eng.	Yes	37	M	Welsh	British	5.9	198	
2 2	Kearney	Geo.	do					34		Eng		5.10	168	
3 3	Summers	Michael	Waiter					42		Irish		5.9	168	
4 4	Barnes	Edward	do					39		Eng		5.10	147	
5 5	Tuckwell	Harold	do					35		"		5.6	130	
6 6	Harvey	Patrick	do					23		"		5.7	154	
7 7	Chester	Wm.	do					37		"		5.9	168	
8 8	Rathbone	Geo.	do					31		"		5.9½	169	
9 9	Smethurst	Chas.	do					22		"		5.8	147	
70 10	Pratt	M.	do					24		"		5.9½	152	
1 11	Wareham	Edwin	Steward					23		"		5.7	147	
2 12	Easton	Alfred	do					37		"		5.5	154	
3 13	Breach	Ernest	Asst Steward					43		"		5.7½	182	
4 14	Whitlock	Bert	Dining room Steward					33		"		5.8	135	
5 15	Beech	Frederick	do					36		"		5.7	143	
6 16	~~Whitlock~~ Bevan	~~Frederick~~	~~do~~					19		"		5.8½	140	
7 17	Hurley	Horace	do					21		"		5.9	157	
8 18	French	Basil	do					26		"		5.8	140	
9 19	Hunt	George	do					23		"		5.5	130	
80 20	Targett	Percival	do					19		"		6.0	168	
1 21	Woodger	Wm.	do					29		"		5.9	140	
2 22	Welsh	Albert	do					18		"		5.7	140	
3 23	Houghton	Frank	do					24		"		5.9	140	
4 24	Newman	Ernest	do					30		"		5.6	135	
5 25	Hunt	G.	do					24		"		5.7	140	
6 26	Tyrer	Harry	Storekeeper					35		"		5.10	140	
7 27	White	James	do					47		"		5.7	138	
8 28	Wilkinson	Geo.	do					36		"		5.1	130	
9 29	Tuggey	Herbert	Grad. Steward					44		"		5.8	139	
90 30	Longman	Albert	do					34		"		5.10	176	

Clapp # 11912. Peter Devine Age 85 yrs

OCT 1922

Line 7
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at New York, Sept 22nd, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio. 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Dennis	Michael	Gr. [illegible]	5-9-22	Kon	Go.	Yes	44	M	Irish	British	5 8	140	
2 2	Davis	Henry	Mr. Engr.					44		Eng		5 9	161	
3 3	Coombe	Harry	do.					54				5 7	170	
4 4	Hibbert	William	do.					34				5 6	154	
5 5	Scott	Wm	do.					38				5 7	156	
6 6	Payne	John	do.					50				5 7	140	
7 7	Joyce	James	do.					50				5 6½	160	
8 8	McIntyre	William	Asst Engr.					30				5 10	168	
9 9	Terry	William	Fireman					50				5 7	196	
100 10	Powell	Charles	do.					54		Irish		5 7	168	
1 11	Warren	John	do.					40				5 8½	188	
2 12	Obey	Hy	do.					47		Eng		5 8	163	
3 13	Foster	Albert	do.					42				5 9	199	
4 14	Elvins	John	Trimmer					41				5 8	134	
5 15	Burns	James	do.					44				5 7	145	
6 16	Lyrman	Samuel	do.					26				5 7½	150	
7 17	Lewis	Benjamin	Asst Steward					42				5 9	154	
8 18	Shields	Arthur	do.					36				5 8	168	
9 19	Frampton	James	do.					33				5 8	140	
110 20	Tomlinson	George	Cabin Boy					44				5 4	160	
1 21	Cruse	John	do.					26				5 4	110	
2 22	Taunton	George	do.					49				5 8½	210	
3 23	Wheeler	Henry	Steward					45				5 7	172	
4 24	Lockyer	Charles	do.					37				5 9	168	
5 25	Clinton	Arthur	Steerage					46				5 8	145	
6 26	Barnes	Edward	do.					49				5 7	140	
7 27	Brennan	James	do.					39				5 6	154	
8 28	Wellesley	William	do.					35		Irish		5 10	168	
9 29	Talley	John	do.					31				5 8	164	
100 30	Lodge	Thomas	do.					45				5 8	144	

Sheets #1 to 29 — Discharged Same Date
Sheet #30 — Discharged Oct 6th

Drops 8 pm.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

8

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engine

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept. 15, 1922, from the port of Southampton. 159

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	Judd	Frank	Steward	3-9-22	Stn	No.	Yes	28	M	Eng	British	5.7	154	
2	2	Bundy	James	do.					41		"		5.6½	150	"
3	3	Freeman	Fredrick	do.					40		✓		5.5	140	
4	4	Green	Arthur	do.					48		✓		5.7½	153	
5	5	Smith	Harry	do.					50		✓		5.8	154	
6	6	Watkinson	Fredrick	do.					39		✓		5.7	140	
7	7	Rush	Joseph	do.					46		✓		5.7	168	
8	8	Hodges	William	do.					34		✓		5.11	154	
9	9	Brown	James	do.					42		✓		5.7½	165	
130	10	Head	Alfred	do.					56		✓		5.8½	168	
1	11	McElroy	James	do.					54		✓		5.8	200	
2	12	Walsh	Thos	Asst. Steward					51		Irish		5.8	156	
3	13	Hoovawer	Richard	do.					36		Eng		5.8	150	
4	14	Barnes	Charles	do.					26		✓		5.3½	149	
5	15	Day	William	do.					61		✓		5.3½	112	
6	16	Nicholson	Joseph	do.					36		✓		5.4	154	
7	17	Groyer	Edward	do.					36		✓		5.7	145	
8	18	Newman	John	do.					45		✓		5.9	160	
9	19	Read	William	do.					27		✓		5.7	147	
140	20	Squire	Bert	do.					33		✓		5.6	178	
1	21	Herbert	Fredrick	do.					29		✓		5.10	140	
2	22	Webb	H	do.					47		✓		5.7½	151	
3	23	Ayling	A	do.					32		✓		5.6½	143	
4	24	Spencer	W	do.					36		✓		5.7	142	
5	25	Saunders	William	do.					25		✓		5.6	140	
6	26	Gregory	Hy	do.					33		✓		5.7½	150	
7	27	Hatfield	Fredrick	do.					43		✓		5.6	147	
8	28	Browns	James	do.					43		✓		5.7½	143	
9	29	Betteridge	William	do.					24		✓		5.9½	168	
150	30	Coward	James	do.					42		✓		5.6½	147	

Except 1, 2, 6, 14, 16 & 30

Robert Levine Asst.

M. M. OFFICE
5 SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

9

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	Davis	John	Attendant	2-9-22	Dover	Do.	Yes	37	M		English	5.8	154	
2	2	Wellman	C.	do					29				5.7½	139	
3	3	Ray	John	do					28				5.8	140	
4	4	Fenn	William	do					28				5.6	145	
5	5	Judd	Frank	do					42				5.9	160	
6	6	Deckford	Albert	do					35				5.7½	150	
7	7	Spencer	George	do					32				5.6	143	
8	8	Knight	William	do					28				5.5	135	
9	9	Nicholas	John	do					30				5.7	125	
160	10	Harris	Henry	do					29				5.6	150	
1	11	Knight	Horace	do					24				5.6½	159	
2	12	Gravett	Percy	do					24				5.5	130	
3	13	Gray	William	do					20				5.6½	147	
4	14	Woody	C.	do					34				5.7	148	
5	15	Coulson	Robert	do					20				5.7	145	
6	16	Harper	William	do					35				5.7½	140	
7	17	Griffiths	Thomas	do					23				5.7	138	
8	18	Tracey	Sidney	do					30				5.7	139	
9	19	Fitzgerald	Maurice	do					22				5.7	154	
170	20	Lansbury	Albert	do					26				5.9	153	
1	21	Stewart	John	do					49				5.7	154	
2	22	Young	William	do					45				5.6	140	
3	23	Rogers	Albert	do					23				5.7	154	
4	24	Harris	W.	do					26				5.7	149	
5	25	McCarthy	Joseph	do					46				5.8	135	
6	26	Pickard	Charles	do					28				5.8½	140	
7	27	Godley	George	do					49				5.8	152	
8	28	Kinchington	G. A.	do					26				5.7	150	
9	29	Porter	William	Steward					28				5.7½	142	
180	30	Gregory	Leonard	Attendant					34				5.6	158	

Except* 1, 5, 6, 9, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23 — Patrick Quinn Prof. 8/9/22

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
- 5 SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 10

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181 1	Emery	W Frederick	Steward	2-9-22	NY	To	Yes	26	M	Eng	British	5 3	114	
2 2	Callaway	Albert	d					37		✓		5 7½	150	
3 3	Hatfield	W Frederick	d					22		✓		5 5	126	
4 4	Downing	W	d					22		✓		5 7	146	
5 5	Griffiths	W	d					28		✓		5 7½	140	
6 6	Hardwick	Chas	d					21		✓		5 6	139	
7 7	Chillman	George	d					23		✓		5 6½	140	
8 8	Welch	Richard	d					34		✓		5 7	142	
9 9	Bennett	B	d					39		✓		5 6½	147	
190 10	Russell	W	d					25		✓		5 5	146	
1 11	Harris	H	d					29		✓		5 6½	139	
2 12	Drake	R	d					35		✓		5 6½	140	
3 13	Drew	H	do					37		✓		5 7	150	
4 14	Inge	William	do					23		✓		5 6½	154	
5 15	Bennett	Albt E.	d					29		✓		5 7	142	
6 16	Moody	Frank	d					19		✓		5 5	135	
7 17	Williams	R	d					28		✓		5 7	140	
8 18	Patterson	A	d					28		✓		5 6	133	
9 19	Stevens	Alfred	d					24		✓		5 6½	142	
200 20	McHugh	H	d					22		✓		5 8½	141	
1 21	Watts	John	d					27		✓		5 7	150	
2 22	Spearing	William	d					23		✓		5 11	140	
3 23	Judd	Frank	d					23		✓		5 10	146	
4 24	Gray		d					24		✓		5 7	139	
5 25	Bull	H	d					22		✓		5 6½	140	
6 26	Bergold	K Harry	d					35		✓		5 7	150	
7 27	Porter	H Wm	d					30		✓		5 7	142	
8 28	Watts	Thos	d					21		✓		5 8	164	
9 29	Godwin	G	d					26		✓		5 7½	148	
210 30	Reed	H	d					29		✓		5 7	141	

Except #'s 2, 6, 19, 21, 26 & 27.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1540

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engine

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton 162

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	1	Hollis	E	Steward	2-9-22	Lon	Do	Yes	39	M	Eng	British	5.7	170	
2	2	Edsall	R	"					21		"		5.7½	149	
3	3	Brown	A	Messman					38		"		5.6	147	
4	4	Cassell	Edward	"					47		"		5.6½	145	
5	5	Cahill	E	"					19		"		5.7	139	
6	6	Traer	Frederick	"					21		"		5.7	142	
7	7														
8	8														
9	9														
220	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

N. M. OFFICE - 5 SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

12

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at New York, Sept. 12th, 1922, from the port of Soton

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jennings	Joseph. O.	Chief Steward	2/9/22	Soton	No.	Yes.	56	M	English	British	5.8	174	
2	Rigby	John	2nd Steward					40	M	English	✓	5.9	168	
3	McBryde	Austin	Asst 2nd Steward					36	M	English	✓	5.8	168	
4	Pittam	Herbert	Asst. 2nd Steward					28	M	✓	✓	5.9	180	
5	Nicholas	John	✓ ✓					26	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168	
6	Snead	Ernest	✓ Storekeeper					53	✓	✓	✓	5.11	184	
7	Eccles.	Thomas	✓ ✓					41	✓	✓	✓	6.5	154	
8	Reynolds	Robert	✓ ✓					35	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168	
9	Collins	Llewellyn	✓ ✓					42	M	✓	✓	5.7	145	
10	Doran	Henry	✓ ✓					35	✓	✓	✓	5.7	168	
11	Candy	Henry	✓ Storekeeper					20	✓	✓	✓	5.11	168	
12	Hampton	Samuel	✓ ✓					39	✓	✓	✓	5.6	154	
13	Player	William	✓ ✓					23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
14	Wilcocks	Ernest	✓ ✓					22	✓	✓	✓	5.4	154	
15	Brereton	Thomas	Asst Stwd.					24	✓	✓	✓	5.8	161	
16	Magnuson	Oscar	✓ ✓					24	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154	
17	White	Ellen	✓ Stwdess					45	F	✓	✓	5.6	135	
18	Blythe	Alice	✓ Stwdess					52	F	✓	✓	5.5	130	
19														
20	Jarvis	Ethel	✓ Stwdess					40	F	✓	✓	5.9	135	
21	Turnnish	Martha J.	✓ Stwdess					40	F	✓	✓	5.4	125	
22	Baker	Elizabeth	✓ ✓					32	F	✓	✓	5.7	135	
23	Webber	Ellen	✓ ✓					23	F	✓	✓	5.11	140	
24	Townley	Helen	✓ ✓					35	F	✓	✓	5.6	135	
25	McNilly	Annie	✓ ✓					44	✓	✓	✓	5.3	126	
26	Dunford	Annie	✓ ✓					44	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
27	Hargraves	Annie	✓ ✓					36	✓	✓	✓	5.8	130	
28	Reece	Jamie	✓ ✓					35	✓	✓	✓	5.8	135	
29	Bolger	Mary	✓ ✓					46	✓	✓	✓	5.6	130	
30	Ewing	Grace	✓ -					42	-	-	-	5.6	135	

E P Abbott Jno

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12ss

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1st Class

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton 164

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Curry	Anne	Stewardess	2-9-22	Soton	No	Yes	41	F	English	British	5-11	160	
2	2	Miller	Alice	✓	✓				39		—	—	5-6	130	
3	3	Kieran	Amelia	✓	✓				40		✓	✓	5-7	135	
4	4	Jenkins	Emily	✓	✓				37		✓	✓	5-2	125	
5	5	Mitchell	Florence	✓	✓				34		✓	✓	5-5	138	
6	6	Eaton	Annie	✓	✓				40		✓	✓	5-6	140	
7	7	Josling	Amelia	✓	✓				45		✓	✓	5-7	160	
8	8	Cameron	Beatrice	✓	✓				26		✓	✓	5-8	135	
9	9	Daniel	Elizabeth	✓	✓				48		✓	✓	5-4	130	
40	10	Daly	Ida	✓	✓				24		✓	✓	5-4	130	
1	11	Locke	Alice	✓	✓				45		✓	✓	5-6	155	
2	12	Paine	Louise	✓	✓				46		✓	✓	5-5	130	
3	13	Bowles	Edith	✓	✓				58		✓	✓	5-7	160	
4	14	Berry	May	✓	✓				30		✓	✓	5-4	125	
5	15	Slade	Amelia	✓	✓				42		✓	✓	5-8	135	
6	16	Brookes	Eleanor	✓	Waiter				37		✓	✓	5-7	135	
7	17														
8	18	Bell	Mary E	Bkpr & Bath Attdt					47		✓	✓	5-1	125	
9	19														
50	20														
1	21	Jones	Jennie	Telephonist					31		✓	✓	5-9	135	
2	22	Pearson	Vida	✓	✓				26		✓	✓	5-5	125	
3	23	Speake	Lucy	✓	✓				25		✓	✓	5-7	135	
4	24	Fowler	Lilian	Shop Attdt					36		✓	✓	5-10	180	
5	25	Sykes	Rebecca B	Lady Hairdresser					21		✓	-	5-8	125	
6	26	Fish	Emily	Valet					27		✓	✓	5-6	125	
7	27	Elliott	Winnie	Swimming Pool					50		✓	✓	5-6	130	
8	28	Warrior	Alec	Waiter					45		✓	✓	5-11	125	
9	29	Griffin	William	Typographer					24 M		✓	✓	5-7	135	
60	30	Fenn	Geo R	Writer					30 M		✓	✓	5-4	140	

Expected Ship

U. S. M. OFFICE - 5 SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

14

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Victualling

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton

165

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	Collins	Frank	Waiter	2-9-22	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-11	165	
2	2	Cooper	James	"					21		"	"	5-11	154	
3	3	Powell	Courtney	"					19		"	"	5-9	145	
✓ 4	4	Cross	Fitzroy	Sal Steward					33		"	"	6.0	210	
✓ 5	5	Whitton	Henry	Ship's					36		"	"	5.7	154	
6	6	Mansfield	Sidney J	Steward					36		"	"	5-9	150	
7	7	Lawrence	Albert	"					28		"	"	5-6	140	
8	8	Boles	Joseph	"					47		"	"	5-6	140	
9	9	Taylor	Ashley	"					22		"	"	5-6	150	
70	10	McDougall	Lachlan	"					32		"	"	5-6	140	
1	11	Hickman	Frank	"					30		"	"	5-8	165	
2	12	Guyton	David	"					28		"	"	5-6	129	
3	13	Stevenson	William	"					30		"	"	5-5	135	
4	14	Brown	William	"					47		"	"	5-4	140	
5	15	Tracy	Archibald	"					22		"	"	5-11	160	
6	16	Howells	Reginald	"					22		"	"	5-6	152	
7	17	Green 934/267	Fred R	"					40		"	"	5-8	150	
8	18	Callow	James	"					27		"	"	5-11	168	
9	19	Morrissey	Alfred J	"					19		"	"	5-4	125	
80	20	Bradford	Albert J	"					33		"	"	5-7	140	
1	21	Payne	William J	"					24		"	"	5-6	152	
2	22	Edwards	Charles	"					29		"	"	5-7	160	
3	23	Hayter	Cyril	"					27		"	"	5-8	162	
4	24	Richards	William	"					30		"	"	5-11	168	
5	25	Bingwell	Henry	"					30		"	"	5-7	145	
6	26	Harwood	Albert J	"					24		"	"	5-11	175	
7	27	Doel	Robert A	"					23		"	"	5-9	145	
8	28	Mew	Arthur	"					24		"	"	5-11	168	
9	29	Holliday	Harold	"					23		"	"	5-7	140	
90	30	Mapplin	William	"					43		"	"	5-7	152	

Ex 3721

Albert Jnr

OFFICE SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	Volmer	Charles	Steward	2-9-22	Solon	No	yes	23	M	English	British	5-8	164	
2	2	Murray	James	"					32		"	—	5-7	140	
3	3	Rowe	Walter G	"					28		"	"	5-8	150	
4	4	Carpenter	George	"					28		"	"	5-5	150	
5	5	Parker	Charles	"					34		"	"	5-2	135	
6	6	Marsh	Harold	"					34		"	"	6-0	175	
7	7	Baker	Percy	"					44		"	"	5-5	140	
8	8	Westcott	George	"					28		"	"	6-0	182	
9	9	Wright	Percy	"					27		"	"	5-8	145	
100	10	Wilson	Alfred	"					23		"	"	5-6	140	
1	11	Philpott	James	"					23		"	"	5-7	145	
2	12	Jeans	Alec	"					29		"	"	5-9	165	
3	13	Schneider	Wm	"					22		Swiss	Swiss	5-8	145	
4	14	Ames	Alfred	"					49		English	British	5-7	145	
5	15	Nelson	William	"					22		"	"	5-6	125	
6	16	Holden	Harry	"					44		"	"	5-5	168	
7	17	Beardshaw	William H	"					20		"	"	5-6	135	
8	18	Twins	George	"					26		"	"	5-6	135	
9	19	Hoare	Charles	"					32		"	"	5-5	168	
110	20	Coombes	Ernest	"					22		"	"	6-0	165	
11	21	Plumbley	Harry	"					24		"	"	5-8	140	
12	22	Gillespie	Alex	"					30		"	"	5-7	154	
13	23	Copper	Cyril	"					20		"	"	6-3	175	
14	24	Godsmark	Frank	"					33		"	"	5-9	168	
15	25	Priddle	Harold	"					27		"	"	5-9	164	
16	26	Poole	Leonard	"					24		"	"	5-9	172	
17	27	Edmunds	Wallis	"					38		—	"	5-7	155	
18	28	Waterfield	Albert	"					36		"	"	5-4	152	
19	29	Wainwright	George	"					32		"	"	5-7	140	
120	30	Tinker	Herbert	"					34		"	"	5-5	145	

Fit 24 15 Asst Dr'p

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
5 SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—15oo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

1st Cabin
Vice-Admiral

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Howard	Thomas	Stwd	4/8/22	Boston	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-7	145	
12/ 1	~~Lowther~~	~~Herbert~~	~~Steward~~	~~1-7-22~~	~~London~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~			
2	Eldd	Charles						33		"	"	5-6	154	
3	Fielder	Ralph						36				5-9	160	
4	Dawtrey	Charles						29				5-8	144	
5	Sullivan	William						31				5-9	140	
6	Cavendish	Edward						27				5-6	135	
7	O'Connell	Alfred						32				5-6	160	
8	Pitt	Percy						26				5-7	140	
9	Carter	John						43				5-8	160	
130 10	Searle	Theodore						39				5-7	135	
1 11	Terrell	Arthur						25				5-10	160	
2 12	Senior	Chas						29				5-6	140	
3 13	Jefferies	Cecil						21				5-11	165	
4 14	Pachellini	Sanchez						49		Italian	Italian	5-6	140	
5 15	Eastaley	Alex						36		English	British	5-6	140	
6 16	Sigard	Augustus						40				5-9	160	
7 17	Palmer	Godfrey						20				5-10	140	
8 18	McGarvey	Edward						37				5-5	150	
~~9~~ 19	Kibbett	Henry						27				5-8	140	
140 20	Sleeghtholm	John						42				5-5	131	
1 21	Barton	Arthur						44				5-8	150	
2 22	Wilkes	George						45				5-10	155	
3 23	Warder	Harry						49				5-6	160	
4 24	Smith	George				yes		38				5-7	154	Ready for
5 25	Johnson	Percy				220		33				5-10	162	
6 26	Meldish	Robert						41				5-6	150	
7 27	Mills	Ernest						32				5-6	160	
8 28	Leigh	Albert						27				5-4	125	
9 29	Waddington	Francis						59				5-6	155	
150 30	Gilder	Isaac						48				5-7	150	

IMM. OFFICE
6 SEP 1922
NY

£12 +30 Attn Dept

Line 17
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 19, from the port of Southampton

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
161 1	Ambrose	Sidney	Steward	12-9-22	Soton	No	yes	20	M	Engl	Engl	5-6	144	
2 2	Jones	Alesc						24				5-4	120	
3 3	Spencer	Herbert						24				6-0	152	
4 4	Custer	William						45				5-7	158	
5 5	De Jong	Arthur						02				5-7	145	
6 6	Vivian	Ernest						28				5-9	164	
7 7	Bennett	Daniel						33				5-4	120	
8 8	Bowers	George						30				5-10	158	
9 9	Carr	Fordham				yes		30				5-6	172	Reship for
160 10	Vincent	Percy				no		19				5-10	165	
1 11	Wilkes	Ralph						24				5-1	154	
2 12	Furber	Joseph						27				5-7	140	
3 13	Burgess	Frederick						24				5-9	150	
4 14	Dudley	Harris						21				5-10	140	
5 15	Quinn	John						29				5-6	134	
6 16	Ellis	Samuel						42				5-4	134	
7 17	Robinson	Harry						30				5-1	147	
8 18	Palmer	Harry						29				5-7	150	
9 19	Kelly	Stephen						29				5-5	139	
170 20	Hollahan	Alfred						25				5-9	140	
1 21	Ward	Reginald						28				5-10	165	
2 22	Halahane	David						38				5-6	160	
3 23	Ryan	Hugh						24				5-6	142	
4 24	Collins	Edward						45				5-7	160	
5 25	O'Connor	Robert						37				5-6	128	
6 26	Hamilton	William				yes		40				5-8	150	Reship for
7 27	Teasdale	William				no		21				5-9	156	
8 28	Reynolds	William						25				5-11	164	
9 29	Woodman	Arthur						22				5-5	140	
180 30	Dooley	Patrick						28				5-4	138	

(Crew List E(2), 9/20 Altered Onp)

18

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lusitania, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181 1	Parker	Frederick	Steward	12-9-22	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-6	160	
2 2	Goodwin	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	126	
3 3	Davis	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	160	
4 4	Wheadon	William	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	160	
5 5	Harker	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	125	
6 6	Pearce	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	145	
7 7	Berfordyce	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	125	
8 8	Phillips	George	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9 9	McMahon	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	154	
190 10	Savage	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165	
1 11	Davis	Frances	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
2 12	Gerard	William	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-11	172	
3 13	Lee	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	120	
4 14	Rimmer	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5 15	Williams	Cadwallader	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6 16	Sexton	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	135	
7 17	Miller	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	172	
8 18	Wakefield	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	
9 19	Thomas	Erskine	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	160	
200 20	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	
1 21	Cummings	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	160	
2 22	Evans	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	147	
3 23	Yorkstone	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	140	
4 24	Sexton	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	160	
5 25	Brookes	George	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	160	
6 26	Ellis	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	148	
7 27	Skinner	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	154	
8 28	Paige	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	
9 29	Rees	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	164	
210 30	Isbell	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	121	

Ex 8, 13, 18, 24, 28 & 28 Cabin Boy

U.S. IMM. OFFICE - 5 SEP 1922 - SOUTHAMPTON

#13 - 9/10/22. Fellow Steward Boy's office Dock

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1st blank

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton — 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211 1	Price	William	Steward	2-9-22	Soton	D/C	yes	42	M	English	British	5 7	200	
C 2	Cook	William						40				5 6	125	
3 3	Foxhall	Edward						47				5 11	165	
4 4	Brewer	Fred						27				5 10	150	
5 5	Harris	William	Asst Steward					44				5 9	160	
6 6	Ashdown	George	Sml Pte Steward					32				5 11	158	
7 7	Hamlin	John	Ass't					39				5-7	154	
8 8	Heathcote	Alfred						37				5-11	172	
9 9	Savage	Walter	Lounge Asst					41				5-5	140	
220 10	Randall	Arthur	Ass't					34				5-6	140	
1 11	Blundell	George						26				5 6	142	
2 12	Burrage	Arthur						31				5 8	145	
3 13	Alcock	Chas	Pantry Asst					32				5 6	135	
4 14	Shaw	Norman	Ass't					20				5 8	149	
5 15	Bonner	Joseph	Deck Steward					49				5 5	125	
6 16	Allen	Chas	Asst					36				5 9	150	
7 17	Birkett	Arthur						35				5-10	168	
8 18	Harrison	James						30				5 2	160	
9 19	Gallagher	William	Butler					29				5-6	135	
230 20	Seward	Wilfred	Deck Pantryman					26				5 10	160	
1 21	Ambrose	Robt Thos	Steward					49				5 9	145	
2 22	Hetherington	Thos						27				5 8	154	
3 23	Hawley	Edward J	Asst Pantry					42				5 8	164	
24			Ex 6, 9, 19 after Duty											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N.Y. OFFICE SEPT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

N.Y. OFFICE SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

...
... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept, 1922 from the port of Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	1	Forder	Joseph	Pantryman	6/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5:10	196	
2	2	Wheldon	John George	Gym Attd					38				5:8	168	
3	3	Gurman	William	Baggage Master					49				5:11	200	
X 4	4	Fletcher	Wm T	Clothes Presser					44				5:5	140	
5	5	Bell	George	Elec Bath Attd					48				5:6	140	
6	6	Andrews	Alexander	Bath Attd					31				5:7	150	
7	7	~~Thomson~~	George	Gardener					49				~~5:10~~	154	
8	8														
9	9														
250	10														
1	11								43				5:10	168	
2	12	Orton	Thos B	Barber					43				5:6	140	
3	13	Purkiss	Arthur E	"											
4	14								33				5:7	140	
5	15	Smith	Thos W	"											
6	16								31				5.5	125	
7	17	McMahon	James	Barber											
8	18								18				5.10	130	
9	19	Hyde	William	Lift Attd					17				5:9	125	
260	20	Humphreys	Norbert	"					18				5:10	154	
1	21	Harrison	Leslie	"					16				49	100	
2	22	Balls	Ronald	Bell Boy					16				5'0	100	
3	23	Thomas	William	"					17				4.9	98	
4	24	Hurst	Wm Hy	"					15				4.7	90	
5	25	Hibberd	Harold	"					17				5'1	102	
6	26	Croucher	Edward	"					16				4.8	90	
7	27	Wilsher	Aubrey H	"					15				4.7	87	
8	28	Crumble	Herbert G	"					15				4.9	100	
9	29	Brady	Owen	"					15				4.8	95	
270	30	Ferry	Henry Geo	"											

Ex. 4, 6 attrit (imp)

IMM. OFFICE
5 SEP 1922
NEW YORK

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Virtually Sept

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept, 1922 from the port of Southampton 171

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	1	Forder	Joseph	Pantryman	6/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.10	196	
2	2	Wheelton	John George	Gym Attd					38				5.8	168	
3	3	Gunman	William	Baggage Master					49				5.11	200	
X 4	4	Fletcher	Wm T	Clothes Presser					44				5.5	140	
5	5	Bell	George	Elec Bath Attd					48				5.6	140	
6	6	Andrews	Alexander	Bath Attd					31				5.7	150	
7	7	~~Thomlow~~	George	Gardener					49				~~5.10~~	154	
8	8														
9	9														
250	10														
1	11														
2	12	Orton	Thos B	Barber					43				5.10	168	
3	13	Purkiss	Arthur E	"					43				5.6	140	
4	14														
5	15	Smith	Thos W	"					33				5.7	140	
6	16														
7	17	McMahon	James	Barber					31				5.5	125	
8	18														
9	19	Hyde	William	Lift Attd					18				5.10	130	
260	20	Humphreys	Norbert	"					17				5.9	125	
1	21	Harrison	Leslie	"					18				5.10	154	
2	22	Balls	Ronald	Bell Boy					16				4.9	100	
3	23	Thomas	William	"					16				5.0	100	
4	24	Hurst	Wm Hy	"					17				4.9	95	
5	25	Hibberd	Harold	"					15				4.7	90	
6	26	Croucher	Edward	"					17				5.1	102	
7	27	Wilsher	Aubrey H	"					16				4.8	90	
8	28	Crumble	Herbert G	"					15				4.7	87	
9	29	Brady	Owen	"					15				4.9	100	
270	30	Ferry	Henry Geo	"					15				4.8	95	

Ex 4, 6 attd corp

IMMIGRATION OFFICE SEP 1922 PORT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at NYork, Sept, 1922 from the port of Southampton 172

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
271	1	Harris	Stephen	Bell Boy	6/8/22	Solon	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	4.7	90	
2	2	Langdown	Charles						15				4.5	80	
3	3	Woolger	Wm						16				4.6	84	
4	4	Henderson	Thomas						17				4.11	125	
5	5	Richardson	Fredk						16				4.7	120	
6	6	Hinton	Harry						16				4.7	80	
7	7	Hopkins	Fredk						16				5.1	125	
8	8	Miller	Reginald	Printer					32				5.7	140	
9	9	Medley	James	Asst					34				5.7	142	
280	10	Johnson	Harold						22				5.8	140	
1	11	Pepper	Bertram						38				5.5	135	
2	12	Horton	Joseph	Bath Stwd					52				5.7	160	
3	13	Galvin	James						27				5.5	135	
4	14	White	George T						40				5.1	132	
5	15	White	William H						34				5.11	154	
6	16	Horsell	Charles						45				5.10	180	
7	17	Black	Kilmer						29				5.6	145	
8	18	Hall	Joseph H						34				5.5	140	
9	19	Beardwoth	Fredk W	B/R Stwd					39				5.7	140	
290	20	Jennings	Thomas						43				5.8	175	
1	21	Challis	Wm						38				5.8	160	
2	22	Cottrell	Wm R						45				5.10	168	
3	23	Sygrove	Walter						40				5.9	150	
4	24	Winstanley	John						47				5.7	160	
5	25	Basford	Harry						47				5.11	170	
6	26	Ackland	Fredk						47				5.6	140	
7	27	Rumble	Arthur P						41				5.7	122	
8	28	Johnson	Charles H						36				5.10	190	
9	29	Minster	Wm						43				5.6	146	
300	30	Crawford	Alfred						54				5.6	150	

Ex 4, 7, 23, 24, 25, 25 & 30 Certificates

Attd Insp

M. M. OFFICE OCT 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel Majestic, arriving at NYork, Sept, 1922 from the port of Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301	1	Little	Reginald	BR Stwd	6/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	188	
2	2	Willis	Harold	✓					39				5.7	140	
3	3	Lewis	John James	✓					47				5.11	170	
4	4	Woods	Frank	✓					40				5.6	194	
5	5	Archer	Joseph	✓					45				6.0	200	
6	6	Barnes	John	✓					51				5.8	189	
7	7	Wray	Benjamin	✓					33				5.7	168	
8	8	Generi	Leonard	✓					43				5.7	140	
9	9	Mantle	Percy	✓					32				5.8	140	
310	10	Chapman	Joseph	✓					40				5.5	150	
1	11	Green	James	✓					44				5.6	140	
2	12	Maher	Patk J	✓					52				5.9	184	
3	13	Lawrence	Albert J	✓					42				5.8	144	
4	14	Kitching	Edgar	✓					38				5.8	140	
5	15	Latham	Charles	✓					43				5.10	160	
6	16	Rabbetts	Albert	✓					41				5.7	184	
7	17	Duffin	Geo Chas	✓					30				5.8	140	
8	18	Knapp	George	✓					36				5.9	154	
9	19	Barrow	James	✓					42				5.7	135	
320	20	Moss	Charles	✓					46				5.9	146	
1	21	Gordon	Edward	✓					40				5.7	140	
2	22	Hearne	Herbert A	✓					35				5.4	140	
3	23	Toneri	Edgar	✓					42				5.2	125	
4	24	Burgess	Reginald	✓					30				5.10	160	
5	25	Witter	James	✓					42				5.9	154	
6	26	Garner	Josiah	✓					48				5.8	145	
7	27	Curran	Robt P	✓					42				5.8	175	
8	28	Bench	Henry	✓					39				5.10	150	
9	29	Law	James	✓					42				5.9	168	
330	30	Curran	Charles	Ch Steward					35				6.2	210	

Ex 5, 8, 15, 17, 18, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29 Allen Dwg

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
5 SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 43

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* Nyork, Sept, 1922, *from the port of* Southampton 174

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
331	1	Timms	Ernest	2nd Gentleman	6/8/22	Solon	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-9	196	
2	2	Small	Sydney	Asst					29				5-7	150	
3	3	Brooks	George	" "					30				5-8	131	
4	4	Harding	William	" "					24				5 7	150	
5	5	Jeans	Norman	" "					23				5-8	164	
6	6	Vurian	Leonard	" "					18				5-7	134	
7	7	Wren	Frank	" "					20				5-4	138	
8	8	Watson	Arthur	" "					45				5-8	182	
9	9	Wadley	Victor	" "					23				5-7	140	
~~340~~	~~10~~	~~Taylor~~	~~Reginald~~						27				5-9	142	
1	11	Spearing	Reginald	" "					20				5-6	130	
2	12	Smith	William	" "					30				5-8	168	
3	13	Porter	Alfred	" "					28				5-7	135	
4	14	House	Thos W	" "					21				5-4	120	
5	15	Collins	John	" "					26				5-8	154	
6	16	Willocks	Anthony	" "					22				5-8	135	
7	17	Powell	Alfred W	" "					38				5-7	135	
8	18	Fulcher	Stephen	Plates					20				5-2	117	
9	19	Southwell	Harry	" "					25				5-6	135	
350	20	Taylor	Wm G	" "					22				5-9	140	
1	21	Ray	Victor G	" "					26				5-10	164	
2	22	Wilkins	Wm	" "					30				5-6	154	
3	23	Oliver	John	Plates					26				5-5	124	
4	24	Palfrey	James	" "					22				5-6	135	
5	25	Payne	Stuart	" "					21				5-6	125	
6	26	Wilkinson	Frank T	" "					35				6-0	168	
7	27	Copp	Wm	" "					22				5-11	170	
8	28	Penfold	Harold	" "					29				5-9	148	
9	29	Spicer	Albert A	" "					27				5-9	143	
360	30	Plant	Jack	2nd Bkpr					41				5-7	164	

Ex 6/8/22 29 Asst Ship

U. S. M. OFFICE
SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* N York, Sept, *1922 from the port of* Southampton 175

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
361	1	Crompton	Ernest J	Ch Boots	6/8/22	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	140	
2	2	Wyatt	Ernest	Asst "					25				5.8	140	
3	3	Smith	William	" "					42				5.8	154	
4	4	Grant	George	" "					22				5.2	130	
5	5	Wightman	Wm E	" "					30				5.4	125	
6	6	Rowland	Wm	" "					21				5.8	145	
7	7	Sims	Fredk J	" "					25				5.8	154	
8	8	Hunt	Fredk C	" "					24				5.7	154	
9	9	Savage	Albert	" "					23				5.4	130	
370	10	Hellyer	John	" "					20				5.7	125	
1	11	Powell	Archie	" "					19				5.11	168	
2	12	Jones	Harry O	Newman					64				5.6	145	
3	13	Tarrant	William	"					57				5.6	135	
4	14	Kidyard	Arthur	"					40				5.11	168	
5	15	Page	George	"					44				5.3	135	
6	16	Sparrock	Wm	"					45				5.6	140	
7	17	Hunt	Arthur	"					55				5.4	140	
8	18	Taylor	Albert A	Fitter Engr Slip in Stbd. down in room					40				5.3	157	
9	19	Podmore	Fredk	"					43				5.1	135	
380	20	Hack	Harry	"					46				5.7	143	
1	21	Domeny	Harold	"					30				5.4	125	
2	22	Towse	Henry	"					30				5.4	135	
3	23	Wightman	Arthur	"					49				5.3	135	
4	24	Rolings	Harry	"					49				5.2	164	
5	25	Mead	David	"					40				5.6	135	
6	26	Pottecary	Henry	"					46				5.7	146	
7	27	Henderson	Chas C	"					29				5.8	168	
8	28			Ex F.C.R. Attd Engr.											
9	29														
390	30														

OFFICE
SEP 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T. Class

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401 1	MacCallum	Arthur	Chief Tl Obs Std	2-9-22	Sthn	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5-9	140	
2 2	Tripp	George	Tl Obs Sal					29		English		5-4	130	
3 3	Bassett	Arthur	Steward					26		"		5-7	140	
4 4	McAlister	Edward	" "					22		"		5-9	136	
5 5	Garner	Fred	Steward			not on board		24		English		5-7	145	
6 6	Abbott	Albert	" "					22		"		5-11	146	
7 7	Watts	Albert	" "					27		"		5-8	168	
8 8	Summers	Charles						32				5-10	146	
9 9	May	James				Not on board		28		See List 40 # 28		5-6	142	
410 10	Webster	Edward						34				5-8	142	
11 11	Newman	William						28				5-4	136	
12 12	Smith	Edward						46				5-9	146	
13 13	Sutton	Fred						32				5-11	168	
14 14	Clark	George						21				5-11	153	
15 15	Cole	Henry						24				5-7	136	
16 16	Foden	Arthur						33				5-6	140	
17 17	Purkis	Alfred						27				5-7	145	
18 18	White	Albert						22				5-6	140	
19 19	Cook	Nelson						20				5-4	132	
420 20	Robins	Edwin						33				5-6	140	
1 21	Procter	Clifford						23				5-4	128	
2 22	Morris	Charles						24				5-10	152	
3 23	Molloney	James						24				5-7	145	
4 24	Gregory	Robert						27				5-7	145	
5 25	Davis	Thomas						24				5-8	147	
6 26	Riddett	Walter						29				5-8	146	
7 27	Rodda	Douglas						22				6-0	154	
8 28	Kingswell	Garnett						25				5-8	138	
9 29	Harvey	Bernard						19				5-10	138	
430 30	Johnston	Norman						24				5-6	140	

Collected 76-78

William Fred
Graph 28 Trip

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Double Blacks

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 15th, 1922, from the port of Southampton 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
431 1	Rosenthal	Herbert-	Steward	2-9-22	Wtn	Go.	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-10	138	
2 2	Polley	Charles						23				5-4	112	
3 3	Bowyer	Sidney						26				5-7	140	
4 4	Baker	John						34				5-7	146	
5 5	Heathcote	Roland						20				5-3	142	
6 6	Rimmer	John						34				5-6	136	
7 7	Wakeford	Frederick						26				5-10	154	
8 8	Rickman	Frank						22				5-6	140	
9 9	Lyon	William						37				5-7	125	
440 10	Place	John						21				5-6	140	
1 11	Haynes	Alfred						36				5-10	150	
2 12	Donovan	James P						24				5-10	128	
3 13	~~Morrison~~ P Morrissey	James						25				5-6	146	
4 14	Davies	Llewellyn						47				5-4	147	
5 15	Tall	Albert-						20				5-2	126	
6 16	Gilroy	Cyril						24				5-3	128	
7 17	Humby	Edward						20				5-8	136	
~~447~~ 8 18	~~Morrisey~~	James						~~23~~				~~5-11~~	~~168~~	
9 19														
450 20														
1 21														
2 22	Deller	Victor	Gym Att					21		English		5-5	122	
3 23	Windsor	Roland	[illegible]					17				6-0	140	
4 24	Prior	Harold	[illegible]					31				5-7	143	
5 25	Blake	Francis	Ass					30				5-7	149	
6 26	Foot-	Stanley	[illegible]					25				5-10	145	
7 27	Pearson	Cuthbert	Stwd					33				5-11	168	
8 28	Piercey	Leonard	[illegible]					31				5-10	154	
9 29	Smith	Ernest-	Ass					22				5-11	140	
460 30	~~Jarvis~~	Alfred	Bath Stwd					26				5-9	~~158~~	

10 Cabin Pass except 1-10-1 [illegible]

M. M. OFFICE 26 SEP 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

27

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic", arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton. 178

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
461	1	Barratt	Richard	Bath Steward	2-9-22	Sthn	to	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-7	144	
	2	Hewkin	Walter	✓ ✓					36				5-6	182	
	3	Hunt	Frederick	✓ ✓					22				5-10	160	
	4	Gibbons	James	✓ ✓					40				5-6	160	
	5	Bates	George	✓ ✓					30				5-6	135	
	6	Hales	Percy	BR Steward					27				5-7	160	
	7	Chambers	Alex	✓					37				5-5	160	
	8	Hart	Frank	✓					44				5-9	178	
	9	Tasker	Arnold	✓					33				5-6	149	
470	10	Mitchell	Ernest	✓					27				5-8	150	
	1	Snow	Sidney	✓					37				5-4	130	
	2	Bleach	Arthur	✓					28				5-10	150	
	3	Pyne	Edward	✓					45				5-8	155	
	4	Brigenshaw	Robert	✓					30				6-0	160	
	5	Crouch	Ernest A	✓					41				5-7	140	
	6	Hayes	Harold	✓					38				5-7	151	
	7	Henton	George	✓					25				6-0	168	
	8	Wellman	James	✓					24				5-6	128	
	9	Hubbold	George	✓					31				5-7	140	
480	20	Davies	Caleb	✓					52				5-8	168	
	1	King	John						50				5-5	160	
	2	Jones	Leonard	✓					41				5-7	193	
	3	Donovan	Joseph	✓					31				5-3	146	
	4	Bicker	Arthur	✓					40				5-10	160	
	5	Godden	William	✓					39				5-10	170	
	6	Taylor	Charles	2nd Class Pantryman Asst Pantry ✓ See Footnote					25				5-6	130	
	7	Parker	William	✓					27				5-9	180	
	8	Chivers	Andrew	Asst ✓					20				5-6	138	
	9	Hibberd	Albert	Asst ✓					20				5-6	138	
490	30	Cassell	John	Asst ✓					33				5-9	180	

Except (20951) by Collector

SURRENDERED AT OFFICE SEP 12 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 15th, 19, from the port of Southampton. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
491 1	Newton	Arthur	Pantryman Stwd	2-9-22	S'thn	Yes.	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-7	140	
2 2	Pope	Henry	Ass't Pantry Steward					19				5-8	145	
3 3	Foreman	Charles	Plate Stwd					21				5-7	146	
4 4	Gibbs	Bertram	"					42				5-5	140	
5 5	Matchett	Andrew	"					48				5-5	140	
6 6	Grocott	Frederick	"					26				5-5	137	
7 7	McGill	Joseph	"					25				5-6	140	
8 8	Beavis	Ronald	"					24				5-4	142	
9 9	Symes	Arthur G	2nd Cabin Boots					24				5-6	130	
500 10	Lock	Herbert	Asst Boots					25				5-6	168	
1 11	Peach	Walter	"					32				5-4	132	
2 12	Morris	Ernest	"					26				5-2	114	
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

William Coote
Asst D.

OFFICE
SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

OFFICE
SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Southampton 180

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
521	1	Bulbrooke	Alfred	Asst Chief Stewards	9-9-22	Cobh	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-10	158	
~~2~~	2	~~Harvey~~	~~G. S.~~	~~Pantry~~					27		"		5-10	150	
3	3	Pulman	Edward	Interpreter					39		"		5-3	126	
4	4	King	Frederick	Asst Pantry					53				6-0	160	
5	5	Kerby	Percy	"					46				5-6	146	
6	6	King	Leslie	"					29				5-6	132	
7	7	Moran	Henry	3rd Class Pantryman					40				5-6	140	
8	8														
9	9	Winteridge	Harold	Asst Pantry					21				5-9	156	
530	10	Morley	Henry	"					25				5-9	140	
1	11	~~Callan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~Steward~~					39				~~5-8~~	~~154~~	
2	12	~~Horton~~	~~Arthur~~	"					~~46~~ 37				5-9 ~~5-6~~	146	
3	13	~~Goelbrin~~	~~Charles~~	"					~~25~~				5-6 ~~5-9~~	~~165~~	
4	14	Short	Gilbert	"					24				5-9	140	
5	15	Hodder	Charles	"					32				5-5	136	
6	16	Mitchell	Henry	"					29				5-6	140	
7	17	Liddell	Burgess	"					24				5-2	135	
8	18	Yardley	Philip	"					27				5-6	140	
9	19	Seaton	Samuel	"					24				5-5	145	
540	20	~~Peters~~	~~William~~						24				5-10	160	
1	21	Bedrman	Arthur	"					38				5-10	154	
2	22	Frampton	Donald	"					22				5-11	160	
3	23	Burt	Arthur	"					23				5-9	140	
4	24	Beavis	Frank	"					25				5-9	149	
5	25	Rowe	Frank W	"					39				5-7	140	
6	26	Smith	William	"					24				5-6	138	
7	27	Morgan	George	"					31				5-2	121	
8	28	Moyse	Robert	"					22				5-10	154	
9	29	~~Gale~~	Edwin	"					50				5-7	165	
550	30	Sibley	Albert	"					30				5-6	140	

Recd 4.P.M. 12 Sep 22 by Mr. [illegible] Steward

M. M. OFFICE
5 SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 10-1-3-12-22

30

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

III Class

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept-12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton, 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
551 1	Biddle	William	Steward	2-9-22	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-10	148	
2 2	Billows	Bernard	✓					23				5-9	162	
3 3	Ayres	Harold	✓					25				5-6	135	
* 4 4	Cross	Sidney	✓					26				5-11	146	
5 5	Auld	Duke	✓					30				5-4	154	
6 6	Norman	Ronald	✓					20				5-7	140	
7 7	Bell	David	✓					30				5-3	146	
8 8	Nicholls	Gilbert	✓					45				5-6	136	
9 9	Ball	Thomas	✓					45				5-6	135	
560 10	Street	Archie	✓					19				5-9	145	
1 11	Fookes	Arthur	✓					28				5-10	562	
2 12	Johnson	William	✓					42				5-6	136	
* 3 13	Newbury	Frank	✓					31				5-9	180	
4 14	Cotter	James	✓					21				5-4	136	
5 15	Hart	Norman	✓					25				5-7	140	
6 16	Snelling	James	✓					20				5-9	154	
7 17	Brookford	Percy	✓					21				5-6	147	
8 18	Stone	George	✓					28				5-5	118	
9 19	Noth	Albert	✓					41				6-0	180	
570 20	Burwood	Fred	✓					24				6-0	181	
1 21	Stampa	Paul	✓ Asst Steward					44	Italian	Italian		5-5	145	
2 22	Matthews	Reginald	✓ Stwd					20	English	British		5-6	135	
3 23	Parkes	Douglas	✓					31	✓	✓		5-7	140	
4 24	Wansbrough	Henry	✓					19	"	"		5-8	145	
5 25	Grubb	Cecil	✓					24	"	"		5-7	140	
6 26	McManus	James	✓					21	"	"		5-10	174	
7 27	White	Thomas	✓					18	"	"		5-8	140	
8 28	~~Pope~~	~~Fred~~	~~Asst Stwd~~					18	"	"		5-9	135	
9 29	Clarke	Alfred F	✓					40	"	"		5-7	140	
580 30	Futcher	Frank G	✓					32	"	"		5-7	135	

Left ship at Cherbourg

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

II Class

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
581	1	Best	Reginald	Stwd	2-9-22	Solon	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-8	140	
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
606	6	Rankin	Richard	Lt Stwd					31		English	British	5-6	140	
7	7	Cox	Albert	Lt Stwd					25		"	"	5-6	140	
8	8	Cole	William	Lt Stwd					30		"	"	5-9	151	
9	9	Barnes	Fenwick	"					26		"	"	5-7	180	
610	10	McKenna	Thomas	"					38		"	"	5-4	144	
11	11	Goodall	Bert	"					30		"	"	6.0	161	
12	12	Johnson	George	"					56		"	"	5-4	128	
13	13	Butlin	William	"					44		"	"	5-6	127	
14	14	~~Higgins~~	Fred B	"					26		"	"	5-7	140	
15	15	Wilkins	George	"					55		"	"	5-7	138	
16	16	Potter	Joseph	"					19		"	"	5-6	128	
17	17	Saberton	Harry	"					26		"	"	5-9	138	
18	18	Sargant	William H	"					44		"	"	5-8	160	
19	19	Neighbour	Arthur A	"					29		"	"	5-9	134	
620	20	Breen	Alfred	"					23		"	"	5-7	140	
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Except # 11,420 by William Fisher

37

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—4240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravien.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Valley
Vessel SS Majestic, arriving at New York Sep 12 1922, from the port of Southampton 183

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621	1	Pearce	John	Chef	2-9-22	Solon	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-7	159	
2	2	Romero	Ernesto	Ass't Chef					37		Italian	~~British~~	5-9	160	
3	3	Maher	Henry	Ass't Chef					32		English	British	5-6	153	
4	4	Sweergnine	Francis	Sauce Cook					44		Italian	Italian	5-9	150	
5	5	De Marchi	Antonio	✓					40		~	~	5-7	145	
6	6	Davis	Harry	Entree Cook					40		English	British	5-8	134	
7	7	Gagliardo	Francis	✓ Cook					26		Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
8	8	Operti	Michael	Entree Cook					30		✓	✓	5-8	150	
9	9	Molinari	Germano	Larder Cook					20		✓	✓	5-7	145	
630	10	Shriger	Emile	✓ ✓					27		French	French	5-11	168	
1	11	Richieda	Patrichi	Asst Larder					22		Italian	Italy	5-6	154	
2	12	Cox	Charles	Asst Larder					20		English	British	5-7	145	
3	13	Dilling	Arthur	✓ ✓					27		~	~	5-6	136	
~~54~~	~~14~~	Gabbott	H	Roast Cook					24		~	~	5-7	156	
~~24~~	~~15~~	Hamlins	Henry	Fish Cook					22		✓	✓	5-7	145	
6	16	Mason	Frank R	Soup Cook					34		English	British	5-7	160	
7	17	Jeffery	Leonard	✓					28		~	~	5-6	138	
8	18	Bibby	Edward	2nd Vegs Cook					29		✓	~	5-7	156	
9	19	Connolly	Henry	Fish Cook					48		✓	✓	5-7	145	
640	20														
1	21														
2	22	Preston	Alfred	Grill Cook					24		~	~	5-6	136	
3	23	Johnson	Henry	Fish ✓					47		~	~	5-6	140	
4	24	Dunn	Lawrence	Asst Grill Cook					26		~	~	5-6	142	
5	25	Hughes	Richard	Roast Cook					30		~	~	5-10	160	
6	26														
7	27														
8	28	Holloway	Peter	Veg Cook					18		~	~	5-8	145	
9	29	Mayhow	Thos	Asst Cook					31		~	~	5-7	140	
650	30	McCallum	John	Veg Cook					34				5-6	140	

Except #'s 14, 15, 30 Ed Williams #14, - 9/15/22 Police Service Dept Office only.

7-15-30 Cook

M. M. OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON 6 SEP 1922

33

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
651 1	Travis	Ernest	Asst Dog Cook	2-9-22	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-6	140	
2	Green	James	✓					20		✓	✓	5-11	168	
3														
4	King	Harry	Asst Cook					52		✓	✓	5-6	180	
5	Lindstrom	Henrik	Asst ✓					22		✓	✓	5-6	150	
6	Watts	Thomas	Asst Cook					25		✓	✓	5-6	140	
7	Stevens	John	✓ ✓					30		✓	✓	5-9	160	
8	Colenutt	Reginald	✓ ✓					28		✓	✓	5-10	138	
9	Hudson	Arthur	✓					27		✓	✓	5-7	135	
660 10	Parker	Edward	✓ ✓					34		✓	✓	5-6	140	
1 11	Johnston	Edward	✓ ✓					22		✓	✓	5-5	142	
2 12	Ross	Horace	✓ ✓					48		✓	✓	5-7	157	
3 13	Bartlett	George	✓ ✓					46		✓	✓	5-7	156	
4 14	Crowe	Edward	✓ ✓					25		✓	✓	6-0	200	
5 15	Clark	William	✓ ✓					22		✓	✓	5-11	160	
6 16														
7 17	~~Johnson~~	~~Horatio~~	~~Asst Cook~~					~~30~~		✓	✓	~~5-11~~	~~172~~	
8 18	Searle	William T	✓ ✓					37		✓	✓	5-8	160	
9 19	Spray	Reginald	✓					17		✓	✓	5-6	136	
670 20	Garland	John	✓ ✓					41		✓	✓	5-8	144	
1 21	Poore	Jim'm	✓ ✓					21		✓	✓	5-6	145	
2 22	Dick	William	✓ ✓					26		✓	✓	5-2	128	
3 23														
4 24														
5 25														
6 26														
7 27	Batchelor	Robert	~~Asst Cook~~ Steward					20		✓	✓	5-6	140	
8 28	Simmons	Frank	✓					26		✓	✓	5-7	140	
9 29	Potter	Henry	✓					20		✓	✓	5-5	138	
680 30	Beanland	Fred	✓ ✓					20		✓	✓	5-9	147	

M. M. OFFICE
5 SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Galley

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
681 1	Buchan	Komer H	Scullion	4/9/22	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-7	145	
2 2	Petts	Edward	Scullion	6-9-22	Soton	No	yes	21	M	English	British	5-8	150	
3 3	Warwick	Arthur	″	″	″	″	″	28		″	″	5-3	159	
4 4	Beattie	Henry	″	″	″	″	″	23		″	″	5-8	139	
5 5	Rose	Ernest	″	″	″	″	″	21		″	″	5-4	142	
6 6	Nixon	John	″	″	″	″	″	56		″	″	5-6	134	
7 7	~~Kingsley~~	~~Edward~~	″					~~33~~ 22		″	″	5-6	142	
8 8	Fisher	Robert	″	″	″	″	″	42		″	″	5-7	140	
9 9	Saunders	John	″	″	″	″	″	19		″	″	5-8	140	
690 10	McFadden	John	″	″	″	″	″	36		″	″	5-3	136	
1 11	Raffe	Alfred	″	″	″	″	″	25		″	″	5-11	125	
2 12	Drew	Stephen J	″	″	″	″	″	44				5-3	130	
3 13	Prentice	Thomas	″	″	″	″	″	26		″	″	5-8	157	
4 14	White	George	Kitchen Porter	″	″	″	″	42		″	″	6-0	154	
5 15	Gwyn	William	″	″	″	″	″	34		″	″	5-7	134	
6 16														
7 17														
8 18	Harris	Henry	Hebrew book					29		″	″	5-9	142	
9 19	Byers	Arthur	Pasiga book					58		″	″	5-5	180	
700 20	Davies	William	Ass't book					34		″	″	5-6	145	
1 21	Jacques	Edward	Ass' book					22		″	″	5-6	126	
2 22	Barber	Charles	Ships book					25		″	″	5-8	146	
3 23	Page	George	Ass't					26		″	″	5-4	142	
4 24	~~Brooks~~	Henry	Asst					34				5-6	145	
5 25														
6 26														
7 27	Baker	Charles	Chief Baker					48		″	″	5-9	160	
8 28	Pennington	John	2nd Cook					42		″	″	5-7	145	
9 29	Button	George	3rd Cook					43		″	″	5-9	160	
710 30	Qualtrough	John H	2nd Cook							″	″	5-7	150	

Copy #3. ×30 by William Cook, Surg.

Line 35
Owners
Local Agent's
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, Sept 12th, *1922, from the port of* Southampton 186 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
711 1	Elliott	Bernard	1st Baker	6/9/22	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	145	
12 2	Reade	Norman	2nd Baker					24		English	"	5-7	160	
13 3	Collins	Sidney	Asst Baker					42		"	"	5-10	165	
14 4	Peskett	Arthur	✓ "					32		"	"	5-6	154	
15 5	Meaton	Thomas	✓ ✓					49		"	"	5-5	133	
16 6	Brain	Francis	✓ "					29		"	"	5-9	152	
17 7	Jones	Percy	✓ ✓					39		✓	"	5-6	112	
18 8	Neighbour	George	✓ "					21		"	"	5-9	141	
19 9	Hellsall	Edward	✓ "					23		"	"	5-3	126	
720 10	Fuspin	Harold	✓ "					26		"	"	5-6	138	
1 11	Maguire	Frank	Baker's Mate					23		"	"	5-5	135	
2 12	Beattie	Henry	Confectioner					47		"	"	5-7	137	
3 13	Price	Charles	✓ ✓					47		"	"	5-4	142	
4 14	James	George	Asst "					23		"	"	5-6	140	
5 15	Rowley	Edward	Asst Baker					28		"	"	5-5	142	
6 16	Owen	Richard	Ship Butcher					30		"	"	5-7	180	
7 17	Caffrey	Benjamin	2nd Butcher					32		"	"	5-6	160	
8 18	Smith	Albert	3rd "					26		"	"	5-6	135	
9 19	Hogg	Charles	Asst Butcher					35		"	"	5-6	156	
730 20	Paling	William	✓					30		✓	✓	5.6	154	
1 21	Corbyn	Alfred	✓ ✓					37		"	"	5-3	140	
2 22	Williams	Herbert	✓ ✓					20		"	"	5-8	130	
3 23	Hitchins	John	✓ ✓					32		"	"	5-3	142	
4 24	Payne	Samuel	✓ ✓					29		"	"	5-5	130	
5 25	Bradbury	Phillip	✓ ✓					46		"	"	5-7	142	
6 26	Nugent	Lawrence	✓ ✓					30		"	"	5-9	152	
7 27	Caffrey	Williams	✓ ✓					30		"	"	5-8	165	
8 28	Billard	George	✓ ✓					21		✓	✓	5-7	150	
9 29	Monteith	Wm	✓ ✓					30		"	"	5-9	168	
740 30	McDonell	Wm	Co ✓					25		"	"	5-8	154	

Except #16, 20, 21, 24, 26, 28 & 30 by William Hicks
Waiter
Crew

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Imperator, *arriving at* New York, Sept, 1922, *from the port of* Southampton 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pellegrin	Michael	Restaurant Manager	6/9/22	Genoa	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5' 2"	128	
2	Bailey	Gerald	Controller	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5' 10"	160	"
3	Foot	Lilian	Asst Cashier	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5' 4"	148	
4	Funk	Ray	Asst do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	125	
5	Fournaise	Jean	Asst Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5' 6"	129	
6	Lisa	Francesco	Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5' 7"	147	
7	Hurlay	Louis	Asst "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Swiss	Swiss	6' 0"	205	
8	Nobil	George	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~French~~ English	~~French~~ English	5' 7"	130	
9	Smith	Thomas	Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English	5' 10"	162	
10	Pugh	Howard	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
11	Linehan	Arthur	Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
12	Capetta	Ernesto	Asst Butler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italian	5' 6"	152	
13	Grigoli	Vincent	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11"	134	
14	Kaufman	Martin	Asst C Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5' 8"	148	
15	Meroggi	Luigi	Asst Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5' 4"	122	
16														
17	Ferrero	Marcello	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5' 5"	140	
18	Forte	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5' 8"	144	
19	Ricca	Paul	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	Swiss	Swiss	5' 6"	164	Rethup for
20	Guidetti	Guido	"	"	"	No	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5' 9"	134	
21	Gerber	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	Swiss	5' 8"	146	
22	Grigoria	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5' 7"	144	
23	Renato	Orsola	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	105	
24	Cagnina	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5' 7"	140	
25	Berg	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5' 11"	162	
26	Greylon	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	147	
27														
28	Alexandre	Georges de	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5' 5"	170	
29	Conti	Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italian	5' 8"	156	
30	Ewert	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	6' 0"	160	

OFFICE - 8 SEP 1922 BOSTON

William Jacobs
Master.

37

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R M S Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept ____, 1922, from the port of Southampton 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Gougy	Camille	Restaurant ✓ waiter	6-9-22	Soton	Yes	Yes	31	M	French	French	5-7	145	Rethp for
32	King	Benjamin	✓ waiter	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5 7	172	4
33	Binda	Randolph	asst Pantry ✓ Butler	"	"	NE	Yes	17	"	Italian	English	5 7	140	
34	Albertella	Umberto	asst ✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	112	"	Italian	Italian	5 4	156	
35	Morra	Albert	asst Dining Waiter	"	"	"		24	"	French	French	5 6	184	
36	Beretta	Jean	Asst Waiter	"	"	"		28	"	Italian	Italian	5 6	150	
37	Tomberini	Giovanni	✓	"	"	"		17	"	Italian	English	5 2	112	
38	Bellocq	Henri	✓	"	"	"		19	"	French	French	5 5	129	
39	Bichisecchi	Ernest	✓	"	"	"		20	"	Italian	Italian	5 5	145	
40	Chatelain	Paul	✓	"	"	"		22	"	French	French	5 8	145	
41	~~Fuchs~~	C T								~~Butler~~	~~English~~	~~5 8~~	~~154~~	
42	Happeni	Vincent	✓	"	"	"		26	"	Italian	Italian	5 6	140	
43	Gaston	Lucy	✓	"	"	"		18	"	French	French	5 11	136	
44	~~Chatelain~~	~~Bernard~~						21	"	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5 8~~	~~150~~	
45	Gentile	Salvatore	✓	"	"	"		20	"	Italian	Italian	5 7	133	
46	Authouart	Ethany	✓	"	"	"		20	"	Polish	Polish	5 6	138	
47	Bonney	Joe	✓	"	"	"		21	"	Negro	English	5 7	144	
48	Pasquel	Pia	✓	"	"	"		24	"	Italian	Italian	5 6	154	
49	Beachell	Clifford	✓	"	"	"		18	"	English	English	5 7	130	
50	Rapert	Victor	✓	"	"	"		19	"	French	French	5 6	138	
51	Herrick	Albert	✓	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	English	English	5 6	163	Rethp for
52	Camy	Jean	✓	"	"	No	"	23	"	French	French	5 3	165	
53	Prowse	Frederick	Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	English	5 2	120	
54	Isaard	Jean	Chef	"	"	"	"	51	"	French	French	5 5	143	
55	Yalton	Stephen	Asst Chef	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	129	
56	Hamilland	Stefan	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	Polish	Austrian	5 4	140	
57	Regeay	Henry	Comp Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	French	French	5 4	146	
58	Kotis	George	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5 4	140	
59	Sabuscles	Louis	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5 4	140	
60	Ecuiet	Louis	Bread Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	French	5 4	154	

Line 38

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept, 192[2], from the port of Southampton 189·

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Amadry	Rene	Asst Cook	6.9.22	Soton	no	Yes	21	M	French	French	5'4½	144	
62	~~Lorbar~~	Gabriel	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	English	6'	192	
63	Turrer	Emil	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8	161	
64	Tillman	William	2nd Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5'8	132	
65	Chastret	Henri	2nd Asst Boys Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'10	142	
66	Pargare	Vincenzo	3rd do and Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5'3	142	
67														
68	Le Bellegny	Henry	2nd Asst Bread Cook	"	"	"	"	15		English	English	5'2	136	
69			2nd Larder Cook											
70	Brichtey	Reginald	3rd do	"	"	"	"	24		British	British	5'7	149	
71	Cima	Constantin	Asst Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	28		Italian	Italian	5'5	112	
72	Fedalide	Domenico	Kitchen do	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5'6	160	
73	Cordine	Louis	2nd do	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5'5	145	
74	Reganey L 504/519	Edouard	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39		Swiss	Swiss	5'9	168	
75	Hedger	Richard	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36		Swiss	Swiss	5'10	156	
76	Kay	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27		English	English	5'1	124	
77	Penhar	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'3	140	
78	Vardin Cook	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50		Belgian	Belgian	5'6	168	
79	Humphrey	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22		English	English	5'8	130	
80	Brick	Berge	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'8	146	
81	Sullivan	Edward	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'6	142	
82	Simms	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'6	140	
83	~~Courtney~~	Walter	Wood Carver	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5'6	170	
84	Hildebrandt	Reginald	4th "	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	5'7	124	
85	Bassi	Arturo	2nd Asst Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5'6	132	
86	Poulain	Francois	4th do	"	"	"	"	15		French	French	5'4	96	
87	Webb	Harold	3rd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21		English	English	5'7	134	
88	Hornsby	Edward	2nd Butler	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'11	145	
89	Philippe	Louis	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	38		French	French	5'8	160	
90														

Except #15. 21. 22 to Williamstown

#27 Chief Steward

M. M. OFFICE
5 SEP 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

#21, Petty Officer (Bay Office) Boy

Boy Supt.

39

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate, Southampton. Eng.
Sept 6-1922.
Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

William Calder
American Vice Consul

No:—1712 —SEEN—

William Calder
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 20

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Supplementary

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 11th, 1922, from the port of Southampton 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Supplementary											
2														
388 3	Courtney	Joseph	1st Purser	6-1-22	Soton	Yes	yes	31	M	English	Brit	5-9	150	
9 4	Irwin	Robt	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-7	138	
390 5	Batchelor	Harry	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-9	138	
1 6	Hoskins	Harry	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-0	124	
2 7	Wadsley	Harry	Steward	—	—	—	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-8	132	
3 8														
4 9	Harker	Alfred	Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-2	130	
5 10	Dunbar 869-396	Stephen	Scullion	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
91 11	Ames	Fred[2]	Kitchen Ptr	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
217 12	Ginger	Kenneth	Junr Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	149	
18 13	Coombes	Fred[k]	Leaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-9	154	
19 14	Williamson	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	
20 15	Kerr	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-4	160	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	WHITE	EDWARD J.	Asst Steward	South Hampton	4-4-22	NO	Yes	24	M	English	Brit	5-8	148	Marine appliance on left side of chin
29	DENNIS	FREDERICK D	"	"	4-2-22	NO	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
30														

Line 40

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, of the Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in forty pages & one supplementary page

Bertram F. Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of Southampton 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				Supplementary										
2														
3	Storch	Charles	Ass't Fish Cook	6-9-22	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-4	163	
4	Gross	Osios	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-4	130	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Cherbourg, France.
September 6, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fee No - 46
Fee $2.00

V. Pittman Spring
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE CHERBOURG, FRANCE

41

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 41

9-12-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes, of the Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Supplementary page

41 Sheets

Bertram F Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

41

Port Said

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL 49919

Purched
Date 10-26-22
From Cuba

Purched Sept 11 1922
Date Oct 11 1922
From Cuba

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. B. Benach, Surgeon of the SS. MUNAMAR, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B. Benach

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 19 22

at Nuevitas, Cuba

George S. Shuffer
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1922-9-13-22

the

This affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
...el on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
... affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS IN TRANSIT	HEAD TAX													
1st CABIN					1	13					4			14	
2nd CABIN	9				6									15	
STEERAGE															
TOTAL	9				7	13					4			33	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1	13	14
	15		15
	20	13	33

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	6	—	6
	—	4	—	4

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	✓	✓	✓
	4	✓	✓	4

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR. *Passengers sailing from* NUEVITAS, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 8, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN 270603	AGRAMONTE ✓	JOSE A	65 ✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	WIFE, LULA, CAMAGUEY CUBA.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet mu be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 12, 1922 193

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	NEW YORK	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	VIS	TWO WEEKS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	LGT.	GRY	BLU	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDONALD, MASTER, of the AMER. SS "MUNAMAR", from NUEVITAS, CUBA., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M McDonald
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

7258

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

14—605

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from NUEVITAS, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 9, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GROSSMAN	HAROLD	20		M	S	AUGUST 16, 1902, CAMAGUEY, CUBA	Father US Cit Who went with US forces in 1898 & retained his US Citizenship Sworn Statement & Consul's Office Nuevitas Cuba recording allegiance C 7620	HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK CITY. Docks WITH BROTHER #1. 401 W. 152ND ST., NEW YORK CITY.
2	GROSSMAN	CHARLOTTE	14		F	S	DECEMBER 31, 1908. CAMAGUEY, CUBA	"	WITH MOTHER #1.
3	RODRIGUEZ	ALICIA	9		F	S	OCTOBER 19, 1913. CAMAGUEY, CUBA	"	WITH MOTHER #1.
4	FOSTER	LEROY	42		M	M	NOVEMBER 17, 1880. SCRIBNER, NEBRASKA.	"	SCRIBNER, NEB.
5	FOSTER	HESTER	37		F	M	JANUARY 10, 1885. ELKTON, MD.	"	WITH HUSBAND #4.
6	FOSTER	MARY L	17		F	S	OCTOBER 7, 1905, CHADRON, NEB.	"	WITH FATHER #4.
7	FOSTER	RICHARD H	11		M	S	OCTOBER 17, 1911. OGDEN, UTAH	"	WITH FATHER #4.
8	ASHLEY	JOHN	63		M	M	DECEMBER 7, 1858. WHITLEY COUNTY, INDIANNA	Sworn C 39188	113 CROSS STREET, KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE.
9	ASHLEY	EMILY	46		F	M	DECEMBER 11, 1876. HATFIELD, MASS	"	WITH HUSBAND #8.
10	ASHLEY	JOHN EDWARD	11		M	S	APRIL 11, 1911. PACHUCA, MEXICO	"	WITH FATHER #8.
11	LORENZ	VICTOR	32		M	S	SEPTEMBER 17, 1890. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	C 88246	451 W. 166TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
12	DIXON	GEORGE	36		M	M	SEPTEMBER 11, 1886. BOSTON, MASS	Sworn N Y COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK CITY. JANUARY 6, 1909 Nat Cert #78378	67 PUTNAM STREET, SUMMERVILLE, MASS.
13	MULLER	CHARLES	50		M	S	DECEMBER 30, 1869. BADEN, GERMANY		419 E. 135 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. D. Bensch, Surgeon of the SS. MUNAMAR, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bensch

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1922

at Nuevitas, Cuba

George L. Rublee
Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR. *Passengers sailing from* NUEVITAS, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 8, 1922, *19*

14—621

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	MORALES	MARIO	25		M	S	SALESMAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	GUATEMALA	SP. AMER.	CUBA	PALMAS-SORIANA	FRIEND, RAFAEL AGUIRE, PALMASORIANA, CUBA	CUBA	PALMAS-SORIANA
CL. CUBAN	270421 2	JOHNSON	THOMAS	37		M	M	LABORER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	COUSIN, ALICE BRIGHT, BARAGUA, CUBA	CUBA	BARAGUA
3		JOHNSON	MARTHA	37		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	WITH HUSBAND #2	CUBA	BARAGUA
CL. CUBAN	70420	MORRISON	HEPBURN	28		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	BROTHER, PRINCE MORRISON, CAMAGUEY, CUBA	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
CL. CUBAN		POWLETT	SIMEON	30		M	S	LABORER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	FRIEND, JAMES HEYWARD, BARAGUA, CUBA	CUBA	BARAGUA
CL. CUBAN		FRANKLIN	WILLIAM	30		M	S	LABORER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	FLORIDA	FRIEND, JOSEPH HAMELITH, FLORIDA, CUBA	CUBA	FLORIDA
7		BLAKE	EXEKIEL	41		M	M	BLACK-SMITH	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	SANADO	COUSIN, WILLIAM TAYLOR, CENTRAL SANADO, CUBA	N. Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
8		EDWARDS	EBERALD C	29		M	M	MECHANIC		ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	CUNAGUA	WIFE, HELEN EDWARDS, CENTRAL CUNAGUA, CUBA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
9		MORRIS	CLIFFORD	32		M	S	PRINTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	CUNAGUA	FRIEND, ROBERT CLARK, CUNAGUA, CUBA	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
10		SCOTT	SEON	28		M	M	MASON	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	BROTHER, NATHANIEL SCOTT, BARAGUA, CUBA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
11		SCOTT	ROSETTA	27		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	WITH HUSBAND #10	N. Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	SCOTT	CALVIN	2		M	S	NONE	No	(INFANT)	No	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	WITH FATHER #10	N. Y.	NEW YORK
13		ASHBY	ROMAN	38		M	S	PIPE-FITTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	BROTHER, NORMAN DANIEL, HAVANA, CUBA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
14		McCLEAN	MATILDA	42		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	FRIEND, IREZINE JOHNSON, BARAGUA, CUBA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
15		BASCOMBE	JAMES H	39		M	M	S. A. OFFICER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	FRIEND, WILLIAM BOLDEN, BARAGUA, CUBA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
16		BASCOMBE	JEMIMA	38		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	WITH HUSBAND #15.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	BASCOMBE	MYRTLE	13		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	WITH FATHER #15	N. Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	BASCOMBE	MARIE	10		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	WITH FATHER #15	N. Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	BASCOMBE	CONRAD	3		M	S	NONE	N	(INFANT)	Y	BRITISH	AF. BLK.	CUBA	BARAGUA	WITH FATHER #15	N. Y.	NEW YORK
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13, 1922 196

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to go to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or has been so supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1920	NEW YORK	FRIEND TERENCE C LACAO. 355 W 19TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	6 MOS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
2	No	SELF	YES	No	-	-	COUSIN, ROBERT THOMPSON, 221 W 62ND ST. NEW YORK	YES	2 MOS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	JAMAICA
3	No	HUSBAND	YES	No	-	-	WITH HUSBAND #2	YES	2 MOS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	JAMAICA
4	No	SELF	$80	No	-	-	SISTER, TENA MORRISON 592 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK	YES	3 MOS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	JAMAICA
5	No	SELF	$80	No	-	-	FRIEND, SAMUEL ASSANICH, 565 BALTIC ST. BROOKLYN	YES	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
6	No	SELF	$40	No	-	-	COUSIN, ELIAS FRANKLIN, 598 WARREN ST. NEW YORK	YES	3 MOS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	GRENADA
7	No	SELF	$32	No	-	-	WIFE, ROSE ANN BLAKE, 17 MECHANIC ST. N.ROCHELLE	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	JAMAICA
8	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	BROTHER, JOSEPH DECOSTA, 250 W 142ND ST. NEW YORK	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
9	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	BRO-IN-L, JAMES CORBIN, 123 THIRD AVE. BROOKLYN, N Y	YES	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
10	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	FRIEND, AUGUSTUS BRATHWAITE, 200 W 142ND ST. NEW YORK	YES	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	No	-	-	WITH HUSBAND #10	YES	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
12	YES	FATHER	YES	No	-	-	WITH FATHER #10	YES	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	-	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	CUBA	BARAGUA
13	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	FRIEND, CHARLES CALLENDER 15 W 136TH ST. NEW YORK	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
14	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	SISTER, MRS. ALETHA PILGRIM 552 LENOX AV. NEW YORK	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
15	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	SALVATION ARMY HEADQUARTERS, 120 W 14TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
16	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	WITH HUSBAND #15	YES	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	BARBADOS
17	YES	FATHER	YES	No	-	-	WITH FATHER #15	YES	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	6	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	WITH FATHER #15	YES	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	1	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA
19	YES	FATHER	YES	No	-	-	WITH FATHER #15	YES	1 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	-	BLK	BLK	BRN	NONE	CUBA	BARAGUA
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Considered Permanent Admission Letter Issued Reg. No. 165

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C M McDONALD, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "MUNAMAR", from NUEVITAS, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M McDonald
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1922
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents

713-2M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 18, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "MUNAMAR"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 13, 1922., 19 , consigned to MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES; is now lying at PIER 9. E. R., and is expected to sail AUGUST 18, 19 22 for NUEVITAS, CUBA.

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	175	"
19	PEREZ	RAMON	"	"	30	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'5	157	"
20	BETANSOZ	RAMON	"	"	30	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
21	ROMAZ	JOSE	"	"	30	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
22	KEEGAN	WILLIAM	CHF. ENGR.	"	30	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.BORN			
23	WILLETT	JOHN	1ST A. E	"	30	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.BORN			
24	BRIGHTSEN	ARNT M	2ND A.	"	30	"	"	"	36	M		U.S.CIT.			
25	BROWNLEE	FORT HUDSON	3RD A.	"	30	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.BORN			
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	DECK	"	30	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'3	143	NONE
27	LEAF	THURE	OILER	"	30	"	"	"	25	M	SWEDE	SWEDE	5'0	180	"
28	GARCIA	JUAN	"	"	30	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	175	"
29	KOMER	EDWARD	"	"	30	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	SWISS	5'7	165	"
30	LUNDBERG	EPHRAIM	W'TENDER	"	30	"	"	"	31	M	SCAND.	U.S.CIT.			

O.W. Heine Supt

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.
Owners MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RAMON BETANSOZ	39	SPANISH	NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 1922.
JOSE ROMAY	46	"	-"-
A. BRIGHTSEN	36	AMERICAN	-"-
JUAN GARCIA	49	SPANISH	-"-
EDWARD KOMER	37	SWISS	-"-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LEROY DAMM	25	AMERICAN	NEW YORK AUGUST 30, 1922.
ANDREW DENTE	21	BRITISH	-"-
HOLGAR HANSEN	28	DANE	-"-
JOHN CONKLIN	21	BRITISH	-"-
CHRIS LALLY	41	BRITISH	-"-
SEYMOUR WHEELER	25	AMERICAN	-"-

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
JOSE LORENZO	25	SPANISH	RENE DELATOUR	25	FRENCH
N. MATES	30	"	WILLIAM HAMMARON	21	SWEDISH
FRED GRISBECK	28	AMERICAN	CHARLES RICARD	28	FRANCE
PEDRO MARTINEZ	27	SPANISH	AXEL JOHANSON	22	SWEDE
WILLIAM GORDON	46	BRITISH	CHARLES CARROLL	40	AMERICAN
			WILLIAM REDFERN	26	AMERICAN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm H McDonald
Master.

[OVER.]

17	CABRERIRA	DAVID	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
18	PAZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	175	"
19	PEREZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'5	157	"
20	BETANSOZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
21	ROMAZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
22	KEEGAN	WILLIAM	✓	CHF. ENGR.	"	30	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.BORN			
23	WILLETT	JOHN	✓	1ST A. E.	"	30	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.BORN			
24	BRIGHTSEN	ARNT M	✓	2ND A.	"	"	30	"	"	"	36	M		U.S.CIT.		
25	BROWNLEE	FORT HUDSON	✓	3RD A.	"	"	30	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.BORN		
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓	DECK	"	"	30	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'3	143	NONE
27	LEAF	THURE	✓	OILER		"	30	"	"	"	25	M	SWEDE	SWEDE	5'0	180	"
28	GARCIA	JUAN	✓	"		"	30	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	175	"
29	KOMER	EDWARD	✓	"		"	30	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	SWISS	5'7	165	"
30	LUNDBERG	EPHRAIM	✓	W'TENDER		"	30	"	"	"	31	M	SCAND.	U.S.CIT.			

O.W. Heim Insp

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.
Owners MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act [illegible]7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNAMAR *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 13, 1922, *from the port of* NUEVITAS, CUBA. 9/?/22. 198-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDONALD	CHARLES M	MASTER	AUG 30	NEW YORK	YES	YES	57	M		U.S.CIT.			
2	LONDRIGAN	LAWRENCE	CHF. OFFICER	" 30	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.CIT.			
3	LONGMORE	HAROLD T	2DN "	" 30	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.BORN			
4	UNGER	KNUT	3RD "	" 31	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.CIT.			
5	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	CARPENTER	" 30	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	170	NONE
6	MARTINEZ	JOSE	BOATSWAIN	" 30	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	154	"
7	DOWN	ARTHUR	Q'MASTER	" 30	"	"	"	30	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'7	150	"
8	CONNORS	LOUIS	" "	" 30	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	172	" 4/10085
9	MAYER	ALFRED E	" "	" 30	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.BORN			
10	RIBEIRO	BALDONERO	WATCHMAN	" 30	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	148	"
11	PAZ	JOSE	"	" 30	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	148	"
12	PITA	ANTONIO	SEAMAN	" 30	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
13	RIAL	JESUS	"	" 30	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	165	"
14	PITA	JOSE	"	" 30	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	148	"
15	LONGA	MANUEL	"	" 330	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	175	"
16	BALTASAR	REY	"	" 30	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5	150	"
17	CASTENEIRA	DAVID	"	" 30	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
18	PAZ	MANUEL	"	" 30	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	175	"
19	PEREZ	RAMON	"	" 30	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'5	157	"
20	BETANSOZ	RAMON	"	" 30	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
21	ROMAZ	JOSE	"	" 30	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
22	KEEGAN	WILLIAM	CHF. ENGR.	" 30	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.BORN			
23	WILLETT	JOHN	1ST A. E	" 30	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.BORN			
24	BRIGHTSEN	ARNT M	2ND A. "	" 30	"	"	"	36	M		U.S.CIT.			
25	BROWNLEE	FORT HUDSON	3RD A. "	" 30	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.BORN			
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	DECK "	" 30	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'3	143	NONE
27	LEAF	THURE	OILER	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	SWEDE	SWEDE	5'10	180	"
28	GARCIA	JUAN	"	" 30	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	175	"
29	KOMER	EDWARD	"	" 30	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	SWISS	5'7	165	"
30	LUNDBERG	EPHRAIM	W'TENDER	" 30	"	"	"	31	M	SCAND.	U.S.CIT.			

D C W Heuer Insp

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.
Owners MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNAMAR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 12, 1922, *from the port of* NUEVITAS, CUBA. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CUBELO	DOMINGO	W'TENDER	AUG. 30	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	150	NONE
2	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	" "	" 30	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
3	ESTEVEZ	MABEL	FIREMAN	" 30	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
4	MASCIEROR	JOSE	"	" 30	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
5	AGATE	EUGENE	"	" 30	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	140	"
6	DAMM	LEROY	WIPER	" 30	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.BORN			
7	DENTE	ANDREW	"	" 30	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	145	NONE
8	HANSEN	HOLGAR	"	" 30	"	"	"	28	M	DANE	DANE	5'7	155	"
9	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	CHF. STEWARD	" 30	"	"	"	50	M		U.S.CIT.			
10	WHITNEY	WILLIAM	2ND "	" 30	"	"	"	44	M		U.S.CIT.			
11	STAMP	CATHERINE	STEWARDESS	" 30	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	155	NONE 410513
12	MURUGGA	JULIUS	CHF. COOK	" 30	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	165	"
13	UGALDE	JOSE	2ND "	" 30	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	157	"
14	GOITIA	VICTOR	3RD "	" 30	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	147	"
15	STRIPE	SIDNEY	BAKER	" 30	"	"	"	45	M		U.S.CIT.			
16	URRUCHUA	VICENTE	BARBER	" 30	"	"	"	54	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	165	"
17	GRAVES	THOMAS	PANTRYMAN	" 30	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.CIT.			
18	GRANTEL	GEORGE	2ND "	" 30	"	"	"	50	M		U.S.CIT.			
19	CALVO	ANTONIO	MESSMAN	" 30	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	148	NONE
20	NAVARRO	PERFECTO	2ND "	" 30	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	135	"
21	BILBOA	JUAN	MESSBOY	" 30	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5	134	"
22	HERRERA	EMIL	"	" 30	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
23	MELIA	WILLIAM	2ND CABIN STEWARD	" 30	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	158	" 410095
24	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	WAITER	" 30	"	"	"	54	M		U.S.CIT.			
25	CONKOIN	JOHN	"	" 31	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.BORN			
26	BOSTER	CHRIS	"	" 30	"	"	"	54	M		U.S.CIT.			
27	DREW	FRANK	"	" 30	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	154	410677 NONE
28	LALLY	CHRIS	"	" 30	"	"	"	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'11	150	41000 "
29	WILSON	ALLAN	"	" 30	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	136	"
30	YAPP	ALBERT	"	" 30	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	41 9

Outbound Trip

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.
Owners MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-21M

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, *to be delivered* to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel MUNAMAR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 12, 1922, *from the port of* NUEVITAS, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCAWLEY	MICHAEL	WAITER	AUG 30	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	M		U.S.BORN			
2	RUPPERT	JOHN	"	SEPT 1	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.BORN			
3	HAUER	ANTONY	"	AUG 30	"	"	"	50	M		U.S.CIT.			
4	NEHLSEN	CHARLES	RADIO OPER.	" 30	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.BORN			
5	WHELLER	SEYMOUR	2ND "	" SEPT 1	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.BORN			
6	MacNICOL	KENNETH	PURSER	AUG 30	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.BORN			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ordinary Seaman

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
SEP 8 1922

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

George L. Rublee

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1104
at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
(Consular Service of the United States of America)

Date SEP 8 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp

~~(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL
CLOSED WITH: 44

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M. McDonald, Master of the S/S MUAMMAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C.M. McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date SEP 8-1922
I hereby certify that the visa(s) number(s) affixed to this ... has been granted in accordance with instructions approved by the Department of State.
Thomas Finke
VICE-CONSUL of the United States of America.

Supplemental Visa
American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Thomas Finke
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date SEP 8-1922

Service No 6466
Fee: Nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Closed with 68

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, *to be delivered* to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens *on board* upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel S.S. Munamar, *arriving at* ____, 19 , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Left on S/S Holgar from Norfolk.										
1	Delacour	Rene	Workaway	Sept. 8, 22	Habana	Yes	Yes	26	M	White	French	5.7		reship
2	Picard	a.b.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	French	5.8		reship
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

owsleem Lusp

Sailed on Munamar S/S Holgar and are Lumps, Fought back on Munamar

Passed with 66

SEP 8 - 1922

American Computer Company

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas McDonald Master, of the S.S. "Munamen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

7258

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7258

Sept. 13-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 1 - 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7359

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From September 13 to September 14, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 13	Polonia	Danzig	66
14	Zovetta	Cardiff	1
	W.C. Teagle	Tampico	2
	Stewart T. Salter	Nova Scotia	1
	Sixaola	Jamaica	11
	Silvia	Newfoundland	12
	M.M. Gardner	Bahamas	1
	Mesaba	London	4
	Matilda Peirce	Bari	2
	Jacksonville	N.Brunswick	1
	Georgette	"	1
	Flora	Maracaibo	4
	Castlemoor	Newcastle	2
	Carenco	Cagliari	2
	P de Satrustegui	Barcelona	21

7359

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7359

Nov. 22-24-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 1 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
NO. 19927 BILLED DC 925

Punched
Date 10-9-22
Clerk D. B. Bailey

Punched Lines removed 10/9/22
Date
Clerk C. Eastcott E. Barber

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Kramitzki, Surgeon of Polonia employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) thereof to the best

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kharkow Imperial University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Kramitzki

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1922

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
1st CABIN									
2nd CABIN	82								260
STEERAGE	3								10
TOTAL	85								270

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steer.			
Total			

FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

IMMIGRATI[O]N LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in the possession, in which [illegible] a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, in which their admissibility is to be determined by the immigration officials of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POLONIA Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted] August, 19[redacted]

16—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
UNDER 16 1		Zaluk	Jubel	9		m	S	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16 2		Kaplan	[illegible]	8		m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abode for a period of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13.September, *19* 22.

2

16—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he arrives only temporarily or intends permanently to live in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	20	no	no	no	Father J.Zalsk. 1033 Cedar St. Scott. Pa.	yes	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Kiev
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father W.Zaslow, 12 Catrina St. Rochester, N.Y.	yes	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Kiev
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Poulsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Polonia" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Kramitzki, Surgeon of the Polonia, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Kharkow Imperial University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Kramitzki.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 94 (Member of Crew)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POLONIA. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, 2. September, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johansen ✓	Jacobin Bernhard	47	5 m	M	M	Marine Superintendent	yes	Danish English	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ehefrau Elise Johansen, Jagtvejen 29, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

father ajdg or p 7/13/22 6'50 pm

2

94

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
other passengers . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13. September, *19* 22.

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write, or both, any language, or not? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Hotel Bittong, Brooklyn.	yes	permanent	yes	yes	can	none		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blondbrown	none		Denmark	Copenhagen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Poulsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Polonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Poulsen
Captain (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitzki

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POLONIA, Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, SEPTEMBER 2/nd 192, 19

16—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMA	Laub	Frederik	35	M		S	General Consul	yes	english	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Company Office in Copenhagen Mother-Mrs. Laub, East Asiatic	St. Thom.	
2		Rasmussen	Ellen	30	F		S	Clerc	yes	english	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Aarhus	Aarhus Friend-Director-Wallman	Ill	Thomsdale
3		Dewald	Elisabeth	19	F		S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hessen	Father-Fritz Dewald-Hessen	N.Y.	Middle Village
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

93

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 93

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 22, 19 6

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Practicable physical or mental defect of any other character not specifically excluded by law.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	selv	yes	yes	1919-1921	N.Y.	I N T R A N S I T T O ST. THOMAS TO DANISH ROYAL GENERAL CONSULAT				no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	no		Denmark	copenhagen
2	yes	selv	1400 cc	yes	no	no	Hinsdale Ill. Uncle-L.Rasmussen 88. 1-st	for 1 year			no	Discharged to Uncle L. Rasmussen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	no	U S A	Denmark	aarhus
3	yes	O.Metzger	yes	yes	no		Ave.Middle Village L.A. Mr/Metzger 1798 Metropolitan	for 10 years			no	Discharged to Friend Mr Metzger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no		Germany	Hessen
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* danish s/s Polonia *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Pontsen.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept *, 19* 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18 Sep 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Los	August	56	✓	M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Ongirski	Henryk	36	✓	M	M	officer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Ongirska	Stanislawa	25	✓	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Ongirska	Krystyna	2	✓	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Ongirski	Zbigniew	-	9	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Bacyk	Fedor	23	✓	M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czydaczow	Aunt: Zofia Warbowska, Zydaczow, Malopolska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
7		Lukomski	Jan Bogdan	24	✓	M	S	mechanic, student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troop, s Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
8		Tomaszewicz	Agata	22	✓	F	S	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dajnowicza	Mother: Tomaszewicz, Dajnowicza pow. Wilno, Poland	N. J.	Princenton
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—685

List 139

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1921, *19* 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1904 1918	Chicago, Ill,	His own home: 1939 Evergreen Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	gray		Poland	Werchrata
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Philadelphia, Pa.	Cousin: Frank Karpowicz, 3219 Tilton Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Basiany
3	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Lwow
4	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Warszawa
5	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Warszawa
6	yes	father	10	no			Father: Jan Bacyk, 110 E. 159 Str. Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Zyda ozew
7	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	New-York	Friend: Rudolf Modrzejewski, 104 Medicin Ave., New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Sobotka
8	no	self	no	no			Captain Arthur E. Fox, Princenton University, Princenton, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Dajnowska
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Poulsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should be a name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krashitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. I. Krashitski.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at Pier 76

J. Lacey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1. Sep. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Engelke	Paul	32		M	S	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	U. S. A.	New-York	Brother in law: Dr. Herman Grau, Altdam b/Stettin, Buergerstr.1, Germ.	N. J.	Jersey City Heights
2		Janovska	Anna	64		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czecho Slovakian	Bohemian	Czecho-Slovakia	Meth 22	Sister: Puar Met 22 pow. Rokicah, Czecho Slovakia	N. Y.	New-York
3		Seidel	Anna	19		F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	German	Czecho-Slovakia	Neumark	Aunt: Barbara Peck, Neumark, Czecho Slovakia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		Riederer	Barbara	21		F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Neumark	Mother: Barbara Riederer, Neumark, Czecho Slovakia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5		Fiszel	Regina	30		F	Wd	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pilica	Father: Josek Maszakowski, Pilica z. Kielcza, Poland	Conn.	New Haven
6		Rappaport	Jozef	28		M	S	med. student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sniatyn	Mother: Citla Rappaport, Sniatyn, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Keisch	Malia	68		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomea	Son: Saul Keisch, Kolomea, Poland	N. J.	Newark
8		Laszewsky	Mordche-Josef	53		M	M	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Friend: Getzel Waliniak, Lodz, Ul.-Sakonnik-13, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Dicker	Boruch	76		M	M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Delatyn	Friend: Tauba Bressler, Delatyn, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Dicker	Necha	71		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Delatyn	" "	N. Y.	New-York
11		Berezowski	Mikolaj	23		M	S	musician	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Saratow	Father: Tichon Berezowski, Saratow, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Adaszkiewicz	Marja	31		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Slompcy	Friend: Stefana Niemirka, Slompcy z. Minska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Adaszkiewicz	Nina	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Russian	Poland	Slompcy	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Adaszkiewicz	Jadwiga	11		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Russian	Poland	Slompcy	" "	N. Y.	New-York
15		Frejman	Grzegorz	49		M	M	machinist	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	Sister in law: Marjasze Lifszyc, Mohilow, Dnieprowski Pros. 21, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Frejman	Bluma	48		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	" "	Ill.	Chicago
17		Frejman	Reweka	21		F	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	" "	Ill.	Chicago
18		Frejman	Salomon	15		M	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	" "	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Daszewski	Israel	69		M	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czechary	Friend: Mordche Tran, Czechary, Gub. Kiew, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Daszewska	Machla	71		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czechary	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Filterstein	Abraham	22		M	S	book-keeper	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mogilew	Uncle: Abram Filterstein, Mogilew, Russia	R. J.	Providence
ADMITTED		Landa	Zlata	36		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Aczakow	Father in law: Chaim Lejzer Landa, Aczakow gub. Cherson, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Landa	Scheindel	12		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Aczakow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Landa	Chawa	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Aczakow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
25	DIPLOMAT	Gostomski	Adam	23		M	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Saaznowicze	Mother: Antonina Gostomski, Saaznowicze z. Kielce, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
26		Dr. Koslowska	Aniela	24		F	S	professor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przybyslawice	Brother: Tomasz Koslowski, Przybyslawice z. Kielecka, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
27		Terkeltaub	Abram	29		M	M	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Father: Dawid Terkeltaub, Plock, ul. Bialska 35, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
28		Ter keltaub	Cyrla	30		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	" "	N. Y.	New-York
29	UNDER 16	Terkeltaub	Beila	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	" "	N. Y.	New-York
30	UNDER 16	Terkeltaub	Wicha	-	5	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	" "	N. Y.	New-York

No. 8. Laszewska, Mordche Josef does not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$200	no	yes 1911 1922	New-York	Friend: Kapt. Calr Schwajger, 385 Ogden Ave, Jersey City Heights	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue			Germany	Kandozyn
2	yes	self	$1000	no	yes 1895 1921	New-York	Son in law: Anton Karmel, 1459 Amsterdam Ave. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray			Czecho-Slovakia	Meth 22
3	no	self	$50	no			Uncle: Johann Bauer, 4012 Liberty Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark			Czecho-Slovakia	Dona
4	no	self	$185	no			Uncle: Frank Kohlbeck, 615 Coffin Str. Mt. Washington, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray			Czecho-Slovakia	Dona
5	no	brother	$13	no			Brother: Jacob Boreon, 392 George Str. New Haven, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark			Poland	Pilica
6	yes	cousin	$15	no			Cousin: B. Kunerm 747 E. 149th Str. New-York	yes	6-8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray			Poland	Sniatyn
7	no	son	$25	no			Son: Natan Kousch, 27 S Orange Ave. Newar, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray			Poland	Kolomea
8	yes	son	no	no			~~Son: Wilek Laskin, 165 Bayridge Str. Brooklyn New-York~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown			Poland	Mo-d
9	yes	son	$50	no			Son: Wolf Dicker, 1058 Clary Ave. Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	dark			Poland	Delatyn
10	yes			no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	dark			Poland	Delatyn
11	yes	self	$62	no			Sister: Pimstro Borysow, 120 West 79 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue			Russia	Peterburg
12	yes	husband	$25	yes	1911 1914	New-York	Husband: Sam Adashkiewicz 265 E. 10th Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue			Russia	Taturzczyznie
13	yes			yes	1912 1914	New-York	Cousin-in-law Mortrose Perm.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue			U. S. A.	New-York
14	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue			Russia	Dzialdowo
15	no	father i.l.	$50	no			Father in law: Ismael Glustoff, 2511 W. Division Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray			Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
16	no		$240	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black			Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
17	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown			Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
18	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray			Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
19	no	self	50	no			Son: Meyer Daszewski, 615 Vorbax Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	dark			Russia	Czechary
20	no		$140	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	dark			Russia	Czechary
21	no	self	$56	no			Father: Mordko Filterstein, 2242 Robinson Str., Providence, R. I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray			Russia	Balta
22	yes	father	$25	no			Father: Jakob Kulberg, 256 Povell Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown			Russia	Wasiesnsk
23	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown			Russia	Wasiesnsk
24	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown			Russia	Wasiesnsk
25	yes	B. A. L.	$25	no			Polish Consulate, New-York	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark			Poland	Sasznowicze
26	yes	B. A. L.	$30	no			University, New-York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown			Poland	Przybyslawice
27	yes	brother in law	50	yes	1912 1914	New-York	Brother in law: Morris Leshin, 152 W 64 Str., New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark			Poland	Plock
28	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark			Poland	Plock
29	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark			Poland	Plock
30	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark			Poland	Plock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the S/S Polo.in employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitski.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at NYK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Monkiewicz	Antoni	36		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baraszki	Mother, Antonina Monkiewicz, Baraszki, pow.Wilno, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Monkiewicz	Wladyslawa	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baraszki	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	Monkiewicz	Janina	3		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baraszki	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Legowska	Jozefa	27		F	S	Tailor-ess	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Sister, Anastazja Chimelewska ul.Warszawska 23, Bydgoszcz	N.J.	Jersey City
5		Mueller	Karolina	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ugazstahl	Mother, Karolina Mueller, Ugazstahl, pow.Kotusz, Poland	N.Y.	Astoria
6		Muszynska	Antonina	30		F	W	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kutaczkowce	Son, Jozef Muszynski, Kutaczkowce, pow.Kolomyja, poland	Mich.	Hamtramck
7		Ostrowska	Marja	30		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaleszany	Parents, Jan Tiedko, Zaleszany, pow.Tarnobrzeg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Ostrowski	Stanislaw	4		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaleszany	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Ostrowski	Edward	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaleszany	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Kaczmarski	Karol	40		M	S	Artist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Leczyce	Friend, Sofia Splawska, Leczyce, p.Kutno- Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Guziec	Stanislaw	31		M	M	Boot-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dalica	Father, Jozef Guziec, Dalica, pow.Ropczyce, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Guziec	Katarzyna	31		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dalica	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
13		Krawczyk	Michal	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Blonie	Wife, Anna Krawczyk, Blonie, pow.Mielec, Galicia	N.Y.	New York
14		Fuszyk	Antoni	35		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Twierdza	Mother, Marja Fuszyk, Gali- Twierdza, pow.Mosciszka, cia	N.Y.	Massena Springs
15		Lobaza	Anna	25		F	S	Tailor-ess	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radziechow	Father, Jozef Lubaza, Radziechow, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
16		Cecot	Andrzej	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolica	Father, Walenty Cecot, Wolica, Pow.Buska, Poland	N.Y.	Mesina
17		Michelia	Wladislaw	30		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cracow	Brother-in-law, Dr Grifi, Tschabski, 3, Cracow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
18		Artwinska	Apolonja	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister, Marja Kwiatkowska, Zlota 78, Warsaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Artwinski	Edmund	4		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Artwinska	Wladyslawa	1½		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	ADMITTED	Leszyner	Rywen	60		M	M	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Friend David Terkeltaub, ul.Bialska, 35, Plock, Poland	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	Leszyner	Malka	54		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	" " "	N.Y.	New York
23		Chait	Hersch	66		M	M	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	~~Grandson, Kalman Chajot,~~ Luck, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24	ADMITTED	Chait	Sara	54		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
25	ADMITTED	Lewin	Lejb	52		M	M	Banker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Sister, Pette Bobrow, Lewkowska, 22, Pinsk, Poland	Mo.	Kansas City
26	ADMITTED	Lewin	Chasza	45		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" " "	Mo.	Kansas City
27	ADMITTED	Lewin	Czarne	16		M	S	Pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" " "	Mo.	Kansas City
28	UNDER 16	Lewin	Motel	13		M	S	Pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" " "	Mo.	Kansas City
29	UNDER 16	Lewin	Jenka	11		F	S	Pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" " "	Mo.	Kansas City
30	UNDER 16	Lewin	Michel	10		M	S	Pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" " "	Mo.	Kansas City

No. 23. Chait, Hersch does not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers 79
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19* 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or believer in or member of organization that believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or opposed to organized government, or assaulting or killing officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father in-law	$70	yes	1907 1921	Phila delphia	Father-in-law, Jan Jarasz, 3141 N. Huncook St., Philadelpha	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wilno
2	yes	"		no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wilno
3	yes	"		no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wilno
4	yes	Sister	$50	no	1912 1922		Sister, Kunegunda Chimelewska 155 Oakland Avenue, Jersey City	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Duze Pulkowo
5	yes	Bridegroom	$25	no			Bridegroom Fred Reiff, 80 Wilson St., Astoria, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Ugazstahl
6	no	Son	$15	yes	1912 1921	Detroit	Son, Franciszek Muszynski, 9615 Gallagher St., Hamtremek	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Gwozdice
7	yes	Husband		yes	1912 1921	Brooklyn	Husband, Tomasz Ostrowsk, 572 4th Avenue, Brooklyn,	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Zakszanow
8	yes	"	no	yes	till 1921	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	yes	"	no	yes	till 1921	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10	yes	Mother	$50	no			Mother, Jozefa Kaczmarska, 1535 Hudson Avenue, Chicago, Ill	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Sokolina
11	no	Sister-in-law	$50	yes	1914 1921	Chester	Sister-in-law, Jozefa Polip, 1710 W. Superior St., Chicago,	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Zawada
12	no	"		no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Zakzow
13	yes	Self	$25	yes	1911 1921	NewYork	Own home 98 60th Street, New York. N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Blonic
14	yes	Self	$25	yes	1913 1922	Massena	Own home 3 Railroad Avenue, Massena Spring, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Twierdza
15	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother, Frank Lobaza, 712 Temple St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Radziechow
16	yes	Self	$25	no	1906 1922		Wife, Katarzyna Cecot, 67 Libet Avenue, Mesina, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Wolica
17	yes	Friend	$25	no	1908 1922		c/1 Polish Consulate, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Poland	Taschen
18	yes	Husband		no	1911 1921	Brooklyn	Husband, Artwinski, 348 Oakland Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	black		Poland	Dyszobowo
19	yes	"	no	yes	till 1921	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
20	yes	"	no	yes	till 1921	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	black		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21	yes	Son	no	no			Son, Morris Ieshin, 152 W. 64th Street, New York. N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Plock
22	yes	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	black		Poland	Plock
~~23~~	~~no~~	~~Son-in-law~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Son-in-law, David Bodiga, 1213 Ovgrd Avenue, Chicago, Ill~~ Son-in-Law David Bodiga 1917 W. Lowe ave Chicago Ill	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~		~~Poland~~	~~Luck~~
24	no	"	no	no				no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey		Poland	Luck
25	no	Son	$15	no			Son Israel Lewin, 1609 Spelman Avenue, Kansas City	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	9	fair	grey	brown		Poland	Pinsk
26	no	"		no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Pinsk
27	no	"		no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Pinsk
28	no	"		no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Pinsk
29	no	"		no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Pinsk
30	no	"		no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Pinsk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Poulsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergeii Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 30th August, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED UNDER 16																		
1	✓	Plost	Paja-Ethel	15		f.	s.	16-9448-10/20/39 Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ukmerge	Mother, Chaje-Gitel Plost, Rigas gatve, Ukmerge	Ind.	Muncie ✓ Indianapolis
2		Matison ✓	Minna	38		f.	m.	house-keeper	no	Joining Son	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga affid.	Son, Ethel Westerman, Friedrich-Hebrew	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Matison ✓	Malke	40		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga affid.	Bruder	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Bliadzyte ✓	Bronislava	20		f.	s.	2-779986-9/17/40 (505) Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Dvarcioini	Mother, Ilona Bliadiene, Dvarcioini, Apskr. Alytaus	N.Y.	New York
5		Geresht ✓	Alexandra	21		f.	s.	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Father, August Geresht, Riga, Ritter St. 5	Mass.	Northampton
6		Markman ✓	Itzik	44		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father, Ber Markman, Uman, Push-	N.Y.	New York
7		Markman ✓	Gitta	39		f.	m.	2-139387 Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	kinskaja 70	N.Y.	New York
8		Markman ✓	Joseph	17		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Dubovitzky ✓	Mordush			m.	w.	IN HOSPITAL Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Nephew, Leik Dubovitzky, Moskau,	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10		Evseeva ✓	Riva	39		f.	w.	2-177 Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Spiridonovkaja 7/2	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16 11		Evseeva ✓	Anna	11		f.	s.	2-262673 Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16 12		Evseeva ✓	Gregory	14		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
S.I. 13		Poretzkin ✓	Pesse	19		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Uncle, Hirsh Pretzkin, Orsha,	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
S.I. 14		Poretzkin ✓	Bessie	17		f.	s.	2-987979 — 3/10/42 Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Gorodnauska 26, Gub. Witebsk	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
S.I. 15		Poretzkin ✓	Eisik	15		m.	s.	2-582544 8/8/38 Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
S.I.		Poretzkin ✓	Mariasha	14		f.	s.	2-83698 6/20/31 IN HOSPITAL Prisoner Reich 11/19/37 Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
17		Spitz ✓	Leo	17		m.	m.	Tanner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father, Abram Spitz, Oddessa,	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Spitz ✓	Esfir	17		f.	m.	3-166308 10/20/39 Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Hospital St., 23	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Kulagin ✓	Elisabeth	39		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Sister, Antonida Sajatzky,	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Kulagin ✓	Sergej	9		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Russian	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Zarizin, Pensenskaja 54	N.Y.	New York
21		VL3/0/580 [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	26		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers . . . . 41 [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . .

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19* 11

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	10	no	no	no	Uncle, George D. Roberts, 619 West Jackson St., Muncie, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Ukmerge
2	yes	Son	10	no	no	no	Son, Isidor Matison, 15704	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	brown	no	Latvia	Friedrichstad
3	yes		no	no	no	no	Clair Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	brown	no	Latvia	Friedrich-stadt
4	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, William Prokopas 18 New York Ave, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	no	Lithuan	Dvaraicia
5	yes	free	25	no	no	no	Smith College, Northampton, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
6	yes	Father-in-law	no	no	no	no	Father-in-law, Solomon Pliskin,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Uman
7	yes		no	no	no	no	247 Beekman Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Uman
8	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Uman
9	yes		no	no	no	no	Son, Morris Dubroff, 18 Hendrix St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Priluki
10	yes	Son	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Priluki
11	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Priluki
12	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Priluki
13	yes		no	no	no	no	Father, Hyman Poretzkin, 30	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Tolshin
14	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Market St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Tolshin
15	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Tolshin
16	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Tolshin
17	yes	Brother-in-law	10	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Samuel Weiner,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kasalerka
18	yes		no	no	no	no	140 W. Wyomin Ave, Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Kasalerka
19	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Evdokin Kulagin, 254	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Kasan
20	yes		no	no	no	no	E. 5th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Kasan
21	[illegible]																									
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s Polonia, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Poulsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* Sept, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the S.S. Russia employed by OWNERS thereof, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, "26" in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitzi.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1912

at Duluth

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List 2.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 30th August, 19??.

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Borush	Mottle	57		m.	m.	Tinsmithing		joining Son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Friend, Vladimir Prityka, 54	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Borush	Hoja-Freida	52		f.	m.	housewf	no	joining Son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Ekaterininskaja, Odessa	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Borush	Jankel	4		m.	s.	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Charmsen	Abram-Mendel	28		m.	m.	Farmer	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Niezin	Wife, Malka Charmsen, Shirokaja, Niezin	Ill.	Chicago
5		Ginsburg	Cila	17		f.	s.	Scholar	ye.	Russian	ye.	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Rosa Ginsburg, Marinof-skaja 59/., Riga.	N.Y.	Rochester
6		Cemel	Leja	18		f.	s.	Domestic	ye.	Russian	ye.	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Preli	Father, Shaje Cemel, Preli, Sender St.45	Ill.	Chicago
7		Mikelson	August	40		m.	m.	Workmen	ye.	Latvian	ye.	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Sister, Emma Skuda, Riga,	Pa.	Erie
8		Mikelson	Kristine	39		f.	m.	housewf	ye.	Latvian	ye.	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Augusten St.8.	Pa.	Erie
9		~~Jacobson~~	~~Louise~~	~~17~~		~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~Housewf~~	~~ye.~~	~~Russian~~	~~ye.~~	~~Latvian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Riga~~	~~Sister, Emma Kolin, Riga,~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Sioux~~
10		~~Jacobson~~	~~Bella~~	~~14~~		~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~Scholar~~	~~ye.~~	~~Russian~~	~~ye.~~	~~Latvian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Riga~~	~~Sadlen St.59.~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Sioux~~
11		~~Jacobson~~	~~Hirsh~~	~~10~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Scholar~~	~~ye.~~	~~Russian~~	~~ye.~~	~~Latvian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Riga~~	~~Same address as above~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Sioux~~
12		~~Jacobson~~	~~Simon~~	~~8~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Scholar~~	~~ye.~~	~~Russian~~	~~ye.~~	~~Latvian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Riga~~	~~Same address as above~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Sioux~~
13		Aloi	Minnie	28		f.	s.	Milliner	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father, Israel Aloi, Riga, Pornov St.5.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Epstein	Mira	32		f.	m.	housewf	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Vera Cernjak, Novosib-	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Epstein	Borush	9		m.	s.	Scholar	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Kov, Gub. Gomel	N.Y.	New York
16		Majevsky	Lidia	24		f.	s.	Student	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Pavel Majevsky, Rja-zan, Rogoshin, 14.	N.Y.	New York
17		Sarchel	Rebecca	21		f.	m.	Housewf	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Daughter, Fania Weinstein,	Ohio	Cincinnati
18		Sarchel	Zeita	18		f.	s.	Domestic	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	Filosofovskaja, Ekaterinoslav	Ohio	Cincinnati
19		Sarchel	Chiena	18		f.	s.	Student	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Same address as above	Ohio	Cincinnati
20		Sarchel	Joseph	21		m.	s.	Musician	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Same address as above	Ohio	Cincinnati
21		Sarchel	Rachil	24		f.	s.	Shopgirl	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Same address as above	Ohio	Cincinnati
22		Sarchel	Isaak	22		m.	s.	Clerk	ye.	Russian	ye.	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Same address as above	Ohio	Cincinnati
23		Kagan	Leik	19		m.	s.	Scholar	ye.	German	ye.	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Father, Kanish Kagan, Libau, Korn St.34	N.Y.	New York
24		Gordon	Cipe-Leja	28		f.	w.	housewf	ye.	Russian	ye.	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kaunas	Friend, Naum Shneider, Ukmerges gatve 4, 1, Kaunas	N.Y.	Tompkins ville
25		Zirit	Minnie	25		f.	s.	Domestic	ye.	English	ye.	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Kresteine Zerit, Riga, Matheus St.137	N.Y.	New York
26		Wilde	Jacob	30		m.	m.	Fireman	ye.	Latvian	ye.	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Wetz-Auz	Sister, Matilda Strasdin,	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Wilde	Karline	25		f.	m.	Housewf	ye.	Latvian	ye.	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Wetz-Auz	Wetz-Auz, Ap. Tukum	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Wilde	Alfons	49		m.	s.	Clerk	ye.	English	ye.	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Wetz-Auz	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Wilde	Roland	11		m.	s.	Student	ye.	English	ye.	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Wetz-Auz	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Markovski	Shlioma-Leik	44		m.	m.	Bookbinder	IN HOSPITAL	Russian	Discharged ye.	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kaunas	Wife, Sara-Ita Markovski, Stiklas gatve 44, Kaunas	Ohio	Cleveland

Passengers on lines No. 9, 10, 11 & 12 crossed out.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1922, 19 16

14—621

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Held for [illegible] [illegible] Hearing																			
1	ye[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Son, Peter Berish, 909 Beck St.,	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	no	✓	Russia	Odessa ✗
2	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	grey	brown	no	✓	Russia	Odessa ✓
3	ye[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	Entrophy of the right eye	no	-	-	-	-		no	✓	Russia	Odessa ✓
4	yes	Son	no	ye[illegible]	1903 1 m.	Philadelphia	Son, Bert Corman, 448 So. Wallis St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blue	grey	brown	no	✓	Russia	Niezin ✗
5	yes	Brother-in-law	25 no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Robert Isaacson, 4[illegible] Norris St., Mc Chester	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	no	✓	Latvia	Dvinsk ✓
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Fienne, Geiner Peretz Antokol, 317 W. Madison St., Chicago	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	✓	Latvia	Preli ✓
7	yes	Self	25	ye[illegible]	1913	Erie	Brother-in-law, Anton Preedit,	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	no	✓	Latvia	Riga ✓
8	ye[illegible]		25	ye[illegible]	192[illegible]	Erie	1191 W. 20th St., Erie, Pa.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	✓	Latvia	Riga ✓
9	ye[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Brother, Ben Pell, 69 Pearl	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	no		Lithuan	Trishky
10	ye[illegible]		no	no	no		St., Sioux, City, Iowa	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no		Latvia	Riga
11	ye[illegible]	Brother	no	no	no		Same address as above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no		Latvia	Riga
12	ye[illegible]		no	no	no		Same address as above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		no		Latvia	Riga
13	ye[illegible]	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Sister, Sarah Gerfand, 191[illegible] Germantown Av., Philadelphia	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	✓	Russia	Gomel ✗
14	ye[illegible]	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Harry Epstein, 9 E.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	✓	Russia	Rilavize ✓
15	ye[illegible]		19[illegible]	no	no	no	105th St., New York	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	no	✓	Russia	Rilavize ✓
16	ye[illegible]	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Dmitry Mutne Kin, 81 Penayl nia Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	✓	Russia	Rjasan ✓
17	ye[illegible]		25	no		no	Husband, Moses Schnei[illegible]el,	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	✓	Russia	Ekaterinoslav ✓
18	ye[illegible]		no	no	no	no	718 Armor Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	✓	Russia	Ekaterinoslav ✓
19	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	✓	Russia	Ekaterinoslav ✓
20	ye[illegible]		25	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	no	✓	Russia	Ekaterinoslav ✓
21	ye[illegible]		25	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	✓	Russia	Ekaterinoslav ✓
22	yes		25	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	no	✓	Russia	Ekaterinoslav ✓
23	ye[illegible]	Self	no	no		no	Cousin, Joseph Shapiro, 19 W. 100 St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	no	✓	Latvia	Libau ✓
24	ye[illegible]	Brother	no	no			Brother, Meer Schneider, P.O. Box 85, Tompkinsville, N.Y.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	✓	Lithuan	Solokiai ✓
25	ye[illegible]	Brother	25	ye[illegible]	1914 192[illegible]	Fine New York,	Brother, John Zerit, 321 E. 74th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	✓	Latvia	Riga ✓
26	ye[illegible]		25	ye[illegible]	1914 192[illegible]	Fine Phila.	Sister-in-law, Otilie Strasdin,	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	no	✓	Latvia	Mitau ✓
27	yes		25	ye[illegible]	1915 192[illegible]	Fine Phila.	1[illegible]15 Cabot St., Philadelphia, P[illegible]	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	✓	Latvia	Wetz-Aug ✓
28	ye[illegible]	Himself	25	ye[illegible]	1915 192[illegible]	Fine Phila.	Same address as above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	no	✓	Latvia	Riga ✓
29	ye[illegible]		25	ye[illegible]	1915 192[illegible]	Fine Phila.	Same address as above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	no	✓	Latvia	Riga ✓
30	ye[illegible]	Brother-in-law	no	no	no		Brother-in-law, Louis Adelstein, 3579-[illegible] St., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	Held for [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	✓	Lithuan	Kaunas ✗

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s Polonia, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. H. Poulsen.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by, owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at Wyborg

Finland

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

19

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 30th August, 1922.

14—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Safir	Isaac	40		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sister, Dora Svenitzky, Riga,	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Safir	Rosa	34		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Romanov St. 15/4	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Safir	Anna	9		f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Zeligman	Rubine	27		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Kreslavka	Son, Salmen Zelikman, Kreslavka, Bazarnaja	Ill.	Chicago
5	~~Akerman~~	~~Fesiss~~		~~44~~		f.	w.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Father, Schmerel Faivish,	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	~~Akerman~~	~~Faiwusa~~		~~19~~		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Apteka ja 14, Gomel	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
7	~~Akerman~~	~~Rasail~~		~~15~~		f.	s.	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Same address as above	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8	~~Akerman~~	~~Evsey Zunik~~		~~12~~		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Same address as above	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9	~~Akerman~~	~~Boruch~~		~~14~~		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Same address as above	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10		Portnoy	Rochie	44		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Yishoel Gofstein,	N.Y.	New York
11		Portnoy	Fanny	25		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mosir, Sankovaja 5, Minskaja	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Portnoy	Shaje	9		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	gub.	N.Y.	New York
13		Aminsky	Mirke			f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sister, Senya Aminsky, Kiev,	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		Aminsky	Feiga	20		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Dmitrivskaja 1.	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	ADMITTED	Duoanski	Leja	27		f.	w.	Housekeeper	no	Joining Son	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Anusiskis	Friend, Shliome Fein, Anusiski, Apskr. Rokiskis	Md.	Port Deposit
16	ADMITTED	Katzkevitsh	Bone	45		f.	w.	Housekeeper	yes	Daughter	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Brother-in-law, Leib Katzkevitsh, Dvinsk, Mitauer St. 8.	Man.	Chelsea
17		Leibovic	Bernard	30		m.	s.	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Uncle, Israel Solomonson, Libau, Ulich St. 7.	N.Y.	New York
18		Sirul	Leja	37		f.	w.	Housewf	no	Joining Son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sister, Michle Spektorov,	N.Y.	New York
19		Sirul	Michel	15		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Krament nug, Sevtschenko, 77	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Sirul	Chove	13		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	W.8.	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Sirul	Chile	11		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Kapirnski	Mte	40		f.	w.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevicz	Cousin, Gershon Beregovsky, Ponevicz.	Tex.	Breckenridge
23		Goldberg	Gite	22		f.	s.	Housework	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Grinkiskiai	Friend, Isik Sandler, Grinkiskiai, Apskr. Keidany	Pa.	Phoenixville
24		Kagan	Meyer	16		m.	s.	Student	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Father, Salmen Kagan, Libau, Frommen St. 19.	N.Y.	New York
25		Madorskaja	Genia	17		f.	s.	Milliner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czedrin	Uncle, Boris Levin, Czedrin, gub. Minsk	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26		Sederevicience	Teofila	29		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Gaizenai	Father, Jurgis Misevicius,	Conn.	Hartford
27	UNDER 16	Sederevicius	Antonas	4		m.	s.	Infant	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Gaizenai	Gaizenai, Apskr. Kaunas	Conn.	Hartford
28	UNDER 16	Sederevicius	Justinas	3		m.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Gaizenai	Same address as above	Conn.	Hartford
29		Kerbel	Gita	8		f.	w.	Housekeeper	no	Joining Son	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Janiskiai	Cousin, Schmul Nemunsky, Janiskiai, Schavler gatve.	N.Y.	New York
30		Lunski	Hirsh	15		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevicz	Mother, Rocha Lunski, Ukmerges gatve, -, Ponevicz	Pa.	Philadelphia

Passengers on lines No. 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9 crossed out.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1922, *19* 18

14—433

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24		26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ye	Self	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Meyer Brown, 244 Second	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Zagare
2	ye	Self	no	no	no	no	Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Zagare
3	ye	/	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Zagare
4	ye	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Harry Sherman, 908 N. California Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	grey	brown	no	Latvia	Kreslavka
5	ye		25	no	no	no	[illegible] Ackerman, 18 y Bel-	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Gomel
6	ye		25	no	no	no	gate Av, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Gomel
7	ye	Son	25	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Gomel
8	ye		25	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Gomel
9	ye		12	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	no	Russia	Gomel
10	ye	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Morris Portnoi, 43 E. 9th	no	perm	ye	no							no	5	9	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Mosir
11	ye	Son	no	no	no	no	St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mosir
12	ye	"	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	fair	brown	no	Russia	Mosir
13	ye	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother, Henry Alexander Allen,	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Berishevka
14	ye		15	no	no	no	791 South Hope St., Los Angeles	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Berishevka
15	ye	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Benny Dubonsky, Port Depo-sit, Md.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Anusiskis
16	ye	Daughter	no	no	no	no	Daughter, Emily Ehrloff, 17 Waverly Pl., Chelsea, Mass.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
17	ye	Self	no	ye	1912 1914	New York	Uncle, Benjamin M. Fenno, 805 Eight Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no					no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
18	ye	[illegible]	no	no	no		Son, Samuel Strum, [illegible]7 518 W 138 St	no	perm	ye	no					no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Krementchug
19	Ye	[illegible]	no	no	no		Canal St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krementchug
20	ye	Son	no	no	no		Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krementchug
21	ye	"	no	no	no		Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krementchug
22	ye	Son	15	no	no		Son, C.H. Grollman, Box 149, Breckenridge, Tex.	no	perm	ye	no					no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	brown	no	Lithuan	Ponevish
23	ye	Brother	no	no	no		Brother, Ruben Goldberg, 709 Franklin Ave, Phoenixville, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Grinkiskis
24	ye	Sister	no	no	no		Sister, Celia Goyetta, 1951 Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Libau
25	ye	Uncle	16	no	no		Uncle, Karl Lipsky, 1815 Diad Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Chedrin
26	ye	Husband	25	no	1918 1920	Conn. Canada	Husband, Joseph Siderevi ius,	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Gaisenai
27	ye	Husband	no	no	no	no	P.O. Box 1 [illegible], Rainbow, Conn.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Lithuan	Thehnik
28	ye	"	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Lithuan	Thehnik
29	ye	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Herman Weinberg, 211 E. 117th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Jurbarkas
30	ye	Brother	50	no	no	no	Brother, Abrahm Lunsky, 10 So. Bedfield St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Vidzy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Poloria, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1922

at Algiers

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "POLONIA" sailing from Libau, 30th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Poliakoff	Roesa	34		f.	m.	Russia, Nikolaev, 2nd Dec. 1888	Mission U.S.A., Riga, 22/8/22, No. 141	Geo Poliakoff, 119 W. 111 St, New York
2	Zaluk	Rosa	32		f.	m.	Russia, 1890	U.S.A. Mission, Riga, No. 145, 22/8/22	1033 Senor St., Chatt, Pa.
3	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Shapiro	Joseph	20		m.	m.	Latvia, 8/3/1895	State Department of U.S.A. 19999, 30/8/22	19 West 100th St., New York
5	Glickman	Nathan	31		m.	m.	Latvia, 1889	State Department, 30th May, 18708, 32109	144 Bover St., Jersey, City
6	Glickman	Dora	42		f.	m.	Latvia, 1880	State Department, 30th May, 18708, 32109	same address as above
7	Glickman	William	2		m.	s.	Jersey, City, 1900	State Department, 30th May, 18708, 32109	same address as above
8	Kaplan	Pesa	27		f.	m.	Russia, Aug. 15th 1895	Mission U.S.A., Riga, 23/8/22, No. 143	12 Catrine St., Rochester, N.Y.
9	Kaplan	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 3 and 9 Not Entered and 9 Not Taken transferred to Manifest No. 75

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7259 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

Rose Saccaro
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7259

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. Polonia sailing from Danzig 1 Sep 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 SEP 1922, 19... 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Heckl	Herman	58		M	W.		10457 Issued 3/4.22 Naturalized 1893 in Chicago, Ill.	1846 W. 34th Place, Chicago, Ill.
2	Bauer	John	36		M	M		15v500 " 18.12.1913 in Natrona, Pa.	4612 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.
3	Bauer	Mary	34		F	M		do " 18.12.1913 in Natrona, Pa.	" " "
4	Bauer	Lorette	9		F	S	Near Kensington Pa	do " 18.12.1913 in Natrona, Pa.	" " "
5	Bauer	John	6		M	S	Reesburg, Pa	do " 18.12.1913 in Natrona, Pa.	" " "
6	Bauer	Carl	4		M	S	do	do " 18.12.1913 in Natrona, Pa.	" " "
7	Pawlowska	Jadwiga	16		F	S	Braddock, N. Dakota, Pa 4.9.1906	1869 Issued 8/11/1922 " 18.12.1913 in Natrona, Pa.	C/o Mr. & Mrs. Mose Bedner 407 4th Street, Midland, Pa.
8	Wunkowski	Ignacy	30		M	S		96477 " 22.1.1918 in Alexandria, La.	348 Oakland St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Posner	Max	26		M	S		182367 " 1915 in Brooklyn, N.Y.	143 Division Avenue, Brooklyn, NY.
10	Cichy	Andrew	41		M	M		183711 " 1914 in Detroit, Mich.	5342, Chene St., Detroit, Mich.
11	Silver	Boruch	36		M	M		177889 " 1908 in New York, Supreme Court	167 Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Lobaza	Frank	39		M	M		136053 " 4.1919 in Chicago, Ill.	712 Temple Street, Chicago, Ill.
13	Woitys	Lewis Anthony	48		M	M		200853 " 1910 in Nashuk, N.H.	8 West 20 St., Kewanee, Illinois
14	Wynikajtes	John	59		M	M		140371 " 1891 in Chicago, Ill.	4942 Hutchinson St., Chicago, Ill. Hunt Stanley
15	Kendriezska	Marja	34		F	M		15v030 " 1917 in Buffalo, N.Y.	694 Filmore Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Kendriezski	Stanley	9		M	S	Buffalo, 1913	do	" " "
17	Kendriezska	Janina	7		F	S	Buffalo, 1915	do	" " "
18	Kendriezska	Adela	5		F	S	Buffalo, 1917	do	" " "
19	Kendriezska	Marja	3		F	S	Buffalo, 1919	do	" " "
20	Kecielinska	Katarzyna	22		F	M		170659 " 1919 in Boston, Mass.	18 Winchester St., Boston, Mass.
21	Scheidt	Paul	52		M	M		170049 " 1893 in New York, N.Y.	2140 Flushing Av., Maspeth, L.I.
22	Scheidt	Anni	53		F	M		do " 1893 in New York, N.Y.	" " "
23	Scheidt	Marie	23		F	S	New York, 1899.	127050	" " "
24	Wilhelm	Ferdinand	61		M	M		142152 " 1886 in Chicago, Ill.	5327 South Paulina, Chicago, Ill.
25	Eisenbeis	Berta	57		F	M		175462 " 1900 in Chicago, Ill.	His own home: 5041 Wilson Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	Fox	Arthur Eugene	30		M	M	Philadelphia on the 18th of Dec, 1891	178864 do	His own home: E. Fox, Princeton University, Princenton, N. J.
27	Fox	Irene	31		F	M			" "
28	Zizzi	Martha	61		F	M		" 1880 in Baltimore, Md.	His own home: 5125 E Prath Str. Baltimore, Md.
29	Radulowich	Thekla	56		F	M		164172 " 1885 in Baltimore, Md.	Her onw home: 2309 Jefferson Str. Baltimore, Md.
30	Bauman	Barbara	48		F	Wd		164325 " 1896 in Washington, D.C.	Her own home: Bowie, Mass.

Passenger Martha Zizzi, 23, died on board Sept. 10th 1922 Buried at sea
noted by Cahagly Jr. 9/13/22 Baard nurser

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50 A

50a/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. S. S. Polonia sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 SEP 1922 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kleczinski	Alexander	37		M	M	195433	Detroit, Mich. 1919	His own home: 4738 Mc. Dougall Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	Graniewski	August	55		M	M	133972	Omaha, Nebraska 12.1893	His own home: 2729 So. 25 St. Omaha Nebr.
3	Bondar	Adolf	38		M	M	187911	Jersey City N.J. 1915	His own hom: 107 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Lit

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

91

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. FOLONIA sailing from COPENHAGEN, September 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 SEP 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boettcher	Otto	33		M	M	180910	XI-1921 in Hackensack N.J.	Hurst. N.J. 305 Willow Ave, Lynd-
2	Boettcher	Marie	32		F	M	do.	by marriage	" "
3	Ball	Mary	69		F	W	13-3-1864 in Erie Pa. 124167		305 E.9th Str. Erie Pa.
4	Beutler	Charles	45		M	M	175706	1901 in Circuit	Chicago Ill. 950 N.Ridgeway Ave.
5	Beutler	Minnie	51		F	M	do	by mariage	" "
6	Bueschegen (BUESEHGEN)	Emma	58		F	M	149113	1385 in Chicago	Chicago, Ill. 3814 N.Hamilton Ave.
7	Baumeister	Joseph	63		M	M	11-XI-1858 in Chicago Ill. 149201		4917 W.24 Str. Chicago
8	Baumeister	Anna	58		F	M	1866 in ChicagoIll. do		" "
9	Crusius	Christopher	36		M	M	130013	27-9-1920 in Clacamas Or.	West Luin Or.
10	Crusius	Mabel	26		F	M	1896 in New York City do		" "
11	Crusius	Margaret	2		F	-	1920 in West Luin, Or. do		" "
12	Downes	Donald	18		M	S	30-9-1903 in Catonsville Md. 150447		Baltimore Md. 109, E.Redwood Str.
13	Davidson	Isaak	69		M	M	183249	8-1878 in Philadelphia	Baltimore Md. 2301, Brookfield Ave
14	Davidson	Adele	58		F	M	do	by mariage	" "
15	Demme	Maria	59		F	W	141966	25-9-1873 in Cook County Ill.	Chicago Ill. 1812, N.Kedzie Ave.
16	Engel	Wilhelm	62		M	M	153308	10-1900 in Cook County Ill.	1940, Mohawk Str. Chicago
17	Engel	Wilhelmina	54		F	M	do	by mariage	" "
18	Fizethan	Henry	48		M	M	186056	8-1896 in New York	219 W.83rd Str. New York
19	Fizethan	Tyna	42		F	M	do	by mariage	" "
20	Giesche	Herman	63		M	M	134143	1902 in Chicago	510 S.Cicero Av. Chicago
21	Giesche	Maria	62		F	M	do	by mariage	" "
22	Homan	Nellie	55		F	M	19-1-1867 in Chicago Ill. 189047		Chicago Ill. 6916, Bennett Avenue
23	Heins	Anton	37		M	M	156426	1910 in Jersey City N.J.	Lyndhurst N.J. 257 Oriental Pl.
24	Heins	Frances	32		F	M	15-5-1890 in Hoboken do		" "
25	Hartmack	Benedicte	37		F	M	147944	by mariage in 1907	Reoria Ill. U.S.Veteran Bureau
26	Jaunsen	Theodor	57		M	M	141378	8-1902 in Moncipil	305, E. City Chicago
27	Jaunsen	Carolina	52		F	M	do	by mariage	" "
28	Knaus	Mary	54		F	M	123121	15-5-1885 in Chicago	Chicago Ill. 2446, Orchard Str.
29	Krueger	Ferdinand	60		M	M	157376	1-1885 in Circuit Conn.	Chicago Ill. 6456, Boswork Avenue
30	Krueger	Anna	57		F	M	do	by mariage	" "

Edward Tidyman

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—624

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

14—67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. POLONIA sailing from COPENHAGEN, September 2nd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kraus	Carolina	59		F	W	14975	1884 in Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill. 4919 St.Anthony Str.
2	Koenig	Magdalena	68		F	W	12443	1878 by mariage in Erie Pa.	813 Halanta Str, Erie P
3	Kramer	Alex	28		M	S	13-9-1893 in New York 32521		City 654.E.183rd Str.NewY.
4	Kramer	Irene	27		F	M		by mariage	" "
5	Kramer	Louis	51		M	M	12838	1-6-1904 in New York	" "
6	Loevin	Leopold	60		M	M	176721	19-9-1887 in New York	City 803 W.180 Str.NewYork
7	Loevin	Anna	57		F	M	21-10-1867 in New York do		" "
8	Loevin	May	20		F	S	13-10-1902 in New York do		" "
9	Mueller	Emily	64		F	W	140052	4-11-1886 in Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill. 5900E.Circle Ave.
10	Mosser	Louise	28		F	S	18-8-1893 in Laurence Mass. 171325		Lawrence Mass. 129.EHaverhille Str.
11	Melenbach	Herman	45		M	M	167816	1912 in Baltimote Md.	Washington Md. Timber Ridge Ferme Mt.
12	Metzger	Otto	43		M	M	163450	23-11-1905 in New York	Middle Village L.A. 1798 Metropolitan Ave
13	Metzger	Elizabeth	37		F	M	do	by mariage	" "
14	Metzger	Edwin	6		M	-	27-6-1916 in Brooklyn New York do		" "
15	Newman	Richard	51		M	M	156646	30-1-1871 in New York	2110 Vist Av.New York
16	Pfeiffer	Ernst	49		M	M	176752	1905 in Tremont Nebr.	Nelson Nebr.
17	Reinholz	Mary	44		F	M	135397	1-1899 by mariage	Hartford Conn. 416,Franklin Avenue
18	Rasmussen	Louis	63		M	M	141475	3-1896 in Count of Cook Ill	88 1st Hinsdale Ill.
19	Rasmussen	Inger	53		F	M	do	by mariage	" "
20	Schultze	Max	43		M	M	137475	5-1914 in CookCounty,Chicago	Chicago Ill. 1549,N.Parke Ave.
21	Sippel	Theresia	51		F	M	157593	4-1891 in Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill. 632 Deming Pl.
22	Sippel	Luella	25		F	S	7-5-1896 in Chicago Ill. 157597		" "
23	Schellbach	Augusta	42		F	M	5-5-1878 in Laurence Mass. 28691		Bridgthon Mass.
24	Skully	James	9		M	-	24-1-1903 in Chicago Ill. 141955		19 Marchett Str. Chicago Ill. 1812 N.Kedale Avenue
25	Zechlin	Leo Oscar	64		M	M	175380	12-5-1858 in Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill. 2937 N.Racin Avenue
26	Zechlin	Christina	56		F	M	do	By mariage	" "
27	Zanger	Otto	27		F	M	141562	1921 in Washington	Chicago Ill. 2136 S.Michigan Avenue
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POLONIA. Passengers sailing from BORN ON BOARD THE SAID VESSEL, , 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Lozdin	Pavel			M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		BORN the September 4th from Lozdin Piotr- 42 years-- and Lozdin Maria-33 years -Manif.77 # 19-20)								
2	UNDER 16	Bieganska	Marjanna			F		BORN the September 6th from Bieganski Ignacy-29 years and Biegańska Stanisława-28 years-Manif-57,#21/22)										
ADMITTED	[redacted]							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
4																		
5								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 90

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19* 25

14—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in transiting through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he a ticket or transportation for himself to the place of which he is a subject, citizen, or citizen? (If so, to which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Will proceed to 77 E 19																			
2																									ON BOARD	
3																									ON BOARD	
4							~~Will proceed 8/2/22~~																		[redacted]	
5							Will proceed 8/2/22.																			
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

~~Will proceed 8/2/22~~

Will proceed 8/2/22.

From Liepaia Oct. 5, 1922 - via Libau, Aug. 25/22 Lettonie Estonian Steamship

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s POLONIA, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SERGEI KRASNITSKI, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. S. Krasnitsky

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at NYC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POLONIA. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, September 1st 1922, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ex. to Group	Kropelnicka	Hafia	34		F	M	Wife	no		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaleszniki	Mother in law, Maria Kropelnicki Kolodrobka, Zaleszikl, Poland	Ontario	
2	UNDER 16	KROPELNICKI	Ivan	10		M	S	Boy	no		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolodrobka	same address as above	Ontario	
3	TRANSIT	Bilenski	Jan	14		M	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Konylowic	Brother in law Hrec Fedorki Konylowow Poland	Ontario	
4	Ex. to Group	Faliosta	Morasta	21		F	S	Housewife	no		no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Rumania	Drasniz	Parents-Dmytre Sadowy Wajkowicz Bukowina Rumania	Ontario	
5	Ex. to Group	Romasz	Marja	36		F	M	Wife	no		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kilichow	Father Stefan Guruk Kielichow -Snoatyn, Poland	Ontario	
6	TRANSIT	Romasz	Nikolaj	16		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kielichow	same address as above	Ontario	
7	UNDER 16	Romasz	Anna	12		F	S	Daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kielichow	same address as above	Ontario	
8	UNDER 16	Romasz	Olena	9		F	S	Daughter	no		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kielichow	same address as above	Ontario	
9	TRANSIT	Gurek	Wasylena	26		F	S	Workeress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kielichow	same address as above	Ontario	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Ex B, 2 Fisch 9/15/22

16

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 89

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER TH 13 SEP 1922, *19* 22

27

14—818

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (she or it) a ticket, and transportation, to such final destination, or is it supplied by others? If so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Husband	no	no			P.O.Box 960,Leamington Ont, Husband-Mike Kropelnicki,	I N T R A N S I T T O C A N A D A																no	Poland	
2	yes	Father	no	no			same addresse as above	"	"	"														no	Poland	
3	yes	Mother	no	no			Rolino Str. Toronto Ontario Mother-Marja Bjilenko,44	"	"	"														no	Poland	
4	yes	Bridegroom	no	no			Manchester Ave.Hamilton Ont. Bridegroom-Ivan Sadovyj,59	"	"	"														no	Rumania	
5	yes	Husband	no	no			Ontario Husband,Ivan Romash,Porte Hope	"	"	"														no	Poland	
6	yes	Father	no	no			same address as above	"	"	"														no	Poland	
7	yes	Father	no	no			same address as above	"	"	"														no	Poland	
8	yes	Father	no	no			same address as above	"	"	"														no	Poland	
9	yes	Brother	no	no			same address as above	"	"	"														no	Poland	
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

bert 503 Gaitor

Fine rec. Sept. 19. 22 at 2.25 p.m.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHA LES POULSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the danish s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ~~every respect~~.

C Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922
at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei KRASITSKI, Surgeon of the S.S POLONIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had T E N years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

L. I. Krasitz

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[redacted] people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [redacted] the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

[redacted]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List — 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep 192[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Giusburg-Suchotnik	Dwgia	29		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle, Mendel Schapiro, Srednia 3, Odessa, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
2		Giusburg-Suchotnik	Alexander	9		M	S	Pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
3		Gurewicz	Aschel	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Starsia Ushitza	Father, Moyes Gurewicz, Starsia Ushitza, Govt. Kiew	Pa.	Brownsville
ADMITTED		Polskaja	Bluma	46		F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialoceskiew	Uncle, Janine Polskij, Bialoceskiew, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Polskij	Burach	28		M	S	Salesman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialoceskiew	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Polskij	Motel	26		M	S	Salesman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialoceskiew	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Polskij	Fishel	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialoceskiew	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Polskij	Leib	17		M	S	Pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialoceskiew	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Polskaja	Maina	14		F	S	Pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialoceskiew	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Polskaja	Wera	11		F	S	Pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bialoceskiew	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		alias Bressler, Dicker	Bejla	26		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Delatyn	Sister, Paula Bressler, Delatyn, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
		Dachs	Regina	10		F	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Delatyn	" " "	N.Y.	Bronx
13		Grala	Rosalja	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Barenow	Sister, Marja Kasprzak, Gasowarka, Barenow, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
14		Grala	Frank	6		M	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Barenow	" " "	Conn.	New Britain
15		Grala	Helena	4		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Barenow	" " "	Conn.	New Britain
16		Grala	Genowefa	11		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Barenow	" " "	Conn.	New Britain
17		Grala	Rosalja	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Barenow	Sister Marja Kasprzak Gasowarka Barenow Poland	Conn.	New Britain
18	U. S. Cit.	[illegible]																
19	U. S. Cit.	[illegible]																
20	U. S. Cit.	[illegible]																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V-726967 - 3-51465 - 2-478452=11/16/36 - 3-20365 - 10/3/40 - 3-19350 #1505

IN HOSPITAL

17

No. 1/2

No. 3. Gurewicz Aschel does not sail with this steamer, Giusburg -Suchotnik, Dwgia and her son Alexander do not sail with this steamer.

[illegible]

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

L Baade

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 13 SEP 1922, *191*29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, or deported (if so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any provision of the immigration laws.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother	$90	no			Brother, Joseph Giusberg, 611 W.157th St.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Russia	Odessa
2	yes	"		no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Russia	Odessa
3	no	Brother-in-law	no	no			Brother-in-law, Frank Mervis, Brownsville, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Russia	Zotines
4	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no			Brother-in-law, Frank Polskin, 475 Hindsdale St. Brooklyn	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	dark		Russia	Taraszcze
5	yes	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	dark		Russia	Bialoceskiew
6	yes	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	dark		Russia	Bialoceskiew
7	yes	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	dark		Russia	Bialoceskiew
8	yes	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	dark		Russia	Bialoceskiew
9	yes	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	dark		Russia	Bialoceskiew
10	yes	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	dark		Russia	Bialoceskiew
11	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle, Wolf Dicker, 1058 Clary Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Delatyn
12	yes	"	73	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Delatyn
13	[redacted]	Husband	$20	yes	1913	New Britain	Husband, Franciszek Grala, 72 Grove St., New Britain, Conn	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue		Poland	Przemysn
14	[redacted]	"		yes	till 1921	New Britain	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		U.S.A.	New Britain
15	[redacted]	"		yes	till 1921	New Britain	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		U.S.A.	New Britain
16	[redacted]	"		yes	1921	New Britain	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		U.S.A.	New Britain
17	[redacted]																								
18	[redacted]																								
19	[redacted]																								
20	[redacted]																								
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s POLONIA *, from* COPENHAGEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of ~~any~~ of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept *, 19*22

at Prog

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

[redacted] answer in this column should be expressed in hours or months [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [redacted] are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., [redacted] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing [redacted] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, *Surgeon of the* s/s POLTAVA employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Imperial Kharkow University (RUSSIA), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

30

S. J. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Sept, *19* 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Glinski	Piotr	60	M		M	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przyluky	Sisters: Paulina Botwinska, Przyluky s. Grodzienska, Poland	Mass.	Rockland
2		Glinska	Stefania	30	F		M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przyluky	" "	Mass.	Rockland
3	UNDER 16	Glinski	Stanislaw	13	M		S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przyluky	" "	Mass.	Rockland
4	UNDER 16	Glinska	Antonina	9	F		S	pupil	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przyluky	" "	Mass.	Rockland
5	UNDER 16	Glinski	Boleslaw	6	M		S	son	no	None	no	Polishm	Polish	Poland	Przyluky	" "	Mass.	Rockland
6	UNDER 16	Glinska	Jadwiga	- 8	F		S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przylukyn	" "	Mass.	Rockland
7		Procajlo	Zofja	36	F		M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Newark	Husband: Jan Procajlo, Mielec, ul. Tarnobreska 657, Malopolska, Poland	N. J.	Newark
8		Warenik	Feliks	28	M		M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New Hight Park	Mother: Marja Warenik, Jenczuki pow. Lida, Poland	N. Y.	New-Haven
9		Warenik	Anastazja	26	F		M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U.S. A.	New Hight Park	" "	N. Y.	New-Haven
10	UNDER 16	Warenik	Feliks	5	M		S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New Hight Park	" "	N. Y.	New-Haven
11	UNDER 16	Warenik	Marja	3	F		S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New Hight Park	" "	N. Y.	New-Haven
12	UNDER 16	Warenik	Edward	- 8	M		S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	New Hight Park	" "	N. Y.	New-Haven
13		Piotnicser	Isak	17	M		S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosciensko	~~Sister: Anna Kurzweil, Krosciensko~~ ~~Malopolsk,a Poland~~	N. Y.	New-York
14		Liberman	Estera	18	F		S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Boryslaw	Father: David Liberman, Boryslaw pow. Drohobycz, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
15		Nun	Sora	40	F		M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Sister: Ciwe Nendion, ul. Lipowa 1. Grodno, Poland	D. C.	Washington
16		Wachitz	Gedel	18	M		S	joiner	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Friends: Maniz Halpern, Lwow, Stabik, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
17		Hamer	Marjan	22	F		S	tailoress	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig	c/o. Hias Danzig, Freestate of Dzg.	N. Y.	New-York
18		Kagan	Fani	13	F		S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	Grandfather: Abram Itschok Judin, Czernichow gub. Wolyn. Russia	N. Y.	New-York
19		Kagan	Aron	12	M		S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
20		Kagan	Motel	10	M		S	boy	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
21		Kagan	Cirla	8	F		S	girl	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
22		Steczenko	Philipp	28	M		M	machinist	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Szczerbaczynce	Father: Trofim Steczenko, Szczerbaczynce gub. Kiew, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
23		Steczenko	Aleksandra	23	F		M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Szczerbaczynce	" "	N. Y.	New-York
24		Reichman	Chane	21	F		S	teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Uncle: Najtul Rojchman, Kiew, Aleksandrowka 47, Russia	Conn.	New-Haven
25		Reichman	Szifra	56	F		M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother in law: " "	Conn.	New-Haven
26	UNDER 16	Reichman	Perets	13	M		S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	" "	Conn.	New-Haven
27		Hoderkowsky	Trird	46	F		W d	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucharest	Friend: Stan Aleksandra, Bucharest Popafarkas, 15, Rumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	UNDER 16	Hoderkowsky	Aron	15	M		S	harness maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucharest	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	Hoderkowsky	Moise	14	M		S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucharest	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Faingold	Sinai	40	M		M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jetnicza	Wife: Kater Faingold, Jetnicza, Bessarabien, Russia	Pa.	Turtle Creek

No. Piotnicser, Josef- Isak does not sail with this steamer

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *191*

31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	brother	no	yes	1910 1914	Rockland Mass.	Brother: Jan Glinski, 445 Union Str. Rockland, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kobryn
2	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kobryn
3	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kobryn
4	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kobryn
5	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	nom	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kobryn
6	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kobryn
7	no	self	50	yes	1913 1922	Newark N. J.	Sister: Marja Wyzgow, 206 Perry Str Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wola Wielecka
8	no	self	25	yes	1912 1921	New Hight Park, N.Y.	Sister: Josefa Rudak, 413 Bedford Str., New Haven, N. H.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Jenczuki
9	no			yes	1912 1921	New Hight Park, N.Y.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Parlowo
10	no			yes	1917 1921	New Hight Park, N.Y.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		U. S. A.	New Hight Park
11	no			yes	1919 1921	New Hight Park, N.Y.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		U. S. A.	New Hight Park
12	no			yes	in 1921	New Hight Park, N.Y.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		U. S. A.	New Hight Park
13	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Edward Kurzweil, 969 Columbia Ave., New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Krasnicsko
14	yes		25	no			Uncle: Moses Glosser, 69 Rom Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue		Poland	Boryslaw
15	no	husband	28	no			Husband: Abram Mon, 720 Berry Str. Nr. 4 ., Washington, D. C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Grodno
16	yes	brother	20	no			Brother: Sam Washitz, 129 Moore Str Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown		Poland	Kulikow
17	yes	brother	23	no			Brother: Joe Hamer, 636 Wales Str, Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown		Poland	Husiatyn
18	yes	father	20	no			Father: Moris Cagan, 398 E 8 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Russia	Czernichow
19	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Russia	Czernichow
20	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Russia	Czernichow
21	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Russia	Czernichow
22	yes	cousin	30	yes	1913 1920	New York	Cousin: John Tkaczuk, 502-11th Str. E. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark		Russia	Szczerbaczynce
23	yes		47	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Russia	Szczerbaczynce
24	no	B. A. L.	20	no	no		Father: Barnett Richman, 13 Hollock Str. New-Haven, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown		Russia	Kiew
25	no		0	no			Husband: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Russia	Tchemiachow
26	no		0	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Russia	Kiew
27	no	self	130	no			Brother: Morris Adelman, 920 N.6th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	brown		Russia	Kosno
28	no		75	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown		Russia	Kosno
29	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown		Russia	Kosno
30	no	self	22	no			Brother in law: Isak Frank, Turtle Creek, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Russia	Moghilew

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s POLONIA *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ch Poulsen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Feb *, 19* 22

at New York

J. Phagan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krusnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Krasnitzki.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at Vigo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from **Danzig**, [illegible] 1. Sep. 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jakbec	Julja	51		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Obmaniczyn	Friend, Wincenty Stankiewicz, Obmaniczyn, pow. Lida, Poland	Mass.	Newberry Port
2		Zegarowska	Marja	31		F	W	Domestic	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobre	Brother-in-law Wladyslaw Zegarowski, Dobre pow. Turek	Mich.	Detroit
3		Soltys	Anna	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Alfredowka	Father, Franciszek Bozorek, Alfredowka, p. Tarnobrzep	N.J.	Garfield
4	UNDER 16	Soltys	Genowefa	4		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Alfredowka	" " "	N.J.	Garfield
5	UNDER 16	Soltys	Leokadja	2		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Alfredowka	" " "	N.J.	Garfield
6		Deptuch	Marja	30		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielic	Mother, Agnieszka Flis, Mielic, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Deptuch	Jan	7		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielic	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Deptuch	Marja	6		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielic	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Deptuch	Bronislaw	4		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielic	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Deptuch	Josef	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielic	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Boraczynska	Genowefa	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Plock	Sister, Walerja Milewska, Aleja Miejikia 14, Plock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	Boraczynski	Tadeusz	5		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Plock	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	Boraczynski	Jozef		11	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Plock	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Kolach	Marja	34		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiezkiewice	Parents, Mikolaj Kardasz, Wiezkiewice, pow. Lowicz,	N.Y.	Albany
15		Kolach	Marja	15		F	S	Daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiezkiewice	" " "	N.Y.	Albany
16	UNDER 16	Kolach	Franciszek	13		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiezkiewice	" " "	N.Y.	Albany
17	UNDER 16	Kolach	Helena	11		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiezkiewice	" " "	N.Y.	Albany
18	UNDER 16	Kolach	Leon	8		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiezkiewice	" " "	N.Y.	Albany
19	UNDER 16	Kolach	Leokadja	2		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiezkiewice	" " "	N.Y.	Albany
20		Kaczmarek	Wladyslaw	31		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Merenic	Wife, Stefania Kaczmarek, Merenic, pow Lomza, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
21		Potocki	Alexander	60		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Goniadz	Brother, Ksawery Potocki, Goniadz pow. Bialystok, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
22		Pawlicka	Franciszka	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rypin	Sister, Suzana Reszka, Rypin, Poland	N.J.	Newark
23		Pawlicki	Jan	12		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rypin	" " "	N.J.	Newark
24		Pawlicki	Franciszek	9		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rypin	" " "	N.J.	Newark
25		Wojciechowska	Zofia	28		F	S	Tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pinsk	Friend, Matejusz Kurohan, ul. Kolejowa 7, Pinsk, Poland	Pa.	Donora
26		Hadedorny	Jan	38		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Doriny	Wife, Marjanna Hadedorna, Doriny, pow. Mlawa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Jakbec	Antoni	53		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Obmaniczyn	Friend, Wincenty Stankiewicz, Obmaniczyn, pow. Lida, Poland	Mass.	Newberryport
28		Koziot	Piotr	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czazyzna	Brother, Antoni Koziot, Czazyzna, pow. Hopnica, Poland	Mich.	Hamtramck
29		Wojdan	Annie	28		F	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lydzba	Mother, Marja Wojdan, Lydzba, pow. Stomnica	N.Y.	Syracuse
30		Krause	Johann	31		M	S	Cooper	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Ostrog	Friend, Salonida Lipice, Ostrog pow. Wolyn, Poland	Mass.	Boston

No. 22/24 Pawlicka, Franciszka and her sons Jan and Franciszek do not sail with this steamer.

Except nos. 4, 5 & 25 Pinard, Insp.
4 + 5 by Johnson 9/14/22 9-15-22

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether able to deposit $50 or more.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Brother-in-law	30	yes	1913 Aug. 1921	Newberry	Brother-in-law, Bolesław Woron, 53 Middle St., Newberry Port	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Debrownia
2	no	Brother	20	yes	1911 Nov. 1921	Detroit	Brother, Ignacy Kardynski, 5958 Grandy Av., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Dobra
3	no	Husband	$24	yes	1913 Gar- 1921 field		Jan Soltys, 90, Summer Av., Garfield, N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Alfredowka
4	no	"		yes	till Gar- 1921 field		" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		U.S.A.	Garfield,
5	no	"		yes	till Gar- 1921 field		" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		U.S.A.	Garfield
6	yes	Husband	none	yes	1910 Aug. 1921	Brooklyn	Husband, Andrzej Deptuch, ~~107~~ 1006 Gand Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Czajkowa
7	yes	"	no	yes	till 1921	Brooklyn	" Father Cliffside N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	Claims	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8	yes	"	no	yes	till 1921	Broklyn	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	Claims	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	yes	"	no	yes	till 1921	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	Claims	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10	yes	"	no	yes	till 1921	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	Claims	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	yes	Husband	20	yes	1911 Oct. 1920	Brooklyn	Husband, Waclaw Boraczynski, 636½ 3rd Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Sikorz
12	yes	"	no	yes	till 1921	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark	Claims	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13	yes	"	no	yes	1921	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black	Claims	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	yes	Husband	no	yes	1909 1920	Albany	Husband, Paul Kolach, 172 Colonie St., Albany, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Wiezkiewice
15	yes	"	no	yes			Father " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Wiezkiewice
16	yes	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Wiezkiewice
17	yes	"	no	yes	till 1920	Albany	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	Claims	U.S.A.	Albany, N.Y.
18	yes	"	no	yes	till 1920	Albany	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	Claims	U.S.A.	Albany, N.Y
19	yes	"	no	yes	till 1920	Albany	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	Claims	U.S.A.	Albany, NY.
20	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother, Stanislaw Kaczmarek, 3093, Elliot Av., Baltimore, Md	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Merenic
21	no	Wife	no	yes	1892 1922	Bridgeport	Wife, Weronika Potocki, 124, Hunington St., Bridgeport Coun	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	gray	brown		Poland	Goniadz
~~22~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1915~~	~~Newark~~	~~Husband, Wladyslaw Pawlicki, 59½ Bryl St., Newark, N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~		~~Poland~~	~~Okonic~~
23	yes	"		yes	till 1915	Newark	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		U.S.A.	Newark
24	yes	"		yes	till 1915	Newark	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		U.S.A.	Newark
25	yes	Brother-in-law	$25	no			Brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kaplan 123 Kendrook Av., Donora, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey		Russia Lithuania	Kowno
26	yes	Brother	no	yes	1904 apr. 1921	Brooklyn	Brother, Frank Gadadorny, 191 Eagle St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Doriny
27	no	Brother-in-law	no	yes	1913 a New- 1921 berry		Brotherin-law, Bieslaw Woron, 53 Middle St., Newberry Port	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Webrowmia
28	no	Self	$60	yes	1910 Ham- 1921 trahek		Brother, Andrzej Roziot, 2061 Yeamans St., Hamtrahek, Mich.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Czaszyzna
29	yes	Self	$60	yes	1910 1920	Syracuse	Cousin, Michal Sosin, 531 Richmond Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Lydzba
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother, Ludwik Krause, 3500 Sheron St., Rosebury, Boston	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Russia	Karlswalde

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s POLONIA, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction betw. en race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbeia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had b e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Krasnitski.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at Libau

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from **Danzig**, 1 Sep 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ronek	Marjan	40		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Jastrzebowski	Franciszek	32		M	M	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	South Chicago
3		Jastrzebowski	Apolonia	27		F	M	Wife	yes	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	SouthChicago
4		Kokoszynski	Josef	33		M	S	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
5		Majkowski	Wladyslaw	37		M	M	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Del.	Wilmington
6		Majkowski	Florentyna	28		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Del.	Wilmington
7	UNDER 16	Majkowski	Czeslaw	7		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Del.	Wilmington
8		Kulaski	Jan	30		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Con	Stamford
9		Kulaski	Mar anna	30		F	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Con	Stamford
10	UNDER 16	Kulaski	Jadwiga	9		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Con.	Stamford
11		Rudnicki	Alexander	37		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Rudnicki	Stanislawa	23		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Rudnicki	Franciszek	10		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Nowowiejski	Josef	40		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	SouthBrooklyn
15		Nowowiejski	Marjanna	34		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	South Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Nowowiejski	Zofia	15		F	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	South Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Nowowiejski	Marjanna	12		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	South Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Nowowiejski	Jadwiga	2	6	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	South Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Nowowiejski	Jan	1		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	South Brooklyn
20		Jedro	Jan	49		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Cicero
21		Jedro	Jozefa	43		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Cicero
22		Jedro	Jan	16		M	S	Pupil	yes	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Cicero
23	UNDER 16	Jedro	Alexandra	2		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Cicero
24		Malocha	Jan	28		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Battle Creek
25		Malanowski	Marjan	40		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

No. 1. Ronek, Marjan does not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—611

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 85

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *191*

35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If unable to read or write, the examining officer will ascertain and record whether the immigrant can read the language or dialect of some country or people and designate the language or dialect.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth or to some other foreign country or the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Jersey City	Father-in-law, St. Bojgor, 16 Golden St., Jersey City, NJ	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Bielszowa
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Chicago	Friend, Stanislaw Nieconikowski 8520, Muscicon St., S. Chicago	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Janowice
3	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cygany
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Detroit	Cousin, Clemens Kokoszynski, 1031 McKinley St., Detroit	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Kosin
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Wilmington	Uncle, Walenty Dobek, 1113 Bach St., Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Lipianka
6	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Lipianka
7	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Lipianka
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Stamford	Uncle, Frank Guzowski, 18 Stavon St., Stamford, Con.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Topionka
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Topionka
10	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Topionka
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Philadelphia	Brother, Jan Rudnicki, 5152 Cambrian St., Philadelphia	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Uskowa
12	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Uskowa
13	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Uskowa
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Brooklyn	Cousin, Jan Gawlinski, 604 Rospeck Av., South Brooklyn	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Strzegow
15	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Strzegow
16	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Strzegow
17	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Strzegow
18	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey		Poland	Strzegow
19	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey		Poland	Strzegow
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Cicero	Brother, Michal Jedro, 31. Place, 4917, Cicero, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Liziec
21	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	brown		Poland	Krasnika
22	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Krasnika
23	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Krasnika
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Battle Creek	Cousin, Michal Ladniak, 65 E. Main St., Battle Creek, Mich.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Chlaniew
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1920	Chicago	Brother, Rafal Malanowski, 44 Clever St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Bild
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Poulsen.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Imperial Kharkow University (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at Vigo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lewandowski	Alexander	28		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Woodhaven
2		Lewandowski	Marjanna	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Woodhaven
		Lustig	Jan	28		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	SouthChicago
		Lustig	Anastazja	20		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	South Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Lustig	Wladyslaw	1		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	South Chicago
6		Soliwoda	Jan	44		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Trenton
7		Soliwoda	Marjanna	30		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Trenton
8	UNDER 16	Soliwoda	Alexander-Stanislaw	1		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Trenton
9	UNDER 16	Soliwoda	Genowefa			F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Trenton
10		Warkowicz	Stanislaw	40		M	M	Chauffeur	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Warkowicz	Franciszka	28		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	Warkowicz	Janina		1	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Bolmanski	Antoni	31		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	South Brooklyn
14		Bolmanski	Michalina	20		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	SouthBrooklyn
15		Kalisz	Frank	31		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Cabbageville
16		Kalisz	Paulina	30		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Cabbageville
17		Kalisz	Sygmunt	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Cabbageville
18		Kalisz	Josefa	1		F	S	Daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Cabbageville
19		Motowski	Josef	42		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Petch
20		Motowski	Wanda	38		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Petch
21	UNDER 16	Motowski	Josefa	5		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Petch
		Wasicki	Jozef	28		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Bartenboy
		Wasicki	Marjanna	39		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Bartenboy
	UNDER 16	Wasicki	Lolomir	12		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Bartenboy
	UNDER 16	Wasicki	Edward	6		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Bartenboy
	UNDER 16	Wasicki	Jozef	3		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Bartenboy
		Wasicki	Eugenia	16		F	S	Seamstress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Bartenboy
28		Chruszcinski	Jozef	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Chruszcinski	Wladyslawa	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
30	UNDER 16	Chruszcinski	Angiela		1	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland

No. 1/2 Lewandowski, Alexander and his wife Marjanna, No. 15/18 Kalisz, Frank, his wife Paulina, his son Sygmunt and his daughter Josefa. No. 19/21 Zlotowski, Jozef, his wife

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *191*

37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came to the United States, temporarily or in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with cause and year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Woodhaven	Uncle, Piotr Borowy, 1019 Hood Av., Woodhaven, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Kosowo
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kosowo
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	South Chicago	Cousin Josef Barszkiewicz, 8248 Buffalo Av., South Chicago	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Rawowies
4	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue		Poland	Police
5	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue		Poland	Jozwin
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1917	Trenton	Father-in-law, Jozef Janiak, 33 Hoole St., Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Jozwin
7	no	"	no	no			father	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Ciechanow
8	no	"	no	no			" father " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Ciechanow
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Ciechanow
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1917	Philadelphia	Brother, Jan Markiewicz, 209, Wildy St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Tuszcza-Soleka
11	no	"	no	no			Bro in L " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Tuszcza-Soleka
12	no	"	no	no			" Uncle " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Tuszcza-Soleka
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	South Brooklyn	Brother-in-law, Franciszek Smolenski 43 16th Avenue, South Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Czerwonki
14	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Mikutin
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1900 1918	Calumsville	Brother, Julian Wisinski, Calumsville, Conn.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Dombrowo
16	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Dombrowo
17	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Dombrowo
18	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Dombrowo
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1901 1918	Avoca, Pa.	Brother-in-law, Wojciech Wolenski, 53 S. Main St., Avoca, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Dombrowo
20	no	"	no	yes	1904 1914	Avoca, Pa.	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kwaczalica
21	no	"	no	yes	1914	Scranton	Bro in L Street. " " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Plwiskotow
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Bartemboy	Brother, Antoni Szymanski, 612 Charles St., Bartemboy, N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		U.S.Av	Scranton, Pa.
23	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Mniszynszin
24	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Lubicze
25	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Shrapun
26	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Shrapun
27	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Shrapun
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Cleveland	Brother, Antoni Woloski, 8109, Sowinski Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Siarpe
29	no	"	no	no			Bro in L "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wengorsk
30	no	"	no	no			" Uncle "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wengorsk

Marje and his daughter Josepha do not sail with this steamer.

L Barzee
Insp

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the S.S. POLONIA employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 22

at Dalhousie

J. Thompson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18 Sep. 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wozniak	Anteni	27		M	M	worker	yes	None	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Trenton
2		Wozniak	Karolina wife	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Trenton
3	UNDER 16	Wozniak	Daniela dau	1	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Trenton
4		Milewski	Jakob	37		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Milewska	Anna	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	Milewski	Michel son	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	Milewski	Wiktor son	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Milewski	Stanislaw son	-	1/4	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	ADMITTED	Jasinski	Bernard	36		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10	ADMITTED	Jasinska	Wladyslawa wife	26		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11		Wisniewski	Bronislaw	47		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Penns.	Pittsburgh
12		Wisniewska	Konstancya wife	37		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	UNDER 16	Wisniewska	Zofia dau	14		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	UNDER 16	Wisniewski	Wladyslaw son	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15	UNDER 16	Wisniewski	Jan son	11		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16	UNDER 16	Wisniewska	Marjana dau	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	UNDER 16	Wisniewski	Tadeusz son	1	3	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		Jedrzyewski	Jan	31		M	M	worker	yes	None	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Jedrzyewska	Zofia wife	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Jedrzyewska	Helena dau	1	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Szczuski	Pietr	42		M	M	baker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Passaic
22		Szczucka	Stanislawa	38		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Passaic
23	UNDER 16	Szczucka	Stanislawa	15		F	S	worker	no	[redacted]	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Passaic
24	UNDER 16	Szczucki	Alexander	-	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.J.	Passaic
25		Wisniewski	Antoni	29		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
26		Wisniewska	Marjanna wife	27		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Toledo
27	UNDER 16	Wisniewski	Mieszyslaw son	-	1	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Toledo
28		Das	Tomasz	35		M	M	carpenter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
29		Das	Stanislawa Wife	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
30	UNDER 16	Das	Stefan child	1	4	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo

23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 83

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1920, *191* 39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Trenton N. J.	Brother: Stanislaw Wozniak, 186 Chaut Ave., Trenton, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Chrzanowek
2	no	Polish Government		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Chrzanowek
3	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Chrzanowek
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Philadelphia Pa.	Friend: Leon Kicinski, North 23rd Str, 822, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Czerbowice
5	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Gurow
6	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gurow
7	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gurow
8	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Grupa
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Milwaukee Wisc.	Brother in law: Wladyslaw Kerlewski Red Str. 75, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Sperm
10	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Sperm
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1917	Pittsburgh Pa.	Uncle: Wladyslaw Kaluba, 4 Hornik Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Krzywylas
12	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Krzywylas
13	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	dakr	brown		Poland	Krzywylas
14	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Krzywylas
15	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Krzywylas
16	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Krzywylas
17	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Krzywylas
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Pittsburgh Pa.	Brother in law: Wladyslaw Zancajda, 826 So. Front Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown		Poland	Gelenkowo
19	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Puchowo
20	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Puchowo
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Passaic N. J.	Brother: Jacej Szczuski, 12 Pensa Str., Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Tomaszyce
22	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Tomaszyce
23	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Tomaszyce
24	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Tomaszyce
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	19 13 1918	Toledo Ohio	Brother in law: Wladyslaw Rosenowski Hudson Str. 195, Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	ggood	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Ligowo
26	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Rembiecha
27	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Rembiecha
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1917	Buffalo N. Y.	Brother in law: Adam Suchecki, Gleston Str. 66, Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Slupia Nowy
29	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown		Poland	Slupia Nowy
30	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown		Poland	Slupia Nowy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, of the s/s POLONIA, from COPENHAGEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Poulsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

S. I. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United · This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18 Sep. 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Smolenski	Teofil	26		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	Smolenski	Bronislawa	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
3		Sikora	Szczepan	27		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	NorthTonawanda
4		Sikora	Bronislawa	24		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	N.Tonawanda
5	UNDER 16	Sikora	Hernyk		1/2	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	N.Tonawanda
6		Rej	Jan	42		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		Rej	Marjanna	31		F	M	Wife	No	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	UNDER 16	Rej	Rozalja-Stanis	9		F	S	Daughterno		none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	UNDER 16	Rej	Jozefa	1	1/2	F	S	Daughterno		none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		~~Lasak~~	~~Jozef~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Grupa~~	~~Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Brampton~~
11		~~Lasak~~	~~Zofja~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Grupa~~	" " "	~~Ont.~~	~~Brampton~~
12		~~Lasak~~	~~Zofja~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Grupa~~	" " "	~~Ont.~~	~~Brampton~~
13		~~Lasak~~	~~Stanislawa~~	~~1~~	1/2	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Daughter~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Grupa~~	" " "	~~Ont.~~	~~Brampton~~
14		Rudniski	Adam	31		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
15		Rudniski	Rozalja	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Natrona
16	ADMITTED	Klepadlo	Jan	28		M	M	Miner	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Anoka
17	ADMITTED	Klepadlo	Helena	21		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Anoka
18	ADMITTED	Bozenda	Jan	29		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
19	ADMITTED	Bozenda	Weronika	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	Bozenda	Janina	9		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
21	ADMITTED	Polewaczyk	Stanislaw	32		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Hampton
22	ADMITTED	Polewaczyk	Marjanna	30		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Hampton
23	UNDER 16	Polewaczyk	Stanislaw	11		M	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Hampton
24	UNDER 16	Polewaczyk	Wladyslaw	8		M	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Hampton
25	UNDER 16	Polewaczyk	Franciszek	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Hampton
26	ADMITTED	Kowalinski	Franciszek	38		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc	Milwaukee
27	ADMITTED	Kowalinski	Jozefa	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	UNDER 16	Kowalinski	Genowefa	12		F	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29	UNDER 16	Kowalinski	Janina	1		F	S	Daughterno		none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30		Piotrowski	Wladyslaw	25		M	S	Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago

23

No. 10/13 Lasak, Jozef, his wife Zofia and his daughters Zofja and Stanislawa do not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Beny Simbora, 2103 Lewitt St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Nowy Wies
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Paneszech
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	N. Tonawanda	Brother, Peter Sikora, 74 2nd Avenue, North Tonawanda	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Kornsta
4	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kokowice
5	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Grupa
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Buffalo	Cousin, Nykolaus Rej, 25 South Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Pyrkow
7	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Pyrkow
8	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Pyrkow
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Pyrkow
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Toronto	Friend, Stanislaw Slawski, Box 660, Brampton, Toronto	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kunow
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	blue		Poland	Baczkowice
12	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Baczkowice
13	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Baczkowice
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Natrona	Cousin, Jan Natusak, 45 Prowess St., Natrona, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kzerska
15	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wisnowka
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Anoka	Cousin, Jan Lupinski, 808 Wollod St., Anoka, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Brzeziny
17	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue		Poland	Zawady
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Cousin, Jozef Lewandowski 4833 Justin Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Orzedecy
19	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Katarzyna
20	no	Polish Government	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Katarzyna
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Hampton	Brother-in-law, Frank Sadrogew, 1819 Haller St., Hampton, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wajdo
22	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wolkowo
23	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wolkowo
24	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wolkowo
25	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wolkowo
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Milwaukee	Mother, Tekla Kowalinska, 999 American Av., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Kujawko
27	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Zubramic
28	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Zubramic
29	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Zubramic
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Chicago	Cousin, Jakob Sewczyjski, 906 Urowod St., Hotel Morrison Chicago	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Nawsic

Dr. Cert Pres 5559.

Dr. Cert Flat feet with Lameness

Dr. Cert Pres 9 mos.

from hosp. 9-28-22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 22

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~S.S. Polonia~~ . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 1 Sep. 1922 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Chojnowski	Jan	34		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
2		Palcerak	Franciszek	36		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
3	ADMITTED	Wypych	Jan	28		M	S	lock smith	yes	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
4		Wisniewski	Stefan	22		M	S	lock-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	West Allis
5		Kalisz	Stanislaw	22		M	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Clinton
6		Kowalczyk	Stefan	44		M	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Nebr.	S. Omaha
7		Ostrowski	Stanislaw	21		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Shenectady
8	ADMITTED	Krajewski	Stanislaw	33		M	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	ADMITTED	Zieniecki	Wiktor	30		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
10	ADMITTED	Zieniecka	Maryanna	28		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
11		Borowski	Feliks	45		M	M	joiner	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Borowska	Marjanna	37		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Borowski	Waclaw	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Borowski	Kazimierz	11		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Borowska	Stefanja	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
16	ADMITTED	Wyszynowski	Jan	29		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17	ADMITTED	Wyszkowska	Anastazja	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	Wyszkowski	Leon	-		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
19		Skwarka	Feliks	26		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
20		Skwarka	Marjanna	22		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
21	UNDER 16	Skwarka	Genowefa	-		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
22	ADMITTED	Czajkowski	Wladyslaw	36		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	Harbeury
23	ADMITTED	Czajkowska	Wladyslawa	19		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	Harbeury
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Czajkowska	Leokadja	-		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	Harbeury
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Czajkowski	Alexander	11		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	Harbeury
26		Marcinkowski	Francisek	31		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
27		Marcinkowska	Stanislawa	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
28		Goloszny	Andrzej	37		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. H.	Manchester
29		Goloszny	Anna	26		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. H.	Manchester
30		Goloszny	Jozef	1	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. H.	Manchester

No. 11/15 Borowski, Feliks, his wife Marjanna, his sons Waclaw and Kazimierz and his daughter Stefanja, No. 28/30 Goloszny, Andrzej, his wife Anna and his son Jozef do not a

24

81

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1918, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New-York	Brother in law: Ignacy Paskowski, 133- 23rd Str., Brooklyn new-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	new	5	9	fair	fair	grayn		Poland	Kownaty
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Cousin: Michal Cichalski, 242 Clark Str., Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Dabrowka
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich.	Brother: Jacob Wypych, 344 Leman Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gorajec
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1 913 1918	West Allis Wisc.	Sister: Cecylia Wisniewska, 5019 Radie Str. West Allis, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Zlusowo
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Clinton Mass.	Brother: Frank Kulies, 122 Green Str. Clinton, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	gray		Poland	Kalas
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	S.Omaha Nebr.	Cousin: St n. Kaszmarek, 29-28th Str. S. Omaha, Nebr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Czynin Kose
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Schenectady N. J.	Brother in law: Adam Debierj, 219 Green Str. Shenectady, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Rudniki
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Pittsburg Pa.	Uncle: Wlad. Jastrzebowski, 32-13th Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Nowa Wies
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Brother: Frank Gue, 449-32nd Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Ciechocinek
10	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Karnikowo
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Sister: Sabina Jarzebowicz, 11-40th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Swidry
12	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wosige
13	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wosige
14	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wosigie
15	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wosige
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich.	Aunt: Antonina Czerwinska, 933 Farry Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Teczewo
17	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Rydesz
18	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Grupa
19	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New-York	Cousin: Anteni Wyseski, 181 Grand Str., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gernisc
20	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gernisc
21	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gernisc
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Marbeury Ind.	Brother: Jan Czajkowski, 38 Bond Str. Marbeury, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Tyrszne
23	no			no			" "	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Bilawa
24	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Bilawa
25	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Zielwi
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Detroit Mich.	Father: Stanley Marcinkowski, 696 Dubois Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Mieszcyk
27	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Sierpc
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Manchester N. H.	Sister: Marjanna Rozmus, 110 Central Str., Manchester, N. H.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Janscon
29	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Bocenco
30	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wloclawek

with this steamer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Pol[illegible] . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 1 Sep. 1922 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosiak	Josef	33		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Kulawic	Franciszek	32		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Bri[illegible]town
3		Laskowski	Zygmunt	35		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Galewicz	Walenty	43		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill	Chicago
5		Zielieneoki	Henryk	29		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa Pol[illegible]	N.J.	Trenton
6		Zielk	Ignac	44		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Gardyza	Kazimierz	29		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
8		Wojciechowski	Josef	38		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Peru
9		Winecki	Jacob	40		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Polan	Conn.	Rockford
10		Staniec	Bronislaw	30		M	M	smith	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	HallerTroops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Staniec	Florentyna	21		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	Staniec	Irena	8		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Mozdrien	Alexander	33		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
14		Mozdrien	Stefanja	23		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	New Britain
15	UNDER 16	Mozdrien	Franciszek	1	3	M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	New Britain
16		Juszczynski	Wladyslaw	30		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
17		Juszczynski	Anna	31		F	M	Wife	no	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Toledo
18		Lukaszewski	Franciszek	26		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
19		Lukaszewski	Elzbieta	26		F	M	Wife	No	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
20		Kobus	Stanislaw	30		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
21		Kobus	Rozalja	30		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
22		Ujazdowski	Jan	29		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23		Ujazdowski	Marta	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Ujazdowski	Wladyslawa	1	1	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
25		Krawczyk	Jan	44		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Krawczyk	Klara	45		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Domanowski	Jan	38		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Kenosha
28		Domanowski	Weronika	49		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Kenosha
29		Luckiewicz	Jan	40		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Wanamie
30		Luckiewicz	Antonina	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Wanamie

25

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *191*

45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1916 1917	Cleveland	Brother, Wladyslaw Rosiak, 40th Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Linowo
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1917 1910	NewBridgetown	Brother, Wladyslaw Kulawic, 10 Jane St., New Bridgetown	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Biala
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1917	Rochester	Cousin, Josef Moznikowski, 171 Stanislaus St., Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wysoka
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Chicago	Cousin, Jan Bozniak 5123, Haito St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Krolikow
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Trenton	Brother Antoni Zielieneoki 6111 Frank St., Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Sokoba
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Chicago	Cousin, Stanley Kasik, 1222, Nobers St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Dabrowa
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1916	Toledo	Brother, Piotr Gardyza, 4337, Neben St., Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Dohonia
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1917	Pero	Cousin, Antonina Oszikowska, 11h St., Pero, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Maly-Rink
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Rackford	Cousin, Bronislaw Koozkowski, 92nd St., Rackford, Conn.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Borocinsk.
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Chicago	Brother, Wladyslaw Staniec, 4450 Doelmon St., Philadelphia	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Andrzejewo
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Ruskowenko
12	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Grupa
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	New Britain	Uncle, John Mozdrien, 30 Orange St., New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Piatkowicna
14	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	black		Poland	Piatkowicna
15	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black		Poland	Piatkowicna
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Toledo	Brother-in-law, Frank Czyznikewicz, 34 Weber St., Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Michalowo
17	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Michalowo
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New York	Sister, Antonina Straczynska, 135th Avenue, 306, New York,	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Konarzyce
19	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	blue		Poland	Gielczyn
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Bridgeport	Sister, Anna Wyszk, 75 Alvan St., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Wolkowo
21	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Wolkowo
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1917 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Mieczyslaw Stromelowski 3353 Fish St. Chicago	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Wolafuzkowa
23	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Wolafuzkowa
24	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Wolafuzkowa
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Cleveland	Brother, Mikolaj Krawczyk, 56 Fleet St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Podkosciele
26	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	blue		Poland	Podkosciele
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1918	Minnesota	Brother-in-law, Bronislaw Kalinowski, 726 Johan St., B.K. Kenozka.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Rajgrod
28	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Rajgrod
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Wanamia	Brother-in-law, Stefan Darman, Wanamia, Pa.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Grabowiec
30	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Grabowiec

Dr. Cert Partial lost left thumb + 2 fingers

Dr. Cert Valvular Disease Chronic Cardiac etc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 19 22,
at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krusnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. J. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep. 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Supiah	Walenty	40	W	M	M	worker	no	Read-Pol.3-[illegible]	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa,	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Skrzydlewski	Antoni	50	W	M	M	worker	no	None 11X22486 12/29/36	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		Mytych	Stanislaw	35	W	M	S	fireman	yes	Polish Pol.3-[illegible]	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Clemside
ADMITTED		Krystian	Josef	38	W	M	M	worker	no	None Read-Pol.3-[illegible]	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED		Rotett	Stanley	45	W	M	Wd	painter	no	None Read-Pol.3-[illegible]	nom	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Webster
6		Ruzicki	Josef	28	W	M	S	worker	no	None Pol.3-1624	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Pawlowski	Teofil	26	W	M	S	worker	no	None IN HOSPITAL 1-35307-1235 DISCHARGED 5-4-[illegible]	nom	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	Michigan City
ADMITTED		Jurkowski	Leon	33	W	M	S	farm-laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
9		Dzilinski	Felix	34	W	M	S	worker	yes	Polish [illegible]	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
10		Dudek	Josef	30	W	M	S	worker	no	None Read-Pol.3-[illegible]	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	E. Chicago
ADMITTED		Gérgeny	Wojciech (also George in English)	26	W	M	S	worker	no	None [illegible]	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		Michalski	Michal	30	W	M	M	joiner	no	None Read-Pol.3-[illegible]	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Erie
ADMITTED		Michalska	Czeslawa (wife)	22	W	F	M	wife	3 yes	Polish 3-[illegible]	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Erie "
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Michalska	Marjanna (dghtr)	1	W	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Erie "
15		Wieczniekowski	Adolf	26	W	M	M	worker	no	None 3-[illegible]	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Morrison
16		Wieczniekowska	Natalja (wife)	23	W	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass.	Morrison
17	UNDER 16	Wieczniekowski	Alfred (dghtr)	1	W	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass.	Morrison
18		Kuczyna	Boleslaw	33	W	M	M	smith	yes	Polish 3 [illegible]	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
19		Kuczyna	Stanislawa (wife)	24	W	F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3-[illegible]	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Kuczyna	Edward (son)	2	W	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
21	UNDER 16	Kuczyna	Kazimierz (son)	1	W	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
22		Kazmierski	Stanislaw	29	W	M	M	worker	no	None Pol.3-1624	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Seymour
23		Kazmierska	Franciszka (wife)	28	W	F	M	worker	no	None 3-1624	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Syner
AT.		Kawczynski	Feliks	27	W	M	M	worker	no	None 3-1624	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Erie
AT.		Kawczynska	Genowefa (wife)	21	W	F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3-[illegible]	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Erie
AT.	UNDER 16	Kawczynska	Irena (son)	-	W	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Erie
AT.		Ryehl ik	Michal	37	W	M	M	worker	no	None Read-Pol.3-[illegible]	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
AT.		Ryehlik	Adamina (wife)	30	W	F	M	wife	no	None Pol.3-[illegible]	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
AT.	UNDER 16	Ryehlik	Stanislaw (son)	9	W	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
AT.	UNDER 16	Ryehlik	Jan	1	W	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago

26

Except #7 W. S. Watson Insp. in Charge
9/15/1922

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 79

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *191*

47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after earning (supported) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Stan Supik, 101 Ashland Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Widelka
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910	Milwaukee Wisc.	Brother in law: Anteni Matuszek, 71½ - 13th Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Tarnow
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1919	Cleveinde N. J.	Brother in law: Anteni Gill, 75 Pa lia de Ave., Cleveide, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wyrynia
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Scranton Pa.	Brother in law: Blazej Szydlowski 865 Bendy Str., Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Drzidowe
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1875 1918	Webster Mass.	Son: Walenty Retett, 25½ Juniam Str. Webster, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blackbrown			Poland	Kalisz
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Philadel Pa	Uncle: Kazimierz Dabrowski, 3254 Liwingstown Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Szczepkowo
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Michigan Ind.	Cousin: Wlad. Witulski, 1815 Tenesee Str., Michigan City, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Zarmuby
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Friend: Frank Kuras, 86 Red Jacket Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blackblack			Poland	Gorlachow
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Detroit Mich.	Brother: Boleslaw Dzilinski, 2815 Farry Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Lopki
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	N.Chicago Ill.	Brother: Jan Dudek, 142 -14th Str. N.Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Dulcza
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit Mich.	Sister: Agnieszka Gerecsna, 76 Lackford Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Lazek
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Erie, Pa.	Sister: Josefa Michalska, 44 Steraseen Str., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Nawsie
13	no	"	no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Komale
14	no	"	no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Komale
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Merrisen Mass.	Brother: Alexander Mieczenkowski, 10. Bead Str. Merrisen, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Niska
16	no	"	no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Pojchnicze
17	no	"	no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Pojchnicze
18	yes	Polish Governe nt	no	yes	1908 1917	New-York	Brother : Eduard Kuczyna, 310 Wooder Str., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Konopki
19	yes	"	no				Bro.-in-Law "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Dembrowa
20	yes	"	no				Uncle "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Konice
21	yes	"	no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Dembrowa
22	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1917	Symer Conn.	Brother in law: Ignac Gemerski, 74 South Bend Str. Symer, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Lakcicze
23	no	"	no				Bro.-in-Law "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Lakcicze
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Erie Pa.	Sister: Franciszka Greda, 701-24 Str., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Larumin
25	no	"	no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Smilnica
26	no	"	no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Smilnica
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	19 13 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Franz Rychlik, 22 Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Sokolow
28	no	"	no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Sokolow
29	no	"	no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Sokolow
30	no	"	no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Sokolow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charle Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s POLONIA, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Poulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Serlei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. I. Krasnitzki.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Plocharczyk	Antoni	33		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Plocharczyk	Katarzyna wife	36		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Plocharczyk	Franciszek son	10		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Plocharczyk	Tadeusz son	1		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
5		Kowalski	Jan	47		M	M	Moulder	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Kowalski	Helena wife	44		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	UNDER 16	Kowalski	Jan son	12		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Chrzaszewski	Jan	42		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Chrzaszewski	Zofia wife	34		F	M	IN HOSPITAL Wife	no	DISCHARGED none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Chrzaszewski	Franciszka dau	2		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Chrzaszewski	Marjanna dau		1	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Daughter	no	DISCHARGED none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
12		Dobies	Jozef	31		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
13		Dobies	Marjanna wife	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Bayonne
14	UNDER 16	Dobies	Stanislaw son	1½		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Bayonne
		Bogdanski	Marjan	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Bogdanski	Michalina wife	29		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	Bogdanski	Antoni son	9		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Bogdanski	Marjanna dau	1		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
		Galerowski	Jozef	38		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
		Galerowski	Helena wife	37		F	M	IN HOSPITAL Wife	yes	DISCHARGED Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	Galerowski	Natalja dau	11		F	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
		Galerowski	Mieczyslawa dau	16		F	S	pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
	UNDER 16	Galerowski	Genowefa dau	1	42	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Daughter	no	DISCHARGED none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
		Gongala	Stanislaw	37		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Morris
25		Gongala	Amela wife	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Morris
	UNDER 16	Gongala	Jan son	7		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Morris
		Mlodrzenice	Jozef	37		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Minn.	Duluth
		Mlodorzenice	Jozefa wife	2		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Minn.	Duluth
	UNDER 16	Mlodorzenice	Zofja dau	1	4	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Minn.	Duluth
30		Mocarski	Stanislaw	38		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
				27														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19*

69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after staying (temporarily) in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicago	Uncle, Antoni Maluszewski, 4724 Bishop St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Borki
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Borki
3	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Borki
4	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Borki
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1900 1917	Buffalo	Cousin, Szczepan Junaszewski, 32, Broadway Big St., Buffalo	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Harmieriewo
6	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Harmierowo
7	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey		Poland	Witowaz
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago	Cousin, Stanislaw Andrzejewski 2414 Irving St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Topolno
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Topolno
10	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Topolno
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Topolno
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Bayonne	Brother, Stanislaw Dobies, Avenue F. 106, Bayonne Ny.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Zaniose
13	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Ngagowo
14	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Ngagowo
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1916 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Piotr Tyburski, 2927, Queen St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Gylinia
16	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Gylinia
17	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Gylinia
18	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Gylinia
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit	Sister, Marjanna Piatkowice, 83, Vandlee St., Detroit, Mich	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Wloclawek
20	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Wloclawek
21	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Wloclawek
22	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Wloclawek
23	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Wloclawek
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	Morris	Brother, Marjan Gongala, 1212 Gray St., Morris, Ill	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Pilso
25	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Pilzo
26	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Pilzo
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Duluth	Cousin, Ignacy Kropinski, 2729½ W. Helmigt St., Duluth, Minn.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Wolina
28	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Golin
29	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Golin
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Cleveland	Brother, Jan Mocarski, 8017 Kozusko St., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Rutkowski

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Polonia *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ch Poulsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Sept *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by pwners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. I. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

List 77

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		170658 5/3/22																
		Czerwicki	Wladyslaw	38		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Newark
		Czerwicki	Anna	30		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Newark
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Czerwicki	Czeslaw	12		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Newark
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Czerwicki	Waclaw	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Newark
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Czerwicki	Henryk	3		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Newark
6		Lenczewski	Kazimierz	48		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Dickson City
7	UNDER 16	Lenczewski	Sabina	12		F	S	Daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	DicksonCity
8	UNDER 16	Lenczewski	Zofia	14		F	S	Daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Dickson City
9		Lenczewski	Czeslaw	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Dickson City
	ADMITTED	Ziebicki	Antoni	36		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Ziebicki	Jozefa	33		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	Ziebicki	Marjanna	8		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Ziebicki	Zofia	1½		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Tynkowski	Stanley	43		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Tynkowski	Helena	36		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Grzesik	Franciszek	28		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ont.	Toronto
		Grzesik	Jozefa	2		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ont.	Toronto
	UNDER 16	Grzesik	Jan	1		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ont.	Toronto
	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Lozdyn	Piotr	42		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	South Wood
	ADMITTED	Lozdyn	Marja	33		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	South Wood
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lozdyn	Urszula	1	2	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	South Wood
	ADMITTED	Niedosik	Ignacy	35		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Niedosik	Cecylia	21		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Niedosik	Andrzej	9		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Klimczuk	Lukasz	34		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Klimczuk	Stanislawa	24		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	Klimczuk	Emilja	2		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
		Urbanski	Jozef	40		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	South Chicago
		Urbanski	Helena	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	South Chicago
		Urbanski	Henryk	1		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	South Chicago

28

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Newark	Nephew, Boleslaw Czerwinski, 565 Market St., Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Jezionka
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Jankow
3	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Jezionka
4	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Jezionka
5	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Jezionka
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1902 1918	Dickson City	Sister, Helena Dyla, 111 Cherry St., Dickson City, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Rzedziany
7	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Rzedziany
8	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Konin
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Konin
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Philadelphia	Cousin, Wladyslaw Ziebiecki 2633 End Street, Philadelphia	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Mostowa
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Nowa Wies
12	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Mostowa
13	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Mostowa
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Philadelphia	Cousin, Katarzyna Lazar, 1949, Warnock St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Bieliny
15	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Pelcowizna
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Piotr Forma, 21, Queen St, Toronto, Ont.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Nieskoszow
17	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Nieskoszow
18	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Nieskoszow
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	till 1918	St. Louis	Brother-in-law, Jan Zarska, South Wood, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue		U.S.A.	StLouis
20	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Torn
21	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Torn
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Philadelphia	Brother, Stefan Niedosik, 2828 Elman St., Philadelphia	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Sierwioz
23	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Drozno
24	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Drozno
25	no	Polish Goverment	no	yes	1910 1918	Chicago	Cousin, Jan Galwas, 1444 Erie St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown		Poland	Duzykazim
26	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Duzykazim
27	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown		Poland	Duzykazim
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	South Chicago	Brother, Frank Urbanski, 8625 Minister Av., South Chicago	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Skarbimowa Wola
29	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wloclawek
30	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wloclawek

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s POLONIA *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s w e a r *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C H Poulsen.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Oct *, 19*22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the S/S POLONIA employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at Ugh

Gilroy S

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 76

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Pol[illegible] Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	(ADMITTED)	Budniak	Walenty	30	M	S		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Trepps, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Brejawka	Michal	27	M	S		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Ont.	Toronto
3	ADMITTED	Biwinski	Frans	43	M	M		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4		Jankowski	Alexander	35	M	S		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Ill.,	Chicago
5		Wojtak	Antoni	38	M	S		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Minersville Pleas
6		Wojciechowski	Wincenty	31	M	S		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Gruszyk	Frans	57	M	M		worker	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8	ADMITTED	Saparty	Wladyslaw	40	M	M		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	ADMITTED	Walczak	Antoni	47	M	S		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10		Majchezak	Michal	30	M	M		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
11		Szumer	Stanislaw	33	M	S		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
12		Pasek	Stanislaw	36	M	S		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Kiwiec	Adolf	39	M	M		smith	no	None		yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
14		Kiwiec	Jadwiga	26	F	M		wife	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	Kiwiec	Helena	2	F	S		daughter	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	Kiwiec	Janina	3	F	S		daughter	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
17		Kwiatkowski	Stanislaw	36	M	M		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
18		Kwiatkowska	Veliksa	33	F	M		wife	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Natrona
19		Kwiatkowska	Stanislawa	11	F	S		daughter	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Natrona
20		Kwiatkowska	Stefanja	13	F	S		daughter	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Natrona
21		Wasik	Adam	44	M	M		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22		Wasik	Wiktorja	44	F	M		wife	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23		Wasik	Stanislaw	14	M	S		worker	yes	Polish		yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24		Wasik	Feliksa	10	F	S		daughter	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25		Polewski	Jan	47	M	M		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Yorni City
26		Polewski	Jozefa	51	F	M		wife	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Yorni City
27	UNDER 16	Polewski	Adam	12	M	S		son	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Yorni City
28	UNDER 16	Polewski	Zofja	9	F	S		daughter	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Yorni City
29		Sierskiewicz	Jan	29	M	M		worker	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Treeps, Grupa, Poland	W. Y.	Buffalo
30		Sierskiewicz	Wladyslawa	22	F	M		wife	no	None		no Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo

No. 17/20 Kwiatkowski, Stanislaw, his wife Feliksa and his daughters Stanislawa and Stefanja do not sail with this steamer. No. 21/24 Wasik, Adam, his wife Wiktorja, his son Ba

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19* 53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in the opinion of the Inspector the alien is coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Bridgeport Conn.	Sister: Mary Wesniak, 567 Lafett Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Rembielin
2	no	Polish Government	no	no			Cousin: Toni Symczyk, 4 Richmond Str., Toronto, Cnt.	[illegible]		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Baranowek
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Wladyslaw Gewenik, 147 59 Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Osada
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Jan Jankowski, 4545 Marchfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Czadiski
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1900-1918	Plano, Pa.	Cousin: Frank Patla, 97 William Str Plano, Pa. miner's Mill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Sobreski
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Kazimierz Wojcieshewski, 561 Mikendre Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Sulkowo
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Chicag Ill.	Brother: Wladyslaw Gruczyk, 515 Treph Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Dwitniki
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Milwaukee Wisc.	Brother: Franz Sapacty, 11 Ave. 4437 Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Ciszsyn
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1903 1918	Milwaukee Wisc.	Uncle: Carol Nensak, 45 Dertin Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Beszanow
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Detroit Mich.	Brother: Toni Majchezak, 35 Pukin Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Nisrawa
11	no	Polish Government	no	Yes	1910 1918	Detroit Mich.	Friend: Toni Gustinski, 400 Debre Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Granica
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Philadelphia Pa.	Cousin: Josep; Szwisinski, 2116 Wainutr. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wepychow
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1904 1918	Detroit Mich.	Sister: Navretske, Bertha, 2244 Symon Place, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Mlawa
14	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Mlawa
15	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray		Poland	Mlawa
16	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray		Poland	Mlawa
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Matrona Pa.	Brother: Marjan Kwiatkowski, Trust Str. 41, Matrona, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Rublinko
18	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	blac	brown		Poland	Hopinogora
19	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Hopinogora
20	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Hopinogora
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Milwaukee Wisc.	Brother in law Wladyslaw Sos-wrowski, 1105, 2nd Ave. Milwaukee, W.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Latanca
22	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Latanca
23	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Latanca
24	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Poland	Latanca
25	nno	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Cerri City Conn.	Sister: Bugaj Rosa, Spring Str.14 Werni City, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Dabrowka
26	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Riesgowka
27	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray		Poland	Riesgowka
28	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray		Poland	Riesgowka
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Sister: Marjanna Koslowska, 53 Warren Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Wola
30	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Debrzedice

Cert. 506 / varicose veins of rt. leg, affect.

law and his daughter Felikes do not sail with this steamer.

L Baczek

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, *of the* s/s POLONIA, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ch Poulsen.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Sept, *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA, Copenhagen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Cholewa	Stanislaw	23		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Turner Falls
2		Rutkowski	Zygmunt	27		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
ADMITTED		Chentka	Jozef	31		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Targowski	Franciszek	33		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Hartfield
ADMITTED		Lewandowski	Stanislaw	30		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Newark
6		Demarczyk	Marcin	43		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Derby
7	VL 98½/33	Wykowski	Stanislaw	26		M	S	Cook	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		Roslon	Maciej	43		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Min.	Duluth
9		Gladzinski	Jozef	48		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10		Matola	Jozef	44		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Rochester
11		Matoja "	Rozalja	42		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Rochester
12	UNDER 16	Matoja "	Regina	15		F	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Rochester
13	UNDER 16	Matoja "	Antoni	13		M	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Malecki	Jan	46		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Deppew
15		Malecki	Katarzyna	51		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Deppew
16	UNDER 16	Malecki	Michal	13		M	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Deppew
ADMITTED		Laszczewski	Stanislaw	40		M	M	Miner	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Minn.	Virginia
		Laszczewski	Stanislawa	32		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Minn.	Virginia
	UNDER 16	Laszczewski	Leokadja	13		F	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Minn.	Virginia
	UNDER 16	Laszczewski	Bronislawa	12		F	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Minn.	Virginia
	UNDER 16	Laszczewski	Jan	11		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Minn.	Virginia
ADMITTED		Silny	Stefan	27		M	M	Butcher	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Evenston
ADMITTED		Silny	Stefania	21		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Evenston
ADMITTED		Michalski	Piotr	44		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED		Michalski	Balbina	42		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED		Michalski	Marjanna	21		F	S	Domestic	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Jersey City
	UNDER 16	Michalski	Jan	7		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Jersey City
		Dzepiela	Piotr	36		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Minchester
		Dzepiela	Marjanna	34		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Minchester
		Dzialowski	Stefan	31		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Packfield

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1914 1918	Turner Falls	Faber, Frank Cholewa, 740 2nd Street, Turner Falls, Mass	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Mielec
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Scranton	Cousin, Wladyslaw Globowski, 1265 Lumes Av., Scranton	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	TuszaMala
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1914	Cleveland	Brother, Wladyslaw Chentka, 730 Seven Av., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Bumbalice
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Hartfield	Sister, Helena Szeniewska, 53 Green St., Hartfield, Mass.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kretuly
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Newark	Sister, Jozefa Mozenska, 57 Wadel St., Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Gemikow
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Derby	Friend, John Miszak, 9, Rose St., Derby, Conn.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wizaca
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1899 1918	Detroit	Father, Waclaw Wykowski, 3731 Tulumen Av., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Lupki
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Duluth	Friend, Stanley Jankowski, 411½ Michigan Av., Duluth, Minn.	no	perm.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Maciotki
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Antoni Tomaszewski, 2146 Carl Av., Chicago,	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Przybarowice
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Rochester	Cousin, Wawczyna Golek, 111 Wernot St., Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Unin
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Unin
12	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Unin
13	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Unin
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Deppew	Brother, Ignacy Maleoki, 52 May St., Deppew N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kaszczniak
15	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Kaszczniak
16	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Kaszczniak
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Virginia	Uncle, Jan Zdybek, 225 Chosen St., Virginia, Minn.	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Gosciwadow
18	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	black		Poland	Gosciwadow
19	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black		Poland	Gosciwadow
20	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black		Poland	Gosciwadow
21	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black		Poland	Gosciwadow
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Evenston	Father, Andrzej Silny, 1329 Dad Avenue, Evenetson, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	fair		Poland	Rychwal
23	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Rychwal
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1917	Jersey City	Sister, Stanislawa Michalska, 181 13th St., Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Ruda
25	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Bialasy
26	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Bialasy
27	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Bialasy
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Min. Chester	Brother, Franciszek Deptula, 36 Union St., Minchester Conn	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Syrowo
29	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Syrowo
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1903 1917	Packfield	Friend Marian Komentowski, 232 Plain St., Packfield, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Krysk

Let 5035 Wry neck & Def of thumb

Let 5065 Goitre

Let 5055 Ppt 6 mos

Let 5022 Partial loss of fingers

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, *of the* s/s Polonia, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Ch Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Sept, *19* 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. I. Krasnitsky

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sulkowski	Maximiljan	34		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		Sulkowska	Marcela	31		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		Kiszelewski	Juljan	31		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
4		Kiszelewska	Ewa	31		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
5	UNDER 16	Kiszelewska	Sabina	-	10	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
6		Kulakowski	Wincenty	39		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
7		Kulakowska	Stanislawa	20		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Kulakowska	Irena	-	1	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
9		Sikorski	Stanislaw	36		M	W	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10		Sikorska	Stanislawa	29		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Sikorski	Franciszek	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
12		Rozanski	Josef	37		M	W	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
13		Rozanska	Jozefa	33		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	Rozanski	Czeslaw	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	Rozanska	Stanislawa	11		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
16		Pikuta	Kazimierz	27		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
17		Pikuta	Bronislawa	20		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
18		Zelechowski	Jan	39		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Parbrouk
19		Zelechowska	Henryka	25		F	W	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Parbrouk
20		Zelechowski	Felike	16		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Parbrouk
21		Wdowinski	Juljan	41		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
22		Wdowinska	Felikса	35		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	New-York
23	UNDER 16	Wdowinska	Marjanna	12		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
24	UNDER 16	Wdowinska	Henryka	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
25	UNDER 16	Wdowinski	Aligiusz	1	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
26	UNDER 16	Wdowinska	Karolina	15		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	see manifest 4490 - arrived 26-18	Nebr.	Omaha
27		Sajna	Stanislaw	33		M	W	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Nebr.	Omaha
28		Sajna	Jozefa	19		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
29		Glanowski	Michal	40		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
30		Glanowska	Barbara	49		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19* 57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose for which going to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 Milwaukee 1917 Wisc.		Cousin: Jan Szanetzki, 51 Polaski Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kezly
2	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Rudno
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 Buffalo 1917 N. Y.		Cousin: Anteni Tusz, 116 Button Str Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Suplionowo
4	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Suplionowo
5	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Suplionowo
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 Detroit 1917 Mich.		Brother: Toni Kulakowski, 4164 Youngstown Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Lopki
7	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Lopki
8	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Lopki
9	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 Chicago 1917 Ill.		Brother in law: Adam Warsaw, 4758 Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Brzeznow
10	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Wilkow
11	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Wilkow
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 Detroit 1918 Mich.		Cousin: Loui Malinowski, 2618 Frederik Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wibrany
13	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Litestau
14	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Litestau
15	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Litestau
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 Chicago 1917 Ill.		Father: Michal Pikula, 3363 Cinter Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Radkyew
17	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kewel
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 Parbrouk 1917 N. Y.		Brother: Jan Zelechowski, 13 Trook Ave. Parbfwsk, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Welukolukowska
19	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gubienica
20	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gubienica
21	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 N. York 1918		Cousin: Jan Jasonski, 213 [illegible] New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Slubew
22	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Gesiewne
23	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Gesiewne
24	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Gesiewne
25	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Gesiewne
26	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Gesiewne
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 Omaha 1917 Nebr.		Brother in law: Jan Ryketa, 301 Welly Str. Omaha, Nebr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Rozalin
28	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kamion
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 Detroit 1917 Mich.		Friend: Antoni Nowakowski, 6 6 Sheen Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Mexly
30	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Krzywosnitz

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s POLONIA employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Imperial Charkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. J. Kramitz

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—418

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 73

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kaminski	Marjan	39		M	M	IN HOSPITAL Turner	no	none DISCHARGED	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Jounkers
2		Kaminski	Zofia	42		F	M	IN HOSPITAL Wife	yes	Polish DISCHARGED	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Jounkers
3		Kulawiec	Josef	42		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Oshkosh Solina Depot
4		Kulawiec	Karolina	35		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Oshkosh
5	UNDER 16	Kulawice	Waclaw	15		M	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Oshkosh
6	UNDER 16	Kulawice	Jozef	9		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Oshkosh
7		Nowicki	Antoni	35		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Selim
8		Nowicki	Wladyslawa	25		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mass.	Selim
9	UNDER 16	Nowicki	Stanislaw	5		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mass.	Selim
10		Ostrowski	Stanislaw	35		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Min.	Duluth
11		Ostrowski	Weronika	18		F	M	IN HOSPITAL Wife	no	none DISCHARGED	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Min.	Duluth
12		Zych	Piotr	35		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Zych	Emilja	26		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Zych	Stanislaw	1½		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Zych	Helena	½		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Wroblewski	Michal	40		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Trenton
17		Wroblewski	Wladyslawa	39		F	M	IN HOSPITAL Wife	no	none DISCHARGED	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Trenton
18	UNDER 16	Wroblewski	Edmmnt	11		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Trenton
19	UNDER 16	Wroblewski	Magdalena	8		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Trenton
20		Golob	Stanislaw	39		M	M	Barber	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
21		Golob	Kazimira	28		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
22		Wachowicz	Wladyslaw	31		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Chalsona
23		Wachowicz	Boleslawa	19		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Chalsona
24		Mrzozek	Jan	41		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
25		Mrzozek	Antonina	34		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
26	UNDER 16	Mrzozek	Jozefa	14		F	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	Mrzozek	Sofia	12		F	S	Pupil	yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	Mrzozek	Marjanna	9		F	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	Mrzozek	Wladyslawa	8		F	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	Mrzozek	Jan	1½		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit

No. 12/15 Zych, Piotr, his wife Emilja his son Stanislaw and his daughter Helena do not sail with this steamer.

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, 19 59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether to join relative or friend, or independent.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1917	Jounkers	Friend, Stanislaw Pogozelski, 137 Jounkers Av. Jounkers.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Krasnosielsk
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kobelyn
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Oshkosh	Brother, Andrzej Kulawiec, Solina Depot, Oshkosh, Wisc.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kozin
4	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Kozly
5	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kozly
6	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kozly
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Milwaukee	Sister, Wladyslawa Gonsior, 37 Watt St., Selim, Mass.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue		Poland	Hosymin
8	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Sitnak
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Sitnak
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Duluth	Brother, Josef Ostrowski, 8 Michigan St., Duluth, Minn.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	black		Poland	Sodlowice
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	black		Poland	Cegelnia
~~12~~	~~no~~	~~Polish Government~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~1901 1917~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Sister, Anna Semozak, 472 Delphia Hall St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~		~~Poland~~	~~Gerhoe~~
~~13~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~" " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~		~~Poland~~	~~Kronowo~~
~~14~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~" " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~		~~Poland~~	~~Kronowo~~
~~15~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~" " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~		~~Poland~~	~~Kronowo~~
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Trenton	Friend, Waclaw Zduniak, 22 Teller St., Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Dzidusic
17	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Jan
18	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Zagroba
19	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Zagroba
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Detroit	Cousin, Josef Lesznio, 393 31st St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Zdonowisze
21	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Lipno
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Chalsona	Brother, Frank Wachowicz, 38 Comm. St., Chalsona, Conn.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair		Poland	Obrab
23	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Uchowo
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Detroit	Brother, Josef Mrzozek, 25 Hudson St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Sedrzskowice
25	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Kurawice
26	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Kurawice
27	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Kurawice
28	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Kurawice
29	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Kurawice
30	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Kurawice

Returned from hospital Sept 19/22 3 P.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s POLONIA, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Th Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* May, *19* 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

List 72

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. *Passengers sailing from* Danzig, 1 Sep 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S 1		Kasnia	Ste'an	29		M	M	muldef	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
S 2		Kasnia	Bronislawa	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 3		Lukaszewski	Josef	39		M	M	machinist	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Bayonne
S 4		Lukaszewska	Stanislawa	31		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Bayonne
S 5	UNDER 16	Lukaszewski	Wladyslaw	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.J.	Bayonne
S 6	UNDER 16	Lukaszewska	Janina	8	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Bayonne
ADMITTED 7		Jezwiak	Walenty	28		M	M	builder	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 8		Jezwiak	Alexandra	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
S 9	UNDER 16	Jezwiak	Wladyslawa	1		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
S 10		Warlega	Stanislaw	44		M	M	laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
S 11		Warlega	Jadwiga	21		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
S 12	UNDER 16	Warlega	Marjanna	12		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
S 13	UNDER 16	Warlega	Aniela	1	9	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
S 14		Warlega	Leonard	17		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 15		Lesniewski	Stanislaw	27		M	M	shoe-maker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 16		Lesniewska	Julianna	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
S 17	UNDER 16	Lesniewska	Helena	2		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
18		Wegerowski	Josef	26		M	M	fireman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
19		Wegerowska	Wladyslawa	19		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
S 20		Jasinski	Alexander	36		M	M	shoe-maker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Newark
S 21		Jasinska	Helena	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Newark
S 22	UNDER 16	Jasinska	Josefa	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Newark
S 23	UNDER 16	Jasinska	Stefania	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Newark
S 24	UNDER 16	Jasinski	Michal	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Newark
ADMITTED 25		Nowak	Ludwik	30		M	M	laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Newark
ADMITTED 26		Nowak	Helena	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Newark
S 27	UNDER 16	Nowak	Henryka	4	3	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Newark
28		Dobrzynski	Wladyslaw	38		M	M	farm-laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Kenden
29		Dobrzynska	Janina	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Kenden
30		Dobrzynski	Mieczyslaw	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Kenden

33

Passenger Mieczyslaw Dobrzynski - # 30 - died the Septmb. 9th 1922 from pneumonia.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER: Baaje

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7h

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19* 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24		25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily (delete inapplicable words).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been in the United States or any part thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	New-York	Brother: Bronislaw Koslowski, 35 Okland Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Solanki
2	yes	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Solanki
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Bayonne N. J.	Brother in law: Szymon Dulka, 12th 19th Street Bayonne, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Swietoslawa
4	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wasikowo
5	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wongors
6	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	wongors
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Jezwiak, 1539 Adam Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wloclawek
8	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Slowedy
9	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Grupa
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Brother: Konstanty Marlega, 11 Doe-man Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Mala Wies
11	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray		Poland	Czenstochau
12	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Mala Wies
13	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Czenstochau
14	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Mala Wies
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit Mich.	Cousin: John Sennfeld, 4618 Middle Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	gray		Poland	Wyrepa
16	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Lasin
17	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown		Poland	Bytonia
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Brother: Stanislaw Wegorewski, 92 Strauss Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Maska
19	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Torun
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Newark N. J.	Uncle: Josef Spieczynski, 57 Tiller Str. Newark N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Zagarowa
21	no	"	"	yes	1910 1914	Newark N. J.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Stawiszin
22	no	"	"	yes	1910 1914	Newark N. J.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Poland	Zagarowa
23	no	"	"	yes	1911 1914	Newark, N. J.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	cl.	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.
24	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Poland	Zagarowa
25	no	Polish Government	now	yes	1911 1918	Newark N. J.	Brother in law: Josef Siszewsky, 81 Wikler Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Gembizyna
26	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Czelas
27	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Poland	Grupa
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1904 1918	Kamden N. J.	Brother in law: Kaspar Basarm, 1245 Tarments Str. ,Kamden, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Brathowice
29	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Czeladzis
30	no	"	"	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Grupa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s POLONIA, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ch Poulsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Sept, *19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in his own. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgei Krushitski *, Surgeon of the* s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof *., do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r *that I have had* t e n *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. S. Krushitski

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Sept *, 19* 22

at Galt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18 Sep. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PERNAK	NARCYZ	36		M	M	Boiler maker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		PERNAK	Helena (Wife)	30		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	PERNAK,	FRANCISZEK ANTONI (Son)	9		M	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	PERNAK	Waclaw	1/2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
5		Karpinski	Jozef	35		M	M	Builder	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Erie
6		Karpinski	Helena (Wife)	20		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Erie
7	UNDER 16	Karpinski	Janina		10	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Erie
8	ADMITTED	Brodowski	Marceli	32		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Natrona
9	ADMITTED	Brodowski	Czeslawa (Wife)	37		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Natrona
10		Kmieciak	Stanislaw	23		M	M	Moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Kmieciak	Jadwiga (Wife)	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	UNDER 16	Kmiecak	Tadeusz (Son)	1		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	UNDER 16	Kmieciak	Irena		8	F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		Kurczak	Antoni	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kurczak	Katarzyna (Wife)	47		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
16		Kurczak	Jozef	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
17		Kurczak	Zofia	16		F	S	Daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Kurczak	Jan	13		M	S	Son	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
19		Lewandowsd	Jan	30		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
20		Lewandowski	Stanislawa (Wife)	24		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
21		Danowski	Wadaw	20		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Newark
22		Danowski	Alexandra	23		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Newark
23		Kolodziejczyk	Jan	42		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24		Kolodziejczyk	Jozefa (Wife)	34		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kolodziejczyk	Marjanna	12		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Kolodziejczyk	Stanislaw	2		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
27		Marcinskowski	Wladyslaw	33		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Greenfield
28		Marcinskdwski	Leonora	32		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mass.	Greenfield
29		Charzynski	Michal	43		M	M	Blacksmith	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		Charzynsld	Rozalia (Wife)	39		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg

34

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922, *19*

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the expiration of the period(s) mentioned in the following column.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 Kitty 1918 burg	Paicki	Brother-in-law, Konstantz Rech, 1489 Johnson Av., Detroit	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Zorminek
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Razunowo
3	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Razunowo
4	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Razunowo
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Erie	Brother-in-law, Leon Szieblewski, 636 23rd Av., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wisiny
6	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Guzek
7	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Guzek
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Natrona	Brother-in-law, Adam Umieczynski, 105 Penn St., Natrona, Mich.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Marusa
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Rutki
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 from 1914 1918	Buffalo	Uncle, Andrew Kazimirski, 121 Miller Av., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Nowa Wies
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Zamoski
12	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Zamoski
13	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Zamoski
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 from 1918 1918	Chicago	Brother, Jan Kurczak, 2600 25th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brown		Poland	Sanika
15	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Sanika
16	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Sanika
17	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Sanika
18	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Sanika
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1904 1918	Detroit	Brother, Tomasz Zwiesakowski, 646 Forest Av., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Brodnowo
20	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Hrunowola
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 from 1918 1918	Newark	Father, Alexander Danowski, 278 15th Avenue, Newark N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Grajewo
22	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Grajewo
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Antoni Adaszak, 1432 49th Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Krolikow
24	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Krolikow
25	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Krolikow
26	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Krolikow
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Greenfield	Uncle, Gotlieb Kostansky, 21 Washington St. Greenfield Mass.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Kolno
28	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Poland	Obiedzin
29	no	polish Government	no	yes	1902 1919	Pittsburg, Pa	Brother, Wicenty Charzynski, West Castle St. Independencia 65, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Setropa
30	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Ropadly

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles J. Poulsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s POLONIA, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at Hull

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALE ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Staneczyk	Adam	30		M	S	lock-smith	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
2		Baranowski	Mikolaj	29		M	M	machinistyes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
3		Baranowska	Stanislawa	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	Baranowska	Witelda	2		F	S	daughter	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	Baranowski	Winicjusz	-	6	M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
6		Wiatrzak	Wojciech	26		M	M	tinsmith	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
7		Wiekozak	Antonina	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa		Mich.	Detroit
8		Wiekozak	Irena	-	6	F	S	daughter	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
9	ADMITTED	Danielewicz	Michal	38		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	So. Chicago
10	ADMITTED	Danielewicz	Stanislawa	31		F	M	wife	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	So. Chicago
11	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Danielewicz	Adam	7		M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	So. Chicago
12	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Danielewicz	Stanislawa	-	5	F	S	daughter	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	So. Chicago
13		Szumicki	Antoni	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	W.Va.	Wayerment
14		Szumicka	Alexandra	35		F	M	wife	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	W. Va.	Wayerment
15		Szumicki	Stanislaw	10		M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	W. Va.	Wayerment
16		Sobczak	Andrzej	34		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Cicero Chicago
17		Sobczak	Wiktorja	24		F	M	wife	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Cicero Chicago
18		Klimkiewicz	Edward	30		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Jersey City
19		Klimkiewicz	Marja	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Jersey City
20		Gramera	Jan	32		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Jolliet
21		Gramera	Katarzyna	31		F	M	wife	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Jolliet
22	UNDER 16	Gramera	Franciszka	12		F	S	pupil	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Jolliet
23	UNDER 16	Gramera	Alexander	10		M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Jolliet
24	UNDER 16	Gramera	Helena	1		F	S	daughter	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Jolliet
25	ADMITTED	Grzybinski	Alexander	33		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wo.	St. Louis
26	ADMITTED	Grzybinska	Felicia	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wo.	St. Louis
27	ADMITTED	Grzybinski	Wieczyslaw	-	5	M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wo.	St. Louis
28		Jakobowski	Stefan	25		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Bayonne
29		Jakobowska	Leokadja	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Bayonne
30		Jakobowski	Kazimiera	1	6	M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Bayonne

No. 6/8 Wiekozak, Wojciech his wife Antonina and his daughter Irena do not sail with this steamer. No. 13/15 Szumicki, Antoni, his wife Alexandra and his son Stanislaw do

35

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of ....., 13 SEP 1922, *19*

65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 Buffalo 1917 N. Y.		Uncle: Ignac Adamuszak, 45 Church Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Oparow
2	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1909 Detroit, 1918 Mich.		Brotner: Florjan Biste, 741 Madbury Str. Detroit, Mich.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	11	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Rudawka
3	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Seanowice
4	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Seanowice
5	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Grupa
6	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1911 1916	Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law: Piotr Klos, 3720 E. Williams Str. Detroit, Mich.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kobylata
7	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kamieszyn
8	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Pszodos
9	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1912 1918	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Stanislaw Salyczynski, 824 Saltas Str., So. Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Nakenewe
10	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Nakenewe
11	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Nakenewe
12	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Nakenewe
13	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1906 1918	Manonga W.Va.	Friend: Franciszek Dekar, Manonga Mine Mayement, W. Va.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5		fair	black	blue		Poland	Wojciechowice
14	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4		fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wojciechowice
15	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wojciechowice
16	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1911 1917	Cicero, Chicago Ill.	Uncle: Maryk Tebelski, 5119 ,30th Place, Cicero, Chicago, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Szymanewice
17	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Szymanewice
18	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1913 1918	Jersey City N. J.	Cousin: Boleslaw Cichecki, Moore Str. 28, Jersey City, N. J.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Latenice
19	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cishawy
20	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1912 1917	Jelliet Ill.	Brother in law: Andre Szipilski, 306 Hunderson Ave., Jelliet, Ill.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cizew
21	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cymin
22	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cymin
23	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cymin
24	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cymin
25	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1910 1917	St.Louis Mo.	Sister; Josefa Sack, 1526 N.10.Str. St. Louis, Mo.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Dradzeno
26	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Sulimar
27	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Sulimar
28	ne	Polish Government	ne	yes	1911 1917	Bayonne N. J.	Brother: Frank Jakobowski, 41 Prospect Ave., Bayonne, N. J.	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Rady
29	ne			yes	1894 New-York 1918 N. J.		" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	fair	dark		U. S. Am	New Jersey
30	ne			ne			" "	ne	perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Szeckowo

returned from Harp. Oct 3/22 2 8/1922

Is not sail with this ship.

Baagil

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-423

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s POLONIA *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s w ea r *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Sept *, 19* 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 69

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitzki.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18 Sep. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pilewski	Jozef	35		M	M	Machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Pilewski	Marjanna	19		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Jersey City
3		Nowaczek	Stefan	38		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4		Nowaczek	Cecylia	36		F	M	Wife	IN HOSPITAL yes	none DISCHARGED	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Nowaczek	Marjanna	13		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Nowaczek	Helena	12		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Nowaczek	Josef	9		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Nowaczek	Czeslawa	7		M	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Nowaczek	Adam			M	S	Son	IN HOSPITAL no	none DISCHARGED	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
10		Rydzynski	Franciszek	32		M	M	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Buchner
11		Rydzynski	Helena	22		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Buchner
12		Smolenski	Szczepan	38		M	M	Workman	IN HOSPITAL no	DISCHARGED none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Albany
13	ADMITTED	Smolenski	Rozalja	22		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Albany
14		Stachelik	Franciszek	35		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	Michigan City
15		Stachelik	Wiktorja	24		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ind	Michigan City
16	ADMITTED	Dzyjanski	Zenon	41		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
17	ADMITTED	Dzyjanski	Bronislawa	24		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Dzyjanski	Helena	11		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
19		Strzeszewski	Stanislaw	36		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		Marszal	Stanislaw	37		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops", Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
21		Polonczacz	Antoni	35		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Donora
22		Deptula	Stanislaw	32		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Chester
23		Kosakowski	Antoni	33		M	M	Smith	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
24		Wilk	Alexander	30		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Yonkers
25		Lewandowski	Stanislaw	32		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	New Keesport
26		Polinski	Waclaw	27		M	S	Laborer	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
27		Gacioch	Stanislaw	40		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
28		Szewczynski	Wojciech	44		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Zawicki	Michal	47		M	S	Machinist	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
30		Wojciechowski	Michal	36		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee

Exceptions 4, 7, 12 & 13.

9/15/1922.

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 13 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or to labouring permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1904 1918	Jersey City	Sister, Marjanna Urbanska, 187 Warren St., Jersey City	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Kokoszozyn
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Kukowo
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Michal Klarczyk 4532 San Francisco Av., Chicago	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wloslawice
4	no	"	no	yes	1909 1914	Chicago	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Michin
5	no	"	no	yes	1909 1914	Chicago	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		U.S.A.	Chicago
6	no	"	no	yes	1910 1914	Chicago	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		U.S.A.	Chicago
7	no	"	no	yes	1914	Chicago	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey		Poland	Michin
8	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Meseslaw
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Zielin
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Pittsburg	Brother-in-law, Antoni Bugajewski, Franklin Co., Box 315 near Buchanan	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Lodz
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown		Poland	Suwlany
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Albany	Brother, Tomasz Smolenski, 30 Swan St., Albany, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Zielin
13	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey		Poland	NowaRuda
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1919	Michigan City	Uncle, Jan Stachelik, 202 Westend Av., Michigan City, Ind.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Lacha
15	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Szarwow
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Chicago	Brother, Feliks Rzyjanski, 46 49th Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Koszki
17	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Grodno
18	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Marjanska
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1917	Chicago	Brother, Roman Strzeszewski, 1702 Holyna st. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wegrowski
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Meridan	Cousin, Alek Grudka, 14 North George St., Meridan, Conn.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Dwozy
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1917	Donora	Cousin, Wojciech Kopeski, 13 Citizen St. Donora, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Ochodno
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chester	Cousin, Jozef Gasko, 2517 2nd St. Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Glazewo
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	New Britain	Brother, Alex. Kosakowski, 173 Broad St., New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Ponwiztno
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Yonkers	Cousin, Frank Mlynawski, 17 Wiade Av., Yonkers, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	blue		Poland	Kaznikow
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1900 1918	New Kensport	Sister, Kazimierz Pacanowska, 2713, Bower St. New Keesport,	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Hobotki
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Chicago	Uncle, Alex Maten, 1805 Hermitage St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Poczysko
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	190 1918	Chicago	Wife, Anna Gacioch, 1416 Dickson St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kamien-
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1919	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law, Frank Marcinkowski, 132 Barry St. Brooklyn, NY	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kmiecil
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1903 1918	Chicago	Friend, Jozef Smodzienski, 3324 Mostrat St, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Dabrowa
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Milwaukee	Brother, Frank Wojciechowski, 1205 Bremen St, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Kempski

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s POLONIA *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ch Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Sept *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Krasnitski.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1. Sep. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Kesiatek	Anteni	37		M	S	Labr worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
2		Stryjek	Wladyslaw	31		M	M	worker	yes	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Shenectady
3		Stryjek	Zofai wife	31		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Shenectady
4	UNDER 16	Stryjek	Janina dau	2		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Shenectady
5		Orankiewicz	Ignacy	30		M	M	Labor worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
6		Orankiewicz	Stanislawa wife	22		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	Orankiewicz	Stanislaw son	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	New-York
8		Nowak	Josef	39		M	M	Labor worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	S. Bend
9		Nowak	Czeslaw son	16		M	S	worker	yes	Polish 4606	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	S. Bend
10		Nowak	Jozefa dau	17		F	S	domestic	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	S. Bend
11		Polnowski	Stefan	36		M	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Zaniewski	Wojciech	31		M	S	farm-laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Guttenberg
13		Machnacki	Mikolaj	38		M	S	farm-laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
DEPORTED		Krauze	Waclaw	44		M	M	IN HOSPITAL smith	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 15		Waluszak	Wawsim	61		M	M	Labor worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops Grupa, Poland	Min.	Duluth
ADMITTED 16		Tenczak	Michal	26		M	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Derby
17		Lapinski	Stanislaw	30		M	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Bayonne
ADMITTED 18		Saniewski	Felike	36		M	S	farm-laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
19		Grechowski	Stanislaw	35		M	S	farm-laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED		Marlega	Jan	42		M	M	Labor worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21		Sobotka	Jan	31		M	S	farm-laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Ashland
22	CL. USC.	Szewel	Michal	25		M	M	lock-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED 23		Siepietowski	Konstanty	33		M	S	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Lopkowski	Adam	30		M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Hamtramick
ADMITTED		Pilewski	Jan	25		M	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
26		Krukowski	Wladyslaw	27		M	S	book-keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Worcester
27		Puchalski	Anteni	33		M	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Jersey City
28		Posiadlo	Andrzej	45		M	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	New Bridgetown
29		Zakrzewski	Stefan	32		M	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Dlugokeski	Stefan	25		M	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland

37

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1917	New-York N. Y.	Cousin: Frank Zega, 221 Eagle Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wyseki
2	no	Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Shenectady, N.J.	Brother: Frank Stryjek, 328 Bridge Str. Shenectady, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Krempe
3	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Zipowce
4	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Zipowce
5	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New-York	Cousin: Jozef Orenkiewicz, 413 Okland Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wieznice
6	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wloclaw
7	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Seezewska
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1903 1918	S. Bend. Ind.	Brother in law: Stefan Gredzki, 1020 W. Division, South Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Walina
9	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Walina
10	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Walim
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1919	Cleveland Ohio	Brother: Boleslaw Zelnowski, 8101 Malaine Str., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Zawa
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Gentenberg N. J.	Friend: Pawel Kuszewski, Gentenberg, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Zanic
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Friend: Antoni Mikolajczyk, 667 Chinks Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Plonsk
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1902 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Wife: Franciszka Krauze, 28 Williams Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kosiny
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1900 1918	Deuland Min.	Friend: Jan Krucki, Deuland, Min.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Jablonna
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Derby, Conn.	Brother: Jan Tenczza, 58 Olex Str. Derby, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Lipnica
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Bayonne N. J.	Brother: Konstanty Lapinski, 24 E 21st Str., Bayonne, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Debewino
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Scranton Pa.	Brother in law: Anteni Wisniewski 646 Pleinken Str. Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cwikly
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Mikishport, Pa.	Brother: Edward Grechowski, 12 Rail Str. Mikishport, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Bishewa
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Milwaukee Wisc.	Brother: pietr Marlega, 130 Bremen str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Mala Wies
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Ashland Wisc.	Brother: Julian Sebetka, 103-14th Ave. Ashland, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wysinek
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1897 1918	Toledo, Ohio	Father: Andrzej Szawel, 14 Hudson Str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown		U. S. A.	Toledo, O.
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Pittsburgh Pa.	Uncle: Jan Srednicki, 4017 Gotlib Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wilki
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Hamtramich, Mich.	Brother: Alex Lepkowski, 2646 Kreneus Str. Hamtramick, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Lempica
25	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	New-York	Brother: Hipolit Pilewski, 173 Kosl Str. BrooklynpNew-York	no	pperm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Kukowo
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Worcester Mass.	Brothd r: Stefan Krukowski, 46½ Ellworth Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Ostrolenka
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	N.Jersey City N. J.	Brother: Waclaw Puchalski, 633 Henderson Str., New-Jersey City, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Katasiyn
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	New Bridgetown Su.	Cousin: Jan Kowalczyk, 29 Selbert Str. New Bridgetown, Su.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Dobiestawice
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin: Jakob Brusinski, 8015 Pulaski Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Tunemala
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin: Jan Grabowski, 182 Sewinski Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Mlogotyska

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Polonia *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ch Poulsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Sept *, 19* 21

at Copenhagen

Sparks
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the S/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

70

Dr. S Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at NYK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 67

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 67

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18 Sep. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Babiak	Michal	34	M	M		Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	East St. Louis
2		Modzelik	Stanislaw	32	M	S		Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		Burakowski	Stanley	30	M	S		Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
4		Zynd	Josef	42	M	M		Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Zyno	Amela	35	F	M		Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Zyno	Felixa	16	F	S		Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	UNDER 16	Zyno	Jan	1	7M	S		Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Ruminski	Wladyslaw	38	M	M		Machinist	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
9		Ruminski	Agnieszka	45	F	M		Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
10		Pluta	Jan	33	M	M		Builder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
11		Pluta	Juljanna	27	F	M		Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Pluta	Czeslawa	11	F	S		Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	Pluta	Marjanna	9	F	S		Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	Pluta	Irena	10	F	S		Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
15	ADMITTED	Waszkowski	Stanislaw	55	M	M		Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Waszkowski	Franciszka	55	F	M		Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Sikowski	Josef	32	M	M		Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
18		Sikowski	Stanislawa	18	F	M		Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
19		Sikowski	Salonicja	5	F	S		Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
20		Krol	Wojciech	26	M	M		Weaver	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Krol	Jozefa	20	F	M		Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Gregorek	Stefan	30	M	M		Builder	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23		Gregorek	Matylda	29	F	M		Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24	UNDER 16	Gregorek	Waclaw	10	M	S		Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25		Siwek	Jan	28	M	M		Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
26		Siwek	Wladyslawa	25	F	M		Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	UNDER 16	Siwek	Jan	2	M	S		Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
28	ADMITTED	Cierba	Carol	33	M	M		Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29	ADMITTED	Cierba	Cecylia	33	F	M		Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Cierba	Adolf	1	M	S		Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.Y.	New York

No. 17/19 Sikowski, Jozef, his wife Stanislawa and his daughter Salonicja do not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after supplying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after supplying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1901 1918	East St Louis	Cousin, Piotr Kuben, 23 Broadway, East St Louis, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Tostanowice
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Milwaukee	Cousin, Frank Kowalik, 78 3rd Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Szczepankowo
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Bayonne	Uncle, Jozef Burakowski, 109 Prospect Av., Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Grudusz
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Buffalo	Cousin, Michal Zalostowski, 392 Amar St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Orlic
5	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Kruszen
6	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Kruszen
7	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Kruszen
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Detroit	Brother, Alexander Ruminski, 35 New Walk St. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Aleksandrowo
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Aleksandrowo
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit	Brother, Stanislaw Pluta, 2263 Holbrook St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wawolnice
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	blue		Poland	Wawolnice
12	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Wawolnice
13	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey		Poland	Wawolnice
14	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wawolnice
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1917	Natrona	Friend, Jan Yszykowski, 136 23rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Szydlowo
16	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue		Poland	Suleszysk
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Chicago	Brother, Andrzej Sikowski, 5414 Ashland Av., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Krzywosasz
18	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Rzosin
19	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Rzosin
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Philadelphia	Friend, Jozef Krotowicz, 2824 East Almond St., Philadelphia	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Godziszowo
21	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Tomno
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Milwaukee	Father-in-law, Szczepan Jabkowicz, Wisconsin St. 848, Milwaukee	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Szymanow
23	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Debowa Gora
24	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	DebowaGora
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Bridgeport	Friend Jozef Radomsy, 190 Viller St., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Warnye
26	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Grodzisk
27	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Grupa
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	New York	Cousin, William Dulitzki, 636, East 14th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cieriskow
29	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cieriskow
30	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cieriskow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Poulsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Ackley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitsa

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at NYK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

72

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18 Sep. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brek	Jan	37		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa , Poland	Pa.	Amsterdam
2		Slisinski	Adolf	52		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Bessemer
3		Gegeniewicz	Jan	40		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Bednarczyk	Josef	41		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Joliett
5		Przepasnik	Waclaw	47		M	S	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Hakville
6		Siwek	Josef	35		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	New Haven
7		Wasilnski	Waclaw	39		M	S	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	K.	Blisstwell
8		Ryba	Kajetan	35		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Pearly
9		Tanski	Karel	41		M	M	shoe-maker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troop,s Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New York
10		Brzezowski	Stanislew	31		M	M	miner	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troop,s Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Mont Carmel
11		Wisniewski	Tomasz	33		M	S	farm-laborer	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	S. Chicago
12		Brzezinski	Jan	37		M	S	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13		Kowalski	Franciszek	34		M	S	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		Kita	Ignacy	30		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kita	Janina	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Kita	Tadeusz	1		M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
17		Wozniak	Walenty	47		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa,	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Cicero
18		Wozniak	Franciszka	44		F	M	wife	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Cicero
19	UNDER 16	Wozniak	Wiktor	15		M	S	pupil	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Cicero
20		Wozniak	Seweryna	17		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Cicero
21		Daruszewski	Martin	37		M	M	machinist	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
22		Daruszewski	Stanislawa	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
23		Nowatkowski	Stanislaw	31		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Reading
24		Nowatkowski	Bronislawa	30		F	M	wife	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	grupa	" "	Pa.	Reading
25		Pietrzykiewicz	Wojciech	30		M	M	worker	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Pietrzykiewicz	Albina	21		F	M	wife	ne	Polish	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
27		Sobotka	Stanislaw	37		M	M	fireman	No	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troop,s Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Sobotka	Helena	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	Sobotka	Stefan	1	9	M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	Sobotka	Czeslaw	-	6	M	S	son	ne	None	ne	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1901 1917	Amsterdam, Pa.	Brother: Maik Brek, 30 Jett Str. Amsterdam, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Dematkowce
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1903 1918	Bessemer, Mich	Brother: Jacek Sliszynski, Bessemer Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue		Poland	Obrytki
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1917	Cleveland Ohio	Brother: Josef Gegniewicz, O. K. 79 1195 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Teofile
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1917	Joliett Ill.	Brother: Frank Beinarczyk, 916 Herkimer Str. Joliett, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Jelenica
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	Makville Ill.	Sister: Paulina Nowak, 13428 Madison Ave. Makville, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Kramaszwka
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	New Haven, Conn.	Brother: Sergus Siwek, 38 Jett Str. NewHaven, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Plock
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1917	Bliet - well, K.	Cousin: Adam Petresik, ~~57 Str. Bliet well, K.~~ 57 Greenpoint Ave. P. Sel. City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Dzialy
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Pearry Ill.	Cousin: Walenty Jakubak, 815 Louis Str. Pearry, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Jaweeze
9	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New-York N. Y.	Sister: Bronislawa Bohnska, New High Park, Long Island, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Makow
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Mont Karmel, Pa.	Friend: Boleslaw Supezycki, 430- W 2nd Str., Mont Karmel, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Malinowa
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	S Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Jan Wisniewski, 8256 Mikell Ave. SChicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Beguslawice
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1918	Pittsburgh Pa.	Brother: Szczepan Brzezinski, 28 Josephine Str. , Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Izbica
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1918	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Julian Kowalski, 1316 Division Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Odreja
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Jan Drewulski, 2128 Latrop Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Byszczyce
15	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Byszczyce
16	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Poland	Byszczyce
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Cicero, Ill.	Friend: Michal Tobolski, 5119 W.30 Place, Cicero, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Tarnowa
18	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Bluek
19	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Dluek
20	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Dluek
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1917	Detroit Mich.	Brother: Jan Daruszek, 134, 28th Str Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Woclawek
22	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Warszawa
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1918	Reading, Pa.	Brother in law: Ignacy Wilmanowski 845½ Chirewon Ave. Redding, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Czaak
24	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Czaak
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin: Roman Twardy, 2705 W 39 Pl. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Polish Dluga
26	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Pogada Zarszyn
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Philadel Pa. Phia	Sister: Marjanna Lemanewic, 2522 Salmon Str. , Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Novavies
28	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Novavies
29	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown		Poland	Novavies
30	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Novavies

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s POLONIA *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s w e a r *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ch Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Sept *, 19* 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Kranitski, *Surgeon of the* s/s POLONIA, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s w e a r *that I have had* t e n *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S. Kranitski

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Sept, *19* 22

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of **arrival**, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 65

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 65

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed, and the information required as to each alien shall be carefully answered. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Podraska	Antoni	28		M	M	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Elyria
2	ADMITTED	Podraska	Stanislawa	24		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish 7-178259 5/12/41	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ohio	Elyria
3		Kielinski	Piotr	45		M	M	Workman Domestic	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	CL. USC.	Zielinski	Marja	17		F	S	servant	yes	Polish 3/1680	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Minka	Szczepan	25		M	M	Baker	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Del.	Wilmington
6		Minka	Helena	20		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish 3/1624 3-180665 1-11-40	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Del.	Wilmington
7	UNDER 16	Minka	Leon	4		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Del.	Wilmington
8	ADMITTED	Kasprzak	Franciszek	42		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish 3/1680 3-177381 1-11-40 HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Chester
9	ADMITTED	Kasprzak	Anna	30		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Chester
10	UNDER 16	Kasprzak	Wladyslaw	12		M	S	Pupil	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Chester
11	UNDER 16	Kasprzak	Marjanna	1½		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Pa.	Chester
12		Molinski	Jozef	25		M	M	Butcher	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Miwalkee
13		Molinski	Franciszeka	25		F	M	Wife	no	none IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3/1680	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Wisc.	Miwalkee
14		Kerzkowski	Szczepan	38		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish 3/1624	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N.J.	Hayson
15		Kerzkowski	Juliana	36		F	M	Wife	no	none 2.469-107 10/20/24	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Hayson
16	UNDER 16	Kerzkowski	Majanna	12		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Hayson
17	UNDER 16	Kerzkowski	Stanislaw	10		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Hayson
18	UNDER 16	Kerzkowski	Helena	8		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Hayson
19	UNDER 16	Kerzkowski	Zygmunt	1		M	S	Son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	N.J.	Hayson
20		Raclaw	Jozef	35		M	M	Workman	yes	none 3/1186 11-177249 8/1931	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	South Chicago
21		Raclaw	Antonina	35		F	M	Wife	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	SouthChicago
22	UNDER 16	Raclaw	Stanislaw	10		M	S	Pupil	yes	Polish 3/1624 11-84269	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	South Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Raclaw	Zofja	9		F	S	Pupil	no	none 11-32173 7/31/41	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	South Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Raclaw	Genowefa	1½		F	S	Daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" " "	Ill.	South Chicago
25		~~Trawinski~~	~~Jozef~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Grupa~~	~~Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
26		~~Trawinski~~	~~Franciszka~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Grupa~~	~~" " "~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
27		~~Trawinski~~	~~Stanislawa~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Grupa~~	~~" " "~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
28		~~Trawinski~~	~~Antoni~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Son~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Grupa~~	~~" " "~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
29		Szeglenda	Michal	36		M	M	Workman	yes	Polish 3/1680	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
30		Kat	Jan	30		M	S	Workman	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit

No. 25/28 Trawinski, Jozef, his wife Franciszka his daughter Stanislawa and his son Antoni do not sail with this steamer.

Ex 13 Dist Insp.

Written guaranty in file 3/13 & Baaga

40

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Elyria, Ohio	Sister, Jozefa Dudziemska, 135 Mendel Court, Elyria Ohio	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Mazden
2	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		poland	Jozefow
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1903 till 1918	Pitts-burg	Brother-in-law, Banaszak Lukasz, Stouben St. 75, Pittsburg	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kowalewo
4	no	"	no	yes	1918	Pitts-burg	" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Wilming ton	Father, Jan Minka, 15 Diostogon St., Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Chodecz
6	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Chodecz
7	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Chodecz
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1916 1918	Phila-delphia	Father, John Kasprzak, 815 Merry St., Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Luban
9	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Bolinowo
10	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Bolinowo
11	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Bolinowo
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Milwau-kee	Brother-in-law, Andrej Ukonsky, 720, Cleveland Av., Milwaukan, Wis	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey		Poland	Skokniu
13	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Turowo
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Hayson	Friend, Stanislaw Banak, 206 3rd St., Hayson, N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Kloski
15	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey		Poland	Kloski
16	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Kloski
17	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Kloski
18	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Kloski
19	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey		Poland	Kloski
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	South Chicago	Aunt, Katarzyna Mazurkiewicz, 8236 Mekanevno St., S.Chicago	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	blue		Poland	Krzamaninek
21	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	black	blue		Poland	Nagrodnice
22	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Nagrodnice
23	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Nagrodnice
24	no	"	no	no			" " "	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue		Poland	Nagrodnice
~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Polish Government~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~1903 1917~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Cousin, Jan Kaczmarek, 1868 Mt. Elliott, Detroit, Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~		~~Poland~~	~~Brodnice~~
~~26~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~" " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~Poland~~	~~Brodnice~~
~~27~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~" " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~Poland~~	~~Brodnice~~
~~28~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~" " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~		~~Poland~~	~~Brodnice~~
29	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Chicago	Cousin, Josef Pfilipiak, 4224 Bushland St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Poryjama
30	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1917	Detroit	Brother, Jan Kat, 646 Belmont St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Weglin

12/15/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

List 64

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the fute ded future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 64

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL MOSKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. S. Krasnitsky.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 64

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lejterstein	Renia	25		F	S	teacher	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew b	Russia	Stara-Konstantyn	Father: Srul Lejterstein, Stary-Konstantyn, Russia	Mass.	Chelsea
2		Friedman	Szulik	19		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Friend: Dyna Milgrund, Tarnopol, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
3		Markman	Ruchla	34		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Malin	Parents: Salmonen Krapinski, Malin, gov. Kiew, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		Markman	Senia	12		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Malin	" "	N. Y.	New-York
UNDER 16		Markman	Ela	8		F	S	pupil	IN HOSPITAL no	DISCHARGED None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Malin	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Kaczer	Luba	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa-Praga	Grandfather: Lejba Kaczer, Warszawa Praga, Brykowa 29, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Kaczer	Ester	9		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa-Praga	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Kaczer	Jankel	7		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa-Praga	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Lachewiecka	Chana	13 14		F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Taganoza	Brother: Berl Lachewiecki, Warsaw, Miranow 5, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Kuptiewska	Chaja	9		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Machnowka	Uncle: Leib Cohen, Machnowka gub. Kiew, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Kuptiewski	Srul	8		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Machnowka	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Kuptiewska	Reza	6		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Machnowka	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Kuptiewska	Jenta	6		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Machnowka	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Kuptiewska	Ester	4		F	S	girl	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Machnowka	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Duchen	Zalmen	11		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Plusk	Friend: Itzek Fundal, Plusk gub. Minsk, Russia	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Duchen	Israel	8		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Plusk	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Pianin	Mera	12		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Friend: Rachim Sulman, Warszawa, Pakerne 3, Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED		Pianin	Wojsze	9		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED		Salinska	Skyfra	10		F	S	girl	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raczki	Grandfather: Judel Selinski, Raczki pow. Augustow, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
19		Salinski	Beruch	7		M	S	boy	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raczki	" "	N. Y.	New-York
20		Zarembski	Tewel	19		M	S	boy	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Grandfather: Itzek Warmolsteijn, Ostrow, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
21		Zarembska	Hinda	9		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Sperling	Salomon	23		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jezierana	Friend: Aron Wagner, Jezierana, Malopolska, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Sperling	Chaja	15		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jezierana	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Kravetzky	Jankiel	28		M	M	tailer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pezezin	Friend: Pejsach Otulski, Pezezin pow. Brzesc Lit. Poland	N. Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		Kravetzky	Itka	24		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pezezin	" "	N. Y.	New-York
25		Chanales	Elsa	31		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chyrow	Father: Jacob Chanales, Chyrow, Malopolska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
26		Chanales	Leja	27		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chyrow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
27		Peszenik	Peril	20		M	S	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Uncle: Reizenbein, Tarnopol, Zacerkiewna 3, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
28		Peszenik	Mali	17		F	S	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	" "	N. Y.	New-York

No. 21/22 Zarembski, Tewel and his wife Hinda do not sail with this steamer.

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge? (For care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Brother: Dawid Stone, 147 Pepler Str. Chelsea, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray		Russia	Stary-Konstantyn
1	no	brother	25	no			Father: Sam Friedman, 500 E.11 Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Russia	Szipitowska
2	yes	father	no	no			Husband: Harry Marxman, 62 Louis Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	brown		Russia	Malin
3	yes	self	15	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black		Russia	Malin
4	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black		Russia	Malin
5	yes			no			Uncle: Hild Galansen, 695 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown		Russia	Reszyszczew
6	yes	uncle	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown		Russia	Reszyszczew
7	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown		Russia	Reszyszczew
8	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Russia	Taganscza
9	yes	uncle		no			Uncle: Jacob Feinman, 1101 E 35th Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Russia	Machnowka
10	yes	cousin	no	no			Cousin: L. Cohen, 100 Ave. C. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Russia	Machnowka
11	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Russia	Machnowka
12	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Russia	Machnowka
13	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Russia	Machnowka
14	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Russia	Plusk
15	yes	cousin	no	no			Cousin: David Duchin, 4313 15th Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Russia	Plusk
16	yes			no			" "	no	pperm.	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Russia	Glusk
17	no	brother	no	no			Brother: Hyman Pianin, 303 Kirtland Ave., Youngstown, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown		Poland	Glusk
18	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Racki
19	yes	father	no	no			Father: Isaac Salinsky, 56 Buchan Park, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Racki
20	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Ostrow
21	yes	father	no	no			Father: David Jaremsky, 74 Essex Str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Ostrow
22	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	Charnokense
23	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Jacob Sperling, 2736 N. 28th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Charnokense
24	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Masilwicze
25	yes	brother in law	no	no			Brother in law: Louis Winkowski, 336 Henry Str., New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Masilwicze
26	yes			no			" "	no	pofm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Chyrow
27	yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle: Sam Lowenthal, 64 Humboldt Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Chyrow
28	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Tarnopol
29	yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle: Nathan Harnig, 776 St John Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	pofm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black		Poland	Tarnopol
30	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown			

9/27/22

Returned from Ferry. Sept. 19-22 & 2.20 P.M.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Krasnitsk.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18 Sept 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Teczka	Marjanna	22		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wielkie-Zwierzinisc	Brother: Jan Teczka, Wielkie Zwierzinisc pow. Sexelka, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Figlewicz	Maria	23		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Debczyce	Father: Marcin Figlewicz, Debczyce pow. Wieliczka, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Wiszniewska	Marjanna	27		F	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mazurki	Father: Josef Wiszniewski, Mazurki pow. Augustow, Poland	Pa.	Lansford
4		Berkowski	Waclaw	38		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kalisz	Wife: Stefanja Berkowska, Kalisz pow. Regimin, Poland	Pa.	Dickson
5		Rezumkiewicz	Marya	19		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tusteglowa	Sister: Anna Stelmach, Tusteglowa pow. Zberow, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
6		Cort	Leja	42		M	Wd	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kaminiec-Lit	Cousin: Symche Bakul, Kaminiec Lit. Poland	Col.	Denver
7		Jablonowicz	Elke	50		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	Cousin: Newsza Rezechewski, Pruzany ul. Mieszkanska 48 s. Grodno, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Jablonowicz	Szloma	27		M	S	musician	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Jablonowicz	Klara	25		F	S	hatter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pruzany	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	ADMITTED	Katz	Schaina	53		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mieremin	Friend: Rechel Kutkowska, Mieremin Poland	N. Y.	New-York
11	ADMITTED	Katz	Hinda	23		F	S	IN HOSPITAL domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mieremin	" "	N. Y.	New-York
12		Bedlecka	Chawa	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Fajga Sedlecki, Warszawa ul. Smola Mila 13, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
13		Lampstein	Herzel	37		M	S	teacher	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Friends-Szmul-Gutwain,-Lublin,-Poland	N. Y.	New-York
14	ADMITTED	Kleinrock	Beruch	71		M	Wd	teacher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Uscie Nicleza	Friend: Josef Faje, Uscie Niclena pow. Buczacz, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
15		Leszczynski	Mewsza	60		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Derenic	Uncle: Rubin Spaniel, Derenic pow. Welkowysk, Poland	Conn.	Hartford
16		Leszczynski	Chana	58		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Derenic	" "	Conn.	Hartford
17		Leszczynski	Wywka	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dereni	" "	Conn.	Hartford
18	UNDER 16	Leszczynski	Dawid	15		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dereni	" "	Conn.	Hartford
19	UNDER 16	Leszczynski	Itka	10		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dereni	" "	Conn.	Hartford
20	ADMITTED	Rezechacka	Gitla	71		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanewicz	Father: Rezechacki, Icke, Ciechanewicz pow. Mazowiecki, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
21	ADMITTED	Rezechacki	Mordke-Judke	18		M	S	butcher	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanewicz	" "	N. Y.	New-York
22		Mueller	Abraw Imzer	19		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Sura Loja Mueller, Warszawa ul. Nowolipie 28, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
23		Kliegler	Srul-Mejer	46		M	Wd	furrier	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Horodenka	Sister: Blima Rosenkranz, Horodenka Malopolska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
24		Lutemberg	Sura	30		F	D	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlec	Friend: Awrum Tennenbaum, Siedlec, ul. Grodzka 9, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
25		Zimmerman	Hinda	20		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Father: Isak Zimmerman, Przemysl, ul. Kupanicka 56, Poland	N. Y.	Rochester
26		Branberger/Tarner/	Ester Walka	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomyja	Father: Leib Terner, Kolomyja, Wischowka, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
27		Berstein fele Flamm	Aron Leib	21		M	S	hatter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislaus	Father: Mechel Flamm, Stanislaus, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
28	ADMITTED	Rosenblat	Frajndla-Malka	22		F	S	dancer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Brother: Josef Rosenblat, Lodz, Polnocna 22, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Tenzel	Libe Rifke	9		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Uncle: " "	N. Y.	New-York
30	ADMITTED	Stenzler	Herz	21		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bilcze	Father: Calmen Stenzler, Bilcze Malapolska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York

No. 6 Cort, Leib and No. 13 Lampstein, Herzel do not sail with this steamer.

42

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	no	no			Brother in law: Marjan Jasinski, 307 Kasciuszki Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Wielke Zwierzyniec
2	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Stanley Figlewecz, 721 OW Cullerton Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black		Poland	Debczyce
3	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: John Rydrowski, 229 E Ridge Str. Landford, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Mazurki
4	yes	brother	25	yes	1906 Jersey City 1912 N. J.		Brother: Stan. Berkowski, 947 Lincoln Str. Dickson, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Barcski
5	yes	father	10	no			Father: Jan Tremberecki, 313 Ave. A. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Zberew
6	yes	son	25	no			Son: Isaak Gart, 1523 Newton Str., Denver, Col.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown		Poland	Brzeze Lit.
7	yes	brother in law	no	no			Brother in law: Isaac Shoemaker, 259 Bexborough Ave. Philadelphia, Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	brown		Poland	Pruzany
8	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown		Poland	Pruzany
9	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Pruzany
10	yes	daughter	40	no			Daughter: Gitla Schwarz, 442 Franklin Str., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	dark		Poland	Mieremin
11	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Mieremin
12	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: E. Seler, 269 Spring Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Warszawa
13	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Hyman Lamsteinm 186 Geesper Str., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Pinski
14	yes	son	25	no			Son: Samuel Kleinrock, 866 Beck Str Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	gray		Poland	Trasciavic
15	yes	son	30	no			Son: Lachim Mittew, 236 Bellmue Str. Hartfeord, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Derynic
16	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray	gray		Poland	Dereni
17	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Dereni
18	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Dereni
19	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Dereni
20	yes	brother	50	no			Brother: Moses Rosenthal, 806 Whitlock Ave. Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Ciechanewics
21	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	black		Poland	Ciechanewics
22	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Max Miller, 669 Prospect Ave. Bronx, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Warszawa
23	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Hyman Walder, 131 Orchat Str., New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Heradenka
24	yes	brother	17	no			Brother: Isa Lutenberg, 178 Moore Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Kliszerol
25	yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle: Moris Drucker, 373 Park Ave. Rochester, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Przemyal
26	yes	brother in law	35	no			Brother in law: Georges Feller, E. 1455 Webster Ave. Bronx New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	black		Poland	Kalemyja
27	yes	uncle	6	no			Uncle: Hersch Flamm, 146 Suffolk Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Knihime Kol
28	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Max Rosenblat, 116 E. 11th Str. Manhattan, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black		Poland	Neworadomsk
29	yes			no			Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black		Poland	Lads
30	yes	brother in law	no	no			Brother in law: Frank Label, 141 E. 17th Str., New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Bilese

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s POLONIA, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Sept, *19* 22

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (*city or town*) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at Libau

Schaag

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Ciszewska-Nahman	Rozalja	52		F	Wd	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Paulina Gerka, Warszawa, Zakroczymska 17, Poland	Conn.	Hartford
X 2		Strandt	Olga	23		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Berek	Father: Jan Strandt, Nowy Berek pow. Ostrowski, Poland	N. J.	Newark
X 3		Formaniak	Anna	20		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislawow	Sister: Marja Driehuszecka, Stanislawow, Malopolska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
4		Marczak	Katarzyna	32		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kuczynskie	Father: Josef Rusacek, Kuczynskie pow. Ostrowska, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	UNDER 16	Marczak	Stanislaw	8		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kuczynskie	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	UNDER 16	Marczak	Jozef	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kuczynskie	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
7	UNDER 16	Marczak	Stanislawa	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kuczynskie	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
8		Jurek	Stefania	20		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stebieszna	Mother: Agata Jurek, Stebieszna pow. Rzeszow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Halewicz	Antonina	22		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pesoda-Chyrewska	Father: Stefan Halewicz, Pesoda-Chyrewska p. Stary Samber, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
X 10		Rehman	Bernard	16		M	S	tailor	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wachliniec	Brother: Adam Rehman, Wachliniec pow. Zydaczow, Poland	Mich.	Chesaning
X 11		Sellner	Karoline	22		F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Neue Siele	Mother: Anna Sellner, Neue Siele pow. Zydacze, Poland	Mich.	E. Saginew
X 12		Da—	Jan	18		M	S	smith	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Konigsau	Mother: Katharina Damm, Konigsau pow. Drohobycz, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Golen	Marja	24		F	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stawencin	Father: Jan Golen, Stawencin pow. Jaslo, Poland	Pa.	Antrim
X 14		Aleksandrowicz	Marjanna	21		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kozieglowy	Mother: Malgorzata Aleksandrowicz, Kozieglowy pow. Pultusk, Poland	Pa.	Beaver Falls
ADMITTED 15		Sobek	Marja	35		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bredek	Father: Jan Wiszbeski, Bredek, Malopolska, Poland	Ill.	Summit
ADMITTED 16	UNDER 16	Sobek	Stanislaw	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bredek	" "	Ill.	Summit
X 17		Damm	Elizabetha	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Konigsaus	Mother: Katrina Damm, Konigsau, Malopolska, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Stefaniszyn	Melanja	32		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zurawne	Sisters: Serafina Frankluck, Zurawna pow. Zydanow, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
19	UNDER 16	Stefaniszyn	Marja	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zurawne	" "	N. Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Stefaniszyn	John	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zurawne	" "	N. Y.	New-York
21	UNDER 16	Stefaniszyn	Anna	1	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zurawne	" "	N. Y.	New-York
22		Baran	Zofja	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Osada Nowomiejska	Brother: Baran Szepan, Osada Nowomiejska pow. Sebrumil, Poland	Pa.	N.S.Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 23		Rajewska	Marjanna	32		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gelina	Son: Kazimiera Rajewski, Gelina pow. Kenin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24		Mierzejewska	Feliksa	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pagienice	Father: St. Chranowski, Pagienice pow. Makow, Poland	Mass.	Pittsfield
25	UNDER 16	Mierzejewska	Kamilja	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pagienice	" "	Mass.	Pittsfield
26	UNDER 16	Mierzejewski	Stanislaw	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pagieniece	" "	Mass.	Pittsfield
27	UNDER 16	Mierzejewski	Tadeusz	3		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pagieniece	" "	Mass.	Pittsfield
28		Sobczak	Pelagia	24		F	S	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grzegrau	Parents: Ignacy Grzegrau, pow. Pleszew, Poland	N. J.	Trenton
29		Skubska	Marjanna	24		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marki	Mother: Emilja Skubska, Marki pow. Warszawski, Poland	Del.	Wilmington
X 30		Urbanska	Lucja	19		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Starachowice	Brother: Te,asz Urbanski, Starachowice pow. Wierzbnik, Poland	Mass.	Gardner

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1922, *19*

81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write any language? (Test to be made by alien's own statement.) If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether he has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	son	no	no			Son: Henryk Ciszewski-Chester, 724 Park Str. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Zaremba
2	no	brother	15	no			Brother: Wilhelm Strandt, 77 Wasserman Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Mrocza
3	yes	aunt	no	no			Aunt: Marja Fusa, 409 East 68 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Kolesznewce
4	no	husband	20	yes			Husband: Wlad. Marczak, 107 Clarence Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Kuczynskie
5	no			yes			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	cl	U. S. A.	Bridgeport
6	no			yes			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	cl	U. S. A.	Bridgeport
7	no			yes			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	cl	U. S. A.	Bridgeport
8	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Marcin Wozniak, 1628 Superier Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown		U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
9	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Jan Malewicz, 7010arcon Str Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Pesona-Chyrowska
10	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Edmund Rehman, Chesaning Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Machlinice
11	yes	bre ther in law	no	no			Brother in law: Aleis Rehman, 118 S. II St. H.E. Saginaw, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Newe Siele
12	yes	brother in law	no	no			Brother in law: Pawelek Pane, 4419 N. Arcanna Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Konigsau
13	no	bridegroom	no	no			Bridegroom: Wladysl. Furmanek, 117 Fiega CO. Antram, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Slawencin
14	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Antoni Alexandrowicz, 1505 2nd Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	10	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Kazieglowy
15	no	brother in law	50	no			Brother in law: Kazimierz Szmajewski, 3b West Str., Summit, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Bredek
16	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Bredek
17	yes	brother in law	no	no			Brother in law: Paul Pawelak, 4419 Orania Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Konigsau
18	yes	husband	no	yes	1913	1921	Husband: Grzegorz, Stefanidzyn, 223 W. 178 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Wledzimierz
19	yes			yes	1914	1921	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	cl	U.S.A.	New-York
20	yes			yes	1917	1921	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	cl	U. S. A.	New-York
21	yes			yes	in	1921	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	cl	U. S. A.	New-York
22	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Baran, Gregers, 667 Preble Ave. N.S. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Osada
23	yes	son	25	no			Son: Josef Rajewski, 3354 Mussprat Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Gelina
24	yes	husband	62½	yes	1913	1920	Husband: Antoni Mierzejewski, Park Str. 53, Pittsfield, Mass.	nne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Pagienica
25	yes			yes	1916	1920	Pittsfield Mass. " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	cl	U. S. A.	Pittsfield
26	yes			yes	1918	1920	Pittsfield Mass. " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	cl	U. S. A.	Pittsfield
27	yes			yes	1919	1920	Pittsfield Mass. " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	cl	U. S. A.	Pittsfield
28	yes	sister	no	no			Sister: Victoria Kowalska, 626 Indiana Ave. Trenton, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Griegrau
29	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Peter Szubski, 2105 Franklin Str. Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Marki
30	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Wladyslaw Urbanski, 737 Vesch Str. Gardner, Mass.	nne	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray		Russia	Kamienske

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s POLONIA, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Krasnitsk

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1912

at Sept

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 62.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. *Passengers sailing from* Danzig, 1 Sep. 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reizenbein	Jakob	69		M	M	farm-laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Son: Bern Reizenbein, Tarnopol, Tandowa 2, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
2		Reizenbein	Rivka	66		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	" "	N. Y.	New-York
3		Brojtman	Wani	16		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochaczewo	Mother: Chaja Brojtman, Sochczewo, ul. Trojnowska Dom Hebermana, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
4		Rosenbaum	Leib	19		M	S	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Father: Chaim Rosenbaum, Warszawa ul. Sapizinskig, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
5		Oli	Jacob 13705	29		M	M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lask	Wife: Bajla Oli, Lask z. Petrikau, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
6		Ajzenberg	Icze	44		M	M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wegrow	Wife: Ester Ajzenberg, Wegrow, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
7		Schneider	Tony	31		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Buraweo	Father: Fiszel Schneider, Buraweo, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
8		Klinger	Rachel	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staruni	Sister: Rivka Klinger , Staruni, Malopolska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
9	ADMITTED	Reznik	Wowsza	66		M	M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lachowicze	Son: Judel Reznik, Lachowicze, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
10	ADMITTED	Reznik	Gitla	65		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lachowicze	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
11	ADMITTED	Reznik	Joseph	31		M	S	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lachowicze	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Resen	Eti	60		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jastrzebica	Father: Josel Regen. Jastrzebica, Malopolska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
13		Czerwonagora	Lejb	18		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Uncle: Moszko Wernick, Bialystok ul. Sosnowa 3, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
14		Dekelbaum	Bejamin	61		M	Wi	merchant	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zahinka	Son: Pejach Dekelbaum, Zahinka pow. Kobryn, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
15		Berger	Feiga	20		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bachow	Father: Abraham Berger, Bachow pos. Przewyal, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
16		Trop	Berta	24		F	S	nursing	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Mother: Ite Trop, Grodno, Plac Batorap 3, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
17		Sokolowski	Marjan MOSES	25		M	S	watch-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	Friend: Josel Wetsik, Brzesc, ul Dabrowskiego 15, Poland	Ga.	Harrkinsville
18		Kutunowa	Bazia	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowicza	Mother: Szejna Kutunowa, Baranowicza, Poland	N. J.	Newark
19		Feldsztejn	Sara	26		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janowo	Friend: Wowsza Feldsztejn, Janowo Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		Feldsztejn	Chaja	25		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janowo	" "	Ill.	Chicago
21	ADMITTED	Wander-Zucker	Leiser	22		M	S	waiter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Stepmother: Sara Zucker, Lemberg, Samarstynow, Granieczna 2, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
22		Wander-Zucker	Salomon	20		M	S	waiter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	" "	N. Y.	New-York
23	ADMITTED	Wander-Zucker	Rafael	15		M	S	waiter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	" "	N.Y.	New-York
24		Heldman	Washe	38		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	Brother: Model Kawel, Biala, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Heldman	Aron	8		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	" "	Ill.	Chicago
26		Heldman	Eli	6		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	" "	Ill.	Chicago
27		Speicher	Wolf	18		M	S	rope-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rudcanow	Uncle: Heras Speicher, Rudcanow, Malopolska, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
28		Chazen	Leon	18		F	S	seamstress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowicz	Father: CHaren Chajke, Ciechanowicz pow. Marewicki, Poland	Texas	Beaumont
29		Lehrman nacte Wo[illegible]	Lida	21		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowy Sacz	Mother: Dore Lehrman, Nowy Sacz, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
30		Urich	Jacob	20		M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Father: Chaim Urich, Lwow, ul. Krolewej Jadwigi, Poland	N. Y.	New-York

No. 1/2 Reizenbein, Jacob and his wife Rivka, No. 3. Wani Brojtman , No. 24/26 Heldman Washe and her sons Aron and Eli do not sail with this steamer, No. 27 Speicher, Wolf does also not sail wit

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of _____, 13 SEP 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have transported himself.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to a former home, or whether coming temporarily to labor or pursue a trade in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	son	no	no			Sons Abram Reisenbein, 178-7 Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	gray	blue		Poland	Zbaraz
2	yes						" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	gray	blue		Poland	Zbaraz
3	no	brother	no	no			Brother: David Brothman, 516 Spring Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	dark	brown		Poland	Sochaczewo
4	no	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: S. Gordon, 107 Garfield Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Warszawa
5	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: L. Olive, 617-19 Broadway New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Lask
6	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Abram Eisenberg, 139 West 145 Str., Manhattan, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Wegrow
7	yes	brother	20	no			Brother: Morris Schneider, 323 Sautz 1st Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Burmuno
8	yes	brother	8	no			Brother: Louis Klinger, 32½ Thomsens Ave., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	nano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Staruni
9	yes	Son	no	no			Son: Aron Resnik, 990c Adams Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	dark		Poland	Lachowicze
10	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	dark		Poland	Lachowicze
11	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Lachowicze
12	yes	sister	25	no			Sister: Anne Schwartz, 959-58 Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Jastrzebica
13	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Joseph Zeidverger, 111 E. 113th Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Uresoke
14	yes	self	30	no			Son: Abram Deckelbaum, 169 Snediker Ave., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	black		Poland	Lubeszow
15	no	self	30	no			Uncle: Sigmund Bohrer, 94 Williston Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Bachow
16	yes	self	27	no			Cousin: Wolfson, Benjamin, 141 Hopkins Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Grodno
17	no	self	no	no			Brother: Major Silvern Harrkinsville Ga. County	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Brzesc
18	no	self	no	no			Aunt: B. Anderson, 116½ Ferry Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Jachowicza
19	yes	self	10	no			Mother: Dwojra Feldsztejn, 6600 Bojan Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	nano		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Janowo
20	yes		8	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Janowo
21	yes	brother in law	10	no			Brother in law: Max Kamnitz, 130-32 E. 104 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Busk
22	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Busk
23	yes			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Busk
24	yes	brother-in-law	no	no			Brother in law: J. Lewin, 1340 N. Lincoln Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Biala
25	yes		no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Biala
26	yes		no				" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Biala
27	yes	stepfather	no	no			Stepfather: David Fish, 148 Stanton Str., New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Dubowno
28	no	brother	no	no			Brother: Louis Chazen, 885 Main Str. Beaumont, Texas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Ciechanowia
29	yes	father	no	no			Father: Jacob Lerman, 113 Monee Str New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Kusnica
30	yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle: Saul Leiter, 46 So. 9th Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Lasy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s POLONIA, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s RUSSIA employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

K. S. Krasnitzki

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 80

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Samulik	Theodor	35		M	M	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wojwicze	Father: Pawel Samulik, Wojwicze pow. Pinsk, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
2		Samulik	Anastasia	35		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wojwicze	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	UNDER 16	Samulik	Jan	9		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wojwicze	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	UNDER 16	Samulik	Aleksandr	8		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wojwicze	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	UNDER 16	Samulik	Stefanja	2		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wojwicze	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	CL. USC.	Krakowiak	Stanislaw	38		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	E.Chicago,Ind.	Brother: Antoni Krakowiak, Bedzechow, Poland	Ind.	East Chicago
7		Krakowiak	Jadwiga	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	E.Chicago,Ind.	" "	Ind.	East Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Krakowiak	Marjanna	9	6	F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	E.Chicago,Ind.	" "	Ind.	East Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Krakowiak	Stefanja	7	6	F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	E.Chicago,Ind.	" "	Ind.	East Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Krakowiak	Wladyslawa	5		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	E.Chicago,Ind.	" "	Ind.	East Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Krakowiak	Edward	3		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	E.Chicago,Ind.	" "	Ind.	East Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Krakowiak	Stanislaw	1	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	E. Chicago,Ind.	" "	Ind.	East Chicago
13		Kostecki	Jacob	35		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Lansford,Pa.	Sister: Theresa Kostecka, Krakow, ul. Rzemika 5, Poland	Pa.	Lansford
14		Bratko	Jan	52		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sikoszycze	Mother: Theresa Bratko, Sikoszycze Malopolska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Gegolewski	Walerjan	25		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Makow	Father: Kazimierz Gegolewski, Makow s. Lomza, Poland	N. J.	Plainfield
16		Kulas	Barthlemay	40		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wojkow	Wife: Kasta Kulas, Wojkow, Poland	N. J.	Elizabeth
17		Fren	Helena	21		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nawsze	Father: Josef Fren, Nawsze pow. Ropczyce, Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
18		Sumera	Jozef	18		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bezdanow	Stepfather: Frank Kesek, Bagdanow pow. Myslenice, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		Menzl	Theresa	21		F	S	farm-laborer	yes	Czech	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Machlinice	Father: Josef Menzl, Machlinice pow. Zydaczew, Poland	Mich.	Alicia
20		Pluchewski	Jan	20		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sassow	Brother: Karel Pluchewski, Sassow pow. Zloczew, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
21		Wojtasiewicz	Stanislaw	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Janow	Wife: Ludwika Wojtesiewicz, Janow s.Lublin, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
22		Przesor	Aniela	21		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rajska	Mother: Anna Przesor, Rajska pow. Oswiencin, Poland	N. Y.	Lackawanna n
23		Zygadlo	Wikterja	18		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzezowa	Mother: Aniela Zygadlo, Brzezowa pow. Tarnow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24		Dematraczna	Wikterja	23		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rokociny	Father: Wojciech Dematraczna, Rokiciny p. Nowy Targ, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Machnik	Josef	30		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Basenia	Father: Filip Machnik, Basenia pow. Pulawy, Poland	N. Y.	Rochester
26		Machnik	Rosalja	22		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Basenia	" "	N. Y.	Rochester
27	UNDER 16	Machnik	Edward	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Basenia	" "	N. Y.	Rochester
28	UNDER 16	Machnik	Walter	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Basenia	" "	N. Y.	Rochester
29		Moskal	Zofanna	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wysowa	Mother: Moskal Fimilja, Wysowa pow. Gorlice, Poland	Pa.	Mahaney City
30		Golownia	Serafina	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marchelowka	Mother: Pauline Golownia, Marchelowka, pow. Sokolka, Poland	Pa.	Tayler

ADMITTED

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—613

List of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19*

85

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and how long did he or she remain?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country, whether he comes for a temporary visit only, or intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		no	yes 1909 1921	Bridgeport Conn.	His own home: 657 Archiv Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wojwicze
2	no			yes	1913 1921	Bridgeport Conn.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Sapole
3	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wojwicze
4	no			yes	1914 1921	Bridgeport Conn.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		U. S. A.	Bridgeport, C.
5	no			yes	1920 1921	Bridgeport Conn.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		U. S. A.	Bridgeport, C.
6	no	self	160	yes	1910 1922	EChicago Ind.	His own Home: 522- 151 Str. East Chicago, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Bodzechow
7	no			yes	1910 1922	EChicago, Ind.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Bodzechow
8	no			yes	1913- 1922	EChicago Ind.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		U. S. A.	E Chicago, Ind.
9	no			yes	1915 1922	EChicago Ind.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		U. S. A.	E Chicago, Ind.
10	no			yes	1917 1922	EChicago, Ind.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		U. S. A.	E Chicago, Ind.
11	no			yes	1919 1922	EChicago Ind.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		U. S. A.	E Chicago, Ind.
12	no			yes	1921 1922	EChicago Ind.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		U. S. A.	E Chicago, Ind.
13	no			yes	1913 1922	Lansford Pa.	Friend: Ignac Czechnia, 441 E. Ridge Str. Lansford, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Nowy Sancz
14	yes	self	no	yes	1909 1920	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law: Josef Gula, 1357 Augusta Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Siaszycze
15	no	brother	no	no			Brother: Leopold Gogolewski, 36Clinton Str. Plainfield N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Zelki
16	no	self	no	yes	1911 1921	Elizabeth N. J.	Sister: Franciszka Dudoj, 124 Pine Str. Elizabeth, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Wajkow
17	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Jacob Fron, 520 Emerald Str. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Nawsze
18	yes	sister	27	no			Sister: Anna Zelinska, 341 Sweet Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Bogdanow
19	no	brother in law	no	no			Brother in law: John Rehmann, Saginaw Co. Box 81, Alicia, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Machliniec
20	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Nikz Sauchuk, 4319-14th Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Sasaow
21	yes	mother	25	no			Mother: Franciszka Wojtaszwicz, 269 Detroit Str., Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Janow
22	no	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Wlad. Twaroj, 564 Center Str., Lackawanna, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Rajska
23	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Pietr Zygadlo, 7621 W. 65th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Brzozowe
24	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Sebastjan Kapalka, 4724 S. Winchester Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Rzesziny
25	yes	father in law	no	yes	1912 1920	Rochester N. Y.	Father in law: Tomasz Murawski, 161 Stanislaw Str. Rochester, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Basenia
26	yes			yes	1912 1920	Rochester N. Y.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Basenia
27	yes			yes	1918 1920	Rochester N. Y.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		U. S. A.	Rochester
28	yes	"		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Basenia
29	yes	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Michal Garula, 500 West Centr Str. Mahanoy City, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	blackbrown			Poland	Wysowa
30	no	brother in law	25	no			Brother in law: Wicter Kozlowski, 601 Mien Str., Tayler, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Marchelowka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 59

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia *Passengers sailing from* Danzig, 1 Sep, 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Majewski 304801 8/15/22	Anteni	47	M	M	M	joiner	yes	Polish 3-62	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rieniewik	Wife: Franciszka Majewska, Rieniewik s. Warszawa, Poland	N. J.	Hampstead, L.I.
2		Szaper	Carol	45	M	M	D	worker	yes	Polish 3-62	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tlumacz	Son: Josef Szaper, Tlumacz, Malopolska, Poland	Pa.	McKees Rock
3		Lacz	Franciszek	35	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3-56	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tuszew	Father: Wojciech Lacz, Tuszew pow. Wielec, Poland	N. Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	Lacz	Marjanna	8	M	F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tuszew	" "	N. Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	Lacz	Stefanja	6	M	F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tuszew	" "	N. Y.	New-York
6		Pipala	Anna	26	M	F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3-46	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Padwin Nar.	Mother: Agnes Ataba, Padwin Nar. pow. Wielec, Poland	N. J.	Elisabeth Port
7	UNDER 16	Pipala	Stanislawa	8	M	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Padwin Nar.	" "	N. J.	Elisabeth Port
8	UNDER 16	Pipala	Josef	7	M	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Padwin Nar.	" "	N. J.	Elisabeth Port
9	UNDER 16	Pipala	Zofja	5	M	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Padwin Nar.	" "	N. J.	Elisabeth Port
10	UNDER 16	Pipala	Helena	4	M	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Padwin Nar.	" "	N. J.	Elisabeth Port
11		Larwinski	Michal	27	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3-16	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.	Father in law: Franciszek Maicher, Rozenice, Poland	N. J.	Newark
12		Larwinska	Marjanna	32	M	F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3-26	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rozaniece	" "	N. J.	Newark
13		Wiktor	Josef	32	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3-62	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zygodowice	Wife: Aniela Wiktor, Zugodowice pow. Wadowice, Poland	N. H.	Niagara Falls
14		Widerka	Kunegunda	27	M	F	M	weaver	yes	Polish 3-36	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Manchester	Mother: Marjam Szczepanek, Ronozina pow. Jaroslaw, Poland	N. H.	Manchester
15		Dyrcz	Josef	34	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3-62	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Skawica	Wife: Sofia Dyrcz, Skawica pow. Wystyncie, Poland	Mich.	Muskegon
16		Traczyk	Teofil	46	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3-56	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wazewo	Brother: Jozef Traczyk, Wazewo pow. Ciechanow, Poland	Ill.	Argo
17		Traczyk	Stanislawa	33	M	F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3-16	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wazewo	" "	Ill.	Argo
18	UNDER 16	Traczyk	Walenty	13	M	M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wazewo	" "	Ill.	Argo
19	UNDER 16	Traczyk	Anna	10	M	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wazewo	" "	Ill.	Argo
20	UNDER 16	Traczyk	Aniela	3	M	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wazewo	" "	Ill.	Argo
21		Boryszewski	Jan	31	M	M	M	mechanic	yes	Polish 3 162	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zanklewo	Sister: Marjanna Boryszewska, Zanklewo pow. Lowza, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22		Boryszewska	Katarzyna	30	M	F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3-24	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zanklewo	" "	Ill.	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Boryszewska	Zofia	10	M	F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zanklewo	" "	Ill.	Chicago
24		Nesteruk	Pietr	37	M	M	M	moulder	yes	Polish 3-62	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.	Wife: Anni Nesteruk, Worona pow. Tlumacz, Poland	Conn.	Hartford
25		Guzek 155933	Kasper 3/15/22	28	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3-62	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Laka	Wife: Marja Guzek, Laka, pow. Rzeszow, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Lepatecki	Andrzej	44	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wozniki	Wife: Anna Lepatecka, Wozniki pow. Wadowice, Poland	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
27		Tabaczyk	Wincenty	45	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kosnow	Wife: ~~Marja Tabaczyk~~, Kosnow pow. Wadowice, Poland	Ill.	Hegewish
28		Klanowska	Walwina	41	M	F	Wd	cook	yes	Polish 3-65	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaus	Son: Wladyslaw Klonowski, Stanislaus, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29		Klonski	Walenty	39	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3 62	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krasna	Wife: Marja Klonska, Krasno pow. Rzeszow, Poland	Pa.	Chester
30		Wiegocki	Wladyslaw	43	M	M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Wayland	Brother: Ignacy Wigocki, Smotuc pow. Ciechanow, Poland	Mich.	Wayland

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

No. 27 Tabaczyk, Wincenty does not sail with this steamer.

Except nos. 1, 2, 13, 15, 21/26, 29 & 30 Detained, Insp. 9-15-22

Detained by Board Released except #30.

U. S. Inspector in Charge

9/15/1922

Total passengers	7
U. S. citizens	7
Aliens	23

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the work specified by contract in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	33	yes	1912 1920	Hampstead N. J.	His own home: 58 Lumbl Ave. Hampstead, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Makowo
2	no	self	no	yes	1914 1920	McKees Rock, Pa.	His own home: 157 Orchand Str. Mc.Kees Rock, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Tlumacz
3	yes	self	no	yes	1907 1921	New-York	Wife: Ludwika Lacs, 705 E.12 Str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Tuszew
4	yes			yes	1913 1921	New-York	mother " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		U. S. A. Claims	New-York
5	yes			yes	1915 1921	New-York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		U. S. A. Claims	New-York
6	no	self	15	yes	1912 1920	Elisabeth Fort, N.J.	Husband: John Pipala, 150 Fulton Str. Elisabeth Fort, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Padwin
7	no			yes	1914 1920	Elisabeth Fort, N.J.	father " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		U. S. A. Claims	Elisabeth Fort
8	no			yes	1915 1920	Elisabeth Fort, N.J.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	nem	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		U. S. A. Claims	Elisabeth Fort
9	no			yes	1917 1920	Elisabeth Fort, N.J.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		U. S. A. Claims	Elisabeth Fort
10	no			yes	1918 1920	Elisabeth Fort, N.J.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		U. S. A. Claims	Elisabeth Fort
11	no	self	80	yes	1912 1922	Newark N. J.	Friend: Jan Nitszitowski, 14 Belmont Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Rozanice
12	no		1	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Luza-Dolna
13	no	self	35	yes	1911 1920	Niagara-Falls, NY	Brother in law: Pietr Placek, 24th Str. Niagara Falls, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Zygodowice
14	no	self	400	yes	1911 1922	Manchester N. H.	Husband: Wojciech Widerka, 486 Chestnuth Str., Manchester, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Ronczina
15	no	self	30	yes	1912 1920	Muskegon Mich.	Brother: Josef Dyrcz, 76 Hughart Str. Muskegon, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Skavice
16	no	self	50	yes	1912 1920	Argo, Ill.	Cousin: Stanislaw Tracsyk, Box 271 Argo, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Zadosie
17	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Warsew
18	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Poland	Warsew
19	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Poland	Warsew
20	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Poland	Warsew
21	no	self	50	yes	1914 1921	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Alexander Boryszewski, 2820 Paper Aver., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Zankiewo
22	no			yes	1914 1921	Chicago, Ill	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Kacanowo
23	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Poland	Bydgoszcz
24	no	self	40	yes	1911 1922	Newark N. J.	Sister: Anny Pazik, 25 Spring Str. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	black		Poland	Werona
25	no	self	80	yes	1914 1921	Chester Pa.	Brother: Josef Guzek, 223 Fitzwater Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	gray		Poland	Zaczarnic
26	no	self	35	yes	1912 1921	Niagara Falls, NY	Brother: Jan Lepatecki, 60 Lenis Str. Niagara Falls, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Kazniki
27	no	self	36	yes	1905 1914	Hegewish Ill.	Cousin: Franc Slusarczyk, 13020 Muston Ave. Hegewish, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Konary
28	no	self	20	yes	1913 1921	Pittsburgh Pa.	Cousin: Mary Kondzielkowa, 1210 Muriel Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue		Poland	Czartkow
29	no	self	25	yes	1907 1921	Chester, Pa.	Brother: Jacob Blenski, 2726 W.2nd Str., Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Harcie
30	no	self	50	yes	1906 1922	Wayland Mich.	Wife: Tekla Wiegocka, Wayland, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Smetus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s POLONIA *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ch Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Sept *, 19* 22

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dargi Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitzki

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4702

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lankowski Lenkowski	Dominik	28		M	M	IN HOSPITAL worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Damicki	Piotr	29		M	M	chauffeur	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Damicka	Boleslawa	26		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
4		Goclawski	Teleofor	27		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Eastlee
5		Kolasa	Lukasz	42		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
6		Kolasa	Marjanna	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	Kolasz	Mikolaj	15		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Kolasa	Pelagia	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Kolasa	Janina	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
10		Kolasa	Stanislaw	1	6	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
11		Malak	Stefan	42		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Evanstown
12		Malak	Leokadja	38		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Evanstown
13	UNDER 16	Malak	Kazimiera	10		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Evanstown
14	UNDER 16	Malak	Stefan	8		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Evanstown
15		Malak	Antoni	16		M	S	locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Evanstown
16		Malak	Feliks	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Evanstown
17		Lawniczak	Leon	30		M	M	miner	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Bufalo
18		Lawniczak	Josefa	21		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
19		Lawniczak	Tadeusz	-	5	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
20		Starzanskiy	Jacob	37		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
21		Starzanska	Marjanna	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
22	UNDER 16	Starzanska	Janina	1	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
23		Zabik	Stanislaw	3	3	M	M	IN HOSPITAL worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Chicopel
24		Markowski	Feder	43		M	M	builder	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Markowska	Kazimiera	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
26	UNDER 16	Markowska	Franciszka	13		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
27	UNDER 16	Markowska	Henryka	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Ritter	Michal	26		M	M	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
29		Ritter	Stefania	21		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
30		Niedzwiedzki	Antoni	26		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New-York

No. 2/3 Damicki, Piotr and his wife Boleslawa, No. 28/29 Ritter, Michal and his wife Stefania do not sail with this steamer.

47

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . —

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 89
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Section 24 of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Polish Government	6	yes	1912 1918	W.Erie Str. Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Ignacy Larkowski, 914 W.Erie Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Marszewo
2	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Waterbur-Conn.	Cousin: Czeslaw Kostowski, Washington Str. 12, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Germany
3	no	"	no	no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Jamolsk
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Eastlos Ill.	Cousin: Telefor Dobrowski, 629 Consul Ave. Eastlos, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Domjany
5	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1917	Detroit, Mich.	Brother: Wincenty Kolasa, 32 Hurdman Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Starnowicza
6	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Starnowicza
7	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Starnowicza
8	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Starnowicza
9	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Starnowicza
10	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Starnowicza
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Evanston Ill.	Cousin: John Czarlewski, Dardiewno 8 tr. 1011 Evanstown, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Korzipa
12	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gabin
13	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gabin
14	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gabin
15	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gibin
16	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Gabin
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Brother in law: Nikodem Kin, Buffalo, New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Samarzewa
18	no	✓	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no ✓	5	8	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Dolne Grunty
19	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Grupa
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1919	Buffalo N. Y.	Brother in law: Josef Matrkowski, 35 Kammer Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wojnowska
21	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wojnowska
22	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wojnowska
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Chicopel Mass.	Brothers: Wincenty Zabik, 76 Chismit Str. Chicopel, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	gray		Poland	Culanki
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Brother in law: Marjan Kovalski, 6606 Libert Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Plesk
25	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Raciaz
26	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Raciaz
27	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Poland	Raciaz
28	no	Polish-Government	no	yes	1900 1918	Chicago; Ill.	Fathers-Wojciech-Ritter, 922-Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Jedrzejow
29	no	"	no	no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Lodz
30	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New-York N. Y.	Stepfather: Toni Kaszkiewicz, 127 Duean Str., Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Poszkowina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the S/S POLONIA employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 57

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia *Passengers sailing from* **Danzig**, 1 Sep. 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Tomaszewski	Franciszek	28		M	M	painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa,	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
1		Tomaszewska	Katarzyna wife	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
X	UNDER 16	Tomaszewski	Zdzislaw son	-		M	S	IN HOSPITAL son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
4		Bartol	Damary	27		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
5		Bartol	Ste'anja	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
6		Gasiorowski	Teofil	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Sowinski	Franciszek	34		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	c/o Chicago
8		Sowinska	Stanislawa	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	c/o Chicago
9		Sowinski	Jan	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	c/o Chicago
10		Walczak	Antoni	39		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
11		Walczak	Anastazja	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Walczak	Stefania	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
13	UNDER 15	Walczak	Zygmunt	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
14		Knapik	Tadeusz	26		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Holyoke
15		Knapik	Marjanna	21		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Holyoke
16		Zysk	Lucjan	26		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Nebr. Omaha	Omaha
17		Zysk	Marja	18		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Nebr.	Omaha
18		Oksiezuk	Gregory	39		M	S	chauffeur	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Gowanda
19		Karpinski	Ludwik	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		Karpinska	Wladyslawa	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
21		Wajewski	Wincenty	32		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Worcester
22		Bieganski	Ignacy	29		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	South Bend
23		Bieganska	Stanislawa	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ind.	South Bend
24		Palka	Franciszek	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Palka	Marjanna	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Youngstown
26	ACMI	Kurant	Franciszek	35		M	S	mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Patterson
27		Wroblewski	Wincenty Husb.	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
28		Wroblewska	Eleonora Wife	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	UNDER 16	Wroblewska	Genowefa Child	15		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
30		Mickiewicz	Henryk	28		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	New York

No 7/9 Sowinski, Franciszek, his wife Stanislawa and his son Jan do not sail with this steamer.

48

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Detroit, Mich.	Brother: Jozef Tomaszewski, Nogdugarry Str. 1307, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Psary
2	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Jezierna
3	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nem	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Grupa
4	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Brother in law: Stanislaw Opalak, Holbon Str. 55, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Golany
5	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Golany
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Wife: Marjanna Gasiorowska, 3537 E 63 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Kluane
7	no	~~Polish~~ Government	no	yes	~~1913~~ 1918	~~S.Chicago~~ Ill.	~~Brother: Josef Sowinski, 3311 Stand~~ Ave. S. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Czarnanow
8	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Siemowo
9	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wloclawek
10	no	Polish Government	no	yes	19 12 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Uncle: Tomas Zatrack, 948 Revard Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Radcline
11	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Piotrowa
12	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Piotrowa
13	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Piotrowa
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1917	Holyoke Mass.	Brother: Piotr Knapik, 55 Biber Str. Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Kotczuia
15	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Wilno
16	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1 909 1917	Omaha Nebr.	uncle: Wladyslaw Zyak, 27 Str. Ellis Omaha, Nebr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Pomiechonch
17	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Lublin
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1917	Sevracius N. Y.	Brother in law: Andrzej Antonit, 414 Morison Str., Sevracius, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Cholobe
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1908 1917	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Wladyslaw Karpinski, 3210 Krost Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Bialeszewo
20	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Ciemnoszy
21	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1917	Worcester Mass.	Cousin: Josef Czarnecki, 81 Washington Ave. Worcester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Bodranow
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	So.Bend Ind.	Brother: Antoni Biegnaski, 529 Kosciuski Str. South BendInd.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Ostrow
23	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Slapic
24	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Youngstown Ohio	Brother: Jan Palka, 228 Poland Ave Youngstown, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Zarzecze
25	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Ujzew
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Patterson N.J.	Cousin: Adam Zimer, 56 Washington Ave. Patterson, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Abrebek
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1917	Bridgeport Conn.	Brother: Stanislaw Wroblewski, 21 States Str., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Bogaty
28	no			yes	1907 1917	Bridgeport Conn.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Bogaty
29	no			yes	1907 1917	Bridgeport Conn.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown		U. S. A.	Bridgeport
30	yes	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	New-York N. Y.	Cousin: Jan Stobniew, 179 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Teszginiany

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenahgen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 30 THE IMPERIAL KAMENOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1922

at Libau

Gahrigs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

36—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 56

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 1 Sep 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-1199333-5/13/38																		
1		Drozdowski	Konstanty	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Erie
2	P-1199332-5/13/38	Drozdowska	Feliksa	19		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Erie
3		Libera	Pawel	33		M	M	machinist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Libera	Teofila	20		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Libera	Stefan	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Jodawa	Josef	35		M	M	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Barton
7		Perkowski	Jan	26		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Przybylski	Jan	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Utica
9		Przybylska	Marja	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Utica
10	UNDER 16	Przybylska	Halina	2		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. J.	Utica
11		Chelstowski	Josef	28		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Lorenz
12		Modzelewski	Antoni	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Modzelewska	Franciszka	21		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Wlodarczyk	Franciszek	27		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
15		Cwiklinski	Stanislaw	34		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	La Salle
16		Cwiklinska	Marjanna	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	La Salle
17	UNDER 16	Cwiklinski	Wincenty Roch	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	La Salle
ADMITTED		Wendolowski	Wladyslaw	47		M	S	miner chauffeur	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Montgarnet
19		Biernat	Adam	29		M	M	mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Minn.	Minneapolis
20		Biernat	Zofia	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Minn.	Minneapolis
21	UNDER 16	Biernat	Ludwika	-	11	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Minn.	Minneapolis
22		Poroba	Franciszek	25		M	S	moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	La Salle
23		Copek	Jan	37		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
24		Copek	Paulina	21		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
25		Pawlowski	Stefan	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
26		Pawlowska	Feliksa	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	Pawlowska	Helena	-	5	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
28		Dolgiert	Adolf	39		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mass.	Worcester
29		Dolgiert	Marjanna	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass.	Worcester
30	UNDER 16	Dolgiert	Wieczyslaw	-	9	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mass.	Worcester

49

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—615

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1918, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	19 13 1917	Erie, Pa.	Aunt: Anna Stankiewics, 543 /E.18th Str., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Gusy
2	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Goniadz
3	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Brother: Willy Libera, 2481 Tremont Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Podolany
4	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Podolany
5	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Pinczow
6	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1896- 1917- 1918	Barton Ohio	Brother: Charles Godawak, Barton, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown		Poland	Choshelow
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin: John Szodowski, 6807 World Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Pyrki
8	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Utica N. Y.	Cousin: Michal Wrona, 607 William Str Utica, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Nizatycze
9	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Kamienica
10	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Poland	Czestochowa
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Lorenz Mass.	Brother: Elik Chelstowski, 144 Lower Str. Lorenz, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Chelsky
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1918	Cleveland Ohio	Brother: Wlad. Modzelewski, 225 Stanislaus Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Tomniak
13	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Tomniak
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1917	Detroit, Mich.	Brother: Peter Wlodarczyk, 9305 Harry Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Posadzu
15	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	La Salle Ill.	Sister: Helena Poporska, 1 Harp Str. 1159, La. Salle, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue		Poland	Poniewo
16	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	gray		Poland	Sadluzek
17	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Poland	Sadluzek
18	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1896 1917	Montcarmen, Pa.	Brother in law: Pietrowski, Jacob, 439 East Center Str. Montcarmen, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Taraskow
19	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1906 1917	Minneapolis, Minn.	Brother: Michal Biermat, 2318-4Str. N. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Radom
20	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Radom
21	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Poland	Warszawa
22	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	La Salle Ill.	Brother: Jakob Pereba, 1159 Hennepin Str. La Salle, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Stara Wies
23	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Buffalo N. Y.	Sister: Gisianka Wiktorja, Chvostef 8, Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	4	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Rogowo
24	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue		Poland	Wolka
25	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1909 1917	Detroit, Mich.	Sister: Czeslawa Maciejewska, 2133 Magadga Str. Hamtramck Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black	blue		Poland	Kosmowo
26	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	black	blue		Poland	Bartniki
27	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	black		Poland	Grupa
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1912 1918	Worcester Mass.	Brother in law: John Winski, 5 Dorchester, Worcester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Stare Kamionka
29	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-	-	fair	black	gray		Poland	Stare Kamionka
30	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	black		Poland	Stare Kamionka

Cert. 30/6 Hemin, Chicago Effect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s POLONIA *, from* Copenahagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C Poulsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept *, 19*22

at Hyde

Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s POLONIA employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r, that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitzki

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—40

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALS. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Polonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 18 Sep 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wadrala	Walenty	47		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3/1611	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
2		Wadrala	Magdalena	48		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3/1611	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
3	UNDER 16	Wadrala	Walenty	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish 3/1611	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		Wadrala	Stanislaw	16		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish 3/1611	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
5	UNDER 16	Wadrala	Franciszek	7		M	S	pupil	no	None —	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
6	UNDER 16	Wadrala	Bronislaw	2		M	S	son	no	None —	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
7		Zastawniak	Wladyslaw	39		M	M	joiner	yes	Polish 3/1624	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8		Zastawniak	Agnieszka	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3/1680	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Zastawniak	Stanisawa	12		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish 3/1611	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Zastawniak	Stanislaw	1	6	M	S	son	no	None —	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Ill.	Chicago
11	ADMITTED	Lafernik	Karol	45		M	S	worker	yes	Polish 3/1624	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Baranski	Josef	36		M	S	joiner	yes	Polish 3/1680	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
13		Wisinski	Franciszek	22		M	S	chauffeur	yes	Polish 3/1611	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		Malinowski	Stanislaw	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3/1680	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15		Malinowska	Franciszka	23		F	W	wife	yes	Polish 3/1624	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16	UNDER 16	Malinowski	Wieczyslaw	-	9	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17		Jakubowski	Boleslaw	26		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish 3/1611	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
18		Jakubowska	Anna	22		F	W	wife	yes	Polish 3/1624	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	Jakubowska	Helena	-	5	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Mich.	Detroit
20	ADMITTED	Bugaj	Stanislaw	43		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3/1611	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Del.	Wilmington
21	ADMITTED	Bugaj	Juljanna	43		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Del.	Wilmington
22		Bugaj	Janina	17		F	S	worker	yes	Polish 3/1680	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Del.	Wilmington
23	UNDER 16	Bugaj	Suzanna	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish 3/1611	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Del.	Wilmington
24	UNDER 16	Bugaj	Weronika	10		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish 3/1680	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Del.	Wilmington
25	UNDER 16	Bugaj	Andrzej	-	8	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Del.	Wilmington
26		Sokolowicz	Waclaw	31		M	S	machinist	yes	Polish 3/1611	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	N. J.	Passaic
27		Gorczyca	Stanislaw	28		M	S	worker	yes	Polish 3/1680	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ind.	E.Chicago
28		Brudzinski	Josef	38		M	S	worker	yes	Polish 3/1624	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
29		Wasilewski	Stanislaw	27		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	Haller Troops, Grupa, Poland	Pa.	Natrona
30		Wasilewska	Marjanna	19		F	W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grupa	" "	Pa.	Natrona

No. 29/30 Wasilowski, Stanislaw and his wife Marjanna do not sail with this steamer.

L Baczè

50

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP [illegible], *19* 95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in jail or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1918	Buffalo, N. Y.	Brother in law: Josef Bernetzki, 323 Lowdan Str., Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Istebnik
2	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Body
3	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Istebnik
4	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Poland	Istebnik
5	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Istebnik
6	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark		Poland	Istebnik
7	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1905 1918	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Josefa Szczygor, 1301-14 Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Glow
8	no			yes	1906 1910	Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Dobczyce
9	no			yes	in 1910	Chicago Ill.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray		U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
10	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Poland	Dobczyce
11	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1 907 1918	Ch icago, Ill.	Cousins: Jan Glis, 4445 Humort Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Cemichow
12	no	Polish Government	no	yes	19 12 1918	Toledo Ohio	Brother: Szczepan Baranski, 923 Detroit Ave., Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Chlaniow
13	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1907 1917	Chicago Ill.	Uncle: Jan Wisinski, 2047 Western Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Krasnik
14	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1911 1918	Milwaukee Wisc.	Brother: Frank Malinowski, 16 Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Wojdany
15	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Czewiczy
16	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Czewiczy
17	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1918	Detroit, Mich.	Sister: Apolenia Pieta, 1103 Carpenter Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Trzepietowo
18	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue		Poland	Trzepietowo
19	no			no			" "	no	perm;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray		Poland	Grupa
20	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1913 1917	Wilmington, Del.	Brother in law: Ignacy Bartczavski, 819 Shott Str. Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Paszyn
21	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Tlubice
22	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	dark		Poland	Plock
23	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Plock
24	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Bielsk
25	no	[illegible]		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	dark		Poland	Plock
26	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1910 1918	Passaic, N. J.	Sister: Helena Procajlo, 78-8th Str. Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Poland	Tykocin
27	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	E. Chicago Ind.	Cousin: Stan. Gorczyca, 35 Forside Ave. E. Chicago, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	gray		Poland	Skowoczyn
28	no	Polish Government	no	yes	1914 1918	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Zygm. Lubinski, 4226 Milwaukee Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Golebin
~~29~~	~~no~~	~~Polish Government~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~1912 1917~~	~~Natrona Pa.~~	~~Cousin: Wlad. Kozlowski, 67 Coltford Str., Natrona, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~gray~~		~~Poland~~	~~Nowe Miasto~~
30	no			no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray		Poland	Studzieniec

Cert 5027 Hernia Inguinal left which etc

Cert 4986 Hernia inguinal double which etc
Cert 4998 Dislocation of left hip which etc

Cert 4999 Congenital deformity of both fingers, fair, dark

Ex 5, 1 Final Insp 9/15/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Poulsen.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Jahnsen
Immigration Officer.

Registry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the S/S POLONIA employed by OWNERS thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE IMPERIAL KHARKOV UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at Liverpool

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 30th August, 19 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leepa	Pauline	20	1	F.	S.	Domestic	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Rekveen	Father, John Leepa, Rekveen, pagasts caur Wolmar	N.Y.	New Gretna
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3.20688 1 5/40 Finn

I Finnish Insp 9/5/20

51

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19* 97

14	15 (15–19)	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, John Leepa, New Gratna, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Renceen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s POLONIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1922

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the S/S POLONIA employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitzki

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1922

at NYC

Ahearn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 30th August, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Irbe	Emilie	57		f.	m.	Dressm.	yes	7-183 930-10/8/41-(505) 7-1112-602	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Sister, Vede Rukuts, Kursiten, Post Saldus	N.Y.	New York
~~2~~		~~Kulagin~~	~~Miss Deib~~	~~24~~		~~f.~~		~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Riga~~	~~Sister, Antonida Bojatsky,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~3~~		~~Kulagin~~	~~Sergej~~	~~9~~	~~m.~~			~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Infant~~	~~no~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Riga~~	~~Grizinu, Lembenshoja 14~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4		Rijniuk	Peter	41	m.	m.		Lookmkhiya	English 5-602		yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Jacob Rijniuk, 4	Ill.	Chicago
5		Rijnik	Alvine	24	f.	m.		housewife	Latvian		yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Pasta iela, Jelgava	Ill.	Chicago
6	U.S. CIT.	Rijniuk	Klara	1	f.	s.		none	English		yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
X		Kurtonliene	Ona	3[illegible]	f.	m.		housewife	Lithuan	Dining Room Steward 1-46		Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kaunas	Mother, Theodorra Rimkaityte,	N.Y.	Dolgeville
X		Kurtas	Mikas	17	m.	s.		Clerk	yes	Lithuan 3	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kaunas	1 Ukmerges plentas, Kaunas	N.Y.	Dolgeville
X	UNDER 16	Kurtas	Stasys	15	m.	s.		Clerk	yes	5-28660 4M930 11/9/42(505)		Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kaunas	Same address as above	N.Y.	Dolgeville
X		Pilke	Vida-Elvita	18	f.	s.		Clerk	yes	4-33926-10/8/42 Latvian 2-602	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Windau	Friend, O. Saylis, Nicolay iela 9, Windau	Ohio	Aurora Station
X		Bosche	Tatjana	18	f.	s.		Scholar	yes	Latvian 3-602	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Windau	Father, Karish Bosche, Inzeners iela 15, Windau	Mass.	Boston
12		Zvolauskaite	Dominika	8	f.	s.		Domestic	yes	Lithuan 3-46211	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Telekiai	Father, Votejus Zvolauskas, Telekio, Apskr. Alytaus	Pa.	Tynon
13		Volaityte	Emilija	1	f.	s.		Domestic	yes	Lithuan 3-46211	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Doginai	Father, Joseph Volnaitis, Doginai, Apskr. Keidainiu	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Pikeliene	Nikolina	37	f.	m.		housewife	Lithuan 3-46211		yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Liepkalnini	Father, Joseph Koris, Liepkal-	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Pikeliene	Freizina daghter	8	f.	s.		none	no	Infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Liepkalnini	niai, Apskr. Rasseiniu	N.Y.	New York
X		Nikolauskiute	Antonina		f.	s.		Domestic	yes	3-135404 3-46211 3/4/27 Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Aburuteliai	Brother, Anfrius Nikolauskas, Aburuteliai, Vilkaviskiai	Pa.	Girardville
X		Noviekaite	Levose	18	f.	s.		Domestic	yes	2-671737-505-5/13/42 Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Preseriai	(C-L--6-7-40) Brother, Jurgis Naviekas, Preseriai, Apskr. Kaunas	N.Y.	Peterson
18		Nakovska	Stefanija	19	f.	m.		housewife	Polish 3-62211		yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Babenai	Sister, Josefa Krupina, Pande-	N.Y.	Rochester
19		Nakovska	Stase daghter	1	f.	s.		Domestic	yes	Polish 3-62211	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Babenai	lya, Apskr. Rokiski	N.Y.	Rochester
20	UNDER 16	Nakovska	Feliks Son	1	m.	s.		Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Babenai	Same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
21		Tamosiunene	Anele	39	f.	m.		housewife	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Marioniu	Mother, Ona Leknickiene, Mario-	Va.	Kayford
22	UNDER 16	Tamosiunene	Vitas	1	m.	s.		Scholar	yes	8A-9108-2/13/43- Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Marioniu	niu, Apskr. Utenos	Va.	Kayford
23		Kaulinis	Alexandras	19	m.	s.		Laborer	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Marioniu	Same address as above	Va.	Kayford
24		Visnauskiene	Anele	46	f.	w.		housewife	yes	Polish 3-62211	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Gegobrostes	Sister, Veronika Pasukinskaite,	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	Visnauskiene	Elena	14	f.	s.		Scholar	yes	3-90659	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Gegobrostes	Gegobrostes, Apskr. Panevelis	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Utakyte	Alena	1	f.	s.		Domestic	yes	11-90365 Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Baroniskiai	Brother, Petras Utoky, Baroniski- ai, Apskr. Siauliai	Ill.	Chicago
27		Prudik	Ernest	17	m.	s.		Tailor	yes	English 5-602	yes	Estonian	Estonian	Estonia	Revel	Sister, Albertine Sisli, Revel, Market St. 6.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Zinis	Juhie	24	f.	w.		housewife	yes	Latvian 2-602 (Claims to read but has no glasses).	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Sister, Karolina Witner, Libau, Memel St. 1	Ill.	Evergreen
ADMITTED		Braslis	Selma	3	f.	s.		Clerk	yes	3-96158 Latvian 2-602	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Goldingen	Father, Indrik Braslis, Lehm	N.Y.	Lavelletter
ADMITTED p-4093/8-5533 Phila. Pa.		Braslis 9/30/37	Marija	1	f.	s.		none	no	Infant	no	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Goldingen	St. 5, Goldingen	N.Y.	Lavelletter

Passengers on lines No. 2 & 3 transfered to manifest No. 4, lines 19 & 20.

52

PURSER Boagé

9/15/1922

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19* 99

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to travel somewhere else, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Cousin	no no	no	no	Cousin, Anna Adler, 70 E. 118 St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkdarkbrown		no	Latvia	Kirmevsk
~~2~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~no no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Husband, Edouin Kulagin, ~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~6~~	fairfairgrey		no	~~Russia~~	~~Kosar~~
~~3~~	~~yes~~		~~no no~~	no	no	~~Edouin St., New York, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~4~~	~~4~~	fairfairgrey		no	~~Russia~~	~~Kosar~~
4	yes	[illegible]	no	yes	1898 1921 Chi-	Brother-in-law, Edward Bikert, 144 W. 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkdarkblue		no	Latvia	Bausk
5	yes	Brother-in-law	no	yes	1898 1921 Chi-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkdarkblue		no	Latvia	Bausk
6	yes	[illegible]	no	yes	1901 1921 Chi-	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	7	fairfairblue		no	U S A.	Melrose Park
7	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Husband, Thomas Kurtz, 46	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairgreyblue		no	Lithuan	Kaunas
8	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Fairlie Ave, Dongeville, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fairgreyblue		no	Poland	Vilno
9	yes	"	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkdarkbrown		no	Lithuan	Kaunas
10	yes	Aunt	no	no	no	no	Aunt, Katie Bilkey, Aurora Station, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfairblue		no	Latvia	Windau
11	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Christop Zirul, 17 Highland Ave, Boston, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfairblue		no	Latvia	Windau
12	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Simonas Simanskis, P.O. Box 11, Eynon, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fairfairbrown		no	Lithuan	Beksiai
13	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Boleslaw Wasilius, 80 Mathews Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairfairblue		no	Lithuan	Purvaiciai
14	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Frank Pikul, 16-18	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	darkdarkgrey		no	Lithuan	Liepkalnis
15	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Pelham St., New York, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -		no	Lithuan	Liepkalnis
16	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Frank Lunitis, [illegible] St., Glendale, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blondblueb rown		no	Lithuan	Absrutelis
17	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Isidor Nowik, 167 Lafayette St., Paterson, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfairbrown		no	Lithuan	Paezeriai
18	yes	Trust	no	no	no	no	Husband, Nikodem Mikielis,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bluedarkbrown		no	Lithuan	Konopelis
19	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	Mokovsky, 1 Trust St., Roches-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	blonddarkbrown		no	Lithuan	Babensi
20	yes	"	no	no	no	no	ster, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Blondblondblue		no	Lithuan	Babensi
21	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband, Stanley Cotton, 1	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	darkdarkbrown		no	Lithuan	Vacioninei
22	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Capitol St., W Kayford, Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fairfairbrown		no	Lithuan	Vacioninei
23	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkdarkbrown		no	Lithuan	Vacioninei
24	yes	Brother-in-law	20	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Kazimir Zodeiko,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	blondblondblue		no	Lithuan	Milukiski
25	yes	Uncle	no	no	-	-	19 N. Ontario St., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blondblondblue		no	Lithuan	Pumpenai
26	yes	Brother	13	no	-	-	Brother, Ambros Otekis, 18 W 18th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfairblue		no	Lithuan	Baroniski
27	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother, John Prusik, 8 C 6th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	darkdarkblue		no	Estonia	Reval
28	yes	son-in-law	25	no	-	-	son-in-law, William Krause, 9 10 Trumbell Ave, Evergreen, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairfairgrey		no	Latvia	Zirau
29	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Charles Brah-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fairfairblue		no	Latvia	Goldingen
30	yes		no	no	-	-	man, 5 Venice Ave, Leveletto,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -		no	Latvia	Kurmale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S COLOMBIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Poulsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Gahagan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100

I, Sergei Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitski.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at Hyde

Ykhaj's

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 30th August, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Evin	David	17	m.		s.	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Keidany	Mother, Chrone Evin, Keidany, Smilges gatve 18	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Berzak	Rosne	59	f.		w.	Housekeeper	no	Joining daughter	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ukmerge	Brother, Chaim Berzak, Ukmerge,	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED		Berzak	Jenkel	22	m.		s.	Laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ukmerge	Vilner gatve 50	R.I.	Providence
X 4		Kernovic	Leibe	27	m.		s.	Pinsman	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Anyksciai	Aunt, Chaje Kernovic, Vilniaus gatve, Ukmerge	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Wolfovitz	Chone	52	f.		w.	Housewf	no	Joining Son	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Zydikiai	Friend, Rev Markus Jekel,	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Wolfovitz	Sheine	15	f.		s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Zydikiai	Zydikiai, Apskr. Moseikiai	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Wolfovitz	Aisik	14	m.		s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Zydikiai	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Wolfovitz	Ruvin-Rachmil	10	m.		s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Zydikiai	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
X 9		Pinchasik	Sophie	21	f.		s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother, Moisey Pinchasik, Kolainova, Gub. Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Wolf	Rebe a	28	f.		w.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father, Jenkel Berner, Goldingen	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Blaser	Aron	13	m.		s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
12		Wolf	Fanny	20	f.		s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Mira Wolf, Riga, Spreng	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Wolf	Meks	17	m.		s.	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	St., 37	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 14		Silberbrand	Blume	20	f.		s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Lievernof	Father, Abrahm Silberbrand, Lievernof, Suvorovaja	Ill.	Chicago
15		Dvorkina	Maria	25	f.		s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Sister, Sonia Chazarova, Libau	Mass.	Roxbury
X 16		Lurje	Masha	24	f.		s.	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Friend, Feivel Gutman, Michailof St. 15, Libau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 17		Greiserman	Riva	48	f.		m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shovsk	Brother, Leibe Rabinovitz,	Mich.	Detroit
X 18		Greiserman	Hirsh	20	m.		s.	Hairdresser	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shovsk	Shovsk	Mich.	Detroit
X 19		Greiserman	Eli	12	m.		s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shovsk	Same address as above	Mich.	Detroit
X UNDER 16 20		Greiserman	Sara	15	f.		s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shovsk	Same address as above	Mich.	Detroit
21		Aloi	Morduch	21	m.		s.	Typographph	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father, Israel Aloi, Riga, Polnovaer St. 5	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Persons	Isaak	25	m.		s.	Goldsmith	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Cousin, Meyer Movis, Riga, Marien St. 10	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Fleischman	Ida	23	f.		s.	Domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Tytevenai	Father, Samuel Fleischman, Tytevenai, Apskr. Raseiniai	Pa.	Neshamin
ADMITTED		Nevelskaja	Leja-Luba	45	f.		w.	Housewf	no	Joining Son	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Morduch Kagan, M. Samoff, Gub. Mogilev.	Ill.	Chicago
25		Katz	Salman	20	m.		s.	Shomaker	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Friend, Negel Nagorshak, 0 Shenderovskaja, Dvinsk	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Alperovic	Dveire	52	f.		s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kovno	Friend, Sara Petlinskaja, M. Vil-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Alperovic	Aron	9m	m.		s.	Infant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kovno	Minsk St. 7, Kaunas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[redacted]																		Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Kagan	Moisey	60	m.		s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father, Shaja Kagan, Stobovaja 46, 48, Riga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30																		

53

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	$50	no	no no	Brother, Morris Even, 6[illegible] S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	no	Lithuan	Kupiski
2	yes	Son-in-law	$50	no	no no	Son-in-law, Max Bilk, [illegible] Bay	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	grey	no	Lithuan	Ukmerge
3	yes		$50	no	no no	St., Providence, R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	no	Lithuan	Ukmerge
4	yes	Sister	no	no	no no	Sister, Rebecca Germany, 1014 Enfield Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Anyksciai
5	yes		no	no	no no	Son, Isidor Wolfovitz, Spring-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Lithuan	Zydikiai
6	yes	Son	no	no	no no	field Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Zydikiai
7	yes		no	no	no no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Zydikiai
8	yes		no	no	no no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Zydikiai
9	yes	Uncle	no	no	no no	Uncle, Louis Weis, 1775 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Lapichi
10	yes	Cousin	no	no	no no	Cousin, Samuel Lamar, [illegible] N.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Goldingen
11	yes	Father	no	no	no no	Maplewood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Goldingen
12	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no no	Brother-in-law, Samuel Stein,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Autz
13	yes		$60	no	no no	[illegible] W. Ontario St., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Autz
14	yes	Brother	no	no	no no	Brother, Sam Silberbrand, 8[illegible] N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Dubinishky
15	yes	Brother	$16	no	no no	Brother, Israel Brotkin, 18[illegible] Heath St., Roxbury, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Lachetin
16	yes	Brother-in-law	$16	no	no no	Brother-in-law, Asher Novick, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Mitau
17	yes		no	no	no no	Husband, Israel Greenberg,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Snovsk
18	yes		no	no	no no	[illegible] Rovena St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Snovsk
19	yes	Husband	no	no	no no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Snovsk
20	yes		no	no	no no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Snovsk
21	yes	Sister	$10	no	no no	Sister, Sarah Seifand, [illegible] Germantown Ave, Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Gomel
22	yes	Brother	$18	no	no no	Brother, Mikolas Perkins, 1140 W. 10th St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Skulte
23	yes	Fiance	no	no	no no	Fiance, Benjamin Cohen, Nesha-min, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	no	Lithuan	Tytevenai
24	yes	Son	no	no	no no	Son, Jacob Novitsky, 1011 Bonvol St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Witebsk
25	yes	Brother	$12	no	no no	Brother, Morris Katz, 12 Lyttle St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
26	yes	Brother-in-law	$36	no	no no	Brother-in-law, Joe Fish, 18[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Kaunas
27	yes		$36	no	no no	Douglass St., Brooklyn, N.y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	fair	blue	no	Poland	Vilno
28	yes	Brother	no	no	no no	Brother, Samuel Weiner, 142 W. Wyoming St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	[illegible]ia	Odessa
29	yes	Father	no	no	no no	Uncle, Abraham Levy, 10[illegible] So. 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
30																									

Rejected by Med. Cert. Defective vision, cataract left eye & cataract
Return to Com. 9-30-22. Examined by Board 9-30-22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Polonia *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Poulsen.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* Sept *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, Sergei Krzhitzki, Surgeon of the S/S Petrovic employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Kharkow University (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Krzhitzki

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 19 22

at Libau

Zakarjev

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 30th August, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Levin	More	25		f.	s.	Stocking-manif.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Poneve yz	Father, Schaime Levin, 8 Pus-lota Gatve, Poneve yz	N.Y.	Rochester
2		Blum	Rode	47		f.	w.	Domestic	no	joining son	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Cousin, Moritz Blum, Libau,	N.Y.	New York
3		Blum	[illegible]	21		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Blum	[illegible]	17		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Kleif	Abram	22		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Friend, Jacob Kleifel, Libau,	N.Y.	Hoboken
ADMITTED		Kleif	Ete	[illegible]		f.	w.	Domestic	no	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Joachim St 4	N.Y.	Hoboken
ADMITTED		Goreloff	Simon	45		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvi	Libau	Mother, Rebecca Goreloff, Libau, Guilhelmen St. 46	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Bloch	Jaje	40		f.	w.	House-keeper	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Butrimonis	Brother-in-law, Hirsch Meyero-witz, Butrimonis, Pune gatve 14	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16	4F/259026/16B 6/14/34	Bloch	Israel	9		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Butrimonis		Ill.	Chicago
10		~~Kitin~~	~~Minna~~	19		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Pakruoi	~~Friend, Minnie Kutzansky, Pakruoi, Ponevezhes~~	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Falkin	Josel-Hirsch	4		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Brother-in-law, Tobe Shapiro,	N.Y.	New York
12		Falkin	Sara	35		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Dvinsk, Kreslavka 45.	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Falkin	Nathan	9		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Falkin	Seine	8		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Falkin	Rachel	4		f.	s.	none	no	Infant	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Guss	Leiba	7		m.	w.	Butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Plotelisi	Sister, Feige Susemon, Plotelisi,	N.Y.	Camden
ADMITTED		Gus	Gitta	[illegible]		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Plotelisi	Samuel Guss, Apskr. Kretingos	N.Y.	Camden
ADMITTED		Gus	Elia	14		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Plotelisi	Same address as above	N.Y.	Camden
18		~~Mattison~~	~~Minna~~	28		f.	w.	House-keeper	no	Joining son	no	Latvian	~~Hebrew~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Riga~~	~~Son, Ester Wortzman, Feldmarsh~~	Ohio	Cleveland
20		~~Mattison~~	~~Meike~~	4		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Latvian	~~Hebrew~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Riga~~	Stadt	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Fried	Chifra	20		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kovno	Mother, Lea Fried, Kovno,	N.Y.	New York
22		Fried	Bennie	9		m.	s.	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kovno	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Rode	Sore	20		f.	m.	House-keeper	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevizh	Friend, Rive Gard, Ponevizh,	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Rode	Chene	18		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevizh	Monopol gatve 5.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Rode	Chaje	18		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevizh	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Rode	Meyer	21		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevizh	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Rode	Hirsh	17		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Ponevizh	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Kadoshevitz	Leik	40		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Birzhai	Wife, Sore Kadoshevitz, Birzhai, Rinkos gatve 7.	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED	6 28 4/19	Raming	Ethel	14		f.	s.	House-keeper	no	Joining son	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Anyksciai	Friend, Jankel Gofenovitz,	Mass.	Lynn
ADMITTED		Raming	Benjamin	15		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Anyksciai	Anyksciai, Blunu gatve.	Mass.	Lynn

Passengers on lines No. 19 & 20 transfered to manifest No. 4, lines 2&3

Passenger on line 10 crossed out.

Exam. 2-6, 29-30 Sept. 15 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 19[illegible], *19*

103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ye[illegible]	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Meyer [illegible]mburg, [illegible] Woodbury St., No Chester	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no	Poland	Wilno
2	ye[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Son, Abraham Blum, [illegible] Aron Ave.,	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	blue	no	Lithuan	Lezkovi
3	ye[illegible]	Son	no	no	no	no	New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
4	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Libau
5	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Solomon Kleif, 68 First	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Libau
6	ye[illegible]		no	no	no	no	St., Hoboken, N.J.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	Med Cert # 5047 Defective Vision 10/24 Myopia & Astigm									dark	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Libau
7	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Abraham Kleif, 17 Sieger St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
8	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Nathan Weinger, 14 Potomac Av., Chicago	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Sosliai
9	ye[illegible]		no	no	no	no		no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	[illegible]	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Sosliai
10	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Brother, Robert Katz, [illegible] Lincoln, Cleveland, Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Lithuan~~	~~Pavirai~~
11	ye[illegible]		135 no	no	no	no	Brother, Morris Fabkin, 493 E.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
12	ye[illegible]		no	no	no	no	125 St., Bronx, New York	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
13	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Same address above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
14	ye[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Same address above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Witebsk
15	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Witebsk
16	ye[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, [illegible] Ke Leon, 1805 N.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	grey	blue	no	Lithuan	Ploteliai
17	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	[illegible]th St., Camden, N.Y.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	no	Lithuan	Ploteliai
18	ye[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Same address above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Ploteliai
~~19~~	~~yes~~	~~Son~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Son, Isidor Davidson, 16704~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Friedrich-Stadt~~
~~20~~	~~yes~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] Ave., Cleveland, Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Friedrich-Stadt~~
21	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Samuel Fried, 72 Madi-	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Zosliai
22	yes		no	no	no	no	son St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Zosliai
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	Husband, [illegible] Rhode, [illegible]	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Ponevicz
24	yes		no	no	no	no	[illegible]9 St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Ponevicz
25	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Ponevicz
26	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Ponevicz
27	yes		no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Ponevicz
28	[illegible]	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, [illegible] Berstein, [illegible] Oakland Av., Providence, R.I.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Birziai
29	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Joseph Roman, 10 Bedford	no	perm	ye[illegible]	Med Cert # 5054, Heredity Chorea	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Anyksciai
30	yes		no	no	no	no	St., Lynn, Mass.	no	perm	ye[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	no	Lithuan	Anyksciai

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Poulsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Polaris, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Poulsen.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 —

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, SERGEI KRASNITSKI, Surgeon of the s/s Polonia employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE IMPERIAL KHARKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitzki.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

at Winnipeg

J. Thos. Gibbons

J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLONIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 30th August, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN GROUP TRANSIT 25644	Liberovicz	Rochel	42	✓	f.	m.	house-keeper	no	Joining husband	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Telsia	Friend, Meishe Leich, Telsini	Ont.	Hamilton
2	20	Liberovicz	Bessie	16	✓	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Telsia	Same address as above	Ont.	Hamilton
3	UNDER 16	Liberovicz	Chane	14	✓	f.	s.	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Telsia	Same address as above	Ont.	Hamilton
4	UNDER 16	Liberovicz	Meisne	12	✓	m.	s.	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Telsia	Same address as above	Ont.	Hamilton
5	UNDER 16	Liberovicz	Welwel	12	✓	m.	s.	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Telsia	Same address as above	Ont.	Hamilton
6	IN TRANSIT 25845	Silm	Alexander	30	✓	m.	m.	Mechanical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Estonian	Estonian	Estonia	Ampel	Wife, Lisette Silm, Ampel, Estonia	Queb.	Montreal
ADMITTED		Beker	Shifra	5	✓	f.	m.	housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolensk	Father, Abram Vogover, Smolensk, N. Pistnitzkaja 21	Queb.	Montreal
DEPORTED																		
8																		
9		Parent sheet 71-21/22 Danowski		18mos		—	—	—	—			Poland	Poland			Born on [illegible] Ref from [illegible]		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List ..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of ....., 13 SEP 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes		no	no	no	no	Husband, Abram Liberovich, father 0. Bay St., Hamilton, Ont.	In transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Telsiai
2	yes		no	no	no	no		In transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Telsiai
3	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	In transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Telsiai
4	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	In transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Telsiai
5	yes		no	no	no	no	same address as above	In transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Telsiai
6	yes	Self	35	no	no	no	Cousin, August Berkman, 8' Mentana St., Montreal, Queb.	In transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	no	Estonia	Ammel
7	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	Husband, Jacob Berkel, 1459 Dominque St., Montreal, Queb.	In transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Smolensk
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES POULSEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the danish s.s Polonia, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Poulsen.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] THE IMPERIAL KRAKOW UNIVERSITY (RUSSIA), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Kramitzki.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Punched D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POLONIA [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

14—918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Austrian	Austrian	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	U.S.	[redacted]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

56

Punched D

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 13th 1922, 19

14—23

107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (she) read or write some language? (If not, state whether can read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1					1915		Friend-Son Saters, New York																			
		[illegible]	$25 yes	1922	NewYork		248 W.149th Str.	NO	[illegible]	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
TOTALS.																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Record on this blank United States ...

.4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee[redacted]umber, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Gonsen
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Perugia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "POLONIA" sailing from LIBAU, 30th August, 1922; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 SEP 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Visnski	Lena	[illegible]		f.	m.	Lithuania, 17th Sept. 1894	Mission U.S.A., Riga, 12/7/22, No. 110	27. East St., Plymouth, Pa.
2	Visnski	[illegible]	9		f.	s.	Lithuania, 17th Sept. 1913	Mission U.S.A., Riga, 12/7/22, No. 11[illegible]	same address as above
3	Podlesney	Joseph	[illegible]		m.	m.	U.S.A. Buffalo, 1897	State Department, Washington, 12/7/22, No. [illegible]	164 Second Av., New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

TOTALS.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 54

109

S. S. S. S. Polonia sailing from Danzig, 1.Sep 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 SEP 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Makowski~~	~~Jozef~~	~~30~~		M	S	~~Scranton, Pa., 1892~~		~~517 Hudson Street, Perant City, Pa~~
2	Habryka	Henryk	40	✓	M	S		#27135 Madison, Ill., 1918	c/o Rev W.Wozniak, Madison, Ill.
3	~~Bondar~~	~~Adolf~~	~~38~~		M	M		~~Jersey City N.J., 1915~~	~~107 Ocean Avenue~~, Jersey City N.J.
4	Silberman	Mayer	64	✓	M	M		97426 K Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1880	Box 345, Hazelton, Pa.
5	Kominowski	Kazimierz	22	✓	M	S		1007532 Toy to Bend Ind Oilgate, Ohio, 1917	2302 Fort Street, South Ben., Ind.
6	Dicker	Belle	39	✓	F	M		Warsaw #1863	911 17th Street, Denver, Col.
7	Dicker	Ross	9	✓	M	S		" "	" " "
8	Polej	Marja	17	✓	F	S	Ellis Isl. Hosp. Dpt = 8.1903		436 Salem Avenue, Elisabeth, N.Y.
9	Feldman	Chana	28	✓	F	M		Warsaw Consulate, 1.7.192.	993 St.McKiethport Av., Brooklyn NY
10	Feldman	Moses	8	✓	M	S		" " "	" " "
11	Wnuk	Eva Karolina	18	✓	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y., 3.10.1903 ✓	Warsaw 1877	820 Park Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Wnuk	Helena	19	✓	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 27.2.1903 ✓	" 1876	267 Willow Street, Richmond Hill, NY
13	~~Graniewski~~	~~August~~	~~55~~		M	M		~~Omaha, Neb., 12.1893~~	~~2729 South 25th St., Omaha, Neb.~~
14	Polajina	Casimir	14	✓	M	S	Utica, Ohio, 8.11.1908	Warsaw 1902	3 Siderl St., Utica, Ohio
15							Bahnpolizei Dep 9/13/22 8 Pages		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29							11 Cab		
30									

No. 1. Makowski, Josef does not sail with this steamer.

Passengers BONDAR ADOLF (No-3) and GRANIEWSKI AUGUST (No -13) transfered to Cabin

58

11 Cab 9/13/22 Purser Baage

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Totals.

Form 318

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

110

S.S. POLONIA Baltic-Amer. Line arrived Sept. 15, 1922, 191, M., from Liverpool & Queenstown

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	2d CABIN													
1	KAGAN, Meyer	11:15	2	24		1	To call	Bro in Law J. Layetta 945 E. 163 St. N. Y. C.	DiMi	9/15	3.30	—	1	—
2	2d CABIN PORETZKIL Pesse	11:15	4	13/16		4	" call	SD.	John	9/16	9.30	✓	1	1
	" (sis) Basse							SD.	John	9/16	9.30	✓	1	1
	" (sis) Mariasha							S.D.	John	9/16	9.30	✓	1	1
	" (bro) Eisik							S.D.	John	9/16	9.30	✓	1	1
3	2d CABIN ALOI, Michle	11:15	3	13		1	Tel. for $	Bro Louis 1916 Germantown Ave Phila Pa.	John	9/16	12.10	✓	✓	1
4	CISZOWSKA Rezalya	1:00	62	1		1	To call	Son Henry % 724 Park Rd. Hartford Ct.	DiMi	9/15	3.40	—	—	—
5	GEGELEWSKI, Valerjan	1:45	60	15		1	" call	Brother Leopold 366 Clinton Ave Plainfield N.J.	Irick	9/16	10.30	✓	—	1
6	KARNOVIC, Leibe	1:45	8	4		1	" tel. for $	Sis Rebecca Gershwin 3375 E. 116 St. Cleve. Ohio	Irick	9/16	3.00	✓	1	1
7	ZIMMERMAN, Hinde	1:45	63	25		1	" tel. for $	Uncle M Amster 373 Park Ave Rochester N.Y.	Irick	9/16	3.30	✓	1	1
8	ROTMAN, Bernard	2:15	62	10		1	" tel. for $	Bro. Edmund. Chesaning Mich.	Irick	9/18	3.00	✓	3	3
9	DAIM, Jan	2:30	62	12		1	" tel. for $	Brot in Law Paul Pawelek 449 N Oriana Phil. Pa.	Irick	9/16	3.30	✓	1	1
10	TECZKE, Marjanna	2:15	63	1		1	" tel. for $	Brot in Law M Yasinski 6367 Kosciuszko Detroit Mich.	Irick	9/18	3.00	✓	3	3
11	VRICH, Jacob	2:20	61	30		1	" call	Cousin M Leiter 189 Taylor Rd. Wlyn N.Y.	DiMi	9/16	2.4	✓	✓	✓
12	SOLTYS, Anna	2:30	86	3		1	Ch. in hosp.	Husband John 92 Morris Rd. Garfield N.J.	John	9/16	10.10	✓	—	1
13	ALEKSANDROWICZ, Maryanna	2:45	62	14		1	To call or tel. $	Bro Antony 1604-2nd Ave Beaver Falls Pa.	Irick	9/16	3.00	✓	1	1
14	KAGAN, Fani	2:35	87	18/21		4	To call	Father Morris 398 E. 8 St. N.Y.C.	John	9/15	3.30	—	—	—
	" Aron							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Motel							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Girla							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
15	SOKOLOWSKI, Moses	2:40	61	17		1	To tel. for $	Mother Annie 2138 La Fountain Ave Bronx N.Y.C.	DiMi	9/16	12.00	✓	✓	✓
16	URBANSKA, Lucja	2:30	62	30		1	" tel. for $	Brother Wladislaw 737 Vesak St. Gardner Mass	Irick	9/16	3.30	✓	✓	✓
17	FORMUSIAK, Anna	2:30	62	3		1	" call	Aunt M. Fruka 447 E 88 St. N.Y.C	DiMi	9/15	3.40	—	—	—

S/S POLONIA - Baltic-Amer. Line - Sept. 15, 1922

~~18 Foster, Clifford 6 7 1~~ held at request of Canadian Govt. 9-26-1922

POLONIA

TOTALS

Form 318

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. POLONIA Baltic-American Line arrived Sept. 15, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 18	LEEPA,	Pauline	2:40	10	1		1	To tel. for $ or call	Bro John Box 71 New Yurtna N.J.	John	9/18	11[45]	3	2	3
✓ 19	CHANALES, Sis	Elsa Lya	2:30 "	64	27/28		2	" call	Mrs L. Lmenthal 64 Hunterdon St Bklyn N.Y.	John	9/15	3[40]	—	—	—
✓ 20	LURJE,	MAsha	2:45	82	16		1	" call	Bro in Law A. Novack 196 Boyd Ave Jersey City N.J.	Behler	9/18	9[50]	3	2	3
✓ 21	SCHNEIDER,	Tony	2:45	61	7		1	" call	Bro Morris 323 So 1st St. Bklyn N.Y.	Behler	9/15	3[40]	—	—	—
✓ 22	BRANBERGER,	Ester	2:45	63	26		1	" call	Sis D. Beller 1455 Webster Ave Bronx N.Y.C.	Dillon	9/15	3[35]	—	—	—
✓ 23	LEHRMAN,	Libe	2:45	61	29		1	" call	Father Jacob 850 Cleveland Ave Linden N.J.	Behler	9/15	3[35]	—	—	—
✓ 24	FIGLEWICZ,	Maria	2:40	63	2		1	" tel. for $	Brother Stanislaw 2103 W Culleton St. Chicago Ill	Funck	9/18	3[00]	✓ 3	3	3
✓ 25	REZUMKEWICZ,	Marya	2:40	63	5		1	" call	Mother Barbara 313 Ave A. N.Y.C.	John	9/15	4[00]	—	—	—
✓ 26	KOLACH,	Marja	2:45	86	14/19		6	" call	Husband Panel 172 Colonie St. Albany N.Y.	Behler	9/16	10[30]	✓ 6	—	6
✓	" (ch)	Marja							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	" "	Franciszek							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	" "	Helena							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	" "	Leon							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	" "	Leopadja							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 27	CHAZEN,	Leny	2:56	61	28		1	To call	Bro Beni 601 Stone St Bklyn N.Y.	Dillon	9/15	4[00]	—	—	—
✓ 28	GREISERMAN,	Riva	3:00	8	17/20		4	" tel. for $	Husband Israel 952 Rovena St Detroit Mich	Funck	9/18	3[00]	✓ 12	12	12
✓	" (ch)	Hirsh							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	" "	Eli							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	" "	Sara							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 29	KLINGDER	Rachel	3:00	61	8		1	To call	Bro Louis 35 Tompkins Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Behler	9/15	3[35]	—	—	—
✓ 30	FRIED,	Shifra	3:00	7	21/22		2	" call	Father Samuel 38 Jefferson St. N.Y.C.	Dillon	9/15	4[00]	—	—	—
✓	" (bro)	Bencze							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 31	DAMM,	Elizabeth	3:00	62	17		1	" tel. for $	Bro in Law Paul Pawelek 4419 N Orianna St Phil Pa	Funck	9/16	3[30]	✓ 1	1	1
✓ 32	BARAN,	Zefla	3:00	62	22		1	" tel. for $	Bro George 667 Brebb Ave Pittsburg Pa	Funck	9/16	3[30]	✓ 1	1	1
✓ 33	PECZENIK,	PERL	3:05	64	29/30		2	" call	Aunt G Munick 776 St Johns Pl. Bklyn N.Y.	John	9/15	4[00]	—	—	—
✓	" (sis)	Mali							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 34	PINICHASIK,	Rachile	3:00	8	9		1	" call	Uncle C Weiss 1773 Park Place Bklyn N.Y.	Dillon	9/16	9[40]	✓ 1	—	1

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. POLONIA - Baltic - Am. Line arrived Sept. 15, 1922., 191 , M., from

112

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	35	KURTONIENGE,	Ona	3:05	9	7/9		3	To tel. for $	Husband Thadeus Kurtas Box 138 Dolgeville N.Y.	Finck	9/16	9[45]	✓	3	3
✓		KURTAS (son)	Mikas							Do	"	"	"			
✓		" "	Stasys							Do	"	"	"			
✓	36	LUTENBERG,	Tina	3:10	63	24		1	To call	Bro Isidore 178 Moore St. Blklyn N.Y.	John	9/16	10[25]	✓	1	1
✓	37	DEPTUCH,	Marja	3:10	86	6/10		5	" call	Husband Andrew 273 Nicols St. Cliffside N.J.	Behler	9/15	4[05]			
✓		" (ch)	Jan							Do	"	"	"			
✓		" "	Marja							Do	"	"	"			
✓		" "	Bronislaw							Do	"	"	"			
✓		" "	Josef							Do	"	"	"			
✓	38	SILBERBRAND,	Blume	3:15	8	14		1	To tel. for $	B.R.W Bro. Sam 823 W. Clark St. Chicago Ill	Finck	9/21	3	✓	6	6
✓	39	MENZL,	Therese	3:20	60	19		1	To " for $	Sis J. Rehman Box 81 Alicia Mich.	Finck	9/16	3[30]	✓	1	1
✓	40	SCHLMER,	Karoline	3:30	62	11		1	" Tel. for $	B. in Law Alois Rehman East Saginaw Mich.	Finck	9/16	3[30]	✓	1	1
✓	41	FRIEDMAN,	Szalik	1:55	64	2		1	" call	Father Scheyer 14 Willett St. N.Y.C.	Behler	9/16	10[40]	✓		1
✓	42	REGEN,	Eti	3:35	61	12		1	" call	Sis Annie Schwartz 959-58 St. Blklyn N.Y.	John	9/16	10[30]	✓		1
✓	43	MARKMAN,	Ruchla	3:25	64	3/4		7	Sh. in hosp.	Bro. Harry, 6 or Lorraine, Blklyn. Ny	Finck	9/18	9[30]	43	12	13
✓		" (ch)	Sonia								"	"	"	✓3	12	13
✓	44	DENNELBAUM,	Benjamin	3:40	61	14		1	To call	Son Abraham 189 Snedeker St Blklyn N.Y.	Behler	9/16	9[45]	✓		1
✓	45	TROP,	Berta	3:45	61	16		1	" call	Cousin Annie Wolfson 645 Willoughby Ave. Blklyn N.Y.	Finck	9/16	9[30]	✓		1
✓	46	KUTUNOWA,	Basia	3:50	61	18		1	" call	Cousin Blinderson 110½ Ferry St. Newark N.J.	John	9/16	9[30]	✓		1
✓	47	SALINSKI,	Boruch	3:50	64	20		1	Sister in hosp.	Father Isse 288 Baden St Rochester N.Y.	Finck	9/19	4[00]	✓	4	4
✓	48	BLUM,	Wode	3:50	7	2-3-4		3	To call	Son Abraham 16 Avon Ave Newark N.J.	Dittmi	9/16	9[35]	✓		3
✓		" (ch)	Sara							Do	"	"	"			
✓		" "	Deva							Do	"	"	"			
✓	49	LIBERMAN,	Estera	3:55	87	14		1	To call	Mde M. Glaser 619 Wythe Ave Blklyn N.Y.	Behler	9/16	10[20]	✓		1
✓	50	PILELIN	Nikolina	3:55	9	14-15		2	" call	Husband Frank 1618 Pelham St. N.Y.C.	John	9/16	10[40]	✓		2
✓		" (ch)	Freizura							Do	"	"	"			

S/S P A L O N I A - Baltic -Amer. Line - Sept.15, 1922

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

113

S. S. POLONIA Baltic-Amer. Line arrived Sept. 15, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
51	MADRALA,	Walenty	4:00	55	1-6		5	Ch. in hosp.	RR B/t-Jos Gnecki, 134 Niagara St, Buffalo, Ny	Frick	9/16	2	✓	✓	✓
	" (wife)	Magdalina							do	"	"	"			
	" (ch)	Walenty							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Stanislaw							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Bronislaw							do	"	"	"			
52	KRALEWIAK,	Stanislaw	3:45	60	6/8 12	1	5	To call or tel for	R. R. to Home of W. Silverstein 528 W 151 St. E. Chicago	Behler	9/18	2.40	✓	✓	✓
	" (ch)	Marjanne							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Stefanja							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Wladislawa							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Edward							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Stanislaw							do	"	"	"			
53	PIRALA,	Anna	4:00	59	6/10		5	To call	Asst. Sec, 170 Fulton St, Elizabeth, N.J.	John	9/20	10	✓	✓	✓
	" (ch)	Stanislawa							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Josef							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Zofja							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Helena							do	"	"	"			
54	TOMASZEWSKI,	Franciszek	4:10	57	1		1	Wife and child in hosp.	Rel Bro. Joseph, 3739 Mc Dougall St, Detroit, Mich.	"	9/16	9	✓	✓	✓
55	STRANDT,	Olga	4:00	62	2		1	To call	Holy Bro William 77 Waterman ave Newark N.J.	Behler	9/15	4.15			
56	FELDSTEIN,	Sara	4:00	61	19		1	Sister in hosp.	Mother Dare 6166 Brien St Chicago Ills.	Frick	9/19	4.00	✓	✓	✓
57	POLSKI	Bluma	4:00	88	4/6		5	Daughter & son in hosp.	do	"	9/27	1	✓	✓	✓
	" (ch)	Burach							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Motel							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Leib							do	"	"	"			
	" "	Wera							do	"	"	"			
58	TRBE	Emilie	4:06	9	1		1	To call	Friend, Leipid 702 E 138 W.Y.C.	Behler	9/16	1.00	✓	✓	✓
59	SZULMAN,	Rachmil	4:15	C25	11-12		2	Mother in hosp.	Lord Ave T.D. #54 3/5 Wayne	"	9/19	2.00			
	" (bro)	Szmul													
60	UJAZDOWSKI,	Marta	4:15	80	23/24	1	1	Husband in hosp.	Trust fund 3333 N. Fisk St, Chg, Ill.	Behler	9/20	1.30	✓	✓	✓
	"(ch)	Wladyslawa							do	"	"	"			

S/S POLONIA

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

114 A

S.S. POLONIA Baltic-Amer. Line arrived Sept. 15, 1922, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TITLE		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	PILKE,	Valde Elvita	4:15	9	10		1	To tel for $	Aunt Katie Ville R.F.D. #33 Aurora Station Ohio Mass	Frick	9/19	1.40	4	4	4
62	BOSCHE,	Tatjana	4:15	9	11		1	" tel. for $	RR to Mrs. J. Christopher 17 Highland Ave Boston	Frick	9/18	3.00	3	3	3
63	KROPELNISKA,	Mafia	4:15	89	1/2		2	" tl. for $ (TRANSIT)	In Transit to Canada	Behler	9/21	4.30	12	12	12
	" (son)	Ivan							Do	"	"	"			
64	ZVALANSKAITE,	Dominika	4:25	9	12		1	To tel. for $	Bro in Law S. Simanskas Box 11 Eynon Pa.	Frick	9/18	3.00	3	3	3
65	MIKOLANSKINTE,	Antonina	4:30	9	16		1	" tel. for $	Sis Frances Lukitis R. 88 Girardville Pa.	Frick	9/18	3.00	3	3	3
66	NOVICKAITE,	Levose	4:30	9	17		1	" call	Sis Mr Fitzgas 294 River St Paterson N.J.	Behler	9/16	12.10	1	1	1
67	ROMASZ,	Marja	4:30	89	5-7		3	Hold for Can. insp.	In Transit to Canada	"	9/21	4.30	18	18	18
	"(son)	Nikolaj							Do	"	"	"			
	" "	Anna							Do	"	"	"			
68	BILENSKI,	Jan	4:30	9	3		1	Not inspected by Can	Mother Marijon 44 Robinson St. Toronto Canada	Frick	9/19	3.00	4	4	4
69	FALIOSTA,	Morasta	4:30	89	4		1	Not inspected by "	In Transit To Canada	Behler	9/21	4.30	6	6	6
70	Gurek,	Waslyena	4:30	89	9		1	" inspected by "	In Transit To Canada	"	"	"	6	6	6
71	GRZESIK,	Franciszek	4:35	77	15/18	1	2	Hold for Can. inspector	RR Bro of J. Jan Formanek 12 Andronier St. Toronto Ont. Can	John	9/30	1.10	45	45	45
	"	Josefa													
	"	Jan													
72	Markowski, Shlomulczyk	"Car	3	30		1	2 Hrs on arrival Ret. 10/9/22 - 14.00	RR Sist. Civic Aranoff 2379-55 [illegible] Cleve. O.		John	10/9	2-			
73	Ujazdowski	Jan	80	22		1	In Hosp 9/19 3.20	RR Bro J. Mieglaus Tinmidlowski, 3333 So Paulina St. Chgo Ill.		Behler	9/20	1.30	1	1	1
74	Krakowiak	Jadwiga	60	1		1	In Hosp. 9/18 12.40	Husband Stanislaw 528 W 15/18 St. Chicago Ill		Behler	9/18	2.40	-	-	-
75	Feldszein	Chaja	61	20		1	In T.B.	Mother Dora 616 O'Brien St. Chicago Ills		Frick	9/19	4.00	-	-	-
76	Salinska	Szyfra	64	19		1	In Hosp. Sept 19 2.20	Father Isse 288 Baden St. Rochester N.Y.		Frick	9/19	4.00	-	-	-
77	Turkowski	Dominik	58	1		1	In Hosp 9/18 1.25	Brodzinsky 1915 W. Wabansia Ave. Chicago Ill		Frick	9/19	4.00	1	1	1
78	Romasz	Elenna	89	8		1	In Hosp 9/19 2.25	In Transit To Canada		Behler	9/21	4.30	2	2	2
79	Wadola,	Franciszek	55	5		1	" " 9/25 1.00	With T.B. # 51	Montreal, Can.	Frick	9/26	2	1	1	1
80	Baker	Shyfer	6	7		1	held by request of Can. auth. 9/26. 1.30 pm 9/27 - 4	RR Visit Jacob B. 1439 Dominguez St.	Mich. City, Ind.	"	9/29	2	3	3	3
81	Sawlowska, Teofil		79	7		1	Admitted by Board	RR Cons. Jan Jakowsky, 815 Division St.		Behler	9/28	3.15	1	1	1
82	Markman, Ela		64	4		1	In Hosp 9/21 2	With T.B. # 43		Frick	"	9.30	1	-	1
83	Tomaszewska, Katarzyna		57	2	1	1	" " 10/5 - 1	With T.B. # 54		John	10/6	9.30	2	-	-

Ch. Zdzisław

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

S. S. POLONIA BALTIMORE arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65f	1	KATZKEWITSCH	Dobe 2 CAB	2	16	1	LPC	11:15 FEDER							9/21	138	EB	9:55									
76m	2	DICKER	Boruch "	52	9/10	2	LPC PH DEF ACC ALIEN	11:15 "																	6	6	6
71f			Necha "												9/21	201	EB	9:25							12	12	
40m	3	SAFIR	Isaac "	2	1/3	3	LPC	11:15 "							9/20	4	Lor.	5:10							15	15	
34f			Rosa "																								
9f			Anna "																								
54f	4	CHAIT	Sara "	51	24	1	LPC ILLT	11:15 Zelinski							9/6	[illegible]									3	1	
15m	5	LUNSKI	Hirsch "	2	30	1	LPC UNDER 16	11:15 FEDER							9/20	193	Lor.	4:15							5	6	5
67f	6	ZELIGMAN	Ruche "	2	4	1	LPC	11:15 "							9/21	67	EB	9:30							7	7	7
36f	7	LANDAU	Zlate "	52	32/24	3	LPC	11:15 "							9/20	188	HJ	2:30							15	15	
10f			Chave "																								
12f			Sheindel "																								
39f	8	ERSEEVA	Riva "						9/20	138	Lor.									Landed 10/3/22 - 12 m				Sept 45 45 47 Oct 9 9 6			
11f			Anna "																								
14m			Gregory "																								
66m	9	DUBOVITZKY	Morduch "				Todresp 9/20/22 - 82m Ret 9/21/22 - 10m								9/20	158	Lor.								Sept 13 14 15 Oct 3 3 2		
69m	10	DASZEWSKI	Israel "	52	19/20	2	LPC PH DEF	11:15 FEDER												Landed 10/3/22 - 12m							
7bf			Machla "												9/20	136	J								10	12	10
68f	11	KEISCH	Malia "	52	7	1	LPC PH DEF	11:15 "																			
68m	12	CHARMISSIN	Abram Mendel "	3	4	1	LPC	11:15 KABA							9/20	1866	J	3:30							5	6	5
62f	13	DUBANSKY	Lea "	2	15	1	LPC	11:15 FEDER							9/20	100	DP	11:30							5	5	5
15f	14	PLOST	Paja Ethel "	4	1	1	LPC UNDER 16	11:15 KABA							9/20	7	Lor.	5:25							5	6	5
32f	15	ADASKIEWICZ	Marya	52	12/14	3	LPC ILLT	11:15 FEDER							[illegible]										5	5	5
9f			Mina												9/20	96	JM	2:15							15	18	15
11/12f			Jadwiga																								
37m	16	MLODERZENICE	Jozef	78	27/28	3	LPC ILLT	11:50 SMITH	9/21	59	Myer									LANDED OCT 4 P.M.				Sept 45 48 47 Oct 11 12 9			
22f			Josefa																								
1f			Zofia																								
31m	17	STRYJEK	Wladislaw	68	2/4	3	LPC ILLT	11:45 SMITH							9/28	163	JS	10:20	held on appeal					LANDED OCT 11 A.M.	Sept 45 48 48 Oct 15 5 12		
			Zofia																								
			Janina																								
SI		POLONIA	9/15/22																								
SI		POLONIA	9/15/22				Totals																				
							Totals																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 116

S. S. POLONIA BALT AMER arrived 9/15/22 19 , M., from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m	18	BORUSH	Mottle	2nd CAB	3	1/3	3	LPC ILLT UNDET 16 SEC 18							9/20	197	Lot 4	45									
55f			Haja Freda	"																							
4m			Jankel	"																							
60m	19	LESZYNER	Ryven	"	51	22-21	2	LPC							9/20	81	BB 102										
54f			Malka	"																							
47m	20	KOWALSKI	Jan		78	5/7	3	LPC ILLT							9/8	115	LB				LANDED	OCT 4 1 P.M.		Sept 45484			
44f			Helena																					Oct 12129			
12m			Jan																								
33m	21	PUCHALSKI	Antoni		68	27	1	ILLT							9/21	105	Fr				LANDED	OCT 4 1 P.M.		Sept 15 15 16			
43m	22	ROSION	Maciej		75	8	1	LPC ILLT							9/23	8	Jack				LANDED	OCT 4 1 P.M.		Sept 15 15 16			
40m	23	MALANOWSKI	Marjan		85	40	1	LPC ILLT							9/22	69	Meyer	11 30						Oct 4 4 3			
43m	24	BUGAJ	Stanislaw		55	20/25	K6	LPC PH DET							9/22	52	Meyer	9/26 88	JS		LANDED	OCT 4 1 P.M.	23m	767			
43f			Julianna																					Sept 83 83 89			
17f			Janina																					Oct 20 20 15			
13f			Suzanna					To hosp 9/28/22 - 6 1/2 m Ret'd 10/9/22 - 2 1/2 m													LANDED	OCT 9 1 P.M.					
10f			Weronika																								
8/12m			Andrsej																		LANDED	OCT 4 1 P.M.					
40m	25	NOWAOWIEJSKI	Josef		85	14/19	6	LPC ILLT							9/20	10	JM				LANDED	OCT 9 1 P.M.		Sept 9090 96			
34f			Marjanna																					Oct 45 45 40			
15f			Zofia																								
12f			Marjanna																								
1½f			Jadwisja					To hosp 9/30/22 - 6 1/2 m Ret'd 10/9/22																			
1/12m			Jan																								
27m	26	SILNY	Stefan		75	22/23	2	LPC ILLT							9/23	1	Jack				LANDED	OCT 4 1 P.M.		Sept 30 30 32			
21f			Stefana																					Oct 8 8 8			
30f	27	LEWANDOWSKI	Stanislaw		75	5	1	LPC ILLT							9/23	5	Jack				LANDED	OCT 4 1 P.M.		Sept 15 15 16			
47m	28	ZAWICKI	Michal		69	29	1	LPC ILLT							9/22	63	Jol				LANDED	OCT 4 1 P.M.		Oct 4 4 3			
44m	29	SZEWCZYNSKI	Wojciech		69	28	1	LPC ILLT							9/15	16	JM				OCT 4 1 P.M.	LANDED		Sept 16 15 16			
40m	30	SUPICH	Walenky		79	1	1	LPC ILLT							9/22	56	Meyer				LANDED	OCT 4 1 P.M.		Oct 4 4 3			
50m	31	SKRZDLOWSKI	Antoni		79	2	1	LPC ILLT							9/22	67	Meyer				LANDED	OCT 4 1 P.M.		Sept 15 15 16			
SI				CA 9/15/22																				Oct 4 4 3			
SI				POLONIA 9/15/22																							

Totals,

Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 117

S. S. POLONIA BALTIMORE arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	32	POLINSKI Waclaw	69	26	1	LPC	ILLT	1:45 WATSON	9/22	30	GB								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
30m	33	MICHALSKI Michal	79	12/14	3	LPC	ILLT	1:10 "	9/22	11	GB								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 45 45 48 Oct 12 12 9			
22f		Czeclava																									
1f		Marjanna																	LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
40m	34	GACIOCH Stanislaw	69	27	1	LPC	ILLT	1:47 "	9/23	110	Fol													Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
30m	35	DUDEK Jozef	79	10	1	LPC	ILLT	1:30 "	9/21	152	EC								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.						
20m	36	KAGAN Moisher	8	29	1	LPC		1:00 LIPSKI							9/20	104	EC 2:30							5 5 5 Sept 45 45 48 Oct 12 12 9			
30m	37	NOWAK Ludwik	72	25/27	3	LPC	ILLT	1:15 "	9/22	14	GB								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.						
22f		Helena																						Sept 45 45 48 Oct 12 12 9			
3mosM		Henry																									
30m	38	STANIEC Brousinlaw	80	10/12	3	LPC	ILLT	1:45 "	9/22	11	GB								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.						
21f		Florentyna																									
8mosf		Irena																						Sept 30 30 32 Oct 8 8 6			
31m	39	RUDNISKI Adam	82	14/15	2	LPC	ILLT	1:15 LIPSKI	9/21	14	EC								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.						
22f		Rozalja																									
33m	40	MOZDRIEN Alexander	80	13/15	3	LPC	ILLT	1:30 "							9/21	104	EC 2:30										
23f		Stefanja																									
1m		Franciszek																									
28f	41	WOLF Rebecca	8	10/11	2	LPC	UNDER 16 ASST	1:00 "							9/21	86	JS 11:15							12 12 12			
13m		BLASER Aron																									
38m	42	WOJCIECHOWSKI Josef	8	8	1	LPC	ILLT PH DEF	2:00 "	9/22	61	EC								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
40m	43	WINECKI Jacob	80	9	1	LPC	ILLT	2:00 "	9/22	65	Mey								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
36m	44	ZIEBICKI Antoni	77	10/13	4	LPC	ILLT	1:05 TUFAROL	9/16	83	Mey								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 60 60 64 Oct 16 16 12			
32f		Josefa																									
8f		Marjanna																									
1f		Zofia																									
35m	45	KURANT Frandszeck	57	26	1	LPC	PH DEF	1:35 TUFAROL	9/21	146	EC								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
35m	46	NIKDOSIK Ignacy	78	22/24	3	ILLT		1:45 "	9/22	8	GB	9/30	96	GB	10/3	H1	EC 3:15							Sept 27 25 29 Oct 6 6 1			
2f		Cecylia																									
9/12m		Andrezei																									
81		POLONIA 9/15/22																									

#2+3 Exhaf 9/20/22-11 Cam.
#2 Ret 9/28/22-1pm
#3 Dec'd

Totals,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 118

S. S. POLONIA BALT AMER arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	47	ZYNC	Josef	67	4/7	4	ILLT	1:00	FUFARCI	9/22	2	GB								LANDED OCT 4 1 P.M.						Sept 6 6 6 4	Oct 16 16 12	
35f			Amela																									
16f			Felica																									
1m			Jan																									
46f	48	BLOCH	Chaje	7	8/9	2	LPC	1:15	"							9/22	8	FB	1 40							14 12 14		
9m			Israul							1	1																	
36m	49	JASINSKI	Bernarol	83	9/10	2	ILLT	1:10	FLANNERY	9/21	113	EC								LANDED OCT 4 1 P.M.						Sept 3 3 0 3 2	Oct 8 8 6	
26f			Wladislawa																									
20f	50	GOLOWNIA	Serafina	60	20	1	LPC PH DEF	12:50	"							9/20	118	JJM	5 10							5 5 5		
30m	51	STANCZYK	Adam	70	1	1	ILLT	1:50	"	9/21	48	EC								LANDED OCT 4 1 P.M.						Sept 15 15 16 7	Oct 4 4 3	
23m	52	STENZLER	Hersz	63	30	1	LPC	1:15	"							9/20	59	JS	1 20							5 5 5		
22m	53	KULISZ	Stanislaw	81	5	1	ILLT	1:50	PIAGGIO	9/21	101	EC								LANDED OCT 4 1 P.M.						Sept 15 15 16 7	Oct 4 4 3	
22m	54	WISNIEWSKI	Stefan	81	4	1	LPC PH DEF	1:51	"	9/21	99	JS								Landed 10 at pr - 12 40 pm						Sept 15 15 16 4	Oct 4 4 3	
28m	55	WIJPYCH	Jan	81	5	1	ILLT	1:46	"							9/21	95	EC	1 40							6 6 6		
44m	56	HOMELCZYK	Stefan	84	6	1	ILLT	1:34	"	9/21	103	JS								LANDED OCT 4 1 P.M.						Sept 15 15 16	Oct 4 4 3	
32m	57	BRODOWSKI	Marceli	71	8/9	2	LPC ILLT	1:00	"	9/21	81	JS								LANDED OCT 6 - 11 A.M.						Sept 30 30 32	Oct 8 6 7	
37f			Czeslawa																									
33m	58	KRAJEWSKI	Stanislaw	81	8	1	ILLT	1:05	"	9/21	97	JS								LANDED OCT 5 - 11 A.M.						Sept 15 15 16	Oct 5 4 4	
54m	59	WISNIEWSKI	Tomasz	66	11	1	ILLT	1:55	BISHAJA	9/21	80	JS								LANDED OCT - 11 A.M.						Sept 15 15 16	Oct 5 4 4	
45m	60	WALCZAK	Antoni	76	9	1	ILLT	2:00	"	9/21	91	JS								LANDED OCT 4 - 3 p.m.						Sept 15 15 16	Oct 4 4 3	
38m	61	BRZEZINSKI	Jan	66	12	1	ILLT	2:00	"	9/21	89	JS								LANDED OCT 4 3 p.m.						Oct 15 15 16	Sept 4 4 3	
47m	62	WENDOLOWSKI	Wladyslaw	56	18	1	PH DEF LPC	2:00	"	9/21	101	JS								LANDED OCT 4 3 p.m.						Sept 15 15 16	Oct 4 4 3	
40m	63	YEGENIEWICZ	Jan	66	3	1	ILLT	2:00	"	9/21	108	JS								LANDED OCT 4 3 pm						Sept 15 15 16	Oct 4 4 3	
34m	64	KOWALSKI	Franciszek	66	13	1	ILLT	1:45	"	9/21	77	JS								LANDED OCT 4 3 p.m.						Sept 15 15 16	Oct 4 4 3	
30m	65	KITA	Ignacy	66	14/16	3	LPC ILLT	1:45	"	9/21	56	JS								OCT 4 3 pm						Sept 15 15 48	Oct 12 12 9	
25f			Janina																									
1m			Tadeusz																									
29m	66	GIERZKIEWICZ	Jan	26	29/30	2	LPC ILLT	1:40	"	9/21	68	JS								LANDED OCT 4 3 pm						Sept 30 30 32	Oct 8 8 6	
22f			Wladyslawa																									
41m	67	BEDNASCZYK	Josef	66	4	1	ILLT	1:40	"	9/20	110	JS								LANDED OCT 4						Sept 15 15 16	Oct 4 4 3	
31		POLONIA 9/15/22																										
		Totals,																										

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

S. S. POLONIA BALT AMER arrived 9/15/22, 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						In hosp. 9/16/22 - 1:30 p.m. Rel. 9/18/22 - 11:30 a.m.																					
33m	68	TARGOWSKI Franciszek	75	4	1	LPC ILLT	1:50	FISCH	9/20 113 EB										LANDED	OCT 4	2 p.m.				Sept 13 14 Oct 4 4 3
31m	69	STANISLAWSKI Stefan			1	LPC ILLT	2:00	"	9/20 119 EB										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
23m	70	CHOLEWA Stanislaw	75	1	1	LPC ILLT	2:00	"	9/20 108 Moore			9/20 136 Moore							LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
31m	71	CHENTKA Josef	75	3	1	LPC ILLT	2:00	"	9/20 111 Moore										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
42m	72	KASPRZAK Franciszek	65	8/11	4	#214 to hosp 9/23/22 - 6.15 PM LPC ILLT Rel 9/30/22 - 7:50		"	9/21 63 JJ										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 46 46 52 Oct 16 16 12
30f		Anna																									
12m		Wladyslaw																									
1½f		Marjanna																									
45m	73	ZIELINSKI Piotr	65	3/4	2	LPC ILLT	2:10	FISCH	9/20 116 EB										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 30 30 32 Oct 8 8 6
17f		Marja																									
45m	74	LIAFERNIK Karol	55	11	1	LPC PH DEF	2:20	"	9/20 122 EB										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
26m	75	GORECZNY Wojciech	79	11	1	LPC ILLT	1:52	WATSON	9/20 116 EB										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
33m	76	JOROWSKI Leon	79	8	1	LPC ILLT	2:00	"	9/21 123 JJ										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
34m	77	DZILINSKI Feliks	79	9	1	" PH DEF	2:10	"	9/20 117 Moore										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
36m	78	WOJOIECHOWSKI Michal	69	30	1	LPC ILLT	2:05	"	9/20 107 EB										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
29m	79	ZIELIENIECKI Henryk	2	5	1	LPC ILLT PH DEF	2:15	LITTLE	9/20 115 Moore										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
44m	80	[illegible]	60	6	1	LPC	2:15	"	9/20 113 Moore										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
36m	81	JASNISKI Alexander	72	20/24	5	LPC ILLT	2:15	"	9/20 125 Moore										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 75 75 80 Oct 20 20 15
37f		Helena																									
13f		Josefa																									
11f		Stefania																									
2m		Michal																									
43m	82	GALEWICZ Walenty	80	4	1	LPC ILLT	2:00	LITTLE	9/21 133 JJ										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
33m	83	ROSIAK JOSEF	80	1	1	LPC ILLT	2:00	"	9/20 139 Moore										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
29m	84	GARDYZA Kazimierz	80	u7	1	LPC ILLT	2:00	"	9/21 113 JJ										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
32m	85	KULAWIC Franciszek	80	2	1	LPC ILLT	2:00	"	9/21 124 JJ										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
31m	86	ZANIEWSKI Woiciech	68	12	1	ILLT	2:00	SMITH	9/20 131 Moore										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3
38m	87	SANIEWSKI Feuks	68	18	1	ILLT	2:10	SMITH	9/20 134 Moore										LANDED	OCT 6	9 a.m.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 6 5 5
33m	88	SIOPIETOWSKI Konstanty	68	23	1	LPC PH DEF	2:30	"	9/20 133 Moore	9/30	107 JJB								LANDED	OCT 7	3 p.m.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 7 7 6
20m	89	NIELZWICDRZII Antoni	58	30	1	LPC PH DEF	2:30	"	9/20 137 Moore			9/21	86	JJB, 45												666	7
81		POLONIA 9/15/22																									

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 120

S. S. POLONIA BALTIC AMER arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	90	GONCALA Stanislawa	78	24/26	3	LPC ILLT	2:05	SMITH	9/21	59	98							LANDED		OCT 4 1P.M.				Sept	45	45 48
																								Oct	11	12 9
27f		Amela																								
7m		Jan																								
						To hosp 9/22/22-11.30 am Ret 10/11/22-10 am																					
44m	91	KRAUSE Waclaw	68	14	1	ILLT	2:05	SMITH	10/6	17	98									12 45 10/5		Lituania	9		1	
																								Sept	15	15 16
30m	92	WOJCIECHOWSKI Wincenty	76	6	1	ILLT	2:05	BISHARA	9/21	89	NS							LANDED		OCT 4 1P.M.				Oct	4	4 3
																								Sept	15	15 16
31m	93	JANKOWSKI Alexander	76	4	1	ILLT	2:05	"	9/21	138	NS							LANDED		OCT 4 1P.M.				Oct	4	4 3
																								Sept	15	15 16
37m	94	BREK Jari	66	1	1	ILLT	2:05	"	9/21	147	NS							LANDED		OCT 4 1P.M.				Oct	4	4 3
																								Sept	15	15 16
35m	95	RYBA Kajetan	66	8	1	ILLT	2:05	"	9/21	143	NS							LANDED		OCT 4 1P.M.				Oct	4	4 3
																								Sept	15	15 16
32m	96	PASZK Stanislaw	76	12	1	ILLT	2:05	"	9/2	77	EB							LANDED		10/5/22 - 11 45 am				Oct	5	2 4
																								Sept	15	15 16
33m	97	SZUMER Stanislaw	76	11	1	ILLT	2:05	"	9/20	100	EB							LANDED		OCT 4 1P.M.				Oct	4	4 3
																								Sept	15	15 16
31m	98	TANSLEY Karol	66	9	1	ILLT	2:05	"	9/20	103	EB							LANDED		OCT 4 1P.M.				Oct	4	4 3
																								Sept	15	15 16
45m	99	SIWINSKI Frans	76	3	1	ILLT	2:25	"	9/20	97	EB							LANDED		OCT 4 1P.M.				Oct	4	4 3
																								Sept	15	15 16
31m	100	MACHINSKI Waclaw	66	7	1	ILLT	2:05	"	9/20	73	EB							LANDED		OCT 4 1P.M.				Oct	4	4 3
																								Sept	15	15 16
31m	101	BRZOZEWSKI Stanislaw	66	10	1	ILLT	2:05	"	9/20	84	EB							LANDED		OCT 4 1P.M.				Oct	4	4 3
30m	102	BUDNICK Walenty	76	1	1	ILLT	2:30	"	9/20	91	EB	9/30	101	GB	1	32									15	15 15
60m	103	ROTOCKI Alexander	86	21	1	LPC PH DEF	2:20	"				9/21	79	JS	10	45									6	5 6
																				OCT 4 1P.M.				Sept	15	15 16
50m	104	Slozinski Adolf	66	2	2	1 ILLT	2:40	"	9/20	87	EB							LANDED		~~WH 1200~~				Oct	4	4 3
																								Sept	15	15 16
35m	105	SIRVEK Josef	66	6	1	ILLT	2:30	"	9/20	81	EB	9/30	100	GB	10	3 41	EC	31							Oct	3	3 2
																								Sept	15	15 16
40m	106	SAPARTY Wladyslaw	76	8	1	ILLT	2:30	"	9/20	94	EB							LANDED		OCT 4 1P.M.				Oct	4	4 3
																								Sept	29	16 29
30m	107	PIETZKIEWICZ Wojciech	66	25/26	2	ILLT LPC	2:40	"	9/21	114	NS							LANDED		10/5/22	11 45 am			Oct	10	8 8
21f		Albina				To hosp 9/26/22-11 45 am Ret 9/29/22-1pm. #6 to hosp on arri																					
52m	108	LEWIN Lejb 2nd CAB	51	25/30	6	LPC #6 Ret 9/22/22 1pm	1:45	ZAHAJS	9/20	184	Lw	9/25	34	Rome	10	5									5	3 4 7 5 3
45f		Chasa																							4	
16f		Czarne																							4	
12m		Motel																							4	
11f		Jenka																							4	
10m		Michel																							4	
44m	109	MICHALSKI Piotr	75	24/27	4	LPC ILLT	2:50	FISCH	9/7	8	NS							LANDED		OCT 4 1P.M.				Sept	66	66 64
																								Oct	16	16 12
46f		Balbina																								
21f		Marjanna																								
7m		Jan																								
81		POLONIA 9/15/22																								
		TOTALS.																								

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S. S. POLONIA BALT AM CONT'D arrived 9/15/22 . 19 . M., . from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	110	PODRASKA Antoni	C5	1/2	2	LPC Un read	2:30	FISCH						9/8	118	F3	10[00]									
24f		Stanislawa																								
38m	111	[illegible]OWSKI Wladoslaw	67	8/2	2	Un read	2:30	TUFAROLO	9/26	61	JS							LANDED	OCT 4 1P.M.							
45f		Agnieska																								
34m	112	BABIAK Michal	67	1	1	Un read	2:30	"	9/26	56	JS							LANDED	OCT 4 1P.M.							
15m	113	GONELOFF Simon	7	7	1	Un 16 Un ac LPC	2:15	"						9/21	151	EB	10[45]									
30m	114	BURAKOWSKI Stanley	67	3	1	Un read	2:15	"	9/26	59	JS							LANDED	OCT 4 1P.M.							
71m	115	KLEINROCK Boruch	63	14	1	LPC PM D	2:15	FLANNERY						9/20	194	Meyer II										
30m	116	KLINKEWICZ Edward	70	16	2	Un read	2:10	"	9/25	7	NS							LANDED	OCT 4 1P.M.							
25f		Marya																								
38m	117	DANIELEWICZ Michal	70	11	4	" "	2:20	"	9/28	12	JB							LANDED	10/5/22 - 11[45]							
31f		Stanislawa																								
12m		Adam																								
12f		Stanislawa																								
37m	118	GOLOB Stanislwa	73	20	2	Un read	2:30	"						9/15	2	JB	11[00]									
28f		Kasimria																								
21f	119	NOSOCHACKAJ Gital	63	28	2	LPC PM D	1:40	"						9/20	193	KS	2[45]									
16m		Mordko																								
25m	120	JAKOBOWSKI Stefan	70	28	3	Un read	2:30	"	9/21	82	JB							LANDED	OCT 4 1P.M.							
28f		Leokadja																								
1m		Kasimiera																								
7m	121	SOBCZAK Andrej	70	14	2	Un read	2:25	"	9/28	129	EB							LANDED	10/5/22 - 11[45]							
24f		Wiktorya																								
31m	122	WACHOWICZ Wladislaw	73	22	8	Un read	3:00	"	9/28	13	EB							LANDED	OCT 5 11 A.M.							
19f		Boleslawa																								
30m	123	LEWANDOWSKI Jan	71	19	2	Un read	2:20	PLAGGIO	9/28	10	EB							LANDED	OCT 5 11 A.M.							
24f		Stanislawa																								
30m	124	ZIGUIECKI Wiktor	81	9	2	LPC Un read	2:20	"	9/21	200	KS							LANDED	OCT 5 11 A.M.							
28f		Marianna																								
14f	125	LACHNIEWICKA Chana	64	9	1	LPC Un 16	1:40	"						9/20	56	EC	3[45]									

S.I. POLONIA 9/15/22.

Totals.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 122

S. S. POLONIA BALTIC M CON'D arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	126	WYCZYKOWSKI Jan	8	16	3	UN READ LPC	2:40 PIAGGIO	9/17	96	LB								LANDED		OCT 5 11 A.M.				Sept 45 45 48 Oct 15 2 12			
25f		Anastasia																									
7/12m		Leon																									
36m	127	STRZESZEWSKI Stanislaw	69	19	1	LPC Un read	2:55 WATSON	9/27	107	LB								LANDED		OCT 4 27m				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
40m	128	OLSZEWSKI Michal	74	29	2	Un read	2:40 PIAGGIO	9/27	102	LB								LANDED		OCT 5 11 A.M.				Sept 30 30 32 Oct 10 8 8			
29f		Barbara																									
41m	129	MRZOWEK Jan	73	24	7	Un read	2:50 LANDRY	9/27	59	LB								LANDED		OCT 7		B 2 p.m.		Sept 105 105 112 Oct 49 47 12			
34f		Antonina																									
14f		Josefa																									
12f		Sofea																									
9f		Maryanna																									
8f		Wladislawa																									
1m		Jan																									
3m	130	KLUCZKOWSKI Stefan	62	20	1	Un read	3:00 SMITH							9/27	109	LB 10:50								12 11 12			
38m	131	KRYSTIAN Josef	79	4	1	LPC Un read	2:52 WATSON	9/27	136	GB								LANDED		OCT 4 33m				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
37m	132	SOBOTKA Stanislawa	66	27	4	LPC Un read	3:00 MISHARA	9/26	80	JL								LANDED		OCT 4 2p.m.				Sept 60 60 64 Oct 16 16 12			
27f		Helena																									
1m		Stefan																									
6/12m		Czeslaw																									
26m	133	SMOLENSKI Joseff	82	1/2	2	LPC Un read	3:00 LIPSKI							9/25	84	Ry Jr 10:2								20 18 20			
35f		Bronislawa																									
47m	134	MAJLEGA Jan	68	20	1	Un read	3:50 SMITH	9/21	2	SB								LANDED		OCT 4 2p.m.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
36m	135	CZAIKOWSKA Wladzialwa	81	22	4	Un read LPC	2:40 PIAGGIO	9/27	93	LB								LANDED		OCT 4 2p.m.				Sept 60 60 64 Oct 16 16 12			
19f		Wladislawa																									
7/12f		Liwcadia																									
11m		Alexander																									
45m	136	ROTELT Stanley	79	5	1	LPC Un read	3:00 WATSON	9/26	103	GB								LANDED		OCT 4 2p.m.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
25m	137	MINKA Szczepian	65	5/7	3	LPC Un read	3:00 FISCH	9/26	77	JS								LANDED		OCT 4 2p.m.				Sept 45 45 48 Oct 12 12 9			
20f		Helena																									
4/12m		Leon																									

S.S. POLONIA 9/15/22.

Transcribed

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. POLONIA BALT AMER arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., from 123

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9f	138	KUPTIEWSKIA	Chaia	64	10/14	5	UNDER 16 LPC	2:30	PIAGGIO	9/22 44 FS									LANDED OCT 6			11 am		Sept 757580 Oct 302525			
8m			Srul																								
6f			Rosa																								
6f			Janta																								
4f			Ester																								
12f	139	PLAMIR	Mira	64	17/18	2	LPC UNDER 16	2:36	PIAGGIO	9/22 82 FS					9/20 182 FS	4th											
9m			Maiohi																								
28m	140	LUSTIG	Jan	64	3/5	3	ILLT	2:55	"	9/26 46 FS					9				LANDED OCT 7 2pm					Sept 454548 Oct 18 18 15			
20f			Anastasia																								
1m			Wladisla2																								
57m	141	ROZANSKI	Josef	74	12/14	4	LPC Illt	2:17	"	9/26 70 FS									LANDED OCT 5 11 A.M.					Sept 606064 Oct 20 16 16			
52f			Josefa																								
12m			Czeslaw																								
12f			Stanislaw																								
11m	142	DUCHEN	Zalman	64	15/16	2	UNDER 16	1:41	PIAGGIO						9/20 126 E6 2nd										10 10 10		
8m			Israel																								
28m	143	KRAVETSKY	Yankiel	64	25/26	2	LPC ASST	1:40	"						9/20 180 KS 2nd										10 10 10		
24f			ITKA																								
23m	144	SPERLING	Salomon	64	23/24	2	LPC 18 UN 16	2:17	"						9/20 X 3 CB										10 10 10		
15m			Chaia																								
33m	145	MARCINSKOWSKI	Wladislaw	71	27/28	2	ILLT	2:30	"	9/27203 KS									LANDED 10/4/22 2pm					Sept 303032 Oct 8 8 6			
32f			Lionora																								
11f	146	KACZER	Luba	64	6/8	3	LPC UN 16	2:35	"						9/21149 Jack 455										18 18 18		
9f			Ester																								
7m			Jankel																								
36m	147	Sikaski	Stanislaw	74	9/11	3	ILLT LPC	2:44	"	9/664 JS									LANDED OCT 4 2pm					Sept 454548 Oct 12 12 9			
28f			Stanislawa																								
4m			Francek																								
31m	148	NOWATKOWSKI	Stanislaw	66	23/24	2	ILLT	2:55	BISMARA	9/27134 KS									LANDED OCT 4 2pm					Sept 303032 Oct 28 6			
30f			Bronislawa																								
I		POLONIA	9/15/22	Totals.																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923 ... 142

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

S. S. POLONIA BALT AMER arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	149	WIKTOR Josef	59	13	1	ILLT	2:40	WATSON	9/21	117	EC							LANDED	OCT 5	11 A.M.				Sept 15	15	16
																								Oct 5	4	4
2 44m	150	MARLEGA Stanislaw	72	10/14	5	LPC ILLT	2:50	LIESKI	9/26	93	JS							LANDED	OCT 4	3 P.M.				Sept	75	80
																								Oct.	20	2015
21f		Jadinga																								
12f		Marjanna																								
1f		Aniella																								
17m		Leona rd																								
52f	151	RAJOWSKA Marjanna	62	23	1	LPC PH DEF	1:45	"						9/20	117	Gv	$20								5	5 5 7
39m	152	LUKASZEWSKI Josef	72	3/5	4	LPC ILLT	2:45	"	9/26	67	JS							LANDED	OCT 4	- 7p.m.				Sept	60	60 64
																								Oct	16	1617
31f		Stanislawa																								
10m		Wladyslaw																								
6mosf		Janina																								
30m	153	JUSZCZYNSKI Wladyslaw	80	16/17	2	LPC ILLT	3:00	"	9/26	86	Gv							LANDED	OCT 4	2pm				Sept	30	30 32
																								Oct	8	8 6
31f		Anna																								
29m	154	KASNIA Stefan	72	1/2	2	LPC ILLT	3:00	"	9/26	44	Gv							LANDED	OCT 5	11 A.M.				Sept	30	30 32
																								Oct	10	8 8
25f		Bronislawa																								
26m	155	LUKASZEWSKI Franceszer	80	18/19	2	LPC ILLT	2:30	"	9/26	40	Gv							LANDED	OCT 4	2 PM.				Sept	30	30 32
																								Oct	7	7 5
26f		Elizabeta				2a hosp 10/2/22 - 4 P.M. Ret 10/3/22 - 12 p.m.																				
42m	156	CHRAZEWSKI Jan	78	8/11	4	2a 4 to hosp 10/2/22 11 30 a.m. 2a 4 - Ret 10/4/22 - 11 a.m. LPC PH DEF ILLT	2:40	SMITH	9/18	124	JS	10/6	31	108										Sept	44	46
																								Oct	4	5 0 46
34f		Zofia																								
2f		Franciska																								
1f		Marianna																								
67m	157	KOSIATEK Antoni	68	1	1	ILLT	2:20	"						9/22	159	Gv	34 40								12	12 12
26m	158	TENCZAK Michal	68	16	1	ILLT LPC	3:00	"	9/26	56	JS							LANDED	OCT 4	2pm.				Sept	15	15 16
																								Oct	4	4 3
25m	159	PILEWSKI Jan	68	25	1	ILLT LPC	3:00	"	9/25	91	JS							LANDED	OCT 4	2pm.				Sept	15	15 [illegible]
																								Oct	4	4 3
22m	160	WANDE-ZUCKER Leiser	6	21/23	3	LPC UNDER 16 UNACC	2:50	"						9/20	35	JS	1130								15	12 15
20m	160	Solomon																								
15m	160	Rafael																								
67m	161	GUSS Leiser	7	16/18	4	LPC PH DEF	2:48	TUFARCLO						9/20	195	JS	425								15	15 15
26f		Gitta																								
24f		Mila																								
SI		POLONIA 9/15/22 Totals,																								
SI		POLONIA 9/15/22 Totals,																								

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

S. S. POLONIA BALT AMER arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	149	WIKTOR	Josef	59	13	1	ILLT	2:40	WATSON	9/21	117	Ec								LANDED		OCT 5 11 A.M.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 5 4 4			
44m	150	MARLEGA	Stanislaw	72	10/14	5	LPC ILLT	2:50	LIRSKI	9/16	73	JS								LANDED		OCT 4 2P.M.				Sept 75 75 80 Oct 30 2015			
21f			Jadinga																										
12f			Marjanna																										
1f			Aniella																										
17m			Leona rd																										
52f	151	RAJOWSKA	Marjanna	62	23	1	LPC PH DEF	1:45	"							9/20	117	Gv	P20									5 0 5	
39m	152	LUKASZEWSKI	Josef	72	3/5	4	LPC ILLT	2:45	"	9/26	67	JS								LANDED		OCT 4 - 7p.m.				Sept 60 60 64 Oct 16 16 12			
31f			Stanislawa																										
10m			Wladyslaw																										
6mosf			Janina																										
30m	153	JUSZCZYNSKI	Wladyslaw	80	16/17	2	LPC ILLT	3:00	"	9/26	86	Gv								LANDED		OCT 4 2pm				Sept 30 30 32 Oct 8 8 6			
31f			Anna																										
29m	154	KASNIA	Stefan	72	1/2	2	LPC ILLT	3:00	"	9/26	44	Gv								LANDED		OCT 5 11 A.M.				Sept 30 30 32 Oct 10 8 8			
25f			Bronislawa																										
26m	155	LUKASZEWSKI	Franceszer	80	18/19	2	LPC ILLT	2:30	"	9/26	70	Gv								LANDED		OCT 4 2 P.M.				Sept 30 30 32 Oct 7 7 5			
26f			Elizabeta																										
42m	156	CHRAZEWSKI	Jan	78	8/11	4	LPC PH DEF ILLT	2:40	SMITH	9/18	121	JS	10/6	31	NS														
34f			Zofia																										
2f			Franciska																										
1f			Marianna																										
47m	157	KOSIATEK	Antoni	68	1	1	ILLT	2:20	"							9/27	159	Gv	34 4C									12 12 12	
28m	158	TENCZAK	Michal	68	16	1	ILLT LPC	3:00	"	9/26	56	JS								LANDED		OCT 4 2pm.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
25m	159	PILEWSKI	Jan	68	25	1	ILLT LPC	3:00	"	9/25	91	Mv								LANDED		OCT 4 2pm.				Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
22m	160	WANDE-ZUCKER	Leiser	6	21/23	3	LPC UNDER 16 UNACC	2:50	"							9/20	35	M	11 3C									15 12 15	
20m	160		Solomon																										
15m	160		Rafael																										
67m	161	GUSS	Leiser	7	16/18	3	LPC PH DEF	2:48	TUFARELO							9/20	195	JS	4 25									15 15 15	
26f			Gitta																										
24f			Hila																										
SI		POLONIA 9/18/22																											
			Totals,																										
SI		POLONIA 9/15/22																											
			Totals,																										

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923 ...

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125

S. S. POLONIA BALTIMORE arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.		Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	162	JOZWIAK	Walenty	72	7/9	3	LPC ILLT	3:00	LIPSKI	9/15 93 Meyer										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 45 45 48 Oct 12 12 9			
22f			Alexander																									
1f			Wladysla																									
38m	163	KOWALINSKI	Franciszek	82	26/29	4	LPC ILLT	3:00	LIPSKI	9/16 18 Lee										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 60 60 64 Oct 16 16 12			
32f			Józefa																									
12f			Genovefa																									
1m			Janina																									
24f	164	GOLEN	Marja	62	13	1	LPC	3:30	LIPSII											9/21 76 JS 1020					6 5 67 Sept 30 30 32 Oct 8 8 6			
40m	165	LUCKIEWICZ	Jan	80	29/30	2	LPC ILLT	3:00	"	9/26 54 JGS										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.						
25f			Antonina																						Sept 45 45 48 Oct 12 12 9			
30m	166	LAWNICZAK	Leon	58	17/19	3	LPC ILLT	3:20	SMITH	9/15 75 RS										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.						
21f			Josefa																									
5/12m			Tadevz																						Sept 60 60 64 Oct 16 16 12			
43m	167	MARKOWSKI	Feodor	58	24/27	4	LPC ILLT	3:20	"	9/15 83 MS										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.						
31f			Kazimira																									
13f			Franziska																									
3m			Henryk																						Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
31m	168	SOBOTKA	Jan	68	21	1	ILLT	3:05	SMITH	9/15 101 MS										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.						
51m	169	MATUSZAK	Marcin	68	15	1	ILLT	3:10	"	9/26 51 JGS										LANDED	OCT 5	11 A.M.			Sept 15 15 16 Oct 5 4 4			
38m	170	MACHNACKI	Mikolai	68	13	1	ILLT	3:15	"	9/26 49 JGS										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
40m	171	LASZCZEWSKI	Stanislaw	75	17/21	5	LPC ILLT	3:15	FISCH	9/23 31 jgf										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 75 75 80 Oct 20 20 15			
32f			Stanislawa																									
13f			Leokadja																									
12f			Bronislawa																									
1½m			Jan																									
36m	172	DEPTULA	Piotr	75	28/29	2	LPC ILLT	3:15	FISCH	9/25 71 May jgv 9/26 91 JS										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 30 30 32 Oct 8 8 6			
34f			Miorjanna																									
35m	173	STACHELIK	Franciszek	69	14/15	2	LPC ILLT	3:17	WATSON	9/25 18 JHM										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 30 30 32 Oct 8 8 6			
24f			Wiktoria																									
30m	174	WILK	Alexander	69	24	1	LPC ILLT	3:12	WATSON	9/25 89 May jgv										LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
81		POLONIA	9/15/22	Totals.																								

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 126

S. S. POLONIA BALT AMER arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., from

Index No.	Names		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
42m 175	KOLODZIEJCZYK	Jan	71	23/26	4	ILLT LPC	3:00	PIAGGIO	9/23	48	Lst							LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Sept 60 60 64			
34f		Josefa																						Oct 16 16 12			
12f		Marianna																									
2m		Stanislaw																						Sept 30 30 32			
31m 176	BOLMANSKI	Antoni	84	13/14	1	LPC ILLT	3:00	PIAGGIO	9/23	50	JJM							LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Oct 8 8 6			
20f		Michalina																						Sept 45 45 48			
35m 177	KARPINSKI	Josef	71	5/7	5	LPC ILLT	3:12	"	9/23	54	Jack							LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Oct 12 12 9			
20f		Helena																									
10/12f		Janina																						Sept 105 105 112			
47m 178	WISNIEWSKI	BRONISLAW	83	11/17	7	LPC PH DEF ILLT	3:00	FLANNERY	9/25	81	Mey Jd							LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.				Oct 28 28 21			
37f		Konstanya																									
14f		Zofia																									
13m		Wladislaw																									
11m		Jan																									
10f		Neurjsunna																									
1m		Tadensz																									
33m 179	GRGYBINSKI	Alexander	70	25/27	8	ILLT	3:50	FLANNERY	9/23	107	Jol. 2nd													24 24 24			
22f		Felicia																								4	
5mosm		Mieczystaw																								4	
22f 180	ROSENBLAT	Malka	63	28/29	2	LPC SEC 18 UNDER 16	3:20	"	9/20	53	JJM													10 10 10			
9f	TENZEL	Libe				Do hosp 9/16/22-12 45 pm Rel 9/18/22 11 am.																		Sept 13 13 14			
29m 181	KAMINSKI	Marjan	73	17	1	ILLT	3:50	"	9/23	13	Jack							LANDED	OCT 5	11 am				Oct 5 4 4			
[illegible]		[illegible]																									
6m		Stanislaw																						Sept 45 45 48			
27m 182	LOSNIEWSKI	Stanislaw	72	15/17	3	ILLT LPC	3:30	LIPSKI	9/22	124	KS							LANDED	OCT 5	11 am.				Oct 15 12 12			
22f		Johanna																									
2f		Helena																									
59f 183	BERZAK	Roche	8	23	1	LPC ILLT PH DEF	3:30	"	9/23	95	GB 11cc													10 10 10			
26m		Jankel																									
30m 184	KOBUS	Stanislaw	80	21/22	2	LPC ILLT	3:45	"	9/23	114	for 2 35													26 26 26			
30f		Rozalja																									
81	POLONIA	9/15/22	Totals																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 127

S. S. POLONIA BALT AMER arrived 9/15/22 . 19 . M., . from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	185	CHARZYNSKI Michal	71	29/30	2	ILLT PH DEF ✓	3:20	PLAGGIO	9/20 104 Det									LANDED OCT 4 1P.M.					Sept 30 30 32 Oct 8 8 6			
49f		Rozalia																								
39m	186	ZELECHOWSKI Jan	74	18/20	3	LPC ILLT PH DEF ✓	3:26	"	9/21 87 Meyer									LANDED OCT 6—10 am					Sept 45 45 48 Oct 18 15 12			
25f		Henryka																								
16m		Felika																					Sept 15 15 12 Oct 4 4 3			
34m	187	CHAJNOWSKI Jan	81	1	1	ILLT LPC	3:30	PIACCIO	9/25 24 Det									LANDED OCT 4 1P.M.					Sept 3 3 4 Oct 5 6 4			
23f	188	DANOWSKI Alexandra	71	22	1	PH DEF LPC	3:36	"	10/5 13 Meyer														Sept 5 15 15 Oct 23 23 20			
32m	189	POLEWACZYK Stanislaw	82	21/24	4	LPC ILLT	4:00	LIPSKI	9/15 148 L.									LANDED OCT 7 3pm								
30f		Marjanna																								
11m		Stanislaw																								
8m		Wladyslaw																								
44m	190	KRAWCZYK Jan	80	25	1	LPC ILLT	4:00	LIPSKI	9/22 146 KS									LANDED OCT 5 11 A.M.					Sept 15 15 16 Oct 5 4 4			
38m	191	DOMANOWSKI Jan	80	27	1	LPC ILLT	4:00	"	9/28/22 KS									LANDED OCT 4 1P.M.					Sept 15 15 16 Oct 4 4 3			
41m	192	DZYJANSKI Zenon	69	16/18	3	LPC ILLT	3:25	WATSON	9/22 138 KS									LANDED OCT 4 1P.M.					Sept 45 45 48 Oct 18 17 9			
24f		Bronislawa																								
1f		Helena																								
27m	193	KAWCZYNSKI Feliks	79	24/26	3	LPC ILLT	3:32	WATSON	9/22 141 KS									LANDED OCT 4 1P.M.					Sept 45 45 48 Oct 12 12 9			
21f		Genowepa																								
8/12f		Irena																								
38m	194	CZERWICKI Wladslaw	87	1/5	5	ILLT	3:00	TUFAROLO	9/22 154 KS									LANDED OCT 4 1P.M.					Sept 15 75 80 Oct 7 0 7 0 15			
30f		Anna																								
12m		Czeslaw																								
2m		Vladyslaw																								
3/12m		Henryck																								
57m	195	DARWOZHWSKI Martin	66	21/22	2	LPC ILLT	3:00	DISHARA	9/22 150 KS									LANDED OCT 4 1P.M.					Sept 30 30 32 Oct 8 8 6			
24f		Stanislaw																								
47m	196	POLOMSKI Jan	76	25/28	4	LPC PH DEF ILLT	3:30	"	9/22 138 KS									LANDED OCT 4 1P.M.					Sept 57 56 60 Oct 11 14 11			
51f		Josefa																								
12m		Adam																								
9f		Zofja																								
81		POLONIA 9/15/22																								

Totals.

To hosp 9/20/22 — 11 45 pm
Ret 10/3/22 — 3 00 pm

To hosp 9/21/22 — 6 35 pm

To hosp 9/22/22 — 11 30 am
Ret 10/2/22 — 1 30 pm

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922 ... 142

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 128

S. S. POLONIA BALT AMER arrived 9/15/22 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						#313 #243 to Insp 9/16/22 - 6.30 PM. Ret Insp 22 - 4 PM																					
42m	197	URBANSKI Josef	77	28/30	3	LPC ILLT	3:50 FISCH	9/22 122 Mons										LANDED OCT 4 1 P.M.									
25f		Helena																									
1m		Henryk																									
43m	198	Zynkowski Stanley				LPC. Un read.	3 40 "	9/22 163 KB										LANDED OCT 4 1 P.M.									
36f		Helena																									
35m	199	BOGDANSKI Marian	78	15/16	4	LPC ILLT	3:30 SMITH	9/22 37 GB										LANDED OCT 4 1 P.M.									
29f		Michalina																									
9m		Antoni																									
1f		Marianna																									
39m	200	NOWAK Josef	68	8/10	3	LPC ILLT	3:20 SMITH	9/22 25 GB										LANDED OCT 4 1 P.M.									
16m		Czeslaw																									
17f		Jozefa																									
10f	201	DACHS Regina	88	11/12	2	LPC UNDER 16 UNACC	3:45 "	9/21 201 CB 25																			
26f		BRESSLER Beila																									
66m	202	REZNICK Mowsa	61	9/11	3	LPC PH DEF SEC 18	3:45 "	9/20 7 Mon 12																			
65f		Gitla																									
31m		Joseph																									
33m	203	PLOCHARCZYK Antoni	78	1/4	4	LPC ILLT	4:00 "	9/22 31 KB										LANDED									
36f		Katarzyna																									
10m		Francizek																									
1m		Tadeusz																									
42m	204	REJ Jan	82	6/9	4	LPC ILLT	4:00 Lipski	9/22 34 GB										LANDED									
31f		Maryanna																									
9f		Czalja																									
1f		Josefa																									
66f	205	NEVELSKAJA Leja	8	24	1	LPC ILLT PH DEF	3:45 "	9/21 89 JS 125																			
35f	206	SOBEK Marja	62	15/16	2	LPC	4:00 "	9/22 159 KB 32																			
13m		Stanislaw																									
22f	207	FLEISCHMAN Ida	8	23	1	LPC	3:45 "	9/20 176 KB 2																			
21f	208	ALPEROVIC Dveira	8	26/27	2	LPC UNDER 16	3:45 "	9/20 171 KB 145																			
9m		Aron																									
81		POLONIA 9/15/22 Totals.																									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923 ...S.I.A.F.D. MEMO ENTRY 242

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 129

S. S. POLONIA BALT AMER arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	209	RAMING	Ethel	7	29/30	2	ILLT LPC	4:00	RICHARDS						9/20	7	Ec	1.35										
17m			Merjan																									
40f	210	NOU	Sore	67	15	1	LPC ILLT	3:55	"						9/20	50	Ec	3.40										
33m	211	CIERBA	Carol	67	28/30	3	LPC ILLT	3:55	"	9/23	95	Jol			9/26	55	JS	1.15										
33f			Cecylia																									
1m			Adolf																									
32m	212	KLEIF	Abram	7	5/6	2	LPC PH DEF	4:00	"						9/20	32	Eb	1.10										
52f			Eto																									
38m	213	NOWACZEK	Stefan	69	3-5/8	5	LPC ILLT	4:00	WATSON	9/23	37	Jak								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.						
13f			Marianna																									
12f			Helena																									
9m			Josef																									
7m			Czeslaw																									
37m	214	RYCHLIK	Michel	79	27/30	4	LPC ILLT	3:58	WATSON	9/23	95	Jer								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.						
30f			Adamina																									
9m			Stanislaw																									
1m			Jan																									
32m	215	RYOZYNSKI	Franciszek	69	10/11	2	LPC ILLT	3:47	WATSON	9/26	193									LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.						
22f			Helena																									
42m	216	Szozucka	Piotr	83	21/23	2	ILLT	4:00	FLANNERY	9/21	94	JS.								Landed 10/3/22 - 11 am								
15f			Stanislawa																									
53f	217	KATZ	Schleina	63	10	1	LPC PH DEF	5:40	"	9/21	66	EB			9/25	125	EB	1.15										
37m	218	MILEWSKA	Jakob	83/	4/8	5	ILLT PH DEF	4:00	"	9/23	101	Jol								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.						
35f			Anna																									
9m			Michel																									
9m			Wikton																									
1mo			Stanislaw																									
35f	219	OSTROWSKI	Stanislaw	73	10	1	ILLT	3:45	FLANNERY	9/20	119	Mac								LANDED	OCT 5	11 am						
40m	220	WROBLEWSKI	Michal	73	16-19	2	ILLT	3:30	"	9/25	12	JM.								LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.						
8f			Magdalene																									
81		POLONIA	9/15/22																									

Totals.

to hosp 9/16/22 9.45 am.
Ret. 9/23/22 — 12 noon.

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 130

S. S. POLONIA BALTIMORE arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	221	DUS Tomasz	8	26	1	ILLT	4:00	FLANNERY						9/25	104	13	30							13	13	4
37m	222	GRAMERA Jan	70	20/22-24	4	ILLT	4:10	"	9/22	17	213			17/6	79	245								Sept 606064		
31f		Katazyna																						Oct 34420		
12f		Franceska																								
1f		Helena																								
32f	223	BEKER Shifra	6	7	1	LPC	4:15	BISBARA						9/26	118	210								11	11	9
27m	224	BRODAWKA Michal	76	2	1	LPC ILLT	4:20	"	9/22	132	JKS			admitted in Transit 9/20 pr — 4 30 PM										15	15	15
55m	225	WASZKOWSKI Stanislaw	67	15	1	PH DEF LPC	4:10	RICHARDSON	9/22	116	JKS							LANDED OCT 5 — 11 am.						Sept 15 15 16		
29m	226	BOZENDA Jan	82	18/19	2	LPC ILLT PH DEF	4:00	LIPSKI	9/22	4	JB							LANDED OCT 4 1 P.M.						Oct 544		
27f		Veronika																						Sept 15 45 48		
9f		Janina																						Oct 2129		
52f	227	WOLFOVITZ Chane	8	5/6-8	3	LPC ILLT	4:00	"	9/20	39	JS			9/20	68	EC 41								15	15	15
16f		Sheine																								7
10m		Rubin																								7
28m	228	KLEPADLO Jan	82-90	16-17-3	3	LPC ILLT	4:15	"	9/22	45	JS			9/28	57	EB 140								33	33	35
21f		Helena																								4
1wk																										4
28m	229	MOLINSKI Josef	65	12	1	LPC ILLT	4:10	FISCH	9/26	98	JS							12 45 14/1 Lituania						Sept 15 15 16		
40m	230	LUIZ Antonio	1	1	1	QR NO VISA on PP ILLT	4:10	PLACIO										See SI 3 Sanguca						Oct 18 18 17		
28f	231	WASICKI Josef	84	22-24/27	5	LPC ILLT	3:55	"	9/30	158	EC 167	188	JS					11/pr admit 98852/182						Sept 15 65 69		
12m		Ladonia																						Oct 12 12 120		
6m		Edward																								
3m		Josef																								
16f		Eugenia																								
45m	232	POSIADLE Andrej	68	28	1	ILLT	3:55	SMITH	9/21	40	DB							LANDED OCT 4 1 P.M.						Sept 15 15 16		
42m	233	Pietr Rozdyna Maria	19	21	4	116 Secr.	4:10	Smith	9/19	44	CB 9/28	5	EC					LANDED OCT 5 11 am						Oct 21 43		
32f		Vrzula																						Sept 54 54 60		
1f		Bavel																						Oct 20 16 16		
10days																										
20f	234	BRASLIS Selma	9	29/30	2	LPC UNDER 16	4:30	WATSON						9/30	1	for 5 00								10	10	10
5f		Marja																								
81		POLONIA 9/15/22 Totals.																								

#2-4 to hosp 9/15/22 - 9:30 PM
Rel 9/18/22 - 2 PM

#4 to hosp 9/22/22 - 4 PM
Rel 10/12/22 - 1:30 PM

FORM ... U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ... IMMIGRATION ... DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... 14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S. S. POLONIA B/LT AMER arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	Names		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
38m	235	GALEROWSKI	Jozef	78	19-21/22	3	LPC SEC 18 ILLT	4:00 SMITH	9/21/18										LANDED	OCT 7		3:30 pm		Sept 45458 Oct 21 2118			
11f			Natalie																								
16f			Miteceslawa																								
22f	236	SMOLENSKI	Rozalisa	69	13	1	LPC ILLT	4:20 SMITH	9/21 Jack										Landed 10/12/22-11:30					Sept 15 15 16 Oct 12 11 11			
15f	237	UTAKYTE	Alena	9	26	1	UNDER 16 LPC	4:32 WATSON	9/21 100 Jack						9/28 86 JFM 12.00										13 12 13			
62f	238	ZINIS	Juhle	9	28	1	LPC ILLT	4:25 "							9/28 89 FB 11.20										7 6 7			
19f	239	Poretzken	Besse	4	13/16	4	LPC	To IB 9/16/22 9 30 am Johnson	9/16 47 Jack						9/20 84 EB 9/18 1466				LANDED	OCT 7	1 P.M.				24 24 24		
17f			Basse																								
15m			Eisik																								
14f			Mariaska					2 hosp 9/27/22 4 30 pm Ret 10/4/22 - 1 20 PM Ret from hosp 9/14/22																		
36f	240	Szczucki	Stanislawa	83	22-24	2	LPC	1 20 PM Tufarola	9/19 94 JS										Landed 10/3/22 11:0 am					Sept 34 34 24 Oct 6 4 4			
16/12m			Alexander																								
55f	241	Waszkowski	Franciska	67	16	1	Ch Def LPC	Ret from hosp 9/15/22 2 45 PM Tufarola 9/19 116 JS																	Sept 12 12 13			
35f	242	Lus	Stanislawa	83	29/30	2	LPC	Ret from hosp 9/18/22 2 10 PM Tufarola							9/25 124 FB 10.20				LANDED	OCT 5	11 am			Oct 5 4 4			
1m			Stefan																						20 18 20		
16f	243	Petrowski	Weronika	73	11	1	LPC	Vol on arr Ret 9/19/22 - 3 12 PM Lipski 9/20 141 Pass											LANDED	OCT 5	11am			Sept 11 11 12 Oct 5 4 4			
45f	244	Krawczyk	Klara	80	26	1	LPC	Vol on arr Ret 9/19/22 - 3 20 Tufarola 9/21 146 JS											LANDED	OCT 5	11am			Sept 11 11 12 Oct 5 4 4			
38m	245	Smolenski	Szczepan	69	12	1	Ill LPC	Vol on arr Ret 9/19/22 - 2 35 Flannery 9/21 317 Jack											Landed 10/2/22-11:30 am					Sept 11 11 12 Oct 12 11 11			
42f	246	Kaminski	Zofia	73	2	1	LPC	Vol on arr Ret 9/19/22 - 3 00 Lipski 9/21 310 Jack											LANDED	OCT 5	11am.			Sept 11 11 12 Oct 5 4 4			
36f	247	Nowaczek	Cecylia	69		2	LPC	Ret 9/20/22 - 3 PM Tufarola 9/21 331 Jack											LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Sept 20 20 22 Oct 8 8 6			
12m			Adam																								
22f	248	Hamer	Maryan	87	17	1	LPC Ch Def	Ret 9/20/22 4 PM Tufarola							9/25 184 FB 1.30										15 5 5			
22m	249	Polsky	Fishel	88	7	1	LPC Ch Def	Ret 9/20/22 3 40 PM "							9/27 145 Gv 2.30									Sept 18 18 20	7 7 7		
39f	250	Wroblewski	Wladislawa	17/18		2	LPC	Ret 9/22/22 - 3 PM "							9/25 12 JFM				LANDED	OCT 4	1 P.M.			Oct 8 8 6			
1m			Edmund																								
23f	251	Katz	Henda	63	11	1	LPC Ch Def	Ret 9/20/22 3 40 pm Tufarola EJ 9/15/22							9/25 125 EB 11.35										27 3 4			
35m	252	Nowicki	Antoni	73	7/9	3	Un read	3 30 Flannery	9/25 14 JFM										LANDED		1 P.M.			Sept 45458 Oct 12 12 9			
36f			Wladislawa																								
5m			Stanislaw																								
22f	253	Palshaj	Maria	88	9	1	LPC	Ret 9/22/22 3 00 Tufarola							9/27 145 Gv 2.30										45 [illegible]			

81 POLONIA 9/15/22 TOTALS,

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922 — 242

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

S. S. Polonia Baltic arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
					Ret 9/25/22																				
14m 254	Wolfowitz Aisik	8	7	1	LPC	Boston							9/25	154	JS	10m							3	3	3
26m 255	Pawlowski Teofil	79	7	1	Can read	"							9/25	175	RJ	3m									
44f 256	Domanowski Weronika	80	28	1	Dft & LPC	"	9/28	127	JB								LANDED OCT 4 1 P.M.								
25f 257	Molinska Franciszka	65	3	1	7/16 LPC	Finch	9/6	98	Gr										12m	10/18	Lithuania	Sept Oct	4	4	5
34f 258	Jabik Stanislaw	58	33	1	LPC Dft LPC	Flannery	9/28	5	JB								LANDED OCT 3 11 am								
46f 259	Polski Elena	58	4	5	LPC	Finch							9/27	145	Gr	2m									
28m	Wasach																								
26m	Motel																								
12m	Leib																								
M/f	Vera																								
2m 260	Polewaczyk Franciszek	82	25	1	LPC	Boston	10/6	51	JJM								LANDED OCT 7 1 P.M.								
10m 261	Gramera Alexander	70	23	1	LPC	Ret 10/3/22 2nd Finch							10/6	79	WCG	2m									
20m 262	Danowski Wadaw	71	21	1	LPC	Can read Ret 10/5/22 1 P.M.	Richardson	10/5	13	HH	10/16	118	LB						12m	10/18	Lithuania	Sept Oct	1		
13 days 263	Polewaczyk Josef	90	5	1	LPC		Water	10/6	51	JJM							LANDED OCT 7 1 P.M.								
37f 264	Galewowski Helena	78	20	2	LPC	Ret 10/6/22 2 P.M.	Water	10/6	36	JJ							LANDED OCT 7 1 P.M.								
1f	Genowefa																								
1/12f 265	Danowski	6	9	1	LPC	Ret 10/6/22 - 2 P.M.	Richardson	10/6	118	LB	Under K														
266	Maryanna Wasicka																								

SL Colonia. 9/15/22

TOTALS,

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S. S. Polonia Baltic arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35	Polonia 9/15/22																								

TOTALS.

Form 618 ...1908

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ...

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. F. D. MEMO ENTRY

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

PORT OF NEW YORK

September 20th, 1922

I, master of the danish (Nationality.) S. S. "POLONIA"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 188 — Number of seamen deserted 20

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date 167

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 13rd, 1922 consigned to New York; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail September 20th, 1922 for Hamburg-Danzig-Libau via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Janson	August	47	Latvian	August 28th 1922 in Libau
Grassman	Ernst	23	Latvian	August 25th 1922 in Libau
Sake	Aleksandr	29	Latvian	August 28th 1922 in Libau
Brases	Joses	23	Latvian	August 28th 1922 in Libau
Dzerve	Janis	18	Latvian	August 29th 1922 in Libau

14—2833

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Jörgensen	Svend	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	
18	~~Hein~~	~~Johan~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	
19	Therkildson	Thorkild	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	
20	Cornelius	Christian	Carpenter	29-4-22	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	
21	Jensen	Jens Madsen	Boatswain	22-7-22	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	
22	Kjampe	Thorwald	Quarterman	23-1-22	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	
23	Pedersen	Poul	"	10-6-22	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	
24	Wickman	Hans	"	18-3-22	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	
25	~~Karlsson~~	~~Vilhelm~~	"	23-1-22	"	"	"	35	m	~~Finnish~~	~~Finnish~~	
26	~~Hansen~~	~~Severin~~	Saylor I.	29-4-22	"	"	"	24	m	Scandinav.	~~Danish~~	
27	Mengelson	Ernst	"	4-2-22	Danzig	"	"	32	m	Latvian	Latvian	
28	~~Frederiksen~~	~~Fritz~~	"	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	46	m	Scandinav.	~~Danish~~	
29	~~Hansen~~	~~Louis~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	
30	Jensen	Marinus	"	13-7-22	Danzig	"	"	35	m	"	"	

Baltic America Line

Owners Messrs The East Asiatic Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, N. Y.

14—1940

14, 18, 25, 26, 28 & 29 paid off Copenhagen 2-9-1922

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518 ...nop

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I...

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. MEAS. TWIN...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Irbe	Siman	36	Latvian	August 29th 1922 in Libau
Lauman	Janis	27	Latvian	August 28th 1922 in Libau
Leman	Adolf	25	Latvian	August 28th 1922 in Libau
Keire	Karl	22	Latvian	August 25th 1922 in Libau
Sale	Eduard	18	Latvian	August 28th 1922 in Libau

Deserting ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rogat	Eduard	27	Latvian	August 28th 1922 in Libau
Sudmal	Aleksandr	19	Latvian	August 25th 1922 in Libau
Tshilinski	Franz	26	Latvian	August 29th 1922 in Libau
Immerman	Hirsch	25	Latvian	August 29th 1922 in Libau
Kollat	Eugeni	43	Latvian	August 28th 1922 in Libau
Henning	Charles	27	Latvian	August 29th 1922 in Libau
Skorobogatow	Alexandr	28	Lithuanian	August 25th 1922 in Libau
Kastinewitz	Wasil	43	Russian	August 29th 1922 in Libau
Konstantinow	Wasil	22	Russian	August 29th 1922 in Libau
Dalsgaard	Oluf	18	Danish	September 2nd in Copenhagen
			Discharged seamen.	
Lewet	Roman	26	Estonian	August 9th in New York

14—2013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2013

Ch. Jantsen
Master.

[over.]

17	Jörgensen	Svend	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	
18	Hein	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	
19	Therkildson	Thorkild	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	
20	Cornelius	Christian	Carpenter	29-4-22	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	
21	Jensen	Jens Madsen	Boatswain	22-7-22	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	
22	Kjampe	Thorwald	Quarterman	23-1-22	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	
23	Pedersen	Poul	"	10-6-22	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	
24	Wickman	Hans	"	18-3-22	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	
25	Karlsson	Vilhelm	"	23-1-22	"	"	"	35	m	Finnish	Finnish	
26	Hansen	Severin	Stoker I.	29-4-22	"	"	"	24	m	Scandinav.	Danish	
27	Mengelson	Ernst	"	4-2-22	Danzig	"	"	32	m	Latvian	Latvian	
28	Frederiksen	Frits	"	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	46	m	Scandinav.	Danish	
29	Hansen	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	
30	Jensen	Marinus	"	13-7-22	Danzig	"	"	35	m	"	"	

Line Baltic America Line

Owners Messrs the East Asiatic Comp.

Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

14—1766

Note.—See list of races on back hereof. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14, 18, 25, 26, 28 x 29 paid off Copenhagen 2-9-1922

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. F. D. MEMO ENTRY

Form
U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR.

190

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel POLONIA, *arriving at* September 13 t.1, 1922 at New York, 19 , *from the port of* D A N Z I G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poulsen	Charles	Master	15-7-22	Libau	no	yes	37	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
2	Wolff Jorgensen	Nicolai	1.Mate	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
3	Borgby	Kaj	2. "	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	24	m	"	"			
4	Nielsen	Ove	3. "	29-4-22	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
5	Jensen	Jens	4. "	19-6-22	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
6	Wodschow	Thorkild	1.Operator	10-3-22	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
7	Andersen	Ejnar	2. "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
8	Krasnitski	Sergei	Surgeon	27-1-22	Libau	"	"	36	m	Russian	Russian			
9	Möller	Fritz	1.Engineer	28-1-22	"	"	"	40	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
10	Mengel	Jens	2. "	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	35	m	"	"			
11	Nielsen	Adolf	3. "	11-7-22	Danzig	"	"	32	m	"	"			
12	Christiansen	Axel	4. "	18-3-22	Copenhagen	"	"	30	m	"	"			
13	Rimkeit	Eugeni	Electrician	27-1-22	Libau	"	"	41	m	Latvian	Latvian			
14	Andersen	Sigfried	Ass.Engin.	29-4-22	Copenhagen	"	"	24	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
15	Jakobsen	Christian	"	23-1-22	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
16	Rasmussen	Poul	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"			
17	Jörgensen	Svend	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
18	Hein	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
19	Therkildsen	Thorkild	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
20	Cornelius	Christian	Carpenter	29-4-22	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
21	Jensen	Jens Madsen	Boatswain	22-7-22	"	"	"	45	m	"	"			
22	Kjampe	Thorwald	Quarterman	23-1-22	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
23	Pedersen	Poul	"	10-6-22	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
24	Wickman	Hans	"	18-3-22	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
25	Karlsson	Vilhelm	"	23-1-22	"	"	"	35	m	Finnish	Finnish			
26	Hansen	Severin	Saylor I.	29-4-22	"	"	"	24	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
27	Mengelson	Ernst	"	4-2-22	Danzig	"	"	32	m	Latvian	Latvian			
28	Frederiksen	Fritz	"	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	46	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
29	Hansen	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
30	Jensen	Marinus	"	13-7-22	Danzig	"	"	35	m	"	"			

Baltic America Line

Line
Owners Messrs the East Asiatic Comp.
Baltic America Line
Local Agents Broadway 9, N.Y.
14—1249

14, 18, 25, 26, 28 x 29 paid off Copenhagen 2-9-1922

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 548

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. MEMO. 5/17/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590 — RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] — ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922 — U. S. I. A. T. D. BOARD REVIEW

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polonia, arriving at NY, 9/13, 19--, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Willumsen	Hans	Saylor I.	22-7-22	Copenhagen	no	Yes	31	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
2	Nielsen	Valdemar	" II.	10-6-22	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			
3	Hansen	John	"	23-1-22	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			
4	Thomsen	Axel	"	10-6-22	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			
5	Wulff	Erik	"	29-4-22	"	"	"	18	m	"	"			
6	Weber	Johan	"	18-3-22	"	"	"	20	m	"	"			
7	Andersen	Otto	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	17	m	"	"			
8	Olsen	Herman	Saylorboy	18-3-22	"	"	"	17	m	"	"			
9	Aaes	Egil	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
10	Hansen	Niels Peter	Storekeeper	10-6-22	"	"	"	52	m	"	"			
11	Rasmussen	Rasmus	Donkeyman	29-4-22	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
12	Nielsen	Frederik	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	60	m	"	"			
13	Nielsen	Hans Christian	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
14	Andersen	Emil August	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"			
15	Clausen	Ferdinand Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
16	Clausen	Ferdinand	"	13-7-22	Danzig	"	"	27	m	"	"			
17	Christensen	Vilhelm Christian	"	10-6-22	Copenhagen	"	"	25	m	"	Swedish			
18	Dahlbeck	Johan	"	23-1-22	"	"	"	42	m	"	Danish			
19	Frandsen	Lars	"	18-3-22	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
20	Hansen	Fritz Emil	"	10-6-22	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
21	Hansen	Charles Skat	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
22	Jensen	Poul	"	23-1-22	"	"	"	51	m	"	"			
23	Jensen	Jens Christian	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	21	m	"	"			
24	Jensen	Niels Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
25	Johansen	Johannes Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	Swedish			
26	Johansson	Axel	"	23-1-22	"	"	"	26	m	"	Danish			
27	Jorgensen	Knud	"	1-6-22	Danzig	"	"	26	m	"	"			
28	Larsen	Peder	"	10-6-22	Copenhagen	"	"	33	m	"	"			
29	Laursen	Anton	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
30	Moller	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"							

Wood Supt.

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Comp
Local Agents Baltic America Line
Broadway 9, New York

2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 22, 23, 24, 25 paid off Copenhagen 2-9-1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923
S. I. A. T. D. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
U. S. I. A. F. D. NEW YORK

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polonia, arriving at NY, 9/13/22, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Jens	Fireman	10-6-22	Copenhagen	no	yes	23	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
2	Nielsson	Oluf	"	29-4-22	"	"	"	26	m	"	Swedish			
3	Nielsen	Vilhelm Alexandr	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	28	m	"	Danish			
4	Nielsen	Peter Johannes Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
5	Svensson	Albert Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
6	Sorensen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
7	Sorensen	Svend	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
8	Baagöe	Lauritz Jörgen	Purser	28-8-22	Libau	"	"	46	m	"	"			
9	Hansen	Aage Anton	" Ass.	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	26	m	"	"			
10	Schdanko	Sergei	Clerc	"	"	"	"	29	m	Russian	Russian			
11	Ellis	Karl	2. Clerc	25-8-22	Libau	"	"	31	m	Slowak	Slowak			
12	Bech	Otto	Chief Steward	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	25	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
13	Stankewitz	Karl	2nd "	27-1-22	Libau	"	"	30	m	Latvian	Latvian			
14	Sorensen	Peter	Chief Cook	23-1-22	Copenhagen	"	"	28	m	Scandinav.	Danish			
15	Steffensen	Edvard	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
16	Palsbø	Borge	"	18-3-22	"	"	"	20	m	"	"			
17	Madsen	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"			
18	Hansen	Svend Magnus	Baker	23-1-22	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
19	Hansen	Holger Lund	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
20	Crebs	Sören	Provisionsmast.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
21	Winding	Theodor	Pantryman	23-1-22	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
22	Christensen	Marinus Kaj	"	22-7-22	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
23	Samowitz	Alfons	Bartender I Cl.	28-8	Libau	"	"	32	m	German	German			
24	Magon	Jan	Steamcook	25-8-22	"	"	"	50	m	Latvian	Latvian			
25	Rogat	Theodor		29-8-22	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
26	Smiele	Herman	Cooksmath	25-8-22	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
27	Scheffel	Oscar		"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"			
28	Timofejeff	Nikolai		28-8-22	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
29	Sahle	Eduard		"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"			
30	Pintik	Jan		25-8-22	"	"	"	18	m	"	"			

E. I. Reg. 57576-8/28/42 VL 655/286

A. B. Wood Insp

3, 4, 5, 7 & 22 paid off Copenhagen 2-9-1922

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Comp
Local Agents Baltic America Line, Broadway 9, New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 448

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
U. S. I. A. T. D. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618 — ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922 — S. I. A. F. D. [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polonia, arriving at NY, 9/13/22, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Odin	Jan	Cooksmath	28-8-22	Libau	no	yes	25	m	Latvian	Latvian			
2	Gailewitsch	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"			
3	Ozoln	Fritz	PotatcesPeel.	25-8-22	"	"	"	68	m	"	"			
4	Nicolai	Voldemar	"	29-8-22	"	"	"	18	m	"	"			
5	Karklin	Kristop	"	28-8-22	"	"	"	17	m	"	"			
6	Lewert	Roman	"	9-8-22	New York	yes	"	25	m	Estonian	Estonian			
7	Jassukaites	Nikolai	Butcher	25-8-22	Libau	no	"	39	m	Latvian	Latvian			
8	Nowad	Ernst	" Ass.	28-8-22	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
9	Shalit	Samuel	Kosher	25-8-22	"	"	"	70	m	"	"			
10	Kolat	Eugen	Backer Ass.	28-8-22	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
11	Frey	Aleksandr	Provisions As	25-8-22	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
12	Birsniek	Rudolf	Pantryman	25-8-22	"	"	"	38	m	"	"			
13	Singis	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
14	Krok	Wladimir	Scullery Hands	28-8-22	"	"	"	17	m	"	"			
15	Frischfeldt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
16	Silin	Heinrich Valter	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
17	Janson	August	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"			
18	Tarabun	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
19	Kastinewitch	Wasil	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	Russian	Russian			
20	Nottman	Norbert Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	Latvian	Latvian			
21	Lardon	Johan	Lavatoryman	25-8-22	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
22	Genge	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"			
23	Astin	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
24	Kuschinski	Reinhol	Saloin Waiter	25-8-22	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
25	Beresinski	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
26	Grundman	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
27	Grassman	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
28	Ewerstedt	Kristophor	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
29	Feierabend	Konstantin	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
30	Timofejeff	Wladimir	"	"	"	"	"	227	m	"	"			

X

Foreman Fabric Ordered Immigrant

E. I. Reg 4085-1

Reg. 38095

Edward Falk

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Comp
Baltic America Line

Local Agents Broadway 9, New York

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923
U. S. I. A. T. D. MEAD BUILDING

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[NQ]. ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. S. D. MEAS. REVIEW

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polonia, arriving at Ny, 9/13, 19 22, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irbe	Siman	CabinWaiter	28-8-22	Libau	no	yes	36	m	Latvian	Latvian			
2	Lehman	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
3	Reichel	Voldemar	"	29-8-22	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
4	Sprude	Alfred	2.Steward Ass	25-8-22	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
5	Arris	Frantz	Steerage Wait	25-8-22	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
6	Bauman	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
7	Bauman	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
8	Freiman	Rudolf	"	28-8-22	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
9	Hellman	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
10	Henning	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
11	Jakowleff	Sergei	"	25-8-22	"	"	"	37	m	"	"			
12	Jatniek	Jakob	"	28-8-22	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
13	Jaunsen	Janis	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
14	Indrikson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
15	Kappel	Fritz	"	29-8-22	"	"	"	20	m	"	"			
16	Masnikoff	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Russian	Russian			
17	Petersen	Martin	"	28-8-22	"	"	"	31	m	Latvian	Latvian			
18	Schasche	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
19	Keire VL 425/967	Karl E.I.Reg. 41902	"	25-8-22	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
20	Kulman	Max	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
21	Lasda	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
22	Plisko	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
23	Rushewitz	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
24	Sake	Aleksander	"	29-8-22	"	"	"	29	m	"	"			
25	Scheffel	Ulrich	"	25-8-22	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
26	Schen	Andrew	"	28-8-22	"	"	"	45	m	"	"			
27	Sprude	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
28	Tschilinski Reg. 39784	Frantz	"	29-8-22	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
29	Stankewitz	Jacob	"	25-8-22	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
30	Sudmal E.I.Reg. 39937	Aleksandr	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			

Blood Pump

5

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Co. / Baltic America Line
Local Agents Broadway 9, N.Y.

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. STAT'S BUREAU

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ. ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polonia, *arriving at* Ny, 9/13/22, 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Besrodin	Aleksandr	Steer.Waiter	25-8-22	Libau	no	yes	m	26	Latvian	Latvian			
2	Gutman	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	m	24	"	"			
3	This	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	m	27	"	"			
4	Skorobogatoff	Aleksandr	"	"	"	"	"	m	28	Lithuanian	Lithuanian			
5	Upeneek	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	m	19	Latvian	Latvian			
6	Kisheneek	Michail		28-8-22	"	"	"	m	29	"	"			
7	Brazes	Joseph	"	29-8-22	"	"	"	m	23	"	"			
8	Dsehrve	John	"	"	"	"	"	m	18	"	"			
9	Konstantinow	Wasil	"	"	"	"	"	m		"	"			
10	Immermann	Hirsch	"	"	"	"	"	m	25	"	"			
11	Pacewitz	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	m	34	"	"			
12	Schune	Herman	Crew Waiter	28-8-22	"	"	"	m	43	"	"			
13	Strunge	Arnold	Messe Waiter	"	"	"	"	m	30	"	"			
14	Lapenis	Wladyslaw	Firemen	25-8-22	"	"	"	m	30	"	"			
15	Mineur	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	m	45	Finnish	Finnish			
16	Jurjeff	Wladimir	2.Bartender	"	"	"	"	m	32	Latvian	Latvian			
17	Kaimin	Jan	Electr.Ass.	"	"	"	"	m	37	"	"			
18	Freiberg	Karl	Elect.Assist.	"	"	"	"	m	36	Russian	Russian			
19	Werchowodko	Bronislawa	Nurse	"	"	"	"	f	43	Latvian	Latvian			
20	Schkibust	Albert	Barber	"	"	"	"	m,	33	"	"			
21	Snotin	Martin	Night Watsher	"	"	"	"	m	50	"	"			
22	Kaneb	Janis	Conductor	29-8-22	"	"	"	m	37	"	"			
23	Svagul	Indrik	Musician	"	"	"	"	m	29	"	"			
24	Dreving	Eugeni	"	"	"	"	"	m	41	"	"			
25	Jurka	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	m	30	"	"			
26	Kauffeldt	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	m	32	"	"			
27	Kauffeldt	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	m	39	"	"			
28	Steinkopf	Aleksander	"	"	"	"	"	m	28	"	"			
29	Schagar	Janis	"	"	"	"	"	m	30	"	"			
30	Skruber	Lisa	Stewardesse	25-8-22	"	"	"	f	34	"	"			

Woodhull

6

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

U. S. I. A. F. D. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922 ... S. I. A. T. D. ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polonia, arriving at NY, 9/13/22, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beinatzka	Agnessa	Stewardesse	25-8-22	Libau	NO	YES	43	F	Latvian	Latvian			
2	Ginter	Anneta	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"			
3	Jaunsen	Lisa	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"			
4	Mazurkewitz	Emilia	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"			
5	Mladzianowska	Paulina	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"			
6	Rollman	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"			
7	Rutkowska	Kazimiera	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"			
8	Straschkewitz	Aleksandra	"	"	"	"	"	22	F	Russian	Russian			
9	Dorn E/Reg 37286	Frederik	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German			
10	Dalegaard	OlufmPeder	Sayior II.	24-8-22	Danzig	"	"	20	M	Scandinav	Danish			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25-8-22	Libau	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Manifest continues on Sheet 94-1

Oswald Ink

7

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES POULSEN, Master, of the danish s/s POLONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ch. Poulsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 19 22

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with ~~us~~ not recognised by the United States, will not be permitted to land in any United States port, provided such a guarantee be required by the United States.

Master: Ch. Poulsen.

American Consulate Danzig September 1,1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescibed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman.
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Danzig, Sept 1, 1922.
SEEN. [redacted] No. 835
~~Pass~~ is to depart for the United States of America
between [redacted] and [redacted]
Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 835.
Fee $2.00 equal to [redacted] German marks,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Polonia, arriving at New York, 13-9-, 1922 from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ek.	Thakild Hans Kristoffer	Engineer	2/9 22	Copenh.	no	yes.	22	male	Scand	Danish			
2	Aarlev	Kristian age Adam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
3	Juil	Oster Jensen	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
4	Hink	Albert Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Kristensen	Hans Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Kjöller	Emil Peter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	Nielsen	Halvor Edvin	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	Kruse	Kai Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Petersen	Henry Harry Birger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Thomsen	Jens Carl Torp	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
11	Nielsson	Ove	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Petersen	Charles Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
13	Nielsen	Viggo Sigvald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Sörensen	Hans Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Sörensen	Niels Holger Alex	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
16	Olsen	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
17	Kristed	Jens Birger Emil	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
18	Nielsen	Kristian Peter Kjær	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
19	Petersen	Wald. Zacharias	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
20	Styver	Johan Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21	Nielsen	Johan Louis Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Comp.

Local Agents Baltic America Line Broadway 9, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

9-13-22

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Paulsen, Master, of the Danish S/S Polonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Paulsen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date 2 - SEP 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Julius L. Jensen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 96
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Julius L. Jensen
Vice Consul
Date 2 - SEP. 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

#6179

$2

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made,

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

143

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.
October 10, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Zoretto

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted X
Number of seamen discharged X — Seamen left in hospital (or died) X
Number of seamen signed on at this port X — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 25, 1922, consigned to Rice Murrell & Co.; is now lying at Grand Point, and is expected to sail October 10, 1922, for Marseilles & Philadelphia, France via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	[illegible]	Ercole Edward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5.7	130
19	Cenco	Francesco Boss	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5.6	129
20	Fallabrino	Giuseppe Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.4	125
21	Cenco	Emanuele Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5.5	120
22	Teodosi	Teodosio Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.7	154
23	Rossi	Carlo Cattaneo	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.7	136
24	Bonanno	Angelo "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	5.3	135
25	Chiarchi	Pietrino Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5.6	136
26	Cappello	Angelo "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5.4	124
27	Martinelli	Emilio "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5.8	143
28	Gerosa	Giuseppe "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.6	142
29	Gaeta	Davide "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5.8	149
30	Cenforto	Pietro "	"	"	"	no	41	"	"	(S)	"	5.1	119

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

Line .....
Owners Angelo Parodi & Co. Genoa
C. NATKIN & HOWARDSMITH, LTD
Local Agents
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. S. I. A. C. D. [illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

18	Guarava	Andrew	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5.7	130
19	Cenco	Francesco	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5.6	129
20	Sallabrino	Giuseppe	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.4	125
21	Ponco	Emanuele	Cook boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5.5	120
22	Teodosi	Teodosio	Deck Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.7	154
23	Rossi	Carlo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.7	136
24	Bonanno	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	5.3	135
25	Liberti	Pietrino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5.6	136
26	Cappello	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5.4	124
27	Martinelli	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5.8	143
28	Gerosa	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.6	142
29	Gaeta	Davide	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5.8	149
30	Cervetto	Pietro	"	"	"	"	no	41	"	"	(S)	"	5.1	119

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners Angelo Parodi & Co Genoa

WATKIN & HOWARD SMITH, LTD

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922 U. S. I. A. S. D. BUREAU COPY

Form 630

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9-14 Zovetta

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 23, 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Zovetto, from port of Newport News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 14, 1922, consigned to H-Wuicester & C; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail Sunday Sept 24, 1922, for Philadelphia

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Viacava	Andrea	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5.7	130
19	Ponco	Francesco	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5.6	129
20	Fallabrino	Giuseppe	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.4	125
21	Ponco	Emanuele	Cook's boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5.5	120
22	Teodosi	Teodosio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.7	154
23	Rossi	Carlo	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.7	136
24	Bonanno	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	5.3	135
25	Chiechi	Pietrino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5.6	136
26	Cappello	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5.4	124
27	Martinelli	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5.8	143
28	Gerosa	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.6	142
29	Gaeta	Davide	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5.8	149
30	Ercuforto	Pietro	"	"	"	"	no	41	"	"	(S)	"	5.1	119

Joseph Scaringi Insp.

Line —
Owners Angelo Fornaciari & Gerosa
WATKIN & HOWARDSMITH, LTD
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Renzi	Giuseppe	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃							
17	Cerutti	Eugenio	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.5	112
18	Viacava	Andrea	Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.7	130
19	Cenco	Francesco	Cook	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.6	129
20	Fallabrino	Giuseppe	Waiter	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.4	125
21	Cenco	Emanuele	Cook. boy	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.5	120
22	Teodosi	Teodosio	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.7	154
23	Rossi	Carlo	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.7	136
24	Bonanno	Angelo	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	47	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.3	135
25	Chiechi	Pietrino	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.6	136
26	Cappello	Angelo	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.4	124
27	Martinelli	Emilio	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.8	143
28	Gerosa	Giuseppe	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.6	142
29	Gaeta	Davide	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.8	149
30	Cecuroto	Pietro	✓	〃	〃	〃	no	41	〃	〃	(S)	〃	5.1	119

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

Line

Owners Angelo Navadi & Co. Genoa.
c/o WATKIN & HOWARDSMITH, LTD

Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923 S. I. A. T. D. MOVE NUMBER

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.3.

630
NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S Vessel H. "Dovetto", arriving at ~~Newport News~~ Norfolk, ~~August 22~~ Aug 31, 1922, from the port of ~~Cardiff~~ Cardiff Aug 30 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cuneo	Nicolo	Master	12/8/922	Genoa	no	Yes	34	M.	Italian	Italy	5.8	122	
2	Schiaffino	Lodonico	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	138	
3	Pace	Fortunato	2d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	122	
4	Cipa	Giuseppe	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	(S)	"	5.8	162
5	Ferrieri	Francesco	1st "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	(N)	"	5.6	148
6	Luigi	Matteo	2d "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5.5	138
7	Russo	Alfredo	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	(S)	"	5.5	110
8	Rocchini	Sebastiano	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	(N)	"	5.6	187
9	Cassone	Antonino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	(S)	"	5.4	124
10	Rocchini	Ferruccio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	(N)	"	5.5	137
11	La Rosa	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	(S)	"	5.5	119
12	Cirilli	Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	(N)	"	5.5	133
13	Mortola	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5.6	134
14	Cinquini	Egidio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.7	132
15	Avegno	Filippo	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5.3	108
16	Renzi	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5.2	105
17	Cerutti	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5.5	112
18	Viacava	Andrea	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5.7	130
19	Cenco	Francesco	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5.6	129
20	Fallabrino	Giuseppe	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.4	125
21	Cenco	Emanuele	Cook boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5.5	120
22	Teodosi	Teodosio	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.7	154
23	Rossi	Carlo	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5.7	136
24	Bonanno	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	5.3	135
25	Chiacchi	Pietrino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5.6	136
26	Cappello	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5.4	124
27	Martinelli	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5.8	143
28	Gerosa	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5.6	142
29	Gaeta	Davide	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5.8	149
30	Cerutorto	Pietro	"	"	"	"	no	41	"	"	(S)	"	5.1	119

L669/222

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

Line .....
Owners Angelo Rivadavia Genoa
C. WATKIN & HOWARDSMITH, LTD
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. P. D.

Form 630

Sheet No. 2.

14[illegible]

ens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922 S. I. A. F. D. MEMO ENTRY

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. "Vulcania"

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel "L. Bovetto", arriving at Newport, Mon., August 22nd, 1922, from the port of Genoa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Siciliano	Giuseppe	Fireman	19/8/22	Genoa	no	no	28	M.	Italian (S)	Italy	5.7	135	
32	Di Vincenzo	Tommaso	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5.6	137	
33	Vincentelli	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	" (N)	"	5.5	136	
34	Clemente	Giuseppe	Asst. mess	"	"	"	no	47	"	" (S)	"	4.9	108	
35	Scalcagno	Natale	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	" (N)	"	5.5	122	
36	Bacigalupo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	33	"	" "	"	5.1	113	
37	Di Vincenzo	Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" (S)	"	5.7	145	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scarnigi Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Newport (Mon) 28/8/922

A. Fiorito Consolare d'Italia
a. chiaulay

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
August 28, 1922.

I hereby certify that the vis below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Chrystiann

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Cardiff - Wales
SEEN
For
C. Chrystiann
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 21/22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AUG 28 1922 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners Angelo Parodi fu Giuseppe
Local Agents GWATKIN & HOWARDSMITH, LTD

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. F. D. [illegible]

5-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicola Cunio, of the Zovitta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Cunio
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1922

Joseph Pecaruso
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. MEAS BILLED

242

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "W.C. TRAGLE" sailing from Tampico, Mexico September 6, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. September [illegible] 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BENTHAN	S.B.	38	—	M	M	December 26,1896 ..San Francisco Cal.	[illegible]	Home-146-E.44th St, New York N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

[illegible] of the Government of the United [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEMO ENTRY

242

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SEX
A F

WW 9-14-22

Robt. L. Haggle

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. [illegible] BOARD REVIEW

Sheet No. 148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/17/22

Vessel W.C.TEAGLE., arriving at New York, Sept 14, 1922, from the port of Tampico and Port Lobos, Mex.

W.C. TEAGLE
Sep 14 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1. Thompson	Hans B.	Master	Aug.14	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	Male	Scand.	U.S.	6'		
2	2. Gotch	Frank A.	1st.Mate	" 14	"	" "	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8		
3	3. Smith	John F.	2nd. "	" 14	"	" "	"	50	"	English	U.S.	5'8		
4	4. Cunningham	George M.	3rd. "	" 14	"	" "	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7		
5	5. Varela	Manuel	Boatswain	" 14	"	" "	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7		
6	6. Courtesis	John	Pumpman	" 14	"	" "	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5'7		
7	7. Eleftheris	Demetuis	A.B.	" 14	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'6		
8	8. Luces	Felepia	"	" 14	"	" "	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6		
9	9. Fernandez	Jesus	"	" 14	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'7		
10	10. Volikas	Konstantine	"	" 14	"	" "	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5'8		
11	11. Hansen	Harro	"	" 14	"	" "	"	31	"	Norway	Norway	5'9		
12	12. [illegible]ack	Frank	"	" 14	"	" "	"	30	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	5'7		
13	13. Dunning	George	O.S.	" 14	"	" "	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7		
14	14. Lern	Simon	"	" 14	"	" "	"	16	"	"	"	5'7		Quarted at Tampico
15	15. [illegible]chet	Jack	"	" 14	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'6		
16	16. Mezger	Jack	"	" 14	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'6		
17	17. McClafferty	John	Chief Engr.	" 14	"	" "	"	45	"	Scot.	"	5'10		
18	18. Osmer	Edward	1st Asst.	" 14	"	" "	"	26	"	U.S.	"	6'		
19	19. Marks	Clarence	2nd "	" 14	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'8		
20	20. Peppos	Tossos	3rd "	" 14	"	" "	"	33	"	Turk	"	6'		
21	21. Sherry	William	4th "	" 14	"	" "	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5'8		
22	22. Snyder	Edward	Oiler	" 14	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'6		
23	23. Anderson	Carl G.	"	" 14	"	" "	"	32	"	Scand.	"	6'		
24	24. Barcia	Frank	"	" 14	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	6'		
25	25. Martinez	Jene	"	" 14	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'3		
26	26. Alviarec	Eugene	"	" 14	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'7		
27	27. Skupake	Daniel	Fireman	" 14	"	" "	"	27	"	Russia	Russia	5'8		
28	28. Kipos	Antonio	"	" 14	"	" "	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5'8		
29	29. Gatinos	Andrec Peter	"	" 14	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5'8		
30	30. Moreland	Sam	"	" 14	"	" "	"	46	"	Scot.	Scot.	5'7		
31	31. Harper	Charles N.	Steward	" 14	"	" "	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6		
32	32. McBain	Earle	Ch.Cook	" 14	"	" "	"	34	"	Canada	Canada	5'8		
33	33. Redriguiz	Gerard	2nd. "	" 14	"	" "	"	24	"	Porto R.	Pto.Rco.	5'8		
34	34. Jacoby	Julius	Messboy	" 14	"	" "	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'		
35	35. Kaufman	Sam	"	" 14	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'7		
36	36. Britton	Albert	"	" 14	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8		
37	37. Kempler	George	"	" 16	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'6		
38	38. Ehmer	William W.	Radio Opr.	" 14	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	6'		
39	39. Volberg	Harry M.	Wiper	" 14	"	" "	"	24	"	P.I.	"	5'8		
40	40. Krebs	Herman	"	" 14	"	" "	"	18	"	U.S.	"	5'7		
41	41. McMahon	Thomas	"	" 14	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'6		
42	42. Hylander	Axel	"	" 25	Baton Rge.	" "	"	28	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'6		
43														
44														
45														

W. Walter Smith
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America by [illegible]
Sept 10th

I hereby certify that the [illegible] to this crew list has been [illegible] with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Standard Oil Co.
Owners "D.L. Hagen"
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side.

16—1240

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. F. D.

112

9-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the A.A. W.C. Teagle, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H B Teagle
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 19 22

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

41 Cases

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch S T Salter, arriving at City Island N.Y. Sept 14, 1922, from the port of Port Greville N.S.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

14

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY

SEP 26 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) Sch S.S. "Stewart T Salter" from port of Port Greville, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged ____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 14, 1922 consigned to Sexton & Bryant; is now lying at City Isl, and is expected to sail SEP 26 1922, 19, for Parrsboro, N.S.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923
S. I. & T. D. [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. MEAL CENTER

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch L J Salter, arriving at City Island N.Y. Sept 14, 1922, from the port of Port Greenville N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salter	C W	Master	9/4/22	Lunenburg	Yes	Yes	47	Male	English White	Canadian	5 10	220	
2	Lamb	W W	Cook & Steward	8/22	Port Greenville N.S.	No	"	47	"	" "	" "	5 7	160	
3	Milligan	Ervin	A B	3/22	" "	"	"	26	"	" "	" "	5 8½	135	
4	Jenks	John	A B	May 13/22	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5 7	136	
5	Mc Lully	Fredrick	Mate	July 19/22	" "	"	"	40	"	English	Canadian	5 8	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEP 1 1922

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
U. S. I. & C. S. [illegible]

5-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Sallis, of the Sch S F Sallis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Sallis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

F E Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & D. MEMO BOOK

242

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 41872 BILLED
C-A-R

151 (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E Kinyon, Surgeon of the S.S. Sixaola, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E Kinyon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 19 22

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

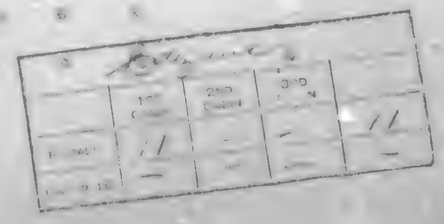
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
							UNDER 16	
1st CABIN	47	12	24	4		1		88
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE							1	1
TOTAL	47	12	24	4		1	1	89

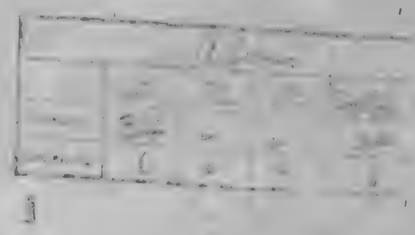
	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	64	24	88
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	65	24	89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).





The advocates of teaches the unlawful destruction of pro
which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who an
individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United St

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEAL & TRAIN

242

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, Sept 9th, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allen	Russell	16		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Bithay P.O.	Father.Rev S.Allenn Bithay Mile P.O.?Jamaica.	Penn.	Moravian
2		Brown	Alfred W.	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	"	StAndrews	Father- G.T.Brown Brownstown ,Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston
3		Casey	Blanch	20		F S	Domest	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Brownstn	Mother-Mrs E.Casey Brownstn, Ja.	Mass	Boston
4		Cavicchi	Vincent J.	46		M M	Contrct	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	Italian	Canada	Halifax	Friend. E.L.McDonald Halifax, N.S.	Cda	Halifax
5		Chambers	Gladys C.	26		F S	Domst	Yes	"	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Catadupa	Mother-Elisa Chambers Catadupa, Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		Constantine	Doris	25		F S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	W.Indian	"	Kingston	Guardin- 9 Nethersole St.,King.	Jam.	Kingston
7		Culkin	Daniel	51		M S	Relig.	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Friend Father. -F.X.Delaney Winchester Pk.,Kingston	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		Dunbar	Rachel A.	26		F S	Domes	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	"	"	Brother-E.A.Dunbar St Anns ?Jamaica	Mass	Boston
9		Fairclough	Lorette	27		F S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother -C.Fairclough Betheltown. Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		Groves	Edith G.	36		F S	Tel Operator	Yes	"	Yes	"	W.Indian	"	Montego Bay	Friend.May Shaw .Belize Br Honduras	Jam.	Kingston
11		Hastings	Samuel	32		M S	Planter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Family-C.C.Hastings Cascade P.O.?Jamaica	"	"
12		Hendricks	Amy G.	33		F S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Hf WayTree	Family-W.G.Hendrick Black River, Jam.	"	"
13		Hendricks	Lillian L.	31		F S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14		Holtz	Josephine A.	42		F M	Hswife	YEs	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Daughter- D.Holtz 25 Water Ave. Kingston	"	"
15		Johnson	Nathan	34		M M	Cook	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	N.Y.	N.Y.	None in Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		MacGregor	John G.	8		M S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Jam.	Kingston	Grandf- J.G.Peet, Kingston, Jamaica	"	"
17		MacGregor	Malcolm G.	11		M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18		Nethersole	Ada J.	29		F S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	W.Indian	"	"	Father J.M.Nethersole, Kingston, Jam.	"	"
19		Nethersole	Violet	25		F S	Pianist	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20		Oland	Sidney	36		M M	Brewer	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	St Johns	Father-G.W.Oland St Johns N.B.	Cda	St Johns
21		Richards	Mabel	24		F S	Domst	Yes	"	Yes	"	African	Jam.	Kingston	Sister- Sarah Richards Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		Smith	Mary J.	28		F S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs Julia Smith Melbourne .P.O.Jam.	"	"
23		Tomlinson	Ann E.	46		F M	Hswife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Montego Bay	Husband. M.L.Tomlinson Montego. Bay	Jam.	Kingston
24		Williams	May S.	50		F Wd	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	U.S.A.	Newton ,Mass	Daughter- Mrs W.L.Van Kleeck Newton, Mass.	Mass	Newton
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS PAID

242

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1922, *19*

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		1908 1919	Penn.	Brother -Rev W.Z.Allen Kernersville. N.C.	Yes	1 yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Jamaica	Bethen
2	No	Self	Yes	no				Uncle. Samuel Brown 251 W 136th St. N.Y.	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Anns
3	No	Self	Yes	no				Cousin-Mrs Alice Young 86 Walnut St. Atlantic, Mass	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	Mo	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes		1922	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Itlay	Bologna
5	Yes	Self	Yes	no				Brother-Austin Chambers 220 Audubon Ave ,N.Y.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Hppewell
6	No	Self	Yes	no				Friend J.Deans 21 Steele Ave ,New Dorp, S.I.	Yes	1yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		1903 to 1915	N.Y.	Friend-Father L.Kelley 30 W 16th St., N.Y.C?	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Mark on thumb	Ireland	Milltown
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes		8 yrs	Boston	Friend-Mrs Mullins Box 80, Duxburym Mass	No	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Anns
9	Yes	Self	Yes	no				Sister.H.Fairclough 204 W 16last,N.Y.C.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Betheltown
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes		1918	N.Y.	Sister- 207 Colombus Ave, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Br	None	"	St Thomas
11	No	Self	Yes	no				Cousin-Helen Lewis 1474 Bushwick Ave .Bklyn	Yes	10 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	11	Col	Blk	Br	None	"	Whitehall
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		1919	N.Y.	Traveling no relitives or friend	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Bl	Br	None	"	Kingston
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		1919	N.Y.	do	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Blk	Br	None	"	Black River
14	Yes	Self	Yes	no		1912 to		Husband -F.C.Holtz 98 W 145th ,N.Y.	Yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Br	None	"	Kingston
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		1922	N.Y.	Brother in Law -Edgar Gallimore,60 W 115 St NY	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Blk	Blk	Scar on right cheek	"	Brownstown
16	Yes	Father	No	Yes		1913	NY	Father-F.J.Mac Gregor 15 W 64th St NY	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	Portland
17	Yes	Father	No	Yes		1913	NY	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	"	St Andrews
18	No	Self	Yes	no				Brother E.L.Northersole New Dorp, S.I.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Blk	Br	None	"	Kingston
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		1920	N.Y.	do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Br	Br	None	"	"
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes		1922	N.Y.	Intransit to Canada	Yes	2 da	No	No	No	No	No	Mo	No	Good	No	6	3	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Canada	NS Dartmouth
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother T.Richards 241 W 142nd N.Y.C. Apt 53	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Br	Scar Left cheek	Jamaica	St Mary
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother Walter Smith 111 Maple Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Elizabeth
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes		1921	N.Y.	Daughter F.L.Tomlinson 67-131st St NYC	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Blk	Bl	None	Jamaica	Hanover
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		1922	N.Y.	Friends Mrs C. Calvert Bklyn , N.Y.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gr	Gr	None	England	Ulverston
25																									
26																									
27																									

Considered Permanent Admission March 14/37

Admitted to brother

Ad. to Ft. Wayne Ind. Jan 15/23

See File 99196/416

Ad. to Rockwood, Tenn. 98 yrs w 3 - Sept

Ad. to brother

Ad. to brother

Ad. to brother

Ad. to brother

Ad. from Calgary Alberta 163 yr 276

Ellis Island.

English.
Finnish.
German.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...vocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United ...
...n of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of pr...
...nized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who ad...
...r of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United St...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kaus, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Texel, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kaus
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban should be used to designate only persons who are natives of the Island of Cuba.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish.	
English.	Mexican.	Spanish American.	
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.	
German.	Moravian.	Turkish.	
	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
		West Indian (other than Cuban).	

16—430

[illegible] advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United [illegible] tion of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS FURNISH

242

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E Kinney, Surgeon of the S.P. Sierra, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (general)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E Kinney M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Germ...
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

...ocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United ...
...n of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of p...
...nized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who a...
...her especific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United St...

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS TICKETS

242

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., SEPTEMBER 7th, 1922. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 73308															Mother- Julia R. Cifuentes		
1		Cifuentes	Manuel	38		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer	Colombia	Cali	Cali, Colombia	Col.	Cali
2		Valencia	Emilio	32		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer	"	"	Mother- Emilia Valencia Cali, Colombia	Col.	Cali
3		Valencia	Jose R.	28		M M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	do	Col.	Bogota
TRANSIT 73309		White	Marion J.	27		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Peru	Talara	none	Canada	N.B. Centerville
								2-64514 8/4/39			(505)	C/A					
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

intended residence of one year or more.

14—480

ocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, n of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member nized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS FILED

242

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to come to country whose quota is taken by persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend- Aurelio Rueva 319 W 87th St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bk	None	Colombia	Fulna Valle
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918-21	N.Y.	Friend- Geo. Gonzalez Col.Consuls ,17 Battery Pl.	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	Np	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Bl	None	"	Cauca Santandes
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	do	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yr	Me.	In Transit To Canada	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Canada	Centerville
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

Consular Regulations, 1924, par. 167.
C. C. letter 24/38
Proof of death submitted. Case closed
Transferred to treasury 2/9/23

...vocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...n of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...nized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...r of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS PAID

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relati[illegible] and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—[illegible] are subject to revi[illegible] question 26, if al[illegible] to reapply for a[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. SHEET NUMBER

242

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E Kmiery, Surgeon of the S.S. Siuslaw, employed, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E Kmiery M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. [illegible]

242

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA. Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garcia	Plinio	44	M	Wdr	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Cienaga	Brther-Rafael Garcia Cienaga, Col.	Col.	Cienaga
2		Garcia	Frank C.	20	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Ramon Garcia Cienaga, Col.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Garcia	Ascanio R.	18	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		Garcia	Aura	18	F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-Rafael Garcia Cienaga, Col.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Garcia	Victor M.	16	M	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Ramon Garcia Cienaga, Col.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		Northover	Mary	45	F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	British	"	USA	Mass. Worcester	Friend- W.A.Trout Santa Marta, Col.	Mass	Worcester
7		Schlegel	Enrique	28	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	"	Yes	Colombian	"	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mother-Teresa Schlegel Barranquilla, Col.	Col.	Barranquilla
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(62)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 433
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEANS DETAINED

242

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the work above stated in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Friend- J.R.Cortisses 8 Bridge St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None		Colombia Colombia	Cienaga
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	do	Yes	1 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None		"	"
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	do	Yes	1 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	16 yrs Ankle	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bl	None		"	"
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	do	Yes	1 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Br	Bl	None		"	"
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	do	Yes	1 yr		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None		"	"
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	Wor. Mass	Family 1 Wrenthanor Rd, Worcester	No	Perman		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gr	Bl	None		"	Jocaima
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend-V.A.Levine McAlpin Hotel, N.Y.	Yes	4 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None		"	Barranquilla
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—48

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS TICKET

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H^m Lee, master, of the S/S Siraed, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H^m Lee
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]."* In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given.

Exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether ticket was paid by self, friend, or relative (name); or whether paid in part by each*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[NQUIRY]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS FILED

242

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E Kinney, Surgeon of the U.S.P. Dixiana, employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E Kinney M.D

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. [illegible]

242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA. Passengers sailing from PTO COLOMBIA, REP OF COL., SEPTEMBER 5th, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Friend-Telicidad Borano Barranquilla,Col.	N.Y.	Larchmont
1		Jimenes	Modesto	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Friend-Hoschina Carr Progreso Barranquillia, Col.	Mass.	Boston
2	DIPLOMAT	Medina	Lola De	18	F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend-Carlos Mendez Bogota, Col.	Mass.	Boston
3	DIPLOMAT	Mirk	Delores M.	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Medellin	Father, Francisco Moreno Medellin, Col.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Moreno	Jose	23	M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Barranquilla	Friend- Toschini Progreso Barranquilla,Col.	Mass.	Boston
5	DIPLOMAT	Naranjo	Emma de	24	F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	de	Mass.	Boston
6	DIPLOMAT	Naranjo	Emma	1	6	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	Father- Luis Tismes Medellin, Col.	Col.	Medellin
7		Tismes	Carlos	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	Medellin	Friend- Gustavo Pelagos Medellin, Col.	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Villegas	Alberto	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend-Gustavo Pelagos Medellin, Col.	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Villegas	Cecilia de	64	F	Wd	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend-Gustavo Pelagos Medellin, Col.	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Villegas	Mercedes	28	F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Neiva	Son -Jose Yepes Neiva, Col.	"	Neiva
11		Yepes	Teresa de	55	F	Wd	Matron	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother -Jose Yepes Neiva, Col.	"	"
12		Yepes	Elisio	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother- Jose Yepes Neiva, Col.	"	"
13		Yepes	Luisa J.	18	F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law-Jose Yepes Neiva, Col.	"	"
14		Yepes	Mercedes de	21	F	M	Hswife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"			
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[NQUIRY]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS PAID

242

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

258

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14TH?, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		E.V.Duperly			Friend.Ernest V.Duperly 41 Woodbine Ave., Larchmont ?N.Y.																			
1	Yes			Yes No	Friend [illegible] Enrique Naranjo 1075 Beacon St.,Boston	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
2	No	Self		Yes No	Friend-E. Naranjo 1075 Beacon St.,Boston	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
3	No	E.Naranjo Mother		Yes No	Friend- Francisco Ramirez Grand Haven, Ill.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	"	Bogota
4	No	Self		Yes No	Husband-Enrique Naranjo 1675 Beacon St., Boston	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	None	"	Medellin
5	No	Husband		Yes Yes 1922	Father-Enrique Naranjo 1675 Beacon St.,Boston	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bld	Bl	None	"	Barranquilla
6	No	Father		Yes Yes 1922 Boston	Friend-Basques Correas &Co 1 Stae St., N.Y.C.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	"	"
7	No	Self		Yes Yes N.Y.	Friend -Jorge Echavarria 82 Broad St,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Br	Birthmark on Neck	"	Medellin
8	No	Self		Yes Yes 10yrs N.Y.	do	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Br	Gr	None	"	"
9	No	Self		Yes No	do	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Gr	Gr	None	"	"
10	No	Self		Yes No	No	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
11	No	Son		Yes No	No	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	"	Yaguara
12	No	Self		Yes No	No	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Bl	None	"	Yaguara
13	No	Self		Yes No	No	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	Neiva
14	No	Self		Yes No	No	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	Campralepre
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—49K

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEAS. FILED

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Mark, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Lapland, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kruse
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MAR. 20, 1922

242

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E Kinney, Surgeon of the S.S. Sixaola, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E Kinney Jr MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[NQUIRY] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. [illegible]

242

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA. Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									English						Brother, Raymond Del Castillo Cartagena, Colombia	Colo.	Cartagena
TRANSIT 53021		Del Castillo	Carlos	53	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Cartagena	Father, Ramon del Castillo Cartagena, Col.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Del Castillo	Ramon	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3		Del Castillo	Helena	13	F	S	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Vicente Martinez Cartagena, Colombia	Colo	Cartagena
TRANSIT 53057		Martinez,	Diego R.	59	M	Wdr	Merchat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father. E?Martinez Cartagena, Colombia	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Martinez	Eduardo	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	Ind.	Notre Dame
6		Martinez	Pedro C.	18	M	S	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister. Camile Martinez Cartagena, Colombia	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Martinez	Aura	17	F	S	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Diego Martinez Cartagena, Colombia	Ind.	Notre Dame
8		Martinez	Ignacio	16	M	S	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Manla Martinez Cartagena ?Colombia	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		Martinez	Berta	16	F	S	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	none	Colo	Cartagena
10		Rumie	Alexandre	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Sirio Spainish	Yes	(Fr) Syrian	Syrian	Colombia	Cartagena	none	"	"
11		Rumie	Marina	30	F	M	Hswife	Yes	Sirio	Yes	(Fr) Syrian	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Rumie	Cesar	-	9	M	S	None	No	Infant	No	Syrian	"	"		"	"
TRANSIT 53075		Walter	Camila	25	F	S	Collector	Yes	Sapnish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer	"	"	Father Jos Walter, Cartagena Rafael del Castill (Friend) Cartagena, Colombia	N.Y.	N.Y.
TRANSIT 53065		Zubiria	Rafael	56	M	Wdr	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer	"	"	do	"	"
14		Zubiria	Margarette	16	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"			
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 518
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MARK PLUS

242

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1922, *19*

160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					1920	N.Y.C	Brother-Rafael del Castillo 14-16 Beaver St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gr	Br	None	Colombia	Cartagena
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes																						
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Uncle.Rafael del Castillo 14-16 Beaver St.N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend- Rafael del Castillo 14-16 Beaver St.N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gr	Bl	None	"	Barranquilla
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 1922	Ind.	inc. Notre Dame College Indiana	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	Cartagena
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 1922	Ind.	do	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	c/o St Josephs Academy ,Brentwood L.I.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	Lorica
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 1922	Ind	Inc.Notre Dame College Notre Dame, Indiana	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	Lines
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Going to School School address not Known	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	Cartagena
10	No	Self	Yes	No			#166 W. 72nd St, Apt #7 D N.Y.City Brother, Carlos Rumie	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	None	"	Lorica
11	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Syria	Damasco
12	-	-		No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Cartagena
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Friend -Rafael del Castillo 14-16 Beaver St. N.Y.C?	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	"	"
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.C.	do	Yes	2 MO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None	France	Paris
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	NLY.C.	do	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Colombia	Cartagena
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS PAID

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Lane, master, of the F. Luckenbach, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Lane
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. C. MEAS BUREAU

242

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. SIXAOLA sailing from New York, Aug.23rd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York Sept.14th, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Cabin Passengers from Pto Colombia Sept.5th,1922		
1	Comshegul	Yervant O.	46		M	Wd	1701	Supreme Court, Dist of Colombia 1907	206 W 99th St., NYC
2	Marsh	James E.	38		M	M	Dec.20th,1883-Los Angeles, Cal.		725 W 172nd St.NYC
							Cabin Passengers from Santa Marta Col. Sept 6th, 1922		
3	Kuula	Henry J.	32		M	S	July 18th,1890, Somerville, Mass.		9 Berkeley St., Somerville, Mass
4	McGowan	Charles	42		M	M	March 6th,1880-Elizabeth, N.J.		86 Cherry St., Elizabeth, N.J.
							Cabin Passengers from Cristobal, C.Z. Sept 7th, 1922.		
5	Gannon	Annie J.	58		F	S	Dec.11th,1863-Dover, Delaware 10145	11473	Harvard Observatory, Cambridge, Mass
6	Gahl	Rudolph	47		M	M		Superior Court, Globe Arizona Sept.17th, 1915	15 Broad St.NYC
7	Gahl	Selma	34		F	M		Under Husbands Papers as above	15 Broad St., NYC
8	Smith	Mackay	50		M	Wdr	Dec.16th,1871-Traer, Iowa		5481 Renwood Ave., Chicago
9	Smith	Annabel	25		F	S	July 16th,1898-Peoria, Ill		do
10	Sullivan	James P.	29		M	S	Dec.9th,1893-Guilford, Conn.		222 Church St., Guilford Conn.
							6 Cabin Passengers from Kingston, Jamaica, Sept.9th, 1922		
11	Allen	Helen	37		F	S	Feb.8th,1885- Salem, Mass.		44 Orkney Rd. Brookline, Mass
12	Allen	Mary V.	62		F	M	March 17th,1860-Newton Upper Falls, Mass		do
13	Bells	Alfred	66		M	Wdr		Phila. Penn. Nov. 1911 District Court	6132 Morton St. Phila.
14	Bredhead	Katheryn	42		F	S	June 12th1880-Washington, D.C.		1733- 19th St., Wash, D.C.
15	Davis	Tenney L.	32		M	S	Feb.1890- Somerville, Mass		Somerville, Mass.
16	Howle	[illegible]	62		M	S	April 8th,1860 Washington, D.C.		30 W 16th St., NYC
17	Huber	Harry E.	31		M	S	Dec.1st,1890- Pittsburg, Penn		5913 Rippen St., Pittsburg, Penn.
18	Hunek	[illegible]	47		M	M	Oct.4th,1974-Phila Penn		9 West Hill Pl. Boston, Mass
19	Hunek	May	48		F	M	June 13th1874-Mt Carmel, Pa.		do
20	Kend	James E.	23		M	M	June 3rd,1899-Chicago, Ill		2 Grove Court, NYC
21	Kend	Doris	23		F	M	March 6th,1899-Phila, Penn		" do
22	Steeves	Simeon A.	36		M	M	Nov.18th,1886-New York City		200 W 58th, St.NYC
23	Steeves	Beatrice	35		F	M	June 22nd,1887-Savannah Ga.		do
24	Steeves	Myrtle	19		F	S	Sept.6th,1903-Savannah, Ga.		do
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(24)

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. [illegible]

242

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIXAOLA sailing from New York, Aug.23rd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York Sept.14th, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Cabin Passengers from Pto Colombia Sept.5th,1922		
1	Conchegul	Yervant O.	46		M	Wd	1701	Supreme Court, Dist of Colombia 1907	206 W 99th St.,NYC
2	Marsh	James E.	38		M	M	Dec.20th,1883-Los Angeles,Cal.		725 W 172nd St.NYC
							Cabin Passengers from Santa Marta Col.Sept 6th,1922		
3	Kaula	Henry J.	32		M	S	July 18th,1890,Somerville,Mass.		9 Berkeley St.,Somerville,Mass
4	McGowan	Charles	42		M	M	March 6th,1880-Elizabeth.N.J.		86 Cherry St.,Elizabeth,N.J.
							Cabin Passengers from Cristobal, C.Z.Sept 7th,1922.		
5	Cannon	Annie J.	58		F	S	Dec.11th,1863-Dover,Delaware 10146	11473	Harvard Observatory,Cambridge,Mass
6	Gahl	Rudolph	47		M	M		Superior Court,Globe Arizona Sept.17th,1915	15 Broad St.NYC
7	Gahl	Selma	34		F	M		Under Husbands Papers above	15 Broad St.,NYC
8	Smith	Mackay	50		M	Wdr	Dec.16th,1871-Traf, Iowa		5481 Renwood Ave.,Chicago
9	Smith	Annabel	23		F	S	July 16th,1898-Peoria ,Ill		do
10	Sullivan	James P.	29		M	S	Dec.9th,1893-Guilford, Conn.		222 Church St.,Guilford Conn.
							6 Cabin Passengers from Kingston, Jamaica,Sept.9th,1922		
11	Allen	Helen	37		F	S	Feb.8th,1885- Salem ?Mass.		44 Orkney Rd. Brookline,Mass
12	Allen	Mary V.	62		F	M	March 17th,1860-Newton Upper Falls,Mass		do
13	Balls	Alfred	66		M	Wdr		Phila. Penn.Nov.1911 District Court	6132 Morton St.Phila.
14	Brodhead	Katheryn	42		F	S	June 12th1880-Washington, D.C.		1733- 19th St.,Wash, D.C.
15	Davis	Tenney L.	32		M	S	Feb.1890- Somerville, Mass		Somerville, Mass.
16	Howle	Fr Francis	62		M	S	April 8th,1860 Washington, D.C.		30 W 16th St.,NYC
17	Huber	Harry E.	31		M	S	Dec.1st,1890- Pittsburg,Penn		5913 Rippen St.,Pittsburg,Penn.
18	Ranck	Thos V.	47		M	M	Oct.4th,1974-Pila Penn		9 West Hill Pl. Boston, Mass
19	Ranck	May	48		F	M	June 13th1874-Mt Carmel.Pa.		do
20	Rend	James E.	23		M	M	June 3rd,1899-Chicago ,Ill		2 Grove Court, NYC
21	Rend	Doris	23		F	M	March 6th,1899-Phila ,Penn		do
22	Steeves	Simeon A.	36		M	M	Nov.18th,1886-New York City		200 W 58th, St.NYC
23	Steeves	Beatrice	35		F	M	June 22nd,1887-Savannah Ga.		do
24	Steeves	Myrtle	19		F	S	Sept.6th,1903-Savannah ,Ga.		do
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. F. D. [illegible]

242

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIXAOLA sailing from New York, Aug. 23rd, 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 14th, 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CABIN PASSENGERS MAKING CRUISE FROM NEW YORK TO NEWYORK		
not counted	Partridge	Herbert G	50		M	M	Oct.20th,1871-Wakefield, R.I.		190 Angell St.,Providence R.I.
NOT COUNTED	Partridge	Anna V.	47		F	M	Sept.30th,1974-Barrington,R.I.		do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Entire Fam
not included
in hospital
Statistics

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923
S. I. A. T. D. [illegible]

242

(1)

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E Kinney, Surgeon of the S.S. Sixaola, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E Kinney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SYAGIA. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, SEPT. 9th, 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
19.	ADMITTED EXEMPT	Bayser	✓ John	47	X	M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	USA	New York	69 W 130th St, NYC	N.Y.	N.Y.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—913

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1932
S. I. A. T. D. [illegible]

242

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 14th, 1932., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		USA Am.Con.	No	Yes	1905 Sept. 23-22		Wife- Hannah 59 W 130th St.NYC	Consular Passenger			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None	England	Manchester
2							Sept. 23-22 Tuscania Cun.																					
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

TOTAL.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Law, Master, of the Ss Oscoola, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Law
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

165

S.S. S I X A O L A United Fruite Line arrived Sept. 15, 1922, 191, M., from Spl Inquiry

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1st CABIN													
1	CASEY, Blanche	-10:00	7	3		1	To call	Com. Clerk Victoria, 101 W 91st St, Dyc	John	9/15	2.30	—	1	—
2	FAIRCLOUGH, Lorette		7	9		1	" call	Mrs. Harriette, 204 W 141st St, Dyc	"	"	2.30	—	1	—

S/s S I X A O L A - United Fruit Line - Sept. 15, 1922

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 106

S. S. Liguria - Ft F. arrived 11/1/22, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Sayine John			1	[illegible] 11/1/22 - 3 Pm		11/6										Landed 11/1/22 - 3 Pm								

Liguria 7/1/1 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

Sheet No. 1

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 689 14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF New York

September 20, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "S I X A O L A"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 89 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 89 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 14, 1922, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, North River and is expected to sail September 20, 19 , for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E.	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1915

21	Kinney	Alfred	Doctor	Aug.	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	American	5-7
22	Townley	Harold	Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9
23	Red	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5-6
24	Morgan	William	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	"	5-7
25	Rance	Stanley	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6
26	Casoiras	Manuel	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sp. Amer	Peruvian	5-6
27	Minnikine	Frank	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7
28	Outbier	Raymond	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Barrenechea	Guillermo	Storekeeper	Aug. 19th	"	"	"	"					
30	Ramos	Joseph	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"					

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

242

Sheet No. 1

272

ng such aliens

ator

(13)

l marks or
liarities

Form 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Require

Vessel

Page 2. DE

	Name.	Ag

1.	William Law		Master	57	American
2.	Harold Bailey		Ch Officer	29	"
3.	Charles Evans		2nd "	23	"
4.	George Jackson		3rd "	30	"
5.	Knud Larsen		Carpenter	44	Danish
6.	Karl Lehs	268	Seaman	22	Russian
7.	Bruno Pracetti		Quartermaster	30	Italian
8.	Harold Aas		"	28	Norwegian
9.	John Jensen		"	19	American
10.	John Laine		A.B.Seaman	24	Finnish
11.	John Galtuck		"	30	Russian
12.	Robert Hallan		"	44	American
13.	Juan Christensen		"	47	Norwegian
14.	Julius Van Aalst		"	26	Hollander
15.	Joseph Helen		"	36	British
16.	Karlen Paulsen		Ord Seaman	17	Dutchman
17.	Vernon Tilden		"	21	American
18.	Harry Johnson		"	18	"
19.	Sidney Hanly		Purser	27	"
20.	Frank Williamson		Asst "	24	"
21.	Alfred Kinney		Boatswain	30	"
22.	Harold Tyndley		Ch. Radio	27	"
23.	William Lee		2nd "	24	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	William Bryson		Ch. Engineer	47	American
2.	Stanley Moore		1st Asst "	34	"
3.	Samuel Castelran		2nd " "	32	"
4.	Frank Hamilton		3rd " "	28	"
5.	Benjamin Gutelius		Jr Engineer	23	"
6.	Guillermo Barrenechea		Storekeeper	32	Peruvian
7.	Joseph Manio		Donkeyman	27	Spanish
8.	Miguel De castro		Oiler	25	"
9.	Eladio Rodriguez		"	32	"
10.	George Peter		"	22	Greek
11.	Jack Andrews		Fireman	20	British
12.	Eduardo Leon		"	23	Spanish
13.	Ernesto Barriero		"	47	"
14.	Jose Salsal		Wiper	26	"
15.	Rafael Zarate		"	28	"
16.	Juan Benito		"	25	"
17.	George Tsoukli		Ch.Refg. Engr	31	Turkish
18.	George Low		2nd " "	25	"
19.	Horace Garrett		3rd " "	24	"
20.	Samuel Penn		Oiler	32	Negro
21.	Andre Daryle		"	20	"
22.	Adalino Soares		"	19	"
23.	Florean De Castro		Fire Room Boy	24	"

41	Juan Diego				
42	Manuel Leira				
43	Francisco Vi				

26	Case
27	Mina
28	Outh
29	Barr
30	Ramo

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN ..., 1922

242

Sheet No. 1

172

ng such aliens

stone

(13)

l marks or liarities

Form ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...
IMMIGRATION ...

Require...

Vessel ...

Page 2. DH...

	Name.	Ag...

1.	Walter Lal	Master		
2.	Harold Bailey	Ch. Officer		United States
3.	Charles Hyndl	2nd "		"
4.	Fidelio Emble	3rd "		"
5.	Emil Larsen	Carpenter		Danish
6.	John Lavre	Steward		Finnish
7.	Ralph Van Zalst	Quartermaster		Hollander
8.	Harold Aas	"		Norwegian
9.	John Jensen	"		American
10.	Thale Nielsen	A.B. Seaman		Danish
11	Ringsten Reuben	" "		British
12.	Albert Lelian	" "		"
13.	Joseph Lelen	" "		"
14.	Jose Salmal	" "		Russian
15.	James Mahoney	" "		American
16.	Karl Fenton	Ord. Seaman		Lithuanian
17.	Christopher Olsen	" "		Russian
18.	James Lehane	" "		American
19.	Edward Scally	Porter		"
20.	Frank Williamson	Asst. Steward		"
21.	Edward Lyndon	Oiler		"
22.	Harold Tomlin	2d. Asst. Engr.		American
23.	William Red	2nd "		"

ENGLISH

1.	Stanley Hemsley	Ch. Engineer		American
2.	Thomas Powers	1st Asst. "		"
3.	Manuel Gasalnas	2nd Asst. "		"
4.	Frank Williams	3rd Asst. "		"
5.	Lee Griffith	Jr. Engineer		"
6.	Guillermo Barreras	Storekeeper		Portuguese
7.	Jose Lamia	Quartermaster		Spanish
8.	Ramiro Rodriguez	Oiler		"
9.	Enrique Lorenzo	"		"
10.	Miguel de Castro	"		"
11.	Jack Armstrong	Fireman		British
12.	Manuel Barriga	"		"
13.	Alberto Pena	"		"
14.	Inlael Gamboa	Wiper		"
15.	Jose Jesal	"		"
16.	Juan Munoz	"		"
17.	George Connell	Ch Steward		British
18.	Leslie Lane	Pntry "		"
19.	Arvid Lindroos	Cook "		Swedish
20.	Andre Garcia	Oiler		Spanish
21.	Manuel Pena	"		"
22.	Juan Lorenzo	"		"

41	Juan Diego			
42	Manuel Leira			
43	Francisco Vi			

26	Case			
27	Mina			
28	Outh			
29	Barr			
30	Ramo			

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14-1240

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N O N E.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

170

1.	Alfred Ekelar		Ch. Steward	American
2.	Griffith Jones		2nd "	British
3.	Percy F. Davy		Steward	American
4.	Ernest Nuckel		Ch. Cook	Swiss
5.	Samuel Alves		2nd "	Portuguese
6.	John Lewis		Pty "	American
7.	John Love		Larder "	"
8.	Joseph Boles		Scullion "	"
9.	Paul Jones		Ships "	"
10.	Manuel Carvedal		Steam Mate	Cuban
11.	Heriberto Alvarez		"	Portuguese
12.	Henry Gillet		Ch. Baker	American
13.	Joseph Mar		2nd Baker	Spanish
14.	John Mc Donald		Pantler	American
15.	Alexander McLellan		Pantryman	British
16.	Elmer Jay		Stewardess	American
17.	Charles Spilring		Bartender	"
18.	Perry Smith		Printer	"
19.	Thos. Bennell		Checker	"
20.	Senen Gallegos		Fireman	Ecuadorian
21.	Charles Adams		Linenkeeper	British
22.	Robert Moorley		Deck Steward	"
23.	Nicolas Nobez		2nd Steward	Luxemburg
24.	Fred Alma		Asst Steward	British
25.	Manuel Caderas		"	Spanish
26.	Albert Colefield		"	British
27.	Alexander Goldi		"	"
28.	Edward Connelly		"	"
29.	Denis Craig		"	"
30.	Demere Rancorvil		"	American
31.	William Patch		"	British
32.	Joseph Aboyah		"	American
33.	Juan Aguilidis		"	Honduran
34.	Wenta Hyde		"	Latvian
35.	Samuel Mack		"	"
36.	Fred Hallington		"	American
37.	Jaime Griffin		"	British
38.	Fred Brewster		"	American
39.	James Collins		Fireman	"
40.	John Davis		Barber	American
41.	Juan Diego		2nd Messman	Spanish
42.	Manuel Leiras		Asst Steward	"
43.	Francisco Villa		Cooks Mate	"

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

171

"	23	"	"	British	5-6
"	17	"	Lithuanian	Lithuan.	5-7
"	21	"	U.S.	American	5-9
"	18	"	"	"	5-8
"	27	"	"	"	5-7
"	34	"	"	"	5-7
"	35	"	"	"	6-0
"	23	"	"	"	5-7
"	24	"	"	"	6-0
"	49	"	English	American	5-7
"	34	"	"	"	5-9
"	32	"	Spanish	"	5-6
"	35	"	U.S.	"	5-7
"	23	"	"	"	5-6
"	35	"	Sp.Amer	Peruvian	5-6
"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7

[OVER.]

(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923

242

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIXAOLA [illegible] NEW YORK SEPT. 14[illegible] [illegible] Kingston

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N O N E.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1	Alfred Taylor		Ch
2.	Griffith Jones		Ba
3.	Jack T. Davy		Qu
4	Wm. Mabel		Ca
5	Manuel Alves		Bu
6	Juan Perez		Fi
7.	John Love	170	La
8.	Joseph Lewis		Va
9	Paul Lowe		Ba
10	Samuel Arrendal		Ca
11	Bartolomo Alvarez		
12	Henry Gillet		Ch
13.	Joseph Mar		Se
14.	John Mc Donald		Ba
15	Alexander Kalelia		Pa
16	Elmer Jay		St
17	Charles Golding		Wa
18	Henry Smith		Pr
19	Benj. Parnell		Ch
20	Bonore Whitejoe		Ma
21	Charles Adman		Ir
22	Robert Moberley		Ba
23	Nicolas Muller		Ge
24	Fred Adams		As
25	Manuel Cabezas		
26	Albert Caballero		
27	Alejandro Galdi		
28	Edward Connelly		
29	Justo Soto		
30	Ramon Pereiras		
31	William Patch		
32	Joseph Joseph		
33	Jas Fitzgerald		
34	Chris Ryan		
35	Samuel Mack		
36	Fred Washington		
37	Jaime Garcia		
38	Pius Barroso		
39	James Sellers		
40	[illegible]		Ba
41	Juan Diego		2nd
42	Manuel Leiras		Ass
43	Francisco Villa		Coo

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1	[illegible]		[illegible]		Ame
2	[illegible]		Chief		Ame
3	Elizabeth Jones		Cook		Wel
4	Wm. Mabel		Cook		Ire
5	Manuel Alves		Asst Cook		Ame
6	[illegible]		Baker		Ame
7	[illegible]		Asst Cook		Ame
8	[illegible]		Steward		Ame
9	[illegible]		Asst Steward		Ame
10	[illegible]		Boatswain		Ame
11	Valentine Alvarez	171	Ch. Mate		Ame
12	[illegible]		2nd "		Ame
13	[illegible]		Bosun		Ame
14	[illegible]		Carpenter		Ame
15	[illegible]		Sailmaker		Ame
16	[illegible]		Able Seaman		Ame
17	[illegible]		"		Ame
18	[illegible]		"		Ame
19	[illegible]		"		Ame
20	[illegible]		"		Ame
21	[illegible]		"		Ame
22	[illegible]		"		Ame
23	[illegible]		"		Ame
24	[illegible]		"		Ame
25	[illegible]		"		Ame
26	[illegible]		"		Ame

25	Banco
26	Caseiras
27	Minnikins
28	Outhier
29	Barrenechea
30	Ramos

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HEL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Uni
on board upon arrival at

Vessel SIXAOLA, *arriving at* NEW YORK,

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Page 2.

Name.

See list attached.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

See list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. G. Dunning
Master.

[OVER.]

25	Bance	Stanley	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5-6
26	Caseiras	Manuel	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	"	5-7
27	Minnikins	Frank	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6
28	Outhier	Raymond	4th Engineer		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sp.Amer	Peruvian	5-6
29	Barrenechea	Guillermo	Storekeeper	Aug.19th	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7
30	Ramos	Joseph	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit
on board upon arrival at

Vessel SIXAOLA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 8

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
			OR ENGAGED

Page 2.

See list attached.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

See list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Dunning
Port Captain F. *Master.*

16—1613

[OVER.]

25	Bance	Stanley	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5-6
26	Caseiras	Manuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	"	5-7
27	Mixnikine	Frank	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3
28	Outhier	Raymond	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sp.Amer	Peruvian	5-6
29	Barrenechea	Guillermo	Storekeeper	Aug.19th	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7
30	Ramos	Joseph	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"					

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. NEW YORK

272

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIXAOLA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 14TH, 19 22, *from the port of* ~~NEW YORK~~ Kingston

SIXAOLA
SEP 14 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Law	William	Master			Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	53	M	Irish	American	5-10		
2	Bailey	Harold	Ch.Officer	Aug.18th	New York	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-9		
3	Evans	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Jackson	George	3rd "	"	"		"	33	"	Irish	"	5-8		
5	Larsen	Knud	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandin.	Danish	6-0		
6	Lahs	Karl	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5-6		
7	Brasetti	Bruno	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-7		
8	Aas	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandin.	Norweign	5-7		
9	Jenssen	Johnn	"	Aug.22nd	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	American	5-9		
10	Laine	John	A.B.Seaman	Aug 10th	"	"	"	34	"	Scandin.	Finnish	5-7		
11	Gultnek	John	"	Aug 22nd	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5-7		
12	Bedden	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	American	5-8		
13	Cristenden	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandn,	Norweign	5-7		
14	Van Aalst	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-6		
15	Calea	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5-6		
16	Pankus	Karlos	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	Lithuanian	Lithuan.	5-7		
17	Tilden	Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	American	5-9		
18	Johnson	Harry	"	Aug.23rd	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Hanly	Edward	Purser	Aug.19th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
20	Williamson	Frank	Asst "	Aug.22nd	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0		
21	Kinney	Alfred	Doctor	Aug.18th	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Townley	Harold	Ch.Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0		
23	Red	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
24	Morgan	William	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	American	5-9		
25	Rance	Stanley	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
26	Caseires	Manuel	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5-7		
27	Mixnikine	Frank	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	"	5-6		
28	Outhier	Raymond	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"				
29	Barrenechea	Guillerm	Storekeeper	Aug.19th	"	"	"	35	"	Sp.Amer	Peruvian	5-6		
30	Ramos	Joseph	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922 [illegible] 172

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Simala, *arriving at* New York, Sept.14th,1922, *19* ..., *from the port of* [illegible] Kingston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Castro	Miguel	Oiler	Aug 18th	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
2	Rodriques	Ramire	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Peter	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5-8		
4	Armstrong	Jack	Fireman	Aug 19th	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	British	5-7		
5	Pena	Eduardo	"	Aug 21st	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
6	Barriere	Eduardo	"	Aug 19th	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6		
7	Jabal	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
8	Sanchez	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Nuines	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Connell	George	Ch Refg Engr	Aug 18th	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5-6		
11	Lew	George	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-8		
12	Barrett	Horace	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7		
13	Pena	Manuel	Oiler	Aug 19th	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
14	Garcia	Andre	"	Aug 18th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
15	Remere	Adelino	"	Aug 19th	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
16	Fisher	Alfred	Ch Steward	Aug 18th	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	American	5-6		
17	Jones	Griffith	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5-7		
18	Devy	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	American	5-6		
19	Gundel	Max	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-7		
20	Alves	Manuel	2nd "	Aug 22nd	"	"	"	46	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6		
21	Ramos	Juan	Fry "	Aug 18th	"	"	"	28	"	Sp.Amer	American	5-6		
22	Leve	John	Larder "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-7		
23	Ledee	Joseph	Veg. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	French	5-8		
24	Ledee	Paul	Ships "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5-9		
25	Mercadal	Manuel	Cooks Mate	Aug 22nd	"	"	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-6		
26	Alvarez	Feliciano	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6		
27	Gillet	Henry	Ch Baker	Aug 18th	"	"	"	33	"	French	American	5-6		
28	Mer	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	Spanish	"	5-4		
29	MacDonald	John	Butcher	Aug 22nd	"	"	"	37	"	Canadian	"	5-10		
30	McLellen	Alexander	Saloonman	Aug 18th	"	"	"	46	"	W.Indian	British	6-0		

[illegible] 647

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1210

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923
S. I. A. T. D. MEAD STATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siracia, *arriving at* New York, Sept.14th, 1922, *19 ..., from the port of* Kingston

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hay	Elmer	Storekeeper	Aug.18th	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	35	M	U.S.	American	5-7		
2	Goldring	Charles	Bartender	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-7		
3	Smith	Henry	Printer	Aug.22nd	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Mandell	Benjamin	Checker	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5-11		
5	Galleges	Genaro	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp.Amer	Peruvian	5-8		
6	Diego	Juan	2nd Messman	Sept.2nd	Colo. S.A. Cartagena	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
7	Addams	Charles	Linenkeeper	Aug.18th	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	6-0		
8	McCurley	Robert	Deck Stewards	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-6		
9	Scher	Nicolas	Sal.Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Luxemberg	Luxemberg	5-6		
10	Adams	Fred.	Asst Steward	Aug.22nd	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-11		
11	Ordenez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
12	Leiras	Manuel	Asst Steward	Aug 21	Cristobal	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4		
13	Celefield	Albert	"	Aug.22nd	New York	"	"	32	"	W.Indian	British	5-8		
14	Geldie	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-7		
15	Connelly	Edward	"	Aug.23rd	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-9		
16	Craig	James	"	Aug.22nd	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5-7		
17	Mascarella	Gennero	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	American	5-8		
18	Kresah	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Pole	"	5-6		
19	Hatch	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5-7		
20	Hegerhide	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Hollander	5-8		
21	Hyde	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5-7		
22	Elkington	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	American	5-8		
23	Mack	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5-7		
24	Giffin	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Serensen	Fred	"	Aug.23rd	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	American	5-10		
26	Callan	James	"	Aug.22nd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0		
27	De Castro	Leonire	Fire Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
28	Mals	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	American	5-9		
29	Villa	Francisco	Cooks Mate	Aug 21st	Cristobal	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. MEMO. ENTRY

E-14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Law (Master), of the S/S Lusaka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Law.
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Sept 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, Sept. 9, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

American Consul

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, Sept. 9, 1922.

S R E N For the journey to the United States.

American Consul

no fee prescribed.

service No. 3709

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 hereof, if any, has been made.

10—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEMO PAGE

242

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SHIP
FROM
C-A-R

11-2-22

Cards Checked
Oct. 11, 1922
Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P Muardonnel, Surgeon of the Red Cross & S Co, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Muardonnel

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1922

at Halifax

E. C. Wise A.S.I.

in and for the County of Halifax N.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9-14-22

7

175

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Duly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA, Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S, SEPT 12TH 1922, 19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS PAID

242

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL TOMS															FATHER MR J WOODWORTH		
1		WOODWORTH	EVELYN	19		F S	-------	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MILFORD	MILFORD NOVA SCOTIA	N Y	BROOKLYN
PIS. USA. RET.		MOFFATT	ALFRED	33		M M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT BRITAIN	IRISH	U S A	E ORANGE	FATHER MR JAMES MOFFATT TEMPLE ULSTER IRELAND	N J	E ORANGE
DIPLOMAT		MORETZSOHN	DAVID	31		M S	CONSUL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRAZIL	PORT	CANADA	HALIFAX	BROTHER MR L MORETZSOHN RIO DE JANERIO BRAZIL	N Y	NEW YORK
DIPLOMAT		FERNANDES	ALICE	30		F M	H'WIFE	Y	PORTUGUESE	Y	BRAZIL	PORT	CANADA	HALIFAX	BROTHER MR ALVEZ FONSECA RIO DE JANERIO BRAZIL	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN
DIPLOMAT		FERNANDES	MARIE ALICE	7		F S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRAZIL	PORT	CANADA	HALIFAX	UNCLE MR ALVEZ FONSECA RIO DE JANERIO BRAZIL	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN
DIPLOMAT		FERNANDES	PAULO	4		M S	--------	N	----------	N	BRAZIL	PORT	CANADA	HALIFAX	UNCLE MR ALVEZ FONSECA RIO DE JANERIO BRAZIL	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN
DIPLOMAT		FERNANDES	MARIO	2		M S	-------	N	----------	N	BRAZIL	PORT	CANADA	HALIFAX	UNCLE MR ALVEZ FONSECA RIO DE JANERIO BRAZIL	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seems a mistake for complete is as a fy.

68

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. MEALS TICKET

242

List Seven

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, SEPT 14TH 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to return to former home, to come after securing transportation, or to labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							AUNT MRS MC CURDY	1 MON																	
1	Y	SELF	$35	N	----------		987 HERKIMER ST BROOKLYN N Y	Y	VISIT	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	MILFORD
2	Y	SELF		Y	1910	res	WIFE MRS A LOFFATT																		
			Y	Y	1922	N Y	655 SPRINGHILL AV E ORANGE NJ	N	RESIDE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	LT	BR	BL	NONE	IRELAND	ULSTER
3	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921	N Y	c/o BRAZILLIAN CONSUL N Y CITY	Y	1 WEEK VISIT	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE	BRAZIL	RIO
4	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1921	N Y	c/o BRAZILLIAN CONSUL NEW YORK N Y	N	1 WEEK	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE	BRAZIL	RIO
5	Y	FATHER	N	Y	1921	N Y	c/o BRAZILLIAN CONSUL NEW YORK N Y	N	1 WEEK	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	BRAZIL	RIO
6	Y	FATHER	N	Y	1921	N Y	BRAZILLIAN CONSUL NEW YORK N Y	N	1 WEEK	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	BRAZIL	RIO
7	Y	FATHER	N	Y	1921	N Y	BRAZILLIAN CONSUL NEW YORK NY	N	1 WEEK	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	LT	BR	BR	NONE	BRAZIL	RIO
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MAIL BILLET

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* British S S Silvia, *from* Halifax NS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

HC Mitchell
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* September, *19* 22.

at New York

Lewis A Flint
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. MEALS ONLY

242

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr of Ill Ont & Dr of Med Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~26th~~ 9th day of ~~August~~ September, 1922

at St Johns Nfld

John N Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. MAY'S DOCKET

242

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. *Passengers sailing from* ST JOHNS NFLD, SEPT 9TH 1922, *19*

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL1 CAN 7/10/22	SIMMS	JULIA	72		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	DAUGHTER MRS H W STERLING ST JOHNS NF	N Y	BROCKLYN
CL2 CAN 7/10/22	STERLING	Emma Daughter	47		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER MRS J SIMM ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROCKLYN
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lewis Dorsch
1020 A St.

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[NQUIRY]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. MAIL DIVISION

242

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, SEPT 14TH 1922, *19*

14—480

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (or people) in following parents in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support by charity? If so, what and when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							NIECE MRS J PERCIVAL		VISIT																		
1	Y	SELF	17½	Y	1921	BKLYN	1608 BEVERLY RD BROCKLYN N Y	Y	5 WEEKS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	GR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
							COUSIN MRS J PERCIVAL		VISIT																	
2	Y	SELF	17	Y	N	----------	1608 BEVERLY RD BROCKLYN N Y	Y	5 WEEKS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. MAIL ROOM

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master, of the British S S Silvia, from St Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H C Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 22.

at New York

Louis A Strand
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom pasage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. MEAS DIVER

242

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clump Macpherson, Surgeon of the S. Livia, employed by owners thereof, do
(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Gill Univ. & Affiliated
Col. of Gen. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Clump Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~26th~~ 9th day of ~~August~~ September, 1922

at St Johns N.F.

John J Canning

N Dept. Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. T. D. MEALS FURNISHED

242

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Five

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baigg															
2																	
3	UNDER 16																
4	UNDER 16																
5																	
6																	
7	RES. USA. RET.																
8	UNDER 16																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	UNDER 16																
14																	
15																	
16	RES. USA. RET.																
17																	
18																	
19	RES. USA. RET.																
20		MCAKLER															
21																	
22													U.S.A.	U.S.			
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	UNDER 16																
28																	
29																	
30	NOT COUNTED																

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of age or [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[NQUIRY]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEAD DUTY

242

List Five

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (14—430)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily the laboring parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or no. If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. L. & T. D. MAIL ROUTE

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C. Mitchell Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British S.S Silvia, from St. Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & C. D. MEMO PAGE [illegible]

242

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 812

181

16—918

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis O'Hagen Jr
Inspector 10th Dist.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MAIS DIVIS[illegible]

242

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—928

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Th 85

183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									"
3									"
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	Kenna								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MAIS FILE

242

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 to 184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—926

S. S. SILVIA sailing from HALIFAX N S, SEPT 12TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPT 14TH, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BEDELL	MARIE J	60		F	S	AUG 29TH 1862 NEW YORK N Y		9 WAYNE ST JERSEY CITY N J
2	DIVENY	SARAH	25		F	S	AUG 11TH 1897 NEW YORK N Y		133 WALNUT ST MONTCLAIR N J
3	DEEGAN	ALICE	35		F	S	FEB 14TH 1887 BROOKLYN N Y		TOMKINS COVE N Y
4	DEANE	ISABEL	52		F	W	JULY 8TH 1870 CHICAGO ILL		26 W 97TH ST NEW YORK N Y
5	EATON	FREDERICK	20		M	S	FEB 28TH 1902 BROOKLYN N Y		175 S MOUNT ST MONTCLAIR N J
6	FLYNN	RUTH	21		F	S	JUNE 16TH 1901 NEW YORK N Y		1329 NEW YORK AV BROOKLYN N Y
7	HOKE	MARGERET	34		F	M	MAR 23 1888 TOMPKINS COVE N Y		TOMKINS COVE N Y
8	HOKE	WILLIAM B	10		M	S	FEB 23RD 1912 CORNWALL N Y		TOMKINS COVE N Y
9	HOKE	JOHN	8		M	S	JAN 10TH 1914 CORNWALL N Y		TOMKINS COVE N Y
10	HOKE	ROBERT A	2		M	S	DEC 3RD 1918 CORNWALL N Y		TOMKINS COVE N Y
11	HOWES	DEVERE	20		F	S	NOV 23RD 1901 CASSOPLIS MICH		THE PORTNER WASHINGTON D C
12	HAYDEN	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	OCT 27TH 1901 CHATTERTON VA		THE PORTNER WASHINGTON D C
13	MC DONALD	KATHLEEN	26		F	S	SEPT 21ST 1896 NEW YORK N Y		125 W 188TH ST NEW YORK N Y
14	MC DONALD	FLORENCE	21		F	S	DEC 23RD 1900 NEW YORK N Y	BROOKLYN N Y AUG 1917	128 W 188TH ST NEW YORK N Y ~~501 HERKIMER ST BROOKLYN N Y~~
15	MC GURDY	MATILDA	40		F	S			1850 85TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
16	MONNAVILLE	ROBERT	27		M	S	MAY 4TH 1895 NEW YORK N Y		PRINCES BAY N Y
17	MILLER	MARY	36		F	M		HUSBAND NAT TACOMA WASH DEC 12,1910	15 TRINITY PL MONTCLAIR N J
18	PAXTON	MARY	62		F	M	MAY 26TH 1860 NEW YORK N Y		25 W 4TH ST NEW YORK N Y
19	ROBERTS	KATHERINE	28		F	M	DEC 2ND 1894 BOSTON MASS		668 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK N Y
20	TALLMAN	WALTER	60		M	M	JAN 7TH 1862 BOSTON MASS		668 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK NY
21	TALLMAN	MARTHA	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	668 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK N Y
22	TALLMAN	GLADYS	30		F	S	OCT 7TH 1892 NEW YORK N Y		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

List 4

(2)

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. MacDonnell, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S Co, owned (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. MacDonnell MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922

at Halifax

J. C. T. Bissett LL.
for and for the County of Halifax N.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Governm[illegible]

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923

242

List A

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Nine

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX N S, SEPT 12TH 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CL CANC 2	25298	CHISHOLM	JOSEPH	25		M S	IRONWR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	FATHER MR J CHISHOLM 172 MAIN AT MONTREAL CANADA	N Y	NEW YORK
CL CANC 2	25299	MANLEY	CHARLES	22		M M	IRONWR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	WIFE MRS C MANLEY WOODSIDE HALIFAX N S	N Y	BROOKLYN NY
CL CANC 2	25296	LISSON	LESLIE	28		M M	BOILER MAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	WIFE MRS L LISSON DARTMOUTH N S	MASS	HYDE PARK
4		LENNEN	JAMES	42		M M	FISHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	BROTHER MR A LENNEN PLACENTIA NFLD	N J	CAMDEN
CL CANC	32999	HOLLAHAN	FLORENCE	23		F M	H'WIDE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	HUSBAND MR J HOLLAHAN 7 BEDFORD AV HALIFAX N S	N Y	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	HOLLAHAN	MARIE	1		F S	-------	N	----------	N	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	FATHER MR J HOLLAHAN 7 BEDFORD AVE HALIFAX N S	N Y	NEW YORK
CL CANC		SHAW	JOHN E	45		M M	CHEF	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	WIFE MRS J E SHAW 156 JUBILEE RD HALIFAX N S	N Y	BROOKLYN
8	UNDER 16	SHAW	WILLIAM J	10		M S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	MOTHER MRS J E SHAW 156 JUBILEE RD HALIFAX N S	N Y	BROOKLYN
9		FIFIELD	EMILY F	21		F S	DOM	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	CANADA	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS J FIFIELD BONA VISTA NFLD	N Y	NEW YORK
CL CANC	3329	GRANT	JOHN	43		M S	CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	BROTHER MR FRANK GRANT 28 WEST ST HALIFAX N S	PA	PHILA
11 RES USA	RCK		GERTRUDE	37		F M	H'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	UNCLE MR J MC BRIDE HALIFAX N S	N Y	NEW YORK
12 RES USA	RCK		ANNA	16		F S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	UNCLE MR J MC BRIDE HALIFAX N S	N Y	NEW YORK
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-233491-10/8/43

1-436256 10/4/43

9/14/43

75

Total passengers . . . . . other o[illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, SEPT 14TH 1922, *19* 18C

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor, or without occupation, or possessing sufficient means to support himself or family? If not, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921	N Y	SISTER ANNIE CHISHOLM 121 W 16TH ST NEW YORK N Y	Y	3 WEEKS VISIT	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	GR	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
2	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1919	N Y	COUSIN P PENNEY 454 15TH ST BROOKLYN N Y	Y	2 MON VISIT	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	GR	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
3	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1912	N Y	COUSIN PARKER C MOORE 71 MAPLE ST HYDE PARK MASS	Y	2 MON VISIT	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
4	N	SELF	Y	Y	1919	N Y	COUSIN W CORBETT 938 FERN ST CAMDEN N J	Y	2 YRS	M	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	GR	NONE	NFLD	PLACENTIA
5	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	----------		SISTER MRS M LEARY 309 E 25TH ST NEW YORK N Y	Y	3 WEEKS VISIT	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
6	Y	FATHER	N	N	----------		AUNT MRS M LEARY 309 E 25TH ST NEW YORK N Y	Y	3 WEEKS VISIT	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	LT	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
7	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1907	N Y	BROTHER MR GEO SHAW 11 DEAN ST BROOKLYN N Y	Y	2 MON VISIT	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	GR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	Y	FATHER	Y	N	----------		11 DEAN ST BROOKLYN N Y	Y	VISIT	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	LT	BR	GR	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
9	Y	SELF	$28	N	----------		c/o MRS JAMES SILO NEW YORK CITY	Y	RESIDE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
10	N	SELF	Y	Y	1910	JERSEY	BROTHER MR E GRANT 500 POWELL ST PHILA PA	Y	1 MON VISIT	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX
11	Y	SELF	Y	RET RESIDENT			RES HUSBAND MR [illegible]ECK 1566 SECOND AV NEW YORK N Y	Y	SETTLE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BR*	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
12	Y	MOTHER	Y	RET RESIDENT			RES PARENTS 1566 SECOND AVE NEW YORK N Y	Y	SETTLE	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BR	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British S S Silvia, from Halifax NS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 22.

at New York

Lewis A Grant

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than cithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clany Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Col. Coll. Phys. & Surg. Med. Act & Gen. Med. Council of Gt Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Clany Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922

at St Johns Nfld

John H. Canning
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923

242

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List light

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		✓				1-615						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
2		[illegible]	Matthew			✓		1-24834		1-4613						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
3		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				1-4615						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
4		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				1-2625						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
5		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				1-615						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
6		VL99153	[illegible]			✓				1-4623						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
7		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				1-615						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				1-4623						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				1-673						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				1-4613						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
11		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				1-2623						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
12		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				1-615						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
13	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				1-4623						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				1-615						[illegible]		[illegible] ✓
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bag 3/3 boxes 3/3

Bro.

9th 3rd Wife Joint Owner alien 3/3

21 Mason

Motor 1-193637-10/23/26 1-2623

Lewis A Marsh Insp
Complete 11.30 A.M.

76

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			$100				Uncle John Marshall.																			
2							Bro John Marshall.																			
3			50																							
4			500																							
5			50				Cousin Mrs. L. Chaney.																			
6			50																							
7			70	1913	3		friend																			
8			160	1915																						
9																										
10			120																							
11							friend																			
12			25																							
13			160	1913	April		Cousin																			
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Plum.
Plum.
Plum.
Plum.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Mitchell Master, of the British S S Silvia, from St Johns Nfld, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 22.

at New York

Louis A Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF New York
Sept. 14th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Silvia
from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 14th, 1922 consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail Sept. 16th, 1922 for Halifax N. S. & St Johns N. F.
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

18	BARTON	JAMES	WIRELESS	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	164	NONE
19	BELL	EDWARD W	WIRELESS	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	25	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	132	NONE
20	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	CH ENGINEER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	160	NONE
21	MC GETTIGAN	WILLIAM	2ND ENGR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	23	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	190	NONE
22	MARTIN	ERNEST	3RD ENGR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160	NONE
23	LEWIS	JOSEPH	4TH ENGR	7/29/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	142	NONE
24	BATCHELOR	JOHN P	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	26	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	130	NONE
25	SEAL	FRANK	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	134	NONE
26	COLLISON	FRANK	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	NONE
27	DAVIS	JOHN	OILER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	200	NONE
28	HOLDEN	MICHAEL	OILER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	144	NONE
29	ASHMAN	WILLIAM	OILER	9/8/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	28	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	NONE
30	MAHER	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE

Line RED CROSS LINE
Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PL NEW YORK
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF New York
Sept. 14th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Silvia
from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 14th, 1922 consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail Sept. 16th, 1922 for Halifax N.S. & St Johns N.F. via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 14 1922 — U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — NEW YORK, N. Y.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	BARTON	JAMES	WIRELESS	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	164	NONE
19	BELL	EDWARD W	WIRELESS	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	25	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	132	NONE
20	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	CH ENGINEER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	160	NONE
21	MC GETTIGAN	WILLIAM	2ND ENGR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	23	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	190	NONE
22	MARTIN	ERNEST	3RD ENGR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160	NONE
23	LEWIS	JOSEPH	4TH ENGR	7/29/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	142	NONE
24	BATCHELOR	JOHN B	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	26	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	130	NONE
25	SEAL	FRANK	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	134	NONE
26	COLLISON	FRANK	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	NONE
27	DAVIS	JOHN	OILER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	200	NONE
28	HOLDEN	MICHAEL	OILER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	144	NONE
29	ASHMAN	WILLIAM	OILER	9/8/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	28	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	NONE
30	MAHER	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE

Line RED CROSS LINE
Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PL NEW YORK

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

L.C. Mitchell

Master.

[OVER.]

17	~~DINN~~	~~HOHN~~	O S	[illegible]										
18	BARTON	JAMES	WIRELESS	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	154	NONE
19	BELL	EDWARD W	WIRELESS	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	25	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	132	NONE
20	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	CH ENGINEER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	180	NONE
21	MC GETTIGAN	WILLIAM	2ND ENGR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	23	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	190	NONE
22	MARTIN	ERNEST	3RD ENGR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160	NONE
23	LEWIS	JOSEPH	4TH ENGR	7/29/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	142	NONE
24	BATCHELOR	JOHN P	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	26	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	130	NONE
25	SEAL	FRANK	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	134	NONE
26	COLLISON	FRANK	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	NONE
27	DAVIS	JOHN	OILER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	200	NONE
28	HOLDEN	MICHAEL	OILER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	144	NONE
29	ASHMAN	WILLIAM	OILER	9/8/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	28	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	NONE
30	MAHER	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE

Line RED CROSS LINE

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PL NEW YORK

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel S I L V I A , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPT 14TH 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C	MASTER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	180	NONE
2	HAY	ANDREW	1ST OFFICER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	168	NONE
3	KEAN	REGINALD	2ND OFFICER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE
4	DALTON	MARTIN L	3RD OFFICER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	170	NONE
5	WALSH	MICHAEL	CARPENTER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	160	NONE
6	JAMES	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	NONE
7	CROSS	JOHN	A B	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	19	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	134	NONE
8	GILES	SYDNEY	A B	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	171	NONE
9	LOWE	PATRICK	A B	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/2	120	NONE
10	MIDDLETON	BETRAM	A B	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	162	NONE
11	MITCHELL	EDWARD	A B	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	18	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	130	NONE
12	POWELL	BAXTER	A B	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	22	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3	130	NONE
13	ROLE	PATRICK	A B	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	19	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	146	NONE
14	MASON	JAMES	A B	8/11/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160	NONE
15	SPURRELL	HEZEKIAH	A B	8/24/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	148	NONE
16	MITCHELL	GRAHAM	O S	7/29/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	16	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	125	NONE
17	~~DINN~~	~~JOHN~~	~~O S~~	7/27/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	39	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	160	NONE
18	BARTON	JAMES	WIRELESS	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	164	NONE
19	BELL	EDWARD W	WIRELESS	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	25	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	132	NONE
20	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	CH ENGINEER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	180	NONE
21	MC GETTIGAN	WILLIAM	2ND ENGR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	23	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	190	NONE
22	MARTIN	ERNEST	3RD ENGR	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160	NONE
23	LEWIS	JOSEPH	4TH ENGR	7/29/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	142	NONE
24	BATCHELOR	JOHN P	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	26	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	130	NONE
25	SEAL	FRANK	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	134	NONE
26	COLLISON	FRANK	WATER TENDER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	NONE
27	DAVIS	JOHN	OILER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	200	NONE
28	HOLDEN	MICHAEL	OILER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	144	NONE
29	ASHMAN	WILLIAM	OILER	9/8/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	28	S	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	NONE
30	MAHER	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE

S I L V I A

SEP 14 1922

Line RED CROSS LINE

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PL NEW YORK

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram E Mitchell Master *of the* British Steamer Silvia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H E Mitchell
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th Sept 22 *day of* [illegible], *19*

Lewis O Stark
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 538
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel S I L V I A , *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y , SEPT 14TH , *1922* , *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DONOVAN	JOHN	FIREMAN	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	190	NONE
2	JOY	JOHN	FIREMAN	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	NONE
3	STAMP	EDWARD	FIREMAN	7/29/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/0	180	NONE
4	BUTT	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	8/25/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE
5	SLOAN	JAMES	FIREMAN	9/9/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/0	180	NONE
6	BRADBURY	SAMUEL	ELECTRICIAN	7/7/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	180	NONE
7	OFFERS	GEORGE W	CHIEF STEWARD	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5/8	165	NONE
8	JOHNSTON	CHARLES	2ND STEWARD	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5/9	190	NONE
9	SOULLARD	JOSEPH	2ND PURSER	7/21/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	U S A	6/0	195	NONE
10	MACKERRACHER	MARGERET	STEWARDESS	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	146	NONE
11	INGLIS	JOHN	CHIEF COOK	8/18/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	170	NONE
12	JACKSON	ALFRED	2ND COOK	9/1/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	154	NONE
13	CURLEY	HARRY	3RD COOK	9/1/22	NEW YORK N	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	148	NONE
14	RANKIN	JOHN	SHIPS COOK	8/18/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	120	NONE
15	MC DOUGAL	JOHN	BAKER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/0	180	NONE
16	COWDREY	HARRY	2ND BAKER	9/1/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	148	NONE
17	RUSSELL	JAMES	BUTCHER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/2	175	NONE
18	SAVAGE	CHARLES	SCULLION	9/1/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISHN	BRITISH	5/6	150	NONE
19	REELIS	HENRY	MESS P O	8/11/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	140	NONE
20	WANLESS	PETER	CH PANTRYMAN	8/5/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	172	NONE
21	WILSON	JAMES	PANTRYMAN	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/1	128	NONE
22	KAVANAGH	CHARLES	WAITER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	149	NONE
23	POLLOCK	CHARLES	WAITER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	157	NONE
24	REELIS	CHARLES	WAITER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	NONE
25	ROBERTSON	SAMUEL	WAITER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	146	NONE
26	SNOW	HARRY	WAITER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE
27	STEELE	JOHN	WAITER	6/23/22	GLASGOW	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	NONE
28	PACE	JOHN	WAITER	7/27/22	HALIFAX	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	148	NONE
29	SMITH	SAMUEL	WAITER	7/28/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140	NONE
30	CHAPMAN	ARTHUR	WAITER	7/29/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	180	NONE

Line RED CROSS LINE

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PL NEW YORK N Y

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master *of the* British Steamer Silvia *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H C Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th Sept 22. *day of* *, 19*

Louis A Strand
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 416
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S I L V I A , *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y , SEPT 14TH , *1922* , *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARRYATT	FRANK L	WAITER	8/8/22	HALIFAX	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	NONE
2	ROUSE	LOUIS B	WAITER	8/8/22	HALIFAX	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	140	NONE
3	JOHNSTON	JOHN	WAITER	8/11/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	190	NONE
4	PRETTY	LEONARD	WAITER	8/11/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	136	NONE
5	MURPHY	THOMAS	WAITER	8/11/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	152	NONE
6	JACKMAN	GEORGE	WAITER	8/25/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	142	NONE
7	KIERSEY	JAMES	WAITER	8/25/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	132	NONE
8	KEAN	CYRIL	WAITER	8/26/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/0	106	NONE
9	HALLAM	JOHN	WAITER	9/1/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150	NONE
10	OLBERTYN	PAUL	WAITER	9/1/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/6	145	NONE
11	MC LEOD	JOHN	WAITER	9/1/22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5/9	150	NONE
12	MAC DONALD	JOHN	WAITER	9/5/22	HALIFAX	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	NONE
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line RED CROSS LINE

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PL NEW YORK N Y

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 528
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

9-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master, of the British Steamer Silvia, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 22, 19

Lewis A Mack
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agents Soulgnet Frost & St Seoir Miquelon —

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr M. M. Gardner, arriving at New York, Sept 14, 1922 from the port of Nassau Bahamas & St Pierre Miquelon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Betts	Ronald	Master	Mar 21/22	Halifax N.S.	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	Canada	5-6½	165	Right Foreign
2	Mosher	Wilson	Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-6	215	do
3	Fynes	Adolph	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	N.J.	5-10	145	do
4	Marsh	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	170	do
5	Busker	Jremaine	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Canada	5-10	155	do
6	Rockwell	Clifford	"	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	6-5½	198	do
7	Marrett	Stanley	Cook & Mess	"	Nassau	"	Yes	23	"	Afr.	B.W.I.	5-2	115	do
8	Butler	Henderson	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Bahamas	5-6	135	do
9	Note - Held for completion of U.S. Customs Entry. Johnston Montgomery													
10	Held for arrangement, by U.S. Customs Inspector													
11	before U.S. Commissioner at Providence R.I.													
12														
13	Inspected at Room 312, Customs House, N.Y.)													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M.M. GARDNER
SEP 14 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

I AL[illegible]

Form 689

5-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str. H. H. Gardner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ronald M. K. Betts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1922 at New York.

John A. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922.

Sheet No. 1

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

9 - 45 Nicola
14

Form 689

9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

194

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
30/9/, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Mesaba"
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date ~~80~~ 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14/9/, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at 9ies 58, and is expected to sail 30/9/, 1922, for London
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. L. Powell	45	British	London 31/8/22

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

SEP 14

19	Powell	August	AB	do	do	do	do	45	do	Australian	do	5	9 145
20	Rampling	Philip	AB	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5	8 130
21	Long	William	AB	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5	4 140
22	Beecroft	George	AB	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5	6 140
23	Ponsford	William	Asst Cptr	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5	11 150
24	Greene	Gerald	Asst Matcher	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5	5 130
25	Tyler	William	do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5	10 120
26	Warren	Frederick	Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5	8 144
27	Millar	William	2nd Engr	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do	5	11 148
28	Watson	Thomas	3rd Engr	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5	8 160
29	Browning	Bertram	3rd Engr	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	6	0½ 158
30	Cameron	David	3rd Engr	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5	4 158

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners Atlantic Transport
Local Agents T. M. M. Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE-GENERAL 15 SEP 1922 U.S.A. LONDON.

21 AUG 1922

Right Hon. Viscount Leverhulme

Form 538
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922.

1 AUG 1922

Form 600

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Transferred to U.S. Brenonian
W. Finegan	50	Irish	London 21/8/22
F. J. Johnson	45	British	Transferred to U.S. vessel do. do.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

1 AUG 1922

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Mesaba, arriving at New York, Sept 14/91, 1922, from the port of London Sept 2, 1922

MESABA
SEP 14 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Claret	Frank	Master	31 8 22	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5 11	185	
2	Pierce	Harry	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5 7	154	
3	Forsyth	William	2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5 4½	148	
4	Williams	Leonard	3rd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 8	152	
5	Coveney	Claremont	Cadet	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 6	109	
6	Butler	Henry	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 10½	120	
7	Farndon	Arthur	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 7	136	
8	Doyle	James	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	Irish	do.	5 7	210	
9	Atkins	Sidney	Bosunsmate	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5 3	126	
10	Rhodes	Reginald	Lamps	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 10½	146	
11	Lant	William	Sr Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 5	130	
12	White	Ivan	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 9	148	
13	Goobey	Joseph	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 7	144	
14	Morris	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Welsh	do.	5 5	136	
15	Farmer	John	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	6 0	140	
16	Sutton	Albert	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5 4	130	
17	Orpin	Herbert	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 3	126	
18	Keough	Nicholas	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 10	140	
19	Powell	August	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Australian	do.	5 9	145	
20	Rampling	Phillip	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5 8	130	
21	Long	William	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5 7	140	
22	Beecroft	George	AB	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	
23	Ponsford	William	Asst Bosn	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5 11	150	
24	Greene	Gerald	Lamp Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5 5	130	
25	Tyler	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5 10	120	
26	Warren	Frederick	Chief Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5 8	144	
27	Millar	William	2nd Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Scotch	do.	5 11	148	
28	Watson	Thomas	Jr 3rd Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5 8	160	
29	Browning	Bertram	3rd Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	6 0¾	158	
30	Cameron	David	Jr 3rd Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5 4	158	

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners Atlantic Transport
Local Agents in Line I M M Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
7 SEP
U.S.A. LONDON.

11 AUG 1922

Form 610
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923

[illegible] Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Clark Master, of the S.S. "Ineonta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Clark

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 529
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

31 AUG 1922

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mesaba, arriving at New York, Sept 14/91, 1922, from the port of London Sept 2, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	John	3rd Engr	31 8 22	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5 11½	146	
2	Clamp	George	4th Engr	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 9½	140	
3	Gent	James	5th Engr	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8½	160	
4	Brown	William	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 4½	188	
5	Allebone	John	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 6	140	
6	Bardall	Frederick	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 7½	146	
7	Bloomfield	Sidney	Greaser	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 8	160	
8	Perfett	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 7	148	
9	Blair	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 10	160	
10	Smith	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 8	150	
11	Wilson	William	do	do	do	do	do	69	do	do	do	5 7	160	
12	Broyd	Frederick	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8½	146	
13	Heaver	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6 0	146	
14	Webb	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	160	
15	Seal	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9	140	
16	Wakeling	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 10	146	
17	Drury	George	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8	140	
18	Baxter	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	160	
19	Redsell	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6 0	150	
20	Hyde	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7	140	
21	White	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 5	136	
22	Hepburn	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 7	140	
23	Rayner	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	130	
24	Sellars	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 6	140	
25	Degnin	Horace	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 6	140	
26	Newby	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6 1	160	
27	Percy	Oliver	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 7	150	
28	Osborne	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	140	
29	Lawrence	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 6	130	
30	Emms	Lewis	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 4	130	

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners Atlantic Transport
Local Agents [illegible] J. H. M. Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
U.S.A. LONDON

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
31 AUG 1922
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON

[illegible]

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Clark- Master, of the S/S Thessalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mesaba, arriving at New York, Sept. 14/71, 1922, from the port of London Septr 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanrahan	James	Trimmer	31 8 22	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5 8	140	
2	Barrett	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5 0	140	
3	Chapman	William	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 6	120	
4	Redsell	Charles	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5 11¾	160	
5	Tranthem	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 9	140	
6	Emms	Thomas	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 4	130	
7	Parris	Benjamin	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5 10	140	
8	Bird	Herbert	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 6	125	
9	Ribbens	Charles	Steward Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5 5	126	
10	Card	George	Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5 6	196	
11	Peckham	Alfred	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5 3	130	
12	Morley	Percy	Messroom "	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 6	134	
13	Gedney	Roy	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 6	136	
14	Thompson	Arthur	Asst Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 8	138	
15			do	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16	Lindsay	George	Ships Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Scotch	do.	5 8½	164	
17			2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
18	Rhodes	William	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5 2	136	
19	Webb	George	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5 4	140	
20	Johnson	Frank	Trimmer Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5 7	168	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names on the vessel's articles of agreement, and it is understood that the said persons intend to remain in the United States. The said vessel is [illegible] for the operation of its engines.

Joseph Cannings Purser

11 SEP 1922

P Wills 7 Sept

CONSULATE-GENERAL
1= SEP. 1922
U.S.A. LONDON

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners Atlantic Transport
Local Agents J. M. M. Company.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 528
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ellard Master, of the Str Inverata, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Ellard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

198

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mesaba, arriving at New York, Sept 4th, 1922 from the port of London Sept 2, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finnegan	William	Horseman	31.8.22	London	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Irish	British	5 3	130	
2	American Consulate General. London. England.													
3	September 1st.1922.													
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
5	to this crew list has been granted in accord-													
6	ance with the regulations prescribed by the													
7	Department of State.													
8	Vice Consul of the United													
9	States at London. England.													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Passed by Physician

31 AUG 1922
VICTORIA DOCKS

Passed by Inspector

SEEN Crew list No 4416
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
ALIEN is to depart for the United States
at Antwerp, Belgium
Date, Sept 1st 1922
American Vice-Consul.

#9983

CONSULATE-GENERAL
1 SEP. 1922
U.S.A. LONDON.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
1 SEP. 1922
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line Atlantic Transport
Owners Atlantic Transport
Local Agents (Line) J. M. A. Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923

5-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Clark Ernste, of the S.S. Mexata, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1923

Joseph Cheney
Immigrant Inspector.

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, (except Cuban)

Form 546
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

199

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Sept. 29th, 1922. 19

I, master of the Italian (nationality) S.S. "MATILDE PEIRCE"

from port of Naples, (Italy), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 14th, 1922., 19, consigned to Peirce Bros. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 4 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail Sept. 29th, 1922. 19, for Genoa & Naples via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was " "

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sabato, Francesco	29	Italian	7/12/22. Venezia
Ragusa, Giuseppe	24	"	7/ 7/22. "
Carnemolla, Gaspare	22	"	7/ 7/22. "
Malvone, Alfonso	37	"	6/28/21. Naples
Speranza, Raffaele	17	"	6/28/21. "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Sabato	Francesco	✓	us	—	15.7.22	Venice	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.4	140
18	Allegretto	Gaetano	✓	us	—	3.12.21	Naples	"	no	19	"	"	"	4.6	139
19	Speranza	Raffaele	✓	us	—	29.6.21	Naples	"	yes	18	"	"	"	4.2	139
20	Parisi	Antonino	Ship Fire	27.3.22	—	us	—	"	no	46	"	"	"	4.4	145
21	Bonello	Raffaele	Mechanic	20.3.22	"	"		"	yes	33	"	"	"	4.3	143
22	Gaglione	Ciro	Trevisan	29.6.21				Italy	no	25	"	"	"	4.4	140
23	Malvone	Alfonso	✓	us	—	29.6.21	"	"	"	"	yes	39	"	"	4.7	139
24	Brattovich	Attilio	✓	us	—	13.7.22	Venice	"	yes	21	"	West	"	4.5	139
25	Palumbo	Raffaele	✓	us	—	29.6.21	Naples	"	no	29	"	South	"	4.3	138
26	Cardonni	Angelo	✓	us	—	13.7.22	Venice	"	yes	28	"	North	"	4.6	145
27	D'Salvatore	Luigi	✓	us	—	19.7.22	Venice	"	yes	33	"	"	"	4.6	146
28	Pagan	Luigi	✓	us	—	19.7.22	— us —	"	yes	36	"	"	"	4.6	139
29	Maresca	Giovanni	Boiler	17.7.22	—	us	—	"	yes	24	"	"	"	4.6	139
30	Ragusa	Giuseppe	✓	us	—	19.7.22	— us —	"	—	us	—	24	"	South	"	4.4	139
31	Ferko	Evangelino	Wireless Operator	17.8.22				Slavonia	"	—	us	—	24	"	Sto	"	"	4.6	139

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 598

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Matilde Perice, arriving at N.Y., 9/14/22, 19, from the port of Bari 9/2/22

MATR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Giaconnino	Andrea	Waiter	29.6.21	Naples	no	yes	43	m.	North	Italian	4.10	148	
2	~~Bollo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~Officer~~	~~29.6.21~~	~~"~~	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.11	150	no on board.
3	Arena	Michele	II "	7.10.21	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	South	"	4.6	140	
4	Rubino	Augusto	III "	15.12.21	Naples	"	"	22	"	North	"	5	150	
5	Battaglia	Federico	Chief Eng.	25.11.21	Taranto	"	"	34	"	South	"	4.11	160	
6	~~Longo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~1st Eng.~~	~~23.3.22~~	~~Naples~~	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.02	160	no on board.
7	Greganti	Guido	II "	29.3.22	"	"	"	25	"	West	"	4.05	150	
8	Barbaro	Vincenzo	III "	23.3.22	"	"	"	24	"	South	"	4.11	141	
9	~~Gaiotti~~	~~Gerardo~~	~~Wireless~~	~~31.3.22~~	~~"~~	"	"	26	"	South	"	4.2	135	Discharged at Queenstown
10	Pauretta	Raffaele	Boatswain	29.6.21	"	"	"	39	"	South	"	4.4	145	
11	Carabelleso	Gaetano	Carpenter	31.3.22	"	"	"	24	"	South	"	4.5	158	
12	Rizzo	Giuseppe	Sailor	29.6.21	"	"	no	44	"	"	"	4.2	145	
13	DeLuca	Pasquale	"	29.6.21	"	"	no	48	"	"	"	4.5	140	
14	Cuomo	Carlo	"	29.6.21	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	4.5	142	
15	Esposito	Fortunato	"	15.12.21	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	4.6	141	
16	Cuciniello	Palmarino	"	8.2.22	N.Y.	"	yes	28	"	"	"	4.7	146	
17	Sabato J490/122	Francesco	"	18.7.22	Venice	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.4	140	
18	Allegretto	Gaetano	"	3.12.21	Taranto	"	no	19	"	"	"	4.6	129	
19	Speranza L-301/72	Raffaele	"	29.6.21	Naples	"	yes	18	"	"	"	4.2	124	
20	Parisi	Antonino	Chief Fire	27.3.22	"	"	no	46	"	"	"	4.4	145	
21	Bonello	Raffaele	Mechanic	20.3.22	"	"	yes	33	"	"	"	4.7	143	
22	Gaglione	Ciro	Trimmer	29.6.21	25.10.21 J490-1/124/43	no	no	23	"	"	"	4.4	140	
23	Mallone	Alfonso	"	29.6.21	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	4.7	189	
24	Brattovich	Attilio	"	18.7.22	Venice	"	yes	21	"	West	"	4.5	137	
25	Palumbo	Raffaele	"	29.6.21	Naples	"	no	29	"	South	"	4.3	158	
26	Cardonis	Angelo	"	13.7.22	Venice	"	yes	28	"	North	"	4.6	145	
27	D'Salvatore	Luigi	"	18.7.22	Venice	"	yes	33	"	"	"	4.6	146	
28	Pagan	Luigi	"	18.7.22	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	4.6	139	
29	Maresca	Giovanni	"	17.7.22	Naples	"	yes	24	"	"	"	4.6	144	
30	Ragusa	Giuseppe	"	18.7.22	"	"	"	24	"	South	"	4.4	137	
31	Ferko	Egidio	Wireless Operator	17.8.22	Genoa	"	"	24	"	Slav	"	4.6	130	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Matilde Peirce, arriving at N.Y. 9/14/22, 19, from the port of Bari, 8/23/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	D'Angelo	Antonio	Fireman	22.3.22	Venice	no	no	24	M.	South	Italian	4.6	140	
2	Carnemolla	Gaspare	"	22.3.22	"	"	yes	22	"	"	"	4.3	139	
3	Garguilo	Luigi	Fireman	22.3.22	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	4.8	150	
4	Spinetta	Adalberto	Cook	5.3.22	Genoa	"	yes	29	"	North	"	4.4	140	
5	Castella	Edoardo	Boy	27.6.21	Naples	"	yes	28	"	South	"	4.3	139	
6	Grassetti	Romeo	"	9.3.22	Genoa	"	yes	24	"	North	"	4.2	141	
7	Piro	Vittorio	"	21.3.22	Napoli	"	yes	17	"	South	"	4.3	130	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Supplement List at Naples, Italy													
17	Mazzella	Francesco	1st Officer	2.7.22	Naples	No	Yes			South	Italian			
18	Rolla	Claudio	1st Engineer	do	do	do	Yes			North	do			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Fusco	Giuseppe	Waiter	2/8/22	Naples	no	Yes	24	M	South	Italian	4.8	140	discharged at Naples
28	Banchero	Mario	A.S.	16/8/22	Genoa	no	Yes	19	M	do	do	4.7	130	
29														
30														

W. F. Elwalsh, Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CATANIA
(Italy.)
Date 28 July 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 1966
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CATANIA
(Italy.)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Lipari, (Messina) Naples
Vice (Consul.)
Date 28 July 1922

For pd $2 = 46 Lire

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Vice (Consul)
Date Dec 8 1922

NO FEE REQUIRED AND NONE COLLECTED

I hereby certify that such changes of Crew as above certified are correct, and no objections as to regulations prescribed are existent for proper visa of this crew list at the port

W. F. Elwalsh, Supt.

GENOA, ITALY 17 AGO 1922
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

5-14-22 S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Patria Pierce do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Giacomini
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1922

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

38 in crew
Hal-

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Sch Jacksonville, arriving at Cita, Hond Nov Sept 14, 1923, from the port of Pt Cortes H.B.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lund	E. A.	√ Master	July 11	N.Y.	√ O	[illegible]	50	ma	U.S.	U.S.	5ft 10	170	
2	Clarke	F W	√ mate	" "	" "	"	"	49	"	" "	" "	5ft 8	150	
3	Lundgren	Dave	√ A B	" 29	Newport	yes	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5.7	150	
4	Nilson	Martin	√ " "	" 13	N.Y.	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	165	
5	Johnson	Thomas	√ " "	" 13	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	170	
6	Olsen	John	√ " "	" 13	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5.3	170	
7	Coakley	Charles	√ Cook	Sept 8	St John	NO	"	34	"	Brutish	Brutish	5	135	
8	Clark	1st Boat	√ Boat	Aug 29	" "	yes	"	17	"	"	"	"	140	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JACKSONVILLE
SEP 14 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 548
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

E-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Sch Jacksonville do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E A Grant
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

F. E. Lancaster
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel am Schr Georgette, arriving at Newport, September 14, 1922, from the port of Yarmouth N.S. Canada Aug. 31st 1922

GEORGETTE SEP 1 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christiansen	Martin	✓ Master	aug 4	Portland Maine		Yes	55		Norwegian	Nat	5.6	160	
2	Howard	Lee	✓ Mate	" 15	"	Yes	"	47		American 1st papers	USA	5.7	165	
3	Wilson	Joseph	✓ Cook	" 7	"	"	"	53		England	Br.	5.5	150	
4	Saltum	Lesten	✓ Seaman	" 19	"	"	"	23		Italy	"	5.8	160	
5	Deal	Rafael	✓ "	" 5	"	"	"	28		Portugese	Cape V. Is.	5.8	156	
6	Salvadore	Peter	✓ "	" 7	"	"	"	31		Porto Rico	USA am.	5.8	157	
7	~~Soars~~	Leo	✓ "	" 18	"	"	"	26		Portugese	Cape V. Is.	5.7	160	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. H. Walts
Insh.

Martin Christiansen Master
Sept 5th 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents David Cohen
1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

9-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SCH. Georgette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Martin [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1922

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. L. A. T. D. NEW RULE

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
VESSEL NO 19929 (NAME) OCT 1 1922

C-AAR

I, H. Fabricio Balsalo, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 (Ten) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on-arrival thereof," as the case may be)

H. Fabricio Balsalo

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 22

at La Guaira, Venezuela

S J Fletcher

American Vice Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Physician
Date 10-5-22
Aga Examined

Checked
10-10-22
Aga Examined

9-14-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Venezuela
Department of [illegible] } ss:
La Guaira

I, Samuel J. Fletcher, Vice Consul of the United States of America at the port of La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Dr. H. Fabricio Balsalo whose true signature and official seal are respectively subscribed and affixed to the foregoing certificate, and on this 5th day of September 1922, the day of the date thereof, Doctor of the Sanitation Department of La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts faith and credit are due.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Vice Consulate at La Guaira, this 5th day of September, 1922.

S J Fletcher
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
SEP 5 1922
$2 FEE STAMP
LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA

DIRECT HEAD TAX

204

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	2	13
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	11	2	13

Aliens

4		4
2		2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

S. I. & T. D. [illegible]

242

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 22

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Denis A.	Aurelio	30		m	s	dentist	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezl.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Teodoro Maria Sur 3-43	N.Y.	New-York
2		Cedeño	Demetrio	26		m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	id	id	id	id	Palmero a Pajaro No.63	N.Y.	id
3		Cedeño	Luisa Teresa	30		f	m	home	yes	Spanish	yes	id	id	id	id	id	"	id
4	UNDER 16	Cedeño	Juan	10		m	s	home	yes	Spanish	yes	id	id	id	id	id	"id	id
5	UNDER 16	Cedeño	Elsa	9		f	s	Pupil	yes	id	yes	id	id	id	id	id	"id	id
6		de las Casas de Salas	Matilde	31		f	w	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	id	id	id	id	Dr. V.Lecuna	Banco de Vene-zuela Caracas.-	N.Y. Brooklyn
7		Salas de las Casas	Maria	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	id	id	id	id	id	id id	id "
8		Salas de las Casas	Elias	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	id	id	id	id	id	id id	id "
9		Salas de las Casas	Manuel	31		m	s	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	id	id	id	id	id	id id	id "
10		Bollino Angelo	Angelo	51		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	id	id	id	Edo. Bolivar, El Mabeco Cab.	"id	Kan Yo
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

205

14—4220

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	- - - - -	full	[illegible] Navarro fly W. 25 S. .f.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	4	-	Dark	blc.	blc.	none	✓	Venezl.	Caracas ✓
2	yes	id	yes	yes	July 1921	20 W. 37 St. N.York	Home —	id	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	✓	"	Est° Sucre ✓
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	id	id	id	id	id	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	✓	"	Caracas ✓
4	yes	father	yes	yes	id	id	id	id	id	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	well	no			"	"	"	none	✓	"	" ✓
5	yes	id	yes	yes	id	id	id	id	id	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	well	no			"	"	"	none	✓	"	" ✓
6	yes	herself	yes	no	- - - -	Maria Luisa de Diaz	Polizzmis Plaza -20 New-York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	4	"	brn	"	none	✓	"	" ✓
7	yes	mother	yes	no	- - - -	address	id	id	yes	✓	id	no	no	none	no	no	no	well	no	5	5	brwn	dark	none	✓	"	" ✓
8	yes	id	yes	no	- - - -	id	id	id	yes	✓	id	no	no	none	no	no	no	well	no	5	7	blc.	blc.	none	✓	"	" ✓
9	yes	id	yes	no	- - - -	id	id	id	yes	✓	id	no	no	none	no	no	no	well	no	5	6	"	gray	none	✓	"	" ✓
10	yes	himself	yes	no	- - -	P. Pareti	142-144 W. Bros. 1ray N.York	unknown	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	3	gray	gray	none	✓	Italy	Chiavari Genova ✓
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. B. MEMORANDUM

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the 55 "FLORA", from CURAÇAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vinken
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1922
at New York, N. Y.

M. Ellrabe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEMO PAGE

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carlos J. Bello, Surgeon of the Town of Maracaibo, Ven. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Carlos J. Bello

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. B. [illegible]

242

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. «FLORA» Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, SEP - ? 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 25 146	THOMPSON	ERIC JAMES	33		M M	ENGINEER	Yes	1-3626 ENGLISH	Yes	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	W. H. THOMPSON	ENGLAND	LONDON
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

242

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 207

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO	—	—	[illegible] NO	NO	TWO WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD NORMAL	NO	5	8	FAIR WHITE	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	WELLINGBORO
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—32

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. B. [illegible]

242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the 55 "FLORA", from CURAÇAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Winsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1922
at New York, N.Y.

W. E. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. A. B. [illegible]

242

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FLORA" sailing from MARACAIBO, SEP - [illegible] 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAUPIA	IRA	37		M	M	1885 - VISILIA, CAL. U.S.A.	[illegible]	934 W. 7th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
2	SUHR	LOUIS	41		M	S	1881 - OIL City, Pa. U.S.A.	[illegible]	1553 W. 49th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

9-15 Flora

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

21 September, 1922

I, master of the Netherlands (Nationality) S. S. "F L O R A"

from port of CURACAO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 th September, 1922, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 21 September, 1922, for Port au Prince via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~none~~ NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
		N	
			E

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

17	EPIBTOLA	THEODOOR	do.	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES	M	do	do	do		
18	SHENDOL	JOSE	CARPENTER	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES	M	do	do	do		
19	KELKBOOM	CARLITO	OILER	24/8 '22	do.	NO	MES	m	do	do	do		
20	NIVILLAC	MAURICIO	do.	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES	M	do	do	do		
21	CIJNTJE	FELIPE	FIREMAN	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES	M	do	do	do		
22	LANNOY	CARLITO	do.	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES	M	do	do	do		
23	RICARDO	THEODOOR	do.	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES	M	do	do	do		
24	MARTINA	ANICETO B.	SERVANT	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES	M	do	do	do		
25	VAN DER DIJS	GERARD M.	do.	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES	M	do	do	do		
26	PIETERSZ	JULIO	do.	4/9/22	do.	NO	YES	M	do	do	do		
27	MARGARITA	EDUARDO	2e COOK	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES	M	do	do	do		
28	PIETERSZ	GUILLERMO	SAILOR BOY	4/9/22	do.	NO	YES	M	do	do	do		
29													
30													

W. Elwalde, Dep Pt.

See other side

Line WEST INDIAN STEAMSCHIP COMPAGNY

Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIAN MAIL

Local Agents FUNCH EDEYE & Co.

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
		N	
			E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
	O		
		N	
			E

14—15 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.H.M. VINKEN	37	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
	O			
		N		
			E	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. H. Vinken
Master.

[OVER.]

18	SHENDOL	JOSE	CARPENTER	24/8 '22	do.		NO	YES		M	do	do	do
19	KELKBOOM	CARLITO	OILER	24/8 '22	do.		NO	YES		m	do	do	do
20	NIVILLAC	MAURICIO	do.	24/8 '22	do.		NO	YES		M	do	do	do
21	CIJNTJE	FELIPE	FIREMAN	24/8 '22	do.		NO	YES		M	do	do	do
22	LANNOY	CARLITO	do.	24/8 '22	do.		NO	YES		M	do	do	do
23	RICARDO	THEODOOR	do.	24/8 '22	do.		NO	YES		M	do	do	do
24	MARTINA	ANICETO B.	SERVANT	24/8 '22	do.		NO	YES		M	do	do	do
25	VAN DER DIJS	GERARD M.	do.	24/8 '22	do.		NO	YES		M	do	do	do
26	PIETERSZ	JULIO	do.	4/9/22	do.		NO	YES		M	do	do	do
27	MARGARITA	EDUARDO	2e COOK	24/8 '22	do.		NO	YES		M	do	do	do
28	PIETERSZ	GUILLERMO	SAILOR BOY	4/9/22	do.		NO	YES		M	do	do	do
29													
30			M. Elvadale, Capt.										

See other side

Line WEST INDIAN STEAMSCHIP COMPAGNY

Owners [redacted] ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIAN MAIL

Local Agents FUICH EDEYE & Co.

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "F L O R A", *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K, 9/14/, 19 22, *from the port of* M A R A C A I B O 9/6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VINKEN	JURJEN CONRAD	MASTER	9/9 '21	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	38	M	DUTCH	NETHERLANDS			
2	VAN DAALEN	EVERHARDUS A.	1e OFFICER	9/9 '21	do.	NO	YES	32	M	do	do			
3	STEVENSON	DANIEL LUCAS	2e do.	9/9 '21	do.	NO	yes	23	M	do	do			
4	ELLES	GERRIT	3e do.	9/9 '21	do.	NO	YES	20	M	do	dp			
5	VISSER	JAN	APPRENTICE	9/9 121	do.	NO	YES	18	M	do	do			
6	COUZY	PIETER	1e ENGINEER	9/9 '21	do.	NO	YES	29	M	do	do			
7	PLANTINGA	WIJBREN	2e do.	9/9 '21	do.	NO	YES	28	M	do x n	do			
8	HELMERS	ANTONI GEHARDUS	3e do	9/9 '21	do.	NO	Yes	21	M	do	do			
9	FARLA	JOHANNES CORNELIS	Ass. do.	9/9 '21	do.	NO	YES	19	M	do	do			
10	CARDOZE	SIMON PAPA	COOK	4/9/22	do.	NO	YES	22	M	do	do			
11	GRUTER	JOHAN FREDERIK	STEWARD	23/1 '22	CURACAO	NO	YES	24	M	do	do			
12	KIP	JOHAN	BOATSWAIN	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES	35	M	WEST INDIAN	do			
13	KIP	LESIRE	SAILOR	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES	33	M	do	do			
14	CHRISTINA	MANUEL	do	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
15	LOURENS	HIPOLITO	do.	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
16	KOOLMAN	EUGENIO	do.	4/9/22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
17	EPIHTOLA	THEODOOR	do.	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
18	SHENDOL	JOSE	CARPENTER	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
19	KELKBOOM	CARLITO	OILER	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES		m	do	do			
20	NIVILLAC	MAURICIO	do.	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
21	CIJNTJE	FELIPE	FIREMAN	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
22	LANNOY	CARLITO	do.	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
23	RICARDO	THEODOOR	do.	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
24	MARTINA	ANICETO B.	SERVANT	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
25	VAN DER DIJS	GERARD M.	do.	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
26	PIETERSZ	JULIO	do.	4/9/22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
27	MARGARITA	EDUARDO	2e COOK	24/8 '22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
28	PIETERSZ	GUILLERMO	SAILOR BOY	4/9/22	do.	NO	YES		M	do	do			
29														
30														

M. Elvaldo, Capt.

See other side

FLORA SEP 14 1922 SEP 14 1922

Line WEST INDIAN STEAMSCHIP COMPAGNY

Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIAN MAIL

Local Agents FUNCH EDEYE & Co.

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

9-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Flora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Prince
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1922

W. F. Wahle
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.

September 1, 1922.

I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Hackey
American Vice-Consul in charge.

Service No. 634
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 92
at MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curazao, W.I. and Venezuela Ports
William A. Hackey
Vice Consul
Date SEP 1 1922

SEP 2 1922 82 SEP 7 1922

Service No. 554

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

American Consulate of Curacao, W.I.
Date Sept 4, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 115
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (County)
Other ports
Sept 4, 1922
(The visa is valid for ... months from its date ... provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 645
No fee; sup. visa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Sheet No. 1.

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ...12

SEP 23 1922



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

SEP 23 1922

PORT OF New York

Sept 25, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Castlemoor

from port of N. Shields, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 Sept, 1922, consigned to International Chaetering Co; is now lying at Pier I N.R., and is expected to sail Sept 25, 1922; for Sydney N.S.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Watson	John William	Donegan	28/9/22	"	"	-	"	31							
✓	20	Thompson	James	Steward	"	"	"	-	"	49	"	-	-	5·6	10.		
✓	21	Hill	John	✓	"	"	"	-	"	38	"	-	-	5·6	4.		
-	22	Buckley	Fredk.	Steward	"	"	"	-	-	32	"	-	"	5·8	10.		
✓	23	White	James	✓	"	"	"	-	-	22	"	-	"	5·6½	10		
	24	Johnston	James	✓	-	"	"	"	-	29	"	-	"	5·6	10.		
✓	25	Field	William	✓	"	"	"	"	-	41	"	"	"	5·9	4.		
✓	26	Herring	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	-	36	"	"	"	5·6½	10.		
✓	27	Fisher	Richard	✓	"	-	"	"	-	47	"	"	"	5·3	10.		
✓	28	Grant	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5·8	11		
✓	29	Cogan	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5·7	10.		
✓	30	Shearer	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·6¾	10·2.		
✓	31	Holleran	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·7	11·8.		

J. H. Watts
Purs.

Line Leyland Line Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents International Chartering Corp. 25 Broad St.
14—1240 N.Y.C. R.R.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 588
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[NQUIRY] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR I[MANIFEST] OF ALIEN SUBJECTS OF CREW 212

Required under Act of Congres[s] approved May 19, 1921, as amended, from masters or other officers in charge of vessels arriving from foreign ports, or natives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel S.S. "CASTLEMOOR" Newcastle Aug. 30-1922

CASTLEMOOR SEP 25 1922 NEW YORK

R S.S. Castlemoor

S.S. Castlemoor 211A
New York
25 Sept 1922

Dear Sirs
I beg to inform you that the following members of the above named steamer have deserted in the Port of N. York between last night and this morning taking their effects with them.

Apprentice William Pippett age 16. British.
Cabin Boy J Morgan age 23 British

Yours Truly
G. Henderson
master

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign port	(6) Date of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Married or single	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	G.	Master	British	Newcastle	30/8/22	52	M	M	Brit	5.8½	12.5.	
2	Dawson	[illegible]	Chief Officer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	9.12.	
3	Edwards	A	2nd Officer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	11.	
4	Thornton	[illegible]	3rd Officer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	10.7.	
5	Long	Fre	Engineer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	13.	
6	Anderson	J	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	11.	
7	Keeble	[illegible]	2nd Asst Engr	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	58	11.	
8	Christensen	[illegible]	3rd Asst Engr	Danish	"	"	24	"	"	Dane	5.10	11.7.	
9	Blackley	Ro	Steward	British	"	"	32	"	"	Brit	5.7	11.	
10	Wallerson	J	Cook	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	10.	
11	Peterson	[illegible]	Asst Cook	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	10.4.	
12	Robertson	Th	Asst Steward	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	11.	
13	Dowell	Bo	Deck Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	12.	
14	Coggon	Fre	Deck Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	11.	
15	Thompson	John	Deck Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	9.7.	
16	Ramey	Fred.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	9.7.	
17	Hodgson	Jos. Ernest.	Bsd.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	9.0.	
18	Burgess.	Thos. Stanley	Asst	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	9.12.	
19	Watson	John William	Donkeyman	28/8/22	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10½	11.	
20	Thompson.	James.	Greaser	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	10.	
21	Snell	John	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	11.	
22	Buckley	Fredk.	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	10.	
23	White	James.	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6½	10.	
24	Johnston	James.	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	10.	
25	Field	William	✓	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	11.	
26	Henry	David	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6½	10.	
27	Fisher	Richard	✓	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	10.	
28	Grant	John	✓	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.8	11	
29	Coyne	Charles.	✓	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.7	10.	
30	Beaver.	William	✓	"	"	"	35	"	—	"	5.6¾	10.2.	
31	Hollerin	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	11.8.	

J. H. Watts
Purs.

Line [illegible] Line Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents International Charterng Corp.
14—1200 N.Y.C. R.R. 25 Broad St.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 680
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGR[illegible]ATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CASTLEMOOR", arriving at Newyork, September 1st, 1922, from the port of Newcastle Aug. 30-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) WHEN	(4) WHERE	(5)	(6)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henderson	George	✓ Fireman	25/8/22	North Shields		Yes	36	Male	Eng.	Brit	5·8½	12·5	
2	Dawson	Norman	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·4	9·12	
3	Edwards	Albert	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·6	11·	
4	Ilgenton	Norman Charles	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·7	10·7	
5	Long	Fred. Daniel	✓ Carpenter	28/8/22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·10	13·	
6	Anderson	James	✓ Boson	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5·5·	11·	
7	Keeble	Fred.	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5·8	11·	
8	Christensen	Hans.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dane	Dane	5·10	11·7	
9	Blackley	Reginald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Brit	5·7	11·	
10	Wallerson	James.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5·6	10·	
11	Peterson	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·8	10·4	
12	Robertson	Thomas.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·8	11·	
13	Dowell	Bowlan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·9	12·	
14	Boggon	Fredk.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5·8	11·	
15	Thompson.	John Hagan	✓ 1st Eng.	25/8/22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	9·7	
16	Ramsay	Fred. Henry	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·6"	9·7	
17	Hodgson	Jos. Ernest.	✓ Boy.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·8·	9·0	
18	Burgess.	Thos Stanley	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·6	9·12	
19	Watson	John William	✓ Donkeyman	28/8/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·10½	11·	
20	Thompson.	James.	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5·6	10·	
21	Swill	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·6	11·	
22	Buckley	Fredk.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·8	10·	
23	White	James.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·6½	10·	
24	Johnston	James.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·6	10·	
25	Field	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·9	11·	
26	Herring	David	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·6½	10·	
27	Fisher	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5·3	10·	
28	Grant	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5·8	11	
29	Coyne	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5·7	10·	
30	Shearer.	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·6½	10·2	
31	Holleran	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·7	11·8	

CASTLEMOOR
SEP 1 1922

Line Thos. Law Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents International Charlering Coy.
14—1740 N.Y.C. R.R. 25 Broad St.

J. H. Watts
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 680

Sheet No. 2.

213

ch aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Castlemoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Henderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]", arriving at Newport, September 14th, 1922, from the port of Newcastle, Aug. 30-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robson	John	Fireman	28/8/22	North Shields	No.	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5·9	11·4	
2	Smith.	Alex G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·8	10·7	
3	Donaldson	John.	✓ Steward	25/8/22	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·6	10	
4	Langon	Thomas.	✓ Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·8	10·10	
5	Ford	Joseph Nathaniel	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·7	10·	
6	Rankin.	Edward.	✓ Galley Boy	28/8/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·5	9·	
7	Fountain	Harry.	✓ Fireman	19/8/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·9½	10·5	
8	Griffith	William	✓ "	21/8/22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·4½	9·	
9	Yates	Ernest.	✓ "	21/8/22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·6	9·7	
10	Redhead	Storey	✓ "	21/8/22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·4	8·4	
11	Real	Thomas.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·5	8·9	
12	Storey	James Johnson.	✓ "	17/8/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·2	8·7	
13	Gray.	Charles William	✓ Mess Boy	21/8/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·8½	11·	
14	Miller	James	1.O.	28/8/22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·4	10·2	
15	American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, Aug.29,1922.													
16	I hereby cerrify that the Visa affixed below to this CrewList has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Depart ent of State.													
17	Russell W. Brooks													
18	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2841
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Russell W. Brooks
Vice Consul
Date AUG 30 1922
(This ~~visa~~ is valid for ~~six months~~ from this date, provided the passport ~~shall continue to be valid~~ for that period.)
No. 2157.

M. M. OFFICE 28 AUG 1922 NORTH SHIELDS

J. R. Watts Master.

Line Wilson Line Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

14

9-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Castlemoor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Henderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1922

J. E. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

214

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 30, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Carenco

from port of Philadelphia Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 27, 19 22, consigned to Mallory Transport Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier 1 Army Base, and is expected to sail Sept. 30, 1922, 19 , for Genoa, Italy

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

	Palmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Nat.US	5'07"	160	"
18	Paulson	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.		5'09"	130	"
19	Gallagher	J.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'08"	145	"
20	EDLAR	B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
21	Sorenson	A.	U.S.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	155	"
22	Haig	R.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Itdlian	Nat. U.S.	5'07"	165	"
23	Faccenda	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'07"	150	"
24	Martin	Joseph.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chilean	U.S 1st papers	5'08"	180	"
25	Villarcencio	George.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.		5'05"	140	"
26	Fave	B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Nat. U.S.	5'08"	170	"
27	Harms	F.H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	U.S		5'05"	140	"
28	Jackson	H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'06"	140	"
29	Dixbe	Thomas.	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" Black	5'10"	175	"
30	Jones	Eddie.	Messboy														

Joseph Scanzo Jr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.L.Burman	20	Am	New York Sept 15, 1922
S.Di Maio	28	Italian	" " " " "
R.Sterling	24	Am	" " " " "
E.Lavina	36	"	" " " " "
E.Jones	22	"	" " " " "
S.Marangio	20	"	" " " " "
F.Diniti	21	"	Baltic " 21 "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.Littel	22	Am			
A.Testino	24	"			
E.Price	27	"			
A.Clawson	21	"			
[illegible]	25	"			
L.Cicero	22	P.R.			
L.Campos	27	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Dodge

M[illegible]

14—1013

[OVER.]

		Name.															
	18	Paulson	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.		5'09"	130	"
	19	Gallagher	J.B. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" "		5'08"	145	"
	20	EDLAR	B. Art	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	" "		5'10"	145	"
	21	Sorenson	A. Chest	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "		5'11"	155	"
	22	Haig	R.H. Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Nat. U.S.	5'07"	165	"
	23	Faccenda	A. Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" "		5'07"	150	"
	24	Martin	Joseph.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chilean	U.S 1st papers	5'08"	180	"
	25	Villarcencio	George.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.		5'05"	140	"
	26	Fave	B. Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Nat. U.S.	5'08"	170	"
	27	Harms	F.H. Fred	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	U.S		5'05"	140	"
	28	Jackson	H. Harry	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" "		5'06"	140	"
	29	Dixbe Dyba	Thomas.	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" "	Black	5'10"	175	"
	30	Jones	Ellic.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Joseph Scarnza Jr

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

IV

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 15, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lorenco

from port of Cagliari, Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 14, 19[illegible], consigned to Mallory Transport Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hwy Lane, and is expected to sail Sept. 15, 19[illegible], for Norfolk

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Paulson	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Nat.US	5'07"	160	"
19	Gallagher	J.E. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.		5'09"	130	"
20	EDGAR	E. Art	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" "		5'08"	145	"
21	Sorenson	A. Chest	W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	" "		5'10"	145	"
22	Haig	B.H. Ronald	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" "		5'11"	155	"
23	Faccenda	A. Anthony	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Nat. U.S.	5'07"	165	"
24	Martin	Joseph,	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	""		5'07"	150	"
25	Villarcencio	George,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chilean	U.S 1st papers	5'08"	180	"
26	Fave	B. Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.		5'05"	140	"
27	Harms	F.H. Jack	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Nat. U.S.	5'08"	170	"
28	Jackson	H. Harry	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	U.S		5'05"	140	"
29	Dirbe Dyba	Thomas,	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" "		5'06"	140	"
30	Jones	Ellis,	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" "	Black	5'10"	175	"

Joseph Scanzo Jr.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.D.Palmer	30	[illegible]	New Yor. July 14 1922
G.F.Wendell	35	[illegible]	" " " " "
A.B.Kelley	21	[illegible]	" " " " "
R.L.Haig	26	[illegible]	" " " " "
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	" " " " "
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	" " " " "
[illegible]	23	B.W.I.	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.M.Dodge

Master.

14—1013

[over]

18	Paulson	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Nat.US	5'07"	160	"
19	Gallagher	J.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.		5'09"	130	"
20	EDGAR	B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" "		5'08"	145	"
21	Sorenson	A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	" "		5'10"	145	"
22	Haig	R.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" "		5'11"	155	"
23	Faccenda	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Nat. U.S.	5'07"	165	"
24	Martin	Joseph.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	""		5'07"	150	"
25	Villarcencio	George.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chilean	U.S 1st papers	5'08"	160	"
26	Fave	B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.		5'05"	140	"
27	Harms	F.H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Nat. U.S.	5'08"	170	"
28	Jackson	H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	U.S		5'05"	140	"
29	Dixbe	Thomas.	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" "		5'06"	140	"
30	Jones	Eddie.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" "	Black	5'10"	175	"

Joseph Scanuzzo Dep

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 526
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carenco, arriving at ~~Marseilles~~ New York Sept. 14, July 30th, 1922, from the port of Cagliari, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dodge	John,K.	Master	July 14	New York	Paid off	Yes	50	Male	U.S.		5'11"	230	None
2	Spear	Herbert,F.	Chief Off.	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	" "		5'11"	190	"
3	Weaver	Wm.H.	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	" "		5'10"	172	"
4	Hudgins	Guy,W.	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	" "		5'11"	180	"
5	Burman	C.L. Chas.	Boy'n	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	" "		5'7"	150	"
6	Kelley	Arthur,B.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	" "		5'08"	155	"
7	Wolf	T.M. Thomas	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	" "		5'06"	150	"
8	Di Maio	Salvatore	" " 00345	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Italian	U.S. 1st papers	5'04"	140	"
9	Collins	P.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	Irish	Nat U.S.	5'08"	138	"
10	Snyder	F. Frank.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	U.S.		5'10"	140	"
11	Driver	A.S. Alfred	O.S.	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	" "		5'10"	140	"
12	Mondell	G.Felton.	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	" "		5'10"	165	"
13	Hunter	Joseph,P.	M.Dpr.	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	Irish	Nat. U.S.	5'08"	150	"
14	Bennett	F.L. Fred	Chief Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	U.S.		5'08"	155	"
15	Bero	C.A. Chas.	1st "	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	" "		5'10"	200	"
16	Henry	Elbert,J.	2nd "	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"	" "		5'08"	170	"
17	Palmer	John,R.	3rd "	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	" "		5'11"	200	"
18	Paulson	Arthur	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Nat.US	5'07"	160	"
19	Gallagher	J.B. John	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	U.S.		5'09"	130	"
20	EDGAR	B. Bert.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	" "		5'08"	145	"
21	Sorenson	A. Albert	O.T.	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	" "		5'10"	145	"
22	Haig	R.H. Ronald	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	" "		5'11"	155	"
23	Faccenda	A. Anthony	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Italian	Nat. U.S.	5'07"	165	"
24	Martin	Joseph,	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	""		5'07"	150	"
25	Villarcencio	George,	"	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	Chilean	U.S 1st papers	5'08"	180	"
26	Fave	B. Ernandino	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	U.S.		5'05"	140	"
27	Harms	F.H. Fredk	Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	German	Nat. U.S.	5'08"	170	"
28	Jackson	H. Harry	Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	55	"	U.S		5'05"	140	"
29	Dixbe Dyba	Thomas,	2nd cook	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	" "		5'06"	140	"
30	Jones	Eddie,	Messboy	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	" "	Black	5'10"	175	"

Joseph Scanny Dr.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

ARRIVAL
1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel Carranco, *arriving at* Marseilles, July 30th, 1922, *from the port of* New York N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunter	Howard	Messboy	July 14	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	Male	U.S. Black	ist Papers	5'08"	140	None
2	Bailey	Earnest	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	West Indian	U.S.	5'08"	155	"
3	Felton	J.	A?B?	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	U. S.		5'04"	148	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	Navarro	Giuseppe	Seaman	Aug 17	Genoa Italy	Paid Off	Yes	~~28~~ 28	"	Italian	Am	5	150	"
13	Pearson	Herbert J.	Passenger	Augs.	Naples	Paid Off		34	"	U.S.		5'6 7/8	140	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

MARSEILLE, FRANCE. Aug. 3 1922

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.

American Consul.

[illegible] No. 4377 a Consulate Visa Fee

573

Genoa, Italy

SEEN

Naples Consulate

[illegible] 18 AGO 1922

(This visa is valid for twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport itself expires sooner.)

J. M. Dodge Master

Joseph Scannizzi Interp

NAPLES, ITALY AMERICAN CONSULATE

Edward K. Travers
American Vice Consul

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ARRIVAL .....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

9-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carenco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Lodge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

Joseph Carney
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

42

FILE NO. 19937 FILED

C-A-R

Punched
Date 10/6/22
Clerk E Butler

Punched Cards removed
Date 10/7/22
Clerk M. B. Fridley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (himself," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenenthy thwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Joaqn Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Thos F King
Com Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-14-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED									TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Under the Columbus	Act of Feb. 5, 1917	Act of June 5, 1920	In transit				
1st CABIN	2	1	1				9	9			22
2nd CABIN	6	8					24	3		17	56
STEERAGE	3	2						1		7	8
TOTAL	11	11	1				33	13		20	89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens
1st Cabin 16 9 Total 25
2nd Cabin 53 3 56
Steerage 36 13 8 89
8 remain not accounted

	3	1	—	4
	—	1	—	1

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER 1933

142

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui, Passengers sailing from Barcelona, 25 August, 19 28

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	(NDOC)	Riedel	Clara	36		F S	none	yes	englihs	yes	Colombia	spanish american	Spain	Barcelona	sister Emma Riedel Cairo 11 - San Gervasio	N.Y	New York
2		Muñoz	Monserrat	40		F W	,,	,,	spanish	,,	Spain	spanish	U.S.A.	Boston	brother-in-law Juan Marques Soller - Baleares	Boston	Boston
3		Marques Muñoz	Rosa	19		F S	scholar	,,	english	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	uncle do do do	,,	,,
4		Marques Muñoz	Guillermo	18		M S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do do	,,	,,
5		Mercader Fierro	Jose	42		M S	surgeon	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona	mother Vicenta Fierro Cortes 569 Barcelona	N.Y.	New York
6		Alvarez Lipkau	Adolfo	14		M S	scholar	,,	spanish	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	father Adolfo Alvarez Provenza 287 - Barcelona	,,	,,
7		Barr	Concha	32		F M	none	,,	englihs	,,	San Domingo	spanish american	,,	,,	sister Josefina Pascual Balmes 165 - Barcelona	,,	,,
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P-1142562-5/2/37

Record book U.S. England Issued at U.S. Consulate
Entitled to re-entry if registration Harvard college

Declared at U.S. Board Shoot King Dec/. Time 4:00 P.M.

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER 1922

342

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work for which he has been promised or contracted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Left 7/9/20																										
1	yes	herself	yes	yes	4 yrs. 31 yrs. 9mos. 19 yrs. 10 yrs	N.Y. Porto Rico Boston Porto Rico Porto Rico	uncle Pedro Rafael Rincones 437- 4 Ave. Brooklyn Hotel	10 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	good	black	black	none	✓	Cucuta	Colombia
2	no	,,	,,	,,			Fausto Antonio Alcaide	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5	,,	,,	browns	,,	✓	Pto. Rico	Arroyo
3	,,	mother	,,	,,	,,	,,	mother sheet 2 manifest 2	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,,	browns black	,,	✓	Spain	Soller
4	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5	,,	black	,,	✓	Pto. Rico	Arecibo
5	yes	hinself	,,	,,		N. Y.	Seamens Church Institut 25 South St. N.Y.	,,	4 mos.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,,	bald	blues black	,,	✓	Spain	Barcelona
6	,,	father	$85,	no,	no	no	friend Marcelino Garcia 16 Pearl St. N.Y.	,,	1 yrs.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5		,,	browns	,,	✓	Mexico	Cordoba
Left 7/6/20	,,	herself	,,	yes	7 yrs.	N.Y.	America Hotel	,,	7 mos.	yes	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	1	,,	black	black	,,	✓	Republica Dominia	Sto. DOming O
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. P. de Satrustegui *, from* Barcelona *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Rodriguez
Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Sept *, 19* 22
at New York

Sherekin
Immigration Officer.

7255

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER 1922

142

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twuety two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Thos. Tuig

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 9-14-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER 1922

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui. *Passengers sailing from* Spain, August 25 th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED 1		Dominguez	Marina	23		F	S	religious	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Barcelona	convent Santa Teresa Gandixier 41 - Barcelona	Cuba	Habana
TRANSIT 2		Wilson de Puerta	Irene	56		F	M	none	,,	english	yes	,,	,,	,,	Madrid	husband Gonzalo de la Puerta Ayala 72 - Madrid	,,	,,
TRANSIT 3		Puerta Wilson	Irene	23		F	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	father do do do	,,	,,
TRANSIT 4		Villasclaras	Sebastian	47		M	M	merchant	,,	spanish	,,	,,	,,	,,	Malaga	brother Luis Villasclaras Altamira 14 - Malaga	Mexico	Veracruz
TRANSIT 5		Romero de Villas-claras	Aurelia	44		F	M	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	brother-in-law do do	,,	,,
TRANSIT 6		Gomez	Carlos	50		M	S	merchant	,,	,,	,,	Cuba	cuban	,,	Cadiz	Francia Hotel - Cadiz	Cuba	Habana
NOT COUNTED 7		Suñer	Maria L.	35		F	S	religious	,,	english	,,	Spain	spanish	,,	Barcelona	convent Santa Teresa Ganduxier 41 - Barcelona	Mexico	Veracruz
NOT COUNTED 8		Sendoa	Teresa	35		F	S	,,	,,	spanish	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
NOT COUNTED 9		Aparisi	Maria	32		F	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
TRANSIT 10		Malvet	Lorenzo	35		M	S	merchant	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona	mother Teresa Boadella San Pedro Martir 42 -	,,	,,
TRANSIT 11		Garcia	Antonio	31		M	M	surgeon	,,	,,	,,	Mexico	mexican	,,	,,	Father-in-law Federico Sobrado Palace Hotel	,,	,,
TRANSIT 12		Sobrado de Garcia	Margarita	21		F	M	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	father do do	,,	,,
TRANSIT 13		Herrerias	Francisco	51		M	S	religious	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Cadiz	Cervantes Hotel - Cadiz	,,	,,
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except Nos 1-7-8-9
1 Det. on Board - from 1st Trip

1-3-12-13 - Cadiz
Balance Barcelona.

Francisco Suay
6:45 Pm

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER 1922

242

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14, 19 22

221

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or abode-more, or institution, or society assisted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	In Transit	yes	2 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	white black	blues		none	Spain	Almendro
2	,,	husband	,,	yes	10 yrs.	Philadelphia	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,, ,,	browns		,,	Cuba	Santiago
3	,,	father	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	1	,, fair	blues		,,	Spain	Osuna
4	,,	himself	,,	,,	3 mos.	N. Y.	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5	,, grey	black		,,	,,	Malaga
5	,,	husband	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2	,, black	,,		,,	Mexico	Merida
6	,,	hinself	,,	,,	2 mos.	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,, grey	greys		,,	Cuba	Matanzas
7	,,	herself	,,	no	no	no	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,, ,,	blues		,,	Spain	Barcelona
8	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5		,, black	,,		,,	,,	Navarra
9	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4	10	,, ,,	browns		,,	,,	Valencia
10	,,	hinself	,,	yes	1 yrs.	N.Y.	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5	,, ,,	greys		,,	,,	Barcelona
11	,,	,,	,,	,,	lyrs.	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,, ,,	black		,,	Mexico	Veracruz
12	,,	husband	,,	no	no	no	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,, ,,	,,		,,	Costa Rica	Liberia
13	,,	hinself	,,	yes	3 dys.	N.Y.	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	10	,, grey	browns		,,	Mexico	Zamora
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—499

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER 1922

142

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodtiguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1922

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] on this form only [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SUBSEQUENT ...

242

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—935

S. S. P. de Satrustegui sailing from Barcelona, 25 August, 19 22 Arriving at Port of New York September 14, 19 22

242

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aniceto	Eduardo	24		M	S	13-10-1897 Manila Philippines	Cert of Reg #12 Barcelona Consulate	30 West Sixtrenth New York
2	Pacquin	Luis	24		M	S	21- 6-1898 Santiago Philippines	" " #13 "	do do do
3	Lim	Joaquin	27		M	S	7-2-1894 Tagudin Philippines	9/13 Phil Dept	do do do
4	Calugay	Hilario	29		M	S	10-8-1893 San Carlos Pangasinan Philippines	9/10 Phil Dept	do do do
5	Bliss	Estelle	74		F	W	19-11-1847 Nort Salem New York	38910 do	Marie Antoniette Hotel N.Y.
6	O' Vail	Hortense	76		F	W	19-4-1846 do do do	39578	do do do
7	Barr	Concha	33		F	M	29-6-87 Santo Domingo	Arrived unmanifested on above manifest Shortkrig Insp.	America Hotel
8	Balbas	Vicente	27		M	S	27-8-1895 San Joan Porto Rico	7417 Porto Rico Shortkrig Insp. 3:10 P.M.	Marcelles Hotel N.Y.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER 1922

142

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
223

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. P. de Satrustegui sailing from CADIZ, August 30 th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York September / th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gonzalez Araullo	Manuel	18	✓	M	S	22-6-1904	Manila	Philippines	220 Insular Sect 182073	University Notre Dame Indiana
2	Torceda	Gabriel	18	✓	m	S	27-8-1905	Albany	New York		38 north Pine Albany N. Y.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Thos King Insp. 3:00 PM

(2)

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN ...

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaqn Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

at Ellis Island

Thos B Kenig

Insp. in Chg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN ...

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui . Passengers sailing from Spain, August 25 th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 12-704-27	Brozovich	Paulina	27	F		W	none	yes	spanish	yes	Italy	italian	Spain	Barcelona	hone San Pablo 31 Barcelona	Mexico	Veracruz
2	TRANSIT 12-704-24	Bernadas	Maximiliano	31	M		S	merchant	,,	4-6,8	,,	Spain	spanish	,,	Gerona	sister Tereza Bernadas Casal de la Selva - Gerona	,,	,,
3	TRANSIT 12-704-25	Bernadas	Narciso	28	M		S	mecanic	,,	4-6,8	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
4	NOT COUNTED	Vidal	Manuel	14	M		S	scholar	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona	father Manuel Vidal Uniom 17 - Barcelona	,,	,,
5	TRANSIT	Perez Barrera	Jose	38	M		S	laborer	,,	4-14,8	,,	,,	,,	,,	Sevilla	uncle Juan Perez Lora del Rio - Sevilla	,,	,,
6	TRANSIT 12-704-26	Victorio	Maria	26	F		S	none	,,	4-6,8	,,	,,	,,	,,	Badajoz	sister Francisca Victorio Concepcion 1 - Bienvenida	,,	,,
7	TRANSIT 12-1090	Gil	Vicente	47	M		M	merchant	,,	4-6,8	,,	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona	sister Milagro Gil Fontova 5 - Barcelona	,,	,,
8	NOT COUNTED	Segura	Josefa	65	F		W	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Madrid	mother Francisca Rosello Fuencarral 39 - Madrid	Cuba	Havana
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 - Malaga
2/8 Cadiz
Macias
Burron

Except Nos. 4-8
Det. on Board - Form 1v Sived
Re-Reject 9-16-1922

84

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE AT [illegible]

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14th, 1922

225

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town
1	yes	hinself	yes	yes	4 dys.	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	yes	2 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	white	fair	fair	cnone	Italy	Milan
2	,,	,,	,,	,,	4 yrs.	Phila.		do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2	,,	black	browns	,,	Spain	Casal de la Selva
3	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no		do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
4	,,	father	,,	,,	,,	,,		do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	1	,,	fair	blues	,,	Spain	Barcelona
5	,,	hinself	,,	,,	,,	,,		do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	7	,,	black	black	,,	,,	Lora del rio
6	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,		do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,,	5	1	,,	,,	fair	,,	,,	Bienvenida
7	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,		do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6	,,	grey	browns	,,	,,	Barcelona
8	,,	herself	,,	,,	,,	,,		do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,,	,,	black	,,	,,	Valencia
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodrigues (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P de Satrustegui, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rodriguez
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922
at New York
Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer. mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder. wood turner, etc , and not simpli as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language," or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement. the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject

Column 10 *(Race or people)*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England. Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not (Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" referts to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native tho the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(ITALIAN SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 *(Last permanent residence)*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The last country in wich alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in colum 11 should show the contry and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer tho this question shall show the intended future permanent residence An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Wether having a tickect to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the serveral members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so. what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the s.s. P. de Strustegui, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thawenthy thwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Thos. S. King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN ...

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui. *Passengers sailing from* Barcelona, august 25 th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3/31/41-NKS 6/27/33 CHS	Rius Baldiris	Dolores	28		F	M	none	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	U.S.	Villanueva y Geltru	mother Josefa Raldiris Sitges 32 - Villanueva	N.Y.	New York
2		Galceran Busquet	Ana	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Gerona	mother Margarita Busquet Santa Magdalena 11 Olot	"	Brooklyn
3	U.S. CIT.	Tort Galceran	Pedro ch	5	6	M	S	"	no	no	no	"	"	U.S.	"	grand-mother do do	"	"
4		Paul Abenoza	Pedro	30		M	M	laborer	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	U.S.	Huesca	mother Maria Abenoza Capderaso - Huesca	Whtg.	Washington
5		Franquet Rosello	Pedro	46		M	M	turner	"	english	"	"	"	U.S.	Barcelona	mother Antonia Rosello Rosellon 170 - Barcelona	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

85

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN ...

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14 th, 19 22

227

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	3 ys. N.Y.			husband Jose M. Fontanals 8 th. Ave. 879 N. Y.	yes	12 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	white	black	none	Spain	Villanueva
2	"	"	$30	9 ys. to June '22			husband Sebastian Tort 257 Nasau Ave. Brookyn	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blues	"	"	Llinas
3	"	father	"	5 "			father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	N. Y.	Brooklyn
4	no	herself	$1000	6 ys. to June '22			Waston. 2941 Massachusetts Ave. Wasington	"	8 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	browns	Spain	Capdesaso
5	yes	hinself	"	"	7 ys. to June '22	N. Y.	wife Angelina Sanches 419 East119 St. N. Y.	"	15 yrs.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Prades
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rodriguez
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922
at New York
Howe Clerk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN ...

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twuenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaqn Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Thos R King
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... the Government of the

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE AT ... 2

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continenta... port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. P. de... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

...ASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

..., August 25 th, 1922

Memo.

Inspector Sorrentino states he is certain he issued the necessary number of Forms 514, but probably neglected to place the numbers on the manifest. All the aliens on the sheets were checked out by Inspector Jankovski when the ship sailed.

McKee.

1	2	3													12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given na...										...nce. ...own.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	Trigueros	Ramiro										...ia		brother Miguel Trigueros Jumilla - Murcia	Cuba	Habana
	TRANSIT 2-2704	Guerrero	Jose										...ga		wife Carmen Guzman Postigo San Agustin 6 - Malaga	,,	,,
	NOT COUNTED	Alonso	Feliciana	60	F	W	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona	son Jose Deus Claris 72 - Barcelona	,,	,,
	TRANSIT	Izquierdo	Elena	39	F	W	,,	,,	,,	,,	Cuba	cuban	,,	Cordoba	father Federico Izquierdo Maria Cristina St. Cordoba	,,	,,
	TRANSIT	Gil	Adolfo son	19	M	S	scholar	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	grandfather do do	,,	,,
6	UNDER 16	Gil	Elena dau.	15	F	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
7	UNDER 16	Gil	Federico son	7	M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
	TRANSIT	Giorgi	Dante	54	M	M	merchant	,,	,,	,,	Italy	italian	,,	Batcelona	España Hotel	Mexico	Veracruz
	TRANSIT	Labarda	Eleonora w	42	F	M	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do	,,	,,
	TRANSIT	Rius	Magin	35	M	M	merchant	,,	,,	,,	Spain	spanish	,,	Lerida	father Jacinto Rius Ribe - Lerida	,,	,,
	TRANSIT	F. de Rius	Pilar w	44	F	M	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	father-in-law do do	,,	,,
12	UNDER 16	Rius	Consuelo dau.	10	F	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	grandfather do do	,,	,,
	UNDER 16	Rius	Magin "	5	M	S	,,	no	no	no	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
14	UNDER 16	Rius	Antonio "	4	M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
	NOT COUNTED	Morato	Juan	16	M	S	scholar	yes	spanish	yes	,,	,,	,,	Barvelona	uncle Ramon Morato Gerona 35 - Barcelona	,,	,,
	NOT COUNTED	Morato	Jaime	15	M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
	TRANSIT	Guimbernat with HH	Irene	20	F	S	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	father Jose Guimbernat Alvarez 2 - Barcelona	,,	,,
	TRANSIT	Guimbernat	Marina sist.	16	F	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
	TRANSIT 2-1094	Coca	Maria	52	F	W	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	she cousin Emilia Sarra Paseo de Gracia 105 - Barcelona	,,	,,
	TRANSIT	Erro	Luis	25	M	S	scholar	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	uncle Esteban Montllo Fontanella 15 - Barcelona	,,	,,
	TRANSIT	Barcelo	Sebastian	37	M	M	surgeon	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Baleares	mother Catalina Frau Palma de Mallorca	,,	,,
	TRANSIT	Loroño	Dolores w	27	F	M	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	mother-in-law do do	,,	,,
23	UNDER 16	Barcelo	Amparo ch	8	F	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	grandmother do do	,,	,,
24	UNDER 16	Barcelo	Enriqueta ch	2	F	S	,,	no	no	no	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
	TRANSIT 2-1704-2	Planas	Josefa	55	F	W	,,	yes	spanish	yes	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona	she cousin Maria Moris Magacén 37 - Badalona	,,	,,
	TRANSIT	Coll	Jose M. son	18	M	S	scholar	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	aunt. do do	,,	,,
27	UNDER 16	Coll	Carmen dau.	14	F	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
	TRANSIT 2-1704-3	Carrera	Ana	28	F	M	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	sister Elena Carrera Borrell 59 - Barcelona	,,	,,
29	UNDER 16	Petit	Valentin ch	3	2	M	S	,,	no	no	no	,,	,,	,,	aunt. do do	,,	,,
	TRANSIT	Urgelles	Jaime	17	M	S	scholar	yes	spanish	yes	,,	,,	,,	,,	father Pedro Urgelles San Antonio 6 - Corbera	,,	,,

1/27 Barcelona
28 Valencia
29-30 Malaga

86

W

Except Nos. 3-15-16 Det. on Board - Former Served

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

ASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from Spain, August 25 th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Trigueros	Ramiro	60	M	S		professor	yes	spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Murcia	brother Miguel Trigueros Jumilla - Murcia	Cuba	Habana
TRANSIT		Guerrero	Jose	43	M	M		reporter	,,	,,	,,	Spain	spanish	,,	Malaga	wife Carmen Guzman Postigo San Agustin 6 - Malaga	,,	,,
NOT COUNTED		Alonso	Feliciana	60	F	W		none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona	son Jose Deus Claris 72 - Barcelona	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Izquierdo	Elena	39	F	W		,,	,,	,,	,,	Cuba	cuban	,,	Cordoba	father Federico Izquierdo Maria Cristina St. Cordoba	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Gil	Adolfo	19	M	S		scholar	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	grandfather do do	,,	,,
6 UNDER 16		Gil	Elena	15	F	S		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
7 UNDER 16		Gil	Federico	7	M	S		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Giorgi	Dante	54	M	M		merchant	,,	,,	,,	Italy	italian	,,	Batcelona	España Hotel	Mexico	Veracruz
TRANSIT		Labarda	Eleonora	42	F	M		none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Rius	Magin	35	M	M		merchant	,,	,,	,,	Spain	spanish	,,	Lerida	father Jacinto Rius Ribe - Lerida	,,	,,
TRANSIT		F. de Rius	Pilar	44	F	M		none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	father-in-law do do	,,	,,
12 UNDER 16		Rius	Consuelo	10	F	S		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	grandfather do do	,,	,,
UNDER 16		Rius	Magin	5	M	S		,,	no	no	no	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
14 UNDER 16		Rius	Antonio	4	M	S		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
NOT COUNTED		Morato	Juan	16	M	S		scholar	yes	spanish	yes	,,	,,	,,	Barvelona	uncle Ramon Morato Gerona 35 - Barcelona	,,	,,
NOT COUNTED		Morato	Jaime	15	M	S		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Guimbernat	Irene	20	F	S		none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	father Jose Guimbernat Alvarez 2 - Barcelona	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Guimbernat	Marina	16	F	S		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Coca	Maria	52	F	W		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	ahe cousin Emilia Sarra Paseo de Gracia 105 - Barcelona	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Erro	Luis	25	M	S		scholar	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	uncle Esteban Montllo Fontanella 15 - Barcelona	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Barcelo	Sebastian	37	M	M		surgeon	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Baleares	mother Catalina Frau Palma de Mallorca	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Loroño	Dolores	27	F	M		none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	mother-in-law do do	,,	,,
23 UNDER 16		Barcelo	Amparo	8	F	S		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	grandmother do do	,,	,,
UNDER 16		Barcelo	Enriqueta	2	F	S		,,	no	no	no	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Planas	Josefa	55	F	W		,,	yes	spanish	yes	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona	ahe cousin Maria Moris Magacén 37 - Badalona	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Coll	Jose M.	18	M	S		scholar	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	aunt. do do	,,	,,
UNDER 16		Coll	Carmen	14	F	S		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Carrera	Ana	28	F	M		none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	sister Elena Carrera Borrell 59 - Barcelona	,,	,,
29 UNDER 16		Petit	Valentin	3	M	S		,,	no	no	no	,,	,,	,,	,,	aunt. do do	,,	,,
TRANSIT		Urgelles	Jaime	17	M	S		scholar	yes	spanish	yes	,,	,,	,,	,,	father Pedro Urgelles San Antonio - Corbera	,,	,,

Except Nos. 3-15-16 Brecken-Jay.
Det. on Board - Former Served 7 Pm

86

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

ASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui . Passengers sailing from Spain , August 25 th , 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Triguero	Ramiro	60		M	S	professor	yes	spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Murcia	brother Miguel Triguero Jumilla - Murcia	Cuba	Habana
TRANSIT		Guerrero	Jose	43		M	M	reporter	"	"	"	Spain	spanish	"	Malaga	wife Carmen Guzman Postigo San Agustin 6 - Malaga	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Alonso	Feliciana	60		F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	son Jose Deus Claris 72 - Barcelona	"	"
TRANSIT		Izquierdo	Elena	39		F	W	"	"	"	"	Cuba	cuban	"	Cordoba	father Federico Izquierdo Maria Cristina St. Cordoba	"	"
TRANSIT		Gil	Adolfo	19		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather do do	"	"
UNDER 16		Gil	Elena	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
UNDER 16		Gil	Federico	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
TRANSIT		Giorgi	Dante	54		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	italian	"	Barcelona	España Hotel	Mexico	Veracruz
TRANSIT		Labarda	Eleonora	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
TRANSIT		Rius	Magin	35		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Spain	spanish	"	Lerida	father Jacinto Rius Ribe - Lerida	"	"
TRANSIT		F. de Rius	Pilar	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law do do	"	"
UNDER 16		Rius	Consuelo	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather do do	"	"
UNDER 16		Rius	Magin	5		M	S	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
UNDER 16		Rius	Antonio	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Morato	Juan	16		M	S	scholar	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	Barvelona	uncle Ramon Morato Gerona 35 - Barcelona	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Morato	Jaime	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
TRANSIT		Guimbernat	Irene	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jose Guimbernat Alvarez 2 - Barcelona	"	"
TRANSIT		Guimbernat	Marina	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
TRANSIT		Coca	Maria	52		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	she cousin Emilia Sarra Paseo de Gracia 105 - Barcelona	"	"
TRANSIT		Krro	Luis	25		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Esteban Montllo Fontanella 15 - Barcelona	"	"
TRANSIT		Barcelo	Sebastian	37		M	M	surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baleares	mother Catalina Frau Palma de Mallorca	"	"
TRANSIT		Lorono	Dolores	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law do do	"	"
UNDER 16		Barcelo	Amparo	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother do do	"	"
UNDER 16		Barcelo	Enriqueta	2	8	F	S	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
TRANSIT		Planas	Josefa	55		F	W	"	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	Barcelona	she cousin Maria Moris Magacén 37 - Badalona	"	"
TRANSIT		Coll	Jose M.	18		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt. do do	"	"
UNDER 16		Coll	Carmen	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
TRANSIT		Carrera	Ana	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Elena Carrera Borrell 59 - Barcelona	"	"
UNDER 16		Petit	Valentin	3	2	M	S	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt. do do	"	"
TRANSIT		Urgelles	Jaime	17		M	S	scholar	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pedro Urgelles San Antonio 5 - Corbera	"	"

1/27 Barcelona
28 Valencia
29-30 Malaga

Left Nos. 3-15-16
Det. on Board - Former Served

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN ... 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14th, 1922. 229

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	yes	hinself	yes	yes	1 yrs.	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6		grey withe	blues	none	Spain	Jumilla
2	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,,	black	greys	,,	,,	Malaga
3	,,	herself	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,	withe	,,	,,	,,	Taranes
4	,,	husband	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	1	,,	grey	browns	,,	,,	Cordoba
5	,,	father	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	8	,,	black	,,	,,	Mexico	Merida
6	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
7	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4		,,	,,	,,	,,	Cuba	Habana
8	,,	hinself	,,	yes	2 yrs.	Arizona	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	9	,,	bald	black	,,	Italy	Potedera
9	,,	husband	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,,	black	broens	,,	,,	siena
10	,,	hinself	,,	,,	3 dys.	N.Y.	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5	,,	,,	..	,,	Spain	Ribe
11	,,	husband	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Segorbe
12	,,	father	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	310		,,	,,	,,	,,	Mexico	Mexico
13	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	3	7	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
14	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	3	1	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
15	,,	hinself	,,	no	no	no	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5	,,	fair	blues	,,	,,	Orizaba
16	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,,	,,	black	,,	Spain	Barcelona
17	,,	father	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Figueras
18	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Gerona
19	,,	herself	,,	yes	3 yrs,	N. Y.	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	7	,,	black	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona
20	,,	hinself	,,	,,	2 yrs.	N.Y.	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
21	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	no	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Mallorca
22	,,	husband	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2	,,	fair	blues	,,	Mexico	Tabasco
23	,,	father	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4	8	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
24	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	3	10	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
25	,,	herself	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,,	black	browns	,,	Spain	Sallent
26	,,	mother	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2	,,	,,	black	,,	Cuba	Havana
27	,,	,,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,,	,,	greens	,,	Mexico	Puebla
28	,,	Herself	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	1	,,	,,	black	,,	Spain	Malaga
29	,,	mother	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	2	4	,,	fair	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona
	,,	hinself	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	10	,,	,,	browns	,,	,,	Corbera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE AT ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Atc, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rodriguez
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922
at New York
Shocking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simpli as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *(Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *(Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not (Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" referts to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native tho the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(ITALIAN SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabrie, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in wich alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in colum 11 should show the contry and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Wether having a tickect to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the serveral members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE AT ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Cadiz
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922
at New York

Thos. King
Insp. Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

230

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE ...

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui . Passengers sailing from CADIZ , August 30 th , 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language ; or, if exemption claimed, on what ground .	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Gomez Galvan	Maria J.	45		F	M	none	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Ubrique	cousin Angeles Gomez Remedios 6 - Ubrique	N.Y	New York
2	ADMITTED	Piñero Gomez	Getrudis (dau.)	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt. do do do	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Piñero Gomez	Maria (")	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Piñero Gomez	Francisco (son)	13		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Piñero Gomez	Luciano (")	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
6		Pascual de Reyes	Aurora	34		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huelva	mother Francisca de Reyes Letamendi 14- Huelva	"	"
7		Padcual de Reyes	Francisca	38		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
8		Lozano Moreno	Angela	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordoba	mother Antonia Moreno Las Navas 37 - Belmez	"	"
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Fernandez Lozano	juan (Ahijo)	2	3	M	S	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother do do	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Cerro Rivera	Rafaela	26		F	M	"	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Celedonio Cerro Las Navas - Belmez	Pa.	Pitsburg
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Nogueira Cerro	Dolores (dau)	2	5	F	S	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle do do do	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Carrasco Arenas	Carmen	26		F	M	"	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	father Custodio CarrascO Grilo 76 - Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible	Ca.	Westwood
13	ADMITTED	Romero Mendez	Vicente	49		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Carmona Estacion 25 - Publo nuevo del Terrible	W. Vig.	Red Jacket
14	ADMITTED	Romero Carmona	Carmen (dau)	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do do do	"	"
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Gonzalez Romero	Manuel (Ahijo)	2	11	M	S	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother do do	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Sanchez Morillo	Vicente	35		M	M	labourer	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Dolores Moya Humildad 5 - Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible	N.Y.	New York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sonsonate Thos.
4:15 Pm

87

Total passengers . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE BY ...

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

231

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14 th, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town
1	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Francisco Piñero Cherry St. 38 th N. Y.	yes	unlimited	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		black white	browns	none	X	✓	Spain	Ubrique
2	,,	father	,,	,,	,,	,,	father do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4	10	,,	brown	black ,,	X	✓	,,	,,
3	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4	8	,,	,,	,, ,,	X	✓	,,	,,
4	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4	7	,,	,,	,, ,,	X	✓	,,	,,
5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4	6	,,	,,	,, ,,	X	✓	,,	,,
6	,,	brother	,,	,,	,,	,,	brother Ramon Pascual 84 Lenox Ave. N.Y. city	,,	5 mos.	no	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2	,,	black	,, ,,	X	✓	,,	Rio Tinto
7	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	1	,,	,,	,, ,,	X	✓	,,	,,
8	,,	husband	,,	no	,,	,,	husband Nicolas Fernandez 75 Tompsom St. N.Y. city	,,	4 yrs.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4	9	,,	,,	brown ,,	X	✓	,,	Belmez
9	,,	father	,,	,,	,,	,,	father do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	2	7	,,	fair	,, ,,	X	✓	,,	,,
10	no	husband	yes	,,	,,	,,	husband Jose Nogueiras 301 Renova St. Glenwood	,,	3 yrs.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5		,,	brown	blues ,,	X	✓	,,	,,
11	,,	father	,,	,,	,,	,,	Pittsburg - Pa. father do do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	2	9	,,	fair	black ,,	X	✓	,,	,,
12	,,	husband	,,	,,	,,	,,	husband Juan Sanchez Box 255 Westwod Cal.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4	9	,,	black	,,	X	✓	,,	Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible
13	,,	step-son	no	yes	1yrs	W. Virg.	step-sons Gaspar Gonzalez Red jacket W. Virg.	,,	1 yrs.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5	,,	,,	,, ,,	X	✓	,,	Castuera
14	,,	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband do do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2	,,	,,	,, ,,	X	✓	,,	Pueblo N. del Terrible
15	,,	father	,,	,,	,,	,,	father do do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	2	10	,,	fair	,, ,,	X	✓	,,	,,
16	yes	hinself	,,	yes	5 Conct.		friend Gaetano de Luca 75 Thompson St. N. Y.	,,	3 mos.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6	,,	black	,, ,,	X	✓	,,	Badajoz
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Jan' 21. 3 yrs to Brother-Manuel Sanchez

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 519
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible] ADJUSTMENTS [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Atc, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

/ Rodriguez
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922
at New York
Thos Kuig
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA NAVIERA ATLANTICA · VAPOR P. DE SATRUSTEGUI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simpli as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *(Able to read and write)*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not (Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native tho the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(ITALIAN SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in wich alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in colum 11 should show the contry and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer tho this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Wether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the serveral members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE AT ...

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P. de Satrustegui sailing from CADIZ, August 30 th, 1922. Arriving at Port of new York 232 September 4, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
1	Leavitt	Sturgis E.	34		M	M	24-1-1888	Windhem	Maine	15-6404	Chipelchill	Nort	Carolina
2	Leavitt	Alga E	37		F	M	21-5-1885	Lisbon	Maine		do	do	do
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Thos King Insp, 3:05 P.M.

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

(5)

233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thweenty thwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaq Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Thos F King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13 38 72 8 170
16 23 61 8 0
29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I... ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui . *Passengers sailing from* CADIZ , August 30 th , 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Casey	Alfred	39		M	M	labourer	yes	english	yes	British	english	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	brother Guillermo Casey Comedia - Gibraltar	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Martinez	Margarita wife	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law do	do	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Casey Martinez	Michel son	15		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	do	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Casey Martinez	Alfred son	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	"
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Casey Martinez	Rose dau	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	"
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Casey Martinez	Charles son	4		M	S	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	do	"
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Casey Martinez	Clerie dau	2	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

yes admit
Brit-
see
title
848/825
Parole to precede
until Nov. 1, 1922 848/825
Enrolment Card
711 E/22

89

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

234

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his or her consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	hinself	100 yes	no	no	no	son Enrique Casey 238 East 29 St. N.Y.	no	7	mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	withe	fair	blues	none	Gibraltar	Gibraltar
2	,,	husband	,,	,,	,,	,,	don do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6	,,	bronw	black	,,	,,	,,
3	,,	father	,,	,,	,,	,,	brother do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2	,,	fair	blues	,,	,,	,,
4	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4	9	,,	black	black	,,	,,	,,
5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	3	11	,,	fair	blues	,,	,,	,,
6	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	3	4	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
7	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	3		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rodriguez

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR P. DE SATRUSTEGUI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[illegible] ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the s.s. P de Satrustegui, sailing therewth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ttwenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Thos. King
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

No. 242

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P de Satrustegui . Passengers sailing from Spain , August 25 th , 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Fernandez	Emiliano /	19	M	S		labourer	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Almeria	mother Ana Ramos Lubrin - Almeria	Mexico	Veracruz
NOT COUNTED		Reyes	Manuel /	38	M	M		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	wife Maria Mena Huelcal Overa - Almeria	,,	,,
NOT COUNTED		Gomez	Rosa /	35	F	M		none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Cadiz	brother-in-law Jose Castro Avenida 8 - Cadiz	,,	,,
NOT COUNTED		Castro	Jose /	8	M	S		scholar	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	uncle do do	,,	,,
NOT COUNTED		Martin	Jose /	40	M	M		labourer	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Cordoba	wife Isabel Romo Verde 7 - Benalcazar	Cuba	Havana
NOT COUNTED		Gonzalez	Maria F /	41	F	M		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Madrid	mother Maria Paz Fernandez 53 -Madrid	,,	,,
NOT COUNTED		Gomez	Felisa /	12	F	S		scholar	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	grandmother do do	,,	,,
NOT COUNTED		Lozano	Ramon /	30	M	M		labourer	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Almeria	wife Maria Navarro Sorba Almeria	,,	,,
NOT COUNTED		Collado	Francisco /	38	M	M		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	wife Josefa Haro Bedar - Almeria	,,	,,
NOT COUNTED		Luna	Antonio /	24	M	S		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Cordoba	father Alejandro Luna Benalcazar - Cordoba	,,	,,
NOT COUNTED		Lopez	Ana	19	F	S		none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Granada	Mother Dolores Lopez San Juan de dios 1 - Granada	,,	,,
		Velez	Adolfo	3	M	S		,,	no	no	no	,,	,,	,,	Navarra	aunt Victorina Valencia Olite - Navarra	Mexico	Veracruz

1/a Malaga
5/13 Cadiz

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

12 Brussels

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

242

No. 236

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	hinself	yes	yes	2 yrs	Ohio	I N T R A N S I T	yes	2 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	bronw white	blues		none	Spain	Lubrin
2	,,	,,	,,	,,	1 yrs.	Conn.	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Almeria
3	,,	herself	,,	,,	8 mos.	Galveston	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,,	grey	black	,,	Mexico	Guadalajara
4	,,	mother	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4	3	,,	black	browns	,,	,,	,,
5	,,	hinself	,,	no	no	no	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	8	,,	fair	,,	,,	Spain	Cordoba
6	,,	husband	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	1	,,	grey	,,	,,	,,	Madrid
7	,,	father	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4	8	,,	fair	,,	,,	,,	,,
8	,,	hinself	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	2	,,	black	,,	,,	,,	Almeria
9	,,	,,	,,	yes	3 yrs.	Arizona	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,,	grey	,,	,,	,,	Cordoba
10	,,	,,	,,	no	no	no	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6	,,	black	black	,,	,,	,,
11	,,	moteher	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5		,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Granada
12	,,	father	,,	,,	,,	,,	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	1	4	,,	fair	,,	,,	,,	Navarra
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

No. 242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

/ Rodriguez

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

at N.w.York

Thos Kuig

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA SATRUSTEGUI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

No. 242

237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Thos K Kiley
Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

NO. 242

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from Spain, August 25 th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gomez	Antonio	47		M	M	labourer	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Almeria	wife Isabel Gonzalez Cuevas de Almeria	Cuba	Havana
2		Toledo	Pedro	19		M	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	wife Maria Navarro Cuevas de Vera - Almeria	,,	,,
3		Gonzalez	Agustin	19		M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	father Jose Gonzalez Cuevas de Vera - Almeria	,,	,,
4		Rubio	Antonio	27		M	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Granada	mother Dulcenombre Pastor Elvira 120 - Granada	,,	,,
5		Romero	Concepcion	21		F	M	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	mother-in-law do do	,,	,,
6		Segura	Francisco	26		M	M	labourer	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Almeria	wife Catalina Rojas Cuevas de Vera - Almeria	,,	,,
7		Navarro	Juan	34		M	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	wife Josefa Molina Cuevas de Vera - Almeria	,,	,,
8		Martinez	Baltasar	25		M	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	wife Antonia Navarro Palomares - Almeria	,,	,,
9		Matas	Eugenia	42		F	M	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Castello	mather-in-law Susana Jorda Las Coles - Castello	Mexico	Veracruz
10		Pages	Luis	17		M	S	scholar	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	grandmother do do	,,	,,
11		Pages	Miguel	14		M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
12		Pages	Ramon	12		M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
13		Valencia	Salustiana	37		F	M	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Navarra	sister Victorina Valencia Olite - Navarra	,,	,,
14		Velez	Vicente	13		M	S	scholar	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	aunt. do do	,,	,,
15		Velez	Francisco	8		M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
16		Velez	Teofila	3		F	S	none	no	,,	no	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
17		Verdaguer	Jose M.	22		M	S	merchant	yes	,,	yes	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona	father Jose Verdaguer Angeles 4 - Barcelona	,,	,,
18		Ribas	Jaime	40		M	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	unwle Jaime Saladrigas San Feliu de Llobregat	,,	,,
19		Salvat	Francisco	41		M	M	painter	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	son Jose L Salvat Aragon 234 - Barcelona	,,	,,
20		Grau	Narciso	26		M	S	merchant	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	home Cortes 537- Barcelona	,,	,,
21		Cabrera	Alfonso	25		M	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	Mexico	mexican	,,	,,	home Diputacion 25 Barcelona	,,	,,
22		Garcia	Albina	20		F	M	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	spanish	,,	,,	do do	,,	,,
23		Cabrera	Ofelia		5	F	S	,,	no	no	no	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do	,,	,,
24		Cordoniu	Jose	26		M	S	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	,,	,,	,,	mother Maria Garriga Sagues 3 - Barcelona	,,	,,
25		Sanchez	Jose	17		M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Granada	grandfather Antonio Garcia Cadiar - Granada	,,	,,
26		Fernandez	Francisco	33		M	M	miner	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Almeria	wife Meleria Carrasco Lubrin - Almeria	,,	,,
27		Carrasco	Diego L	20		M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	father Diego Carrasco Lubrin - almeria	,,	,,
28		Fernandez	Gines	30		M	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	wife Eulalia Rubio Lubrin - Almeria	,,	,,
29		Parra	Gines	25		M	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	wife Agueda Sanchez Huelcar Elvera- Almeria	,,	,,
30		Aliaga	Jose	19		M	S	labourer	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	mother Claudia Egea Lubrin - Almeria	,,	,,

NOT COUNTED

1/10 Barcelona
11/15 Valencia
16/30 Malaga

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

No. 242

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

238

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	hinself	yes	no	no	no	I N T R A N S I T	yes	2 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	white	grey	black	none	Spain	Almeria
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Pieona
5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Granada
6	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria
7	"	"	"	yes	1 yrs.	Ohio	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	browns	"	"	Castello
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Navarra
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	black	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Barcelona
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	grey	browns	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	yes	2 yrs.	N. Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Gerona
21	"	"	"	"	10 days	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Mexico	Homun
22	"	husband	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Valladolid
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	"	fair	"	"	"	"
24	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	"	Barcelona
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	Cadiar
26	"	"	"	yes	7 yrs.	Ohio	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrin
27	"	"	"	"	3 yrs.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	5 yrs.	Arizona	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	2 yrs.	Indiana	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Almeria
30	"	"	"	"	1 yrs.	Ohio	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Lubrin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[NQUIRY]

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

NO. 242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rodriguez

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Hookins

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 to 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

No. 242

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Joaquin Muñoz Beato**, Surgeon of the **s.s. P. de Satrustegui**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **twenty two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Cadiz University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922

at New York

Thos R King
Com Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

No. 242

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P de Satrustegui . Passengers sailing from Spain Barcelona , August 25 th , 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodriguez	Concepcion	32		f	S	none	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Barcelona	sister Maria Rodrifuez Claris 104 - Barcelona	Cuba	Havana
2		Garreta	Pilar	42		F.	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	hone Molas 30 - Barcelona	,,	,,
3		Victoria	Elvira	29		F	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	home Lepanto 63 - Mataro	,,	,,
4		Victoria	Flora	22		F	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
5		Victoria	Blanca	19		F	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
6		Bergada	Emilio	5		M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
7		Cañellas	Francisca	36		F	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Baleares	mother Francisca Ballespi Porto Marrachi - Mallorca	,,	,,
8		Cañellas	Gabriel	11		M	S	scholar	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	grandmother do do	,,	,,
9		Cañellas	Maria	9		F	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
10		Horrach	Geronima	30		F	M	none	no	,,	no	,,	,,	,,	,,	father Jaime Horrach Santa Eugenia - Mallorca	,,	,,
11		Capo	Juan	6		M	S	scholar	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	grandfather do do	,,	,,
12		Capo	Antonia	4		F	S	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
13		Ventura	Marcelino	25		M	M	merchant	yes	,,	yes	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona	father Juan Ventura Mozart 1 - Gracia	,,	,,
14		Cañellas	Mateo	42		M	M	labourer	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Baleares	wife Francisca Llompart Santa Eugenia - Mallorca	,,	,,
15		Ripoll	Jaime	56		M	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	brither Antonio Ripoll Palma de Mallorca	,,	,,
16		Caceres	Flora	40		F	M	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	brother-in-law do do	,,	,,
17		Escriba	Vicente	50		M	S	labourer	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Alicante	sister Josefa Escriba Orba - Alicante	,,	,,
18		Oliver	Jose	23		M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Baleares	mother Antonia Godoy Santa Eugenia - Mallorca	,,	,,
19		Valdes	Jorge	30		M	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Almeria	wife Emilia Gonzalez Macael - Almeria	,,	,,
20		Medrano	Francisco	29		M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona	mother Paula Marañon Mir 33 - San Andres	,,	,,
21		Medrano	Carlos	14		M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	grandmother do do	,,	,,
22		Massanet	Francisco	44		M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Gerona	brother Jose Massanet Torrella de Montgri - Gerona	,,	,,
23		Caparros	Cayetano	33		M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	Barcelona	home Rambla Cataluña 42 Barcelona	,,	,,
24		Gonzalez	Carlos	17		M	S	,,	,,	,,	,,	Cuba	cuban	,,	Valencia	home Bou 16 - Valencia	,,	,,
25		Gonzalez	Virginia	16		F	S	none	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	do do do	,,	,,
26		Gadea	Daniel	35		M	M	labourer	,,	,,	,,	Spain	spanish	,,	Alicante	wife Remedios Coto Gijona - Alicante	,,	,,
27		Gadea	Jose	29		M	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	wife Maria Bernabeu Gijona - Alicante	,,	,,
28		Cortes	Sebastian	36		M	M	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	wife Teresa Llorens Gijona - Alicante	,,	,,
29		Miranda	Dolores	18		F	S	none	no	,,	no	,,	,,	,,	Malaga	mother Josefa Moreno Puerta 9 - Malaga	,,	,,
30		Molla	Maria M.	48		F	S	,,	yes	,,	yes	,,	,,	,,	,,	brother Antonio Molla Casa Bermeja 10 - Malaga	,,	,,

NOT COUNTED

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized governments

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—617

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

No. Oct - 172

S. S. P. de SATRUSTEGUI SPANISH arrived 9/15/22 , 19 , M

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

240

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	yes	yes	2 mos.	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	yes	2	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	white	browns	browns	nona	Spain	Orense
2	"	"	"	no	no	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Huesca
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"	"	"	Rubite
4	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	uncle	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Mallorca
8	"	father	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	browns	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	"	yes	4 yrs.	N. Y.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	"	no	no	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	fair	blues	"	U. S. A	New York
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	hinself	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	browns	"	Spain	Barcelona
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Mallorca
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Yucatan
17	"	hinself	"	yes	3 yrs.	Cal.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	black	"	Spain	Orbe
18	"	"	"	"	"	W. Virginia		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Mallorca
19	"	"	"	"	2	Phila.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	browns	"	"	Nacael
20	"	"	"	no	no	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monson
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brons	blues	"	Cuba	Habana
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	black	"	Spain	Gerona
23	"	"	"	yes	8 yrs.	New York		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	fair	blues	"	U. S. A.	Porto Rico
24	"	"	"	no	no	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	browns	"	Spain	Alberique
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	yes	2 yrs.	Connt.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Gijona
27	"	"	"	no	no	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	yes	2 yrs.	Connt.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	herself	"	no	no	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	black	"	"	Arcles
30	"	"	"	yes	4	N. Y.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	"	"	"	Malaga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

No. Oct - 144

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rodriguez
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922
at New York
Thos King
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this sheet

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

No. Oct - 111

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. P de Satrustegui sailing from CADIZ, August 30, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York September 14, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perry	~~KENNETH~~ Kenneth	22	✓	M	S	1-9-1899	New York City 186262 Thos R Kelly Dep. 3:20 P.M.	Bound Brook N.J. 3 Maiden Lane N. Y. City
2									
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I

S. S. P. de SATRUSTEGUI SPANISH arrived 9/15/22 , 19 . M.

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN SEPTEMBER, 1922
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

SS "P.DE SATRUSTEGUI" - SEPTEMBER 14, 1922

INDEX	NO. OF MEALS BILLED	RATE	NO. OF MEALS SERVED
	322	.1683	301

242

Oct - 44

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	DEPORTED. Ship.	DEPORTED. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
					1st CAB														
1m	1 ALVAREZ LIPKAU Adolfo	2	6	1	UNDER 16 LPC	12:00 KING							9/15	129 Lon 3rd				1	
	DEL E I 9/16/22																		
2f	2 BARR Concha 1st CAB	2	7	1	LPC	11:15 "							9/18	60 JM 3rd				2	3 2
26f	3 CARRASCO Carmen 2 "	6	12	1	QE	11:15 SCHENT:	9/20	1 Lon	9/25	11 LB	9/30	133 YB 3rd						14	15 14
25f	4 LOZANO M Angela 2 "	6	8	2	QE	11:15 "	9/19	144 Lon	9/25	15 LB	9/30	131 YB 3rd						28	30 28
	FERNANDEZ L Juan 2 "																		
5f	5 GOMEZ G Maria 2 "	6	1/5	5	QE	11:15 "	9/19	144 Lon	9/25	17 LB	9/30	136 YB 4th						7	07 57
	PINEN G Getrudis 2 "																		
	Maria 2 "																		
	Francisco 2 "																		
11m	Luciano 2 "																		
26f	6 CERRO R Rafaela 2 "	6	10/11	2	QE	11:15 "	9/19	144 Lon	9/26	13 LB	9/30	134 YB 3rd						38	30 28
2f	MOGUEIRA C Dolores 2 "																		
49m	7 ROMERO M Vicente 2 "	6	13/15	3	QE	11:15 "	9/19	111 Lon			9/30	132 YB 3rd						42	45 42
	ROMERO C Carmen 2 "																		
2m	GONZALEZ R Manuel 2 "																		
28m	8 SANCHEZ M Vicente 2 "	6	16	1	QE	11:15 "	9/20	4 Leh	9/26	20 LB	9/30	138 YB 4th						14	15 14
15m	9 CASEY Alfred	6	1/7	7	QE	2:00 SMITH	9/21	10 Lon	9/21	108 JM								Sept 15 16 14 Oct 42	35 35
28f	MARTINEL Margarito																		
15m	CASEY Michel																		
12m	Alfred																		
8f	Rose																		
4m	Charles																		
2f	Clerie																		

Landed 10/6/22 - 10 30 am

Paroled 10/6/22 - 10 30 am

P. de SATRUSTEGUI 9/15/22

By a ... See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL I[NQUIRY]

No. 242

Oct - 1[illegible]

S. S. P. de SATRUSTEGUI SPANISH arrived 9/15/22, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		1st CAB																									
14m 1	ALVAREZ LIPKAU Adolfo		2	6	1	UNDER 16 LPC		12:00 KING							9/20 129 Lav 3rd												
	DEL B I 9/16/22																										
32f 2	BARR Concha	1st CAB	2	7	1	LPC		11:15 "							9/18 60 JM 5th												
28f 3	CARRASCO Carmen	2 "	6	12	1	QE		11:15 30 RENT: 1	9/20 1 LS	9/21 11 LS		9/30 133 JB 3rd															
25f 4	LOZANO M Angela	2 "	6	8	2	QE		11:15 "	9/19 146 Lav	9/25 15 JB		9/30 131 JB 3rd															
2m	FERNANDEZ L Juan	2 "																									
9f 5	GOMEZ G Maria	2 "	6	1/5	5	QE		11:15 "	9/19 144 Lav	9/25 17 JB		9/30 136 JB 4th															
6f	PINEN G Getrudis	2 "																									
5f	Maria	2 "																									
12m	Francisco	2 "																									
11m	Luciano	2 "																									
26f 6	CERRO R Rafaela	2 "	6	10/11	2	QE		11:15 "	9/19 143 Lav	9/20 13 JB		9/30 134 JB 3rd															
2f	ROGUEIRA C Dolores	2 "																									
49m 7	ROMERO M Vicente	2 "	6	13/15	3	QE		11:15 "	9/19 111 Lav			9/30 132 JB 3rd															
4f	ROMERO C Carmen	2 "																									
2m	GONZALEZ R Manuel	2 "																									
55m 8	SANCHEZ M Vicente	2 "	6	16	1	QE		11:15 "	9/20 4 LS	9/20 20 JB		9/30 138 JB 4th															
39m 9	CASEY Alfred		8	1/7	7	QE		2:00 SMITH	9/[illegible]	9/21 18 JM		Landed 10/6/22 - 10 30 am															
36f	MARTINEL Margarite																										
15m	CASEY Michel																										
12m	Alfred																										
8f	Rose																										
4m	Charles																										
2f	Cleria																										

Paroled 10/6/22 - 10 30 am

P. de SATRUSTEGUI 9/15/22

[illegible] by a mark [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 21 TER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

243

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 16 1922

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. P. de Satrustegui, Sept 16th, 1922
from port of Cadiz Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 135 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 135

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 14th, 1922, consigned to Luis Blanco & Cmpt Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is expected to sail Sept 16th, 1922, for Habana Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Blasco Agullo	Jose	Sailor	14-8-22	Barcelona	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
18	CRUZ Tosa	Maria	Dusitress	22-5-14	Cadiz	no	58	F/M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	145	no
19	CAYUSO Cesareo	Miguel	Steward	12-5-22	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	130	no
20	COYANTES Anillo	Francisco	Cook	29-5-22	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no
21	CRUZ Candelas	Ignacio	Fireman	25-7-22	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
22	DEVESA Grau	Francisco	Assistant Engineer	28-3-20	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	110	no
23	DIAZ-Sans	Manuel	3rd. Butler	14-8-21	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	138	no
24	DE LA TORRE	Julio	Fireman	29-5-22	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
25	DELGADO	Jose	do	29-5-22	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	123	no
26	DAVILA Sa	Severo	Sailor	25-7-22	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	126	no
27	ENOLA Pola	Buenaventura	Chief Steward	9-8-21	Barcelona	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	162	no
28	ENGLO Gonzalez	Juan	Engineer	29-5-22	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	125	no
29	E COLA Marquez	Antonio	Steward	10-8-22	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no
30	FERNANDEZ Rogi	Hipolito	Pastry Cook Confectioner	3-8-21	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no

Shoeshining Boy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sig
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

16	BARQUIN Moreno	Miguel	Waiter	29-5-22	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	170	no
17	Blasco Agullo	Jose	Sailor	14-8-22	Barcelona	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
18	CRUZ Tosa	Maria	Dwaitress	22-5-14	Cadiz	no	58	F M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	145	no
19	CAYUSO Cesareo	Miguel	Steward	12-5-22	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	130	no
20	COYANTES Anillo	Francisco	Cook	29-5-22	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no
21	~~CRUZ Gandeles~~	Ignacio	Fireman	25-7-22	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
22	DEVESA Grau	Francisco	Assistant Engineer	28-3-20	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	110	no
23	~~DIAZ-Sanz~~	Manuel	3rd. Butler	14-8-21	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	138	no
24	DE LA TORRE	Julio	Fireman	29-5-22	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
25	DELGADO	Jose	do	29-5-22	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	123	no
26	DAVILA Se	Severo	Sailor	25-7-22	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	126	no
27	~~ENGLA Pola~~	Buenaventura	~~Chief Steward~~	9-8-21	Barcelona	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	107	no
28	ENGLO Gonzales	Juan	Engineer	29-5-22	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	125	no
29	E COLA Marquez	Antonio	Steward	10-8-22	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no
30	FERNANDEZ Rogi	Hipolito	Pastry Cook Confectioner	3-8-21	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no

Thos King Dray.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135 Crew 7 Shorts Salida 25 de Agosto 1922 five sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 244

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P. DE SATRÚSTEGUI" arriving, at New York Sept 14, 1922 from the port of Barcelona Aug 25, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALONSO Mouriño	Santiago	Fireman	3-8-21	Cadiz	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	160	no
2	ARCAYA Gonzalez	Antonio	2nd. Butler	14-8-21	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no
3	AGUAVIVA Haro	Andres	Steward	12-6-19	New York	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	135	no
4	AMOROS Gonzalez	Julio	do	10-8-21	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	no
5	ARISTIDES Gomez	Jose	Shwe[illegible] Maker	7-12-21	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	172	no
6	AZNAR Linares	Francisco	Sailor	7-18-81	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no
7	ARENAS Velez	Miguel	Fireman	14-3-22	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	131	no
8	ALMOZARA	Jose Luis	2nd. Engineer	14-3-22	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	160	no
9	AVILA	Roberto	2nd. Officer	29-5-22	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	187	no
10	ASENJO Sartier	Ramon	Cabin-boy	3-5-22	do	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	120	no
11	BALLESTER Mejias	Antonio	Carpenter	8-1-21	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no
12	BORJAS Salles	Jose	Sailor	8-1-21	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no
13	BERNART Martin	Antonio	Steward	7-12-21	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	150	no
14	BENEDITO Garcia	Jesus	3rd. Cook	14-3-22	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no
15	BLANCO Arcos	Rafael	1st. Engineer	14-3-22	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	180	no
16	BARQUIN Moreno	Miguel	Waiter	29-5-22	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	170	no
17	Blasco Agullo	Jose	Sailor	14-8-22	Barcelona	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
18	CRUZ Tosa	Maria	Dwaitress	22-5-14	Cadiz	no	58	F M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	145	no
19	CAYUSO Cesareo	Miguel	Steward	12-5-22	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	130	no
20	COYANTES Anillo	Francisco	Cook	29-5-22	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no
21	~~CRUZ Gendales~~	Ignacio	Fireman	25-7-22	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
22	DEVESA Grau	Francisco	Assistant Engineer	28-3-20	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	110	no
23	~~DIAZ-Sanz~~	Manuel	3rd. Butler	14-8-21	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	138	no
24	DE LA TORRE	Julio	Fireman	29-5-22	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
25	DELGADO	Jose	do	29-5-22	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	123	no
26	DAVILA Se	Severo	Sailor	25-7-22	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	126	no
27	~~ENOLA Eole~~	Buenaventura	Chief Steward	9-8-81	Barcelona	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	187	no
28	ENGLO Gonzalez	Juan	Engineer	29-5-22	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	125	no
29	E COLA Marquez	Antonio	Steward	10-8-22	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no
30	FERNANDEZ Rogi	Hipolito	Pastry Cook Confectioner	3-8-21	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no

Shoe Keeping Dept

SATRUSTEGUI

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 245

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P. DE SATRUSTEGUI", arriving, at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FERNANDEZ Rodriguez	Jose	Steward	16-5-18	Barcelona	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	110	no
2	FERRER Celestino	Luis	do	17-9-20	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	125	no
3	FIBLAT Prats	Jose	Fireman	9-12-21	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	125	no
4	FRANCO Ortiz	Francisco	Sailor	29-5-22	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	122	no
5	GARCIA Mas	Francisco	3rd. Officer	30-6-20	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	105	no
6	GARCIA Lleñez	Jose	2nd. Boatswain	3-8-21	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no
7	GAGO Rego	Donato	Sailor	4-9-20	Barcelona	no	15	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	100	no
8	GUTIERREZ Herrera	Fernando	Fireman	3-8-21	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no
9	GARCIA Torcal	Juan	Steward	21-3-20	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	150	no
10	GINER Timoner	Pascual	do	9-8-21	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	150	no
11	GARCIA Hernandez	Enrique	do	9-8-21	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no
12	GIMENEZ Gimenez	Manuel	do	9-8-21	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no
13	GONZALEZ Requena	Juan	do	10-8-21	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'6	125	no
14	GIMENEZ Cibantos	Antonio	do	14-12-21	Cadiz	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	no
15	GARCIA	Jesus	do	25-8-22	Barcelona	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
16	GARCIA Paez	Manuel	Fireman	14-3-22	Cadiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	122	no
17	GUERRA Romero	Jose	Coal Passer Shovler	14-3-22	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
18	GUERRERO Castellano	Servando	Fireman	12-5-22	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	120	no
19	GARCIA Postigo	Francisco	do	12-5-22	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	116	no
20	GALAN Arjona	Manuel	do	12-5-22	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'7	124	no
21	GARCIA Salazar	Jose	do	12-5-22	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	144	no
22	GONZALEZ Señorenes	Ramon	Waiter	29-5-22	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
23	HERNANDEZ Muñoz	Manuel	Sailor	14-3-22	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	122	no
24	YBORRA Devesa	Joaquin	Fireman	30-8-20	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	150	no
25	YCART Ibars	Juan	Sailor	20-2-22	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
26	IGLESIAS Cristobo	Francisco	Fireman	8-9-21	Cadiz	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
27	LOPEZ Castro	Angel	Assistant Engineer	14-2-21	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no
28	LINARES Zaragoza	Vicente	Boatswain	14-2-21	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no
29	LINARES Perez	Eusebio	Marconi-Officer	14-2-21	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	125	no
30	LOBON Sanchez	Rafael	Fireman	12-5-22	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	144	no

Thos. R. Kingsley,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel "P. DE SATRUSTEGUI", arriving, at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LEON Richerd	Jose	Fireman	12-5-22	Cadiz	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	118	no
2	LERATE Solano	Julio	Waiter	29-5-22	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
3	LLORCA Cano	Jose	Fireman	3-8-21	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
4	LLORCA Cano	Vicente	do	3-8-21	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
5	LLORET Zaragoza	Jaime	Sailor	9-12-21	Barcelona	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
6	LLORCA Fuster	Vicente	do	13-8-22	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no
7	MARTINEZ Gomez	Andres	Fireman	14-1-21	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	120	no
8	MAYONE Beone	Francisco	Butcher	11-8-20	do	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	162	no
9	MIGUINES Reich	Josefa	~~Waiteress~~ Waitress	23-8-20	Barcelona	no	41	F/M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	180	no
10	MACIAS Reyes	Jose	Warde-robe-man	9-8-21	do	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	143	no
11	MONTEAGUDO Salazar	Juan	Steward	9-8-21	do	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	150	no
12	MAYOR Soriano	Simeon	Sailor	20-2-22	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
13	MAIMO Gual	Jose Maria	Steward	28-12-21	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
14	MUÑOZ Beato	Joaquin	~~Physician~~ Physician Surgeon	4-3-22	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no
15	MUÑOZ Pujol	Francisco	Sailor	14-3-22	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no
16	MADRID Portela	Sebastian	do	14-3-22	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	124	no
17	MILLAN	Alfonso	Marconi-Officer	14-3-22	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'9	125	no
18	MEDINA Sanchez	Rafael	5th. Engineer	14-3-22	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
19	MALINE Moreno	Federico	Sailor	12-3-22	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	120	no
20	MATA Soler	Juan	Assistant Cook	12-5-22	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132	no
21	MATA Marti	Godofredo	Scullion	9-3-22	Barcelona	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
22	MERCEDES Casero	Jose	Sailor	29-5-22	Cadiz	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	123	no
23	MATIAS Brasa	Jose	Firemen	29-5-22	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	12-	no
24	MARTIN Gomez	Agustin	Sailor	29-5-22	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	126	no
25	NIETO Guerrero	Bernardo	do	18-3-22	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
26	OVIEDO Angulo	Francisco	Firemen	14-3-22	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
27	OSLE Fuente	Julian	1st. Officer	14-3-22	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
28	OCA Riadigo	Maximino	Fireman	29-5-22	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	124	no
29	PEREZ Errazquin	Antonio	Purser	3-8-21	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	180	no
30	PEREZ Ibers	Tomas	Sailor	3-8-21	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'1	100	no

Thos Kingsley

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

ah040

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

247

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P. DE SATRUSTEGUI" arriving, at _____, _____, 19___, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PLAZUELOS Aguirre	Jose	4rd. Engineer	14-1-21	Cadiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	100	no
2	POSADA Vega	Gumersindo	Baker	3-8-21	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'1	140	no
3	PUJOAN Vilapreño	Domingo	Steward	24-5-22	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	160	no
4	PICHARDO Gutie rez	Miguel	Fireman	29-5-22	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	126	no
5	PEREZ Torres	Antonio	do	29-5-22	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	151	no
6	PRIETO Pendon	Jose	do	30-7-22	do	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
7	QUIROS Rodriguez	Francisco	Butler	14-12-21	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	140	no
8	REAL Ortiz	Aurelio	Sailor	15-3-21	do	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	100	no
9	RODRIGUEZ Aparicio	Amadeo	Captain	16-4-19	Ferrol	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no
10	REYES Fernandez	Vicente	Assistant Engineer	14-8-21	Cadiz	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
11	ROSSO Conformino	Jose	Fireman	12-5-22	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	130	no
12	RODRIGUEZ Merelo	Jose	Sailor	29-5-22	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	123	no
13	RODRIGUEZ Martin	Francisco	Fireman	29-5-22	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	126	no
14	REAL Ortiz	Jose	do	29-5-22	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	127	no
15	RUFINO Fernandez	Manuel	do	29-5-22	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
16	REY Santos	Juan	Fireman	25-7-22	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no
17	REYES Romero	Aurelio	do	25-7-22	do	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	110	no
18	RODRIGUEZ Erguido	Jose	do	25-7-22	do	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	145	no
19	SOLER Vila	Jaime	Sailor	3-8-21	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
20	SILVA Beres	Manuel	Scullion	3-8-21	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'3	90	no
21	SERRANO Alme	Jose	Chaplain	9-8-21	Barcelona	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	160	no
22	SORIANO Bopiano	Cosme	Sailor	9-2-22	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no
23	SORIANO Llorca	Bartolome	do	20-2-22	Barcelona	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
24	SALVADOR Vilasis	Jose	Steward	14-12-21	Cadiz	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	no
25	SANCHEZ Amaro	Francisco	Sailor	14-3-22	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	123	no
26	SALLAGO Gomez	Andres	Steward	14-3-22	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	127	no
27	SANTANDREU Roca	Montserrat	1st Cook	24-5-22	Barcelona	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	160	no
28	SANCHEZ Carrasco	Francisco	Steward	24-522	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	156	no
29	SANCHEZ Sanchez	Francisco	Fireman	29-5-22	Cadiz	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
30	SILVA Sanchez	Antonio	do	29-5-22	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	122	no

VL 3 73-968 13M-4435 8/18/43

Thos Kingsley Surg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 248

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P. DE SATRÚSTEGUI" arriving, at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SAUCIO Fopiani	Manuel	Fireman	25-7-22	Cádiz	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	110	no
2	SEDES Paz	Antonio	Steward	10-8-22	Barcelona	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	125	no
3	TIRADO Camacho	Teresa	Nurse	29-5-22	Cádiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	130	no
4	VARGAS Picolto	José	Assistant Baker	14-3-22	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	131	no
5	VIVES Hernandez	Enrique	Steward	12-5-22	do.	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	118	no
6	VAZQUEZ Letran	Rafael	Fireman	12-5-22	do.	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'-	108	no
7	VILLEGAS Gonzalez	Miguel	do.	29-5-22	do.	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	120	no
8	VEGA Domingúez	Juan	Cook	29-5-22	do.	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	126	no
9	ZARAGOZA Pérez	José	Sailor Orderly	14-3-22	do.	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	no
10	ZAMORANO Prat	Joaquin	~~Practitioner~~	14-3-22	do.	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	142	no
11	ZAMORA Reyes	Francisco	Fireman	12-5-22	do.	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	120	no
12	~~ZAMORANO Garcia~~	~~José~~	~~do.~~	~~25-7-22~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5'3~~	~~125~~	no
13	RODRIGUEZ	Joaquin	do.	25-7-22	do.	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	100	no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date August 25, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
O. H. Johnson
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1603
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S/S "P. de Satrústegui"
A. H. Johnson
Vice Consul
Date August 25, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AUG 1922
BARCELONA SPAIN

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 351
at Malaga, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S/S de Satrustegui
Gaston Smith
Date August 28th, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Shoe Keeping Crew

No change in the crew

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

25940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 249

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. de Satrústegui, arriving, at _____, _____, 19___, from the port of _____

(1) No. on lits	(2) NAME IN FUL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garcia Más	Francisco	3º Officer	29-8-922	Cadiz	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	128	no
2	Canales Perez	Luis	Nautica Apprentice	"	"	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.-	125	no
3	Roman Pena	Manuel	Sailor	"	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	132	no
4	Salvatierra Sanchez	Mariano	"	"	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.-	127	no
5	Blazquez Arjona	José	4º Engineer	"	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	110	no
6	Lopez Castro	Angel	Engineer Assistant	"	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	130	no
7	Rio Arana	Fernando	Firemann	"	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	129	no
8	Soto Tania	Emilio	"	"	"	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	131	no
9	Mallo Fernandez	Fernando	"	"	"	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.-	127	no
10	Bey Góngora	Francisco	"	"	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.-	126	no
11	Pina Lopez	Rogelio	"	"	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	129	no
12	Palma Garcia	Salvador	"	"	"	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	131	no
13	Hojando Bueno	Juan	"	"	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	128	no
14	Sanchez Hernandez	Francisco	"	"	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	4.9	127	no
15	Martin Jurado	José	2º Steward	"	"	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	135	no
16	Carrera Guerrero	Tomás	2º Cook	"	"	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	140	no
17	Atienza Sanz	Vicente	Scullion	"	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	128	no
18	Arteaga Torres	José	Baker Assistat	"	"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	4.9	125	no
19	Jama Lopez	Pedro	Waiter	"	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	130	no
20								Mr	Spanish	Spanish			no
21								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30								M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate, Cadiz, Spain,
Date: August 30, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lucien N. Sullivan

Lucien N. Sullivan
American Consul.

Service No.190
No fee prescribed

190
Cadiz, Spain.

s/s P. de Satrustegui.
Lucien N. Sullivan
August 30, 1922.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 81 T&R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Avila Second Officer of the S.S. "Pedro Saturiegui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R de Avila
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ... , 19 .....

.....
..... Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collectos of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliveret or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

27664

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel V. de Satrustegui arriving, at New York 1922 from the port of Cádiz (Adv.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rivera Sánchez	José	1st Steward	30-8-922	Cádiz	No	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
2	Fernandez Valiente	José	1st Butler	—"—	—"—	—"—	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
3	Macías Jordán	Miguel	1st Purser	—"—	—"—	—"—	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	139	no
4								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
5								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
6								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
7								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30								M	Spanish	Spanish			no

Thos Kirby Smith
Cádiz 30 Agosto 1922

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA
DELEGACION DE CADIZ

American Consulate at Cadiz, Spain,
Date:- August 30, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lucien N. Sullivan.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 190.
at Cadiz (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via V. de Satrustegui
Lucien N. Sullivan
Consul
Date August 30, 1922.
Seal
(This visa is void unless the bearer sails from the port of ... within ... months from the date hereof and proceeds to the United States direct.)

FEE: NO. 190.
No fee prescribed.

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S—114—2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the P. de Satrustegui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Rodriguez
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept. 1922

Thos Kiely
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collectos of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliveret or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black)	Koran
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islande
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russnia:)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegoveinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (exc Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7359

Nov. 22-24-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 1 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943

DEC 1 1943

.....
Camera Operator

